## (Inmmerials (Tllironicle

VOL. 128.

## SATURDAY, MARCH 161929.

## Fixandial (flxanitle

## PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance

 | In Dominion of Canada |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other foreign countries, U. © |  |  |  |
| S. Possessions and territories.-. | 11.50 | 13.50 | 6.75 |

The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quotation Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others is
$\$ 5.00$ per year each. 5.00 per year eac

CompendiumsPEBLIC UTLLITY-(semi-annually)
RAILWAY \& INDUSTRIAL- (four a year)
R STATE AND MUNICIPAL-(semi-annually) Monthly Publications-
Bank and Quotation Record BANK AND Quotation Record

Terms of Advertising
Transient display matter per agate line


Card and Card rates Chicago Office-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London
WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York

[^0]
## The Financial Situation.

Secretary of the Treasury Mellon has been giving investors excellent advice the present week. He has been suggesting the purchase of good bonds owing to the relatively high rate of return to be obtained on them at existing market values by reason of the great decline in prices that has occurred during the past twelve months. The suggestion came in an oral statement made by him in one of his conferences with newspapermen on Thursday of the present week. It deserves high praise and it is very much needed advice at the present time, when the tendency on the part of the public is to purchase stocks ratker than bonds because of the phenomenal rise that has been going on in stocks as a result of the unbridled speculation in the stock market that has been in progress, almost entirely carried on with borrowed money, as is evident from the magnitude of brokers' loans, now such a general theme of discussion and which is giving the Federal Reserve authorities and the whole banking world so much concern. The public has got the idea that the rise can be continued indefinitely.
The Secretary spoke in a cautious way, as was to be expected from one in a position of such high authority. According to the New York "Times" account of his remarks, as reported by that paper's Washington correspondent, Mr. Mellon said that the present situation in the financial market offered an opportune time for the prudent investor to buy bonds. The "Times" correspondent states that "Mr. Mellon gave as the reason for his opinion the slowness in the bond market, the comparatively low prices and relatively high interest yield of this form of security, and the fact that it was easier to select a sound bond than a sound stock. This does not mean," said Mr. Mellon, "that many stocks are not good investments. Some, however, are too high in price to be good buys. For prudent investors I
would say if making a suggestion that now is the time to buy good bonds."
There is a world of common sense in these remarks of the Secretary. It is pointed out that this is the first time that Mr. Mellon, since becoming the Secretary of the Treasury, has given such direct advice to investors. And in view of the situation existing, it is obviously good advice. The correspondent adds that Mr. Mellon was asked whether buying the bonds on a considerable scale would not take money out of the stock market. "He indicated a belief," it is stated, that "it was doubtful that such a movement would have any appreciable effect on speculative activities, but would not enter into a general discussion of present day speculation in stocks."

Mr. Mellon, of course, did not furnish a list of bonds which in his estimation may be considered "sound" and at the same time yield a relatively high return, nor did he name any stocks which to him appeared to be selling "too high." Obviously, no one in his position could, with propriety, do anything of the kind. Nor is it our purpose to make up for this lack here. We will, however, mention just one high-grade bond issue, of established character, to indicate the extent of the decline in bond values that has occurred since the beginning of 1928 , this particular bond issue being typical of a whole group of bond issues of the same grade and character. We have in mind the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe gen. mtge. 4s. These bonds run until 1995 and hence have a long maturity. Ahead of them there is $\$ 241,759,400$ of 'common stock paying $10 \%$ per annum and $\$ 124,172,800$ of preferred stock paying $5 \%$ per annum. They may, therefore, be considered a gilt-edged security of the first order. Yet these bonds which in January last year sold at 99, at which figure the yield on the investment was only a trifle over $4 \%$ per annum, yesterday sold at 91 , a decline of 8 points and at which figure the rate of return is $4.425 \%$ per annum to maturity. It would not be difficult to point out instances where the drop in market prices has been much greater and the improvement in yield correspondingly larger, the securities being only a trifle less select than the Atchison issue. Mr. Mellon has rendered an important service in directing attention to the relatively high return that can be obtained from bond issues of the best class, and his advice is sure to hold good, whatever the course of stock values in the immediate future.

The action of the Inter-State Commerce Commission in issuing an order directing the New York Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio and the New York Chicago \& St. Louis, or Nickel Plate, railroads to divest themselves of their holdings of $51 \%$ of the stocks of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. within 90
days-on the ground that the acquisition of the Wheeling road was made without consent of the Commission and tended to lessen competition and hence was in violation of the Clayton Act-further confuses the situation as regards railroad mergers and consolidations. Ultimate control of the Wheeling road is in itself not a matter of any great consequence. And, as it happens, both the New York Central and the Baltimore \& Ohio had already disposed of their holdings of the Wheeling road before this latest decision of the Commerce Commission. The sale was made to the Alleghany Corporation, a Van Sweringen undertaking. The Nickel Plate might dispose of its holdings of Wheeling in the same way, if it is deemed expedient to take that step.

Nor are the merits of the case of any great consequence. It may well be that continuous control of the Wheeling by the three great trunk lines would have the effect of substantially lessening competition in the way alleged. It must be taken for granted that the Commission has carefully studied the case, the more so as it has means of arriving at the facts of the situation not open to outsiders. At all events, it has a trained body of assistants at its command and the members of the Commission themselves through long experience could qualify as experts. Therefore, as to that particular point, the Commission's finding might well be considered by all as conclusive, even though some of the dissenting members of the Commission are not prepared to accept that view and indeed directly contravene it.

The real matter of importance is that the members of the Commission are not themselves in agreement. In the present instance four of the members dissent and, what is more, express their dissent in sharp language. Woodlock, Brainerd, Porter and Farrell, all able men of high caliber, are the Commissioners who fail to accept the conclusions of the majority of the Commission, and are not chary about expressing their dissent, advancing good reasons, too, for their contrary views. This has happened many times before. We have, therefore, a house divided against itself. How can this state of things be remedied?

This week's returns of the Federal Reserve Banks show no great change from those of last week and leave things about the same as before. After last week's prodigious further increase in security loans to brokers and dealers-the further expansion in that week having been $\$ 140,000,000$, following $\$ 30$,000,000 increase the week before-there is the present week a reduction of $\$ 20,000,000$, an amount too small to count for much. It still leaves the total of these loans of prodigious dimensions and $50 \%$ in excess of what it was last year, when the amount was already unduly swollen. In other words, the grand aggregate of these loans on securities to brokers and dealers by the reporting member banks in New York City (the Federal Reserve no longer permits us to know how many member banks do report) for March 131929 , stands at $\$ 5,627,000,000$ and compares with $\$ 3,746,000,000$ on March 141928 , showing an increase during the year of $\$ 1,881,000$,000. The loans made for their own account by these reporting member banks are somewhat lower the present week at $\$ 1,004,000,000$ against $\$ 1,117,000$,000 last week (March 6), but both of the totals of loans for outside account, show renewed expansion,
the amount for account of the out-of-town banks having risen during the week from $\$ 1,707,000,000$ to $\$ 1,761,000,000$ and the loans "for account of others," the most objectionable of all the loans of this description, having risen still further from $\$ 2$,$823,000,000$ to $\$ 2,862,000,000$, establishing, of course, another new high record in all time.

Borrowing of the member banks at the Federal Reserve institutions has also been slightly reduced, but is still of large magnitude, far in excess of a year ago. For March 13, the discount holdings (which show member bank borrowing) are reported at $\$ 955,623,000$, which compares with $\$ 989,172,000$ last week but with only $\$ 472,296,000$ on March 14 last year. Holdings of acceptances have likewise been further reduced, and stand at $\$ 283,101,000$ this week against $\$ 304,644,000$ last week. On the other hand, holdings of U. S. Government securities are a little larger at $\$ 165,297,000$ this week, against $\$ 162,964,000$ last week. The result altogether is that total bill and security holdings this week are $\$ 1,421$,833,000 , against $\$ 1,467,030,000$ last week, but compare with $\$ 1,271,509,000$ a year ago. Federal Reserve notes are slightly lower at $\$ 1,650,009,000$ against $\$ 1,666,567,000$ last week, while gold reserves during the week have risen from $\$ 2,682,837,000$ to $\$ 2,700,125,000$. A new item appears this week under the designation of "Foreign loans on gold." It seems that during the week the Federal Reserve Banks made a loan on gold of $\$ 7,562,000$ to a foreign correspondent-which is taken to mean Germany.

The improvement noted in our foreign trade in previous months was well maintained in February. Merchandise exports from the United States for the month reached $\$ 444,000,000$ and imports $\$ 371,000$,000. In no preceding February back to 1920 has the value of merchandise exports for February approached the figure of the present year, and the same is true as to imports, except as to the latter for February 1926, when the value of imports was slightly higher than it was for the month just closed. In regard to imports during the early part of 1926, it will be recalled that the exceptionally high price at which crude rubber was maintained in the markets at that time, increased very materially the value of the importations. Our receipts of that commodity from abroad will alone undoubtedly account for the higher value at that time of the merchandise imports. In 1920, and for the four or five years prior thereto, our foreign trade movement was affected very greatly by the high prices then current. Taking this into consideration it is doubtful if the actual movement of merchandise in 1920 was as large as that for the present time. There has been, especially, improvement in imports in recent months, and it may be that this is preliminary to the probability of a change in tariff rates on certain commodities, now before a committee of the new Congress.

Merchandise exports for February (a short month) at $\$ 444,000,000$ compare with $\$ 487,956,000$ for January and with $\$ 371,448,000$ for February 1928, the shorter period covered for the month just closed, probably accounting for the decline from the preceding month. Imports in February at $\$ 371,000$,000 exceeded those of January, for which month the revised figures are $\$ 368,636,000$, while for February 1928 the value of imports was $\$ 351,035,000$. There was an excess of merchandise exports over merchan-
dise imports in January of $\$ 119,320,000$, but an excess value of exports for February 1928 of only $\$ 20,413,000$. Cotton, which constitutes such a large part of our total exports, contributed nothing to the increase in the value of exports in February this year over the value of a year ago-in fact, cotton exports of 613,400 bales last month were $5 \%$ smaller than they were a year ago, February being the first month showing a decrease since August last. Furthermore, as to the value of cotton exports last month, the difference compared with that of a year ago, was very trifling.

For the eight months of the current fiscal year from July to February inclusive, merchandise exports were valued at $\$ 3,683,701,000$, the figures for the corresponding period of the preceding year being $\$ 3,281,309,000$, an increase this year of $\$ 402$,392,000 or $12.3 \%$. Merchandise imports covering the same time for the current year were valued at $\$ 2,744,631,000$ and compare with $\$ 2,750,546,000$ for the preceding year, a decrease of only $\$ 5,915,000$. This is a much better showing than in some of the earlier returns, the improvement reflecting the larger imports of the two months of 1929.

The excess value of exports for these eight months of the current fiscal year is $\$ 939,070,000$ and compares with the excess of exports for the same time in the preceding year of $\$ 530,763,000$. Cotton exports have contributed very materially to the better showing in exports this year. The amount in bales for the past eight months has been $6,624,200$ bales against $5,631,900$ bales for the same time in the preceding fiscal year, a gain of $17.6 \%$. The increase in value of cotton exports, however, owing to higher prices, has contributed relatively a larger sum during the later period, as the gain this year is about $18.8 \%$. Exports other than cotton have been $10.8 \%$ larger for the past eight months than they were for the corresponding period of the preceding fiscal year.

The foreign movement of the precious metals continues somewhat reduced as compared with some of the earlier months. Gold exports in February were only $\$ 1,425,000$ against $\$ 25,806,000$ a year ago and gold imports $\$ 26,913,000$ compared with $\$ 14$,686,000 in February of last year. For the eight months of the current fiscal year gold exports have amounted to $\$ 108,045,000$ and imports to $\$ 161,401$,000 , an excess of imports of $\$ 53,356,000$, the greater part of the latter in the last three or four months. In the corresponding eight months a year ago gold exports were $\$ 249,476,000$ and imports $\$ 99,169,000$, the excess of exports being $\$ 150,307,000$. Exports of silver in February were $\$ 6,595,000$, and imports $\$ 4,458,000$.

The stock market this week has again completely reversed its course. In place of the weakness of previous weeks, prices have moved upward, this movement gradually gaining strength as the week advanced. On Saturday and Monday the tone was still hesitant, with not a few stocks moving towards lower levels. On Tuesday there was considerable selling in the early part of the day when numerous low records for the year were established, but a sharp rally occurred before the close. On Wednesday the market moved forward with growing force, though declines were not lacking in the less active list. On Thursday there was positive buoyancy and on Friday very much akin to an old fashioned bull
market developed, with spectacular advances in many stocks.

Lower rates for money on call had perhaps more influence than anything else in reviving speculative confidence and bringing a renewal of large scale speculative operations, though it is to be noted that there has been no easing in the rates for time loans, a circumstance which the speculative element ignored or failed to observe. On Monday call loans were still negotiated at $9 \%$, but the rate dropped to $7 \%$ before the close of the day. On Tuesday and Wednesday the renewal charge each day was $7 \%$, but with the rate down to $6 \%$ before the end of the day. On Thursday and Friday all loans on the Stock Exchange were put through at $7 \%$, including renewals. Yet 90 -day time money moved still higher, rising from $73 / 4 \%$ to $8 \%$. Special comfort, however, appears to have been derived from the circumstance that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York had not raised its rate of rediscount above the prevalent figure of $5 \%$, as had been feared might happen, and from the further fact that a decrease in the total of brokers' loans was shown in the Federal Reserve statement which appeared on Thursday evening, even though the decrease was relatively slight. In addition, the copper stocks were given a further upward impetus by additional advances in the price of the metal, the domestic quotation for copper rising to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound and the export price to $203 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The steel stocks were vigorously bulled on the continued activity of the steel industry, capacity of the country's steel plants being engaged to nearly the full extent. Yesterday new upward movements were engineered in a large number of the old time speculative favorites, like Radio Corporation of America, General Motors shares, General Electric, several of the copper stocks and a host of others, some of which were the subject of sky rocket performances, the trading actually becoming wild in character and proceeding without restraint right up to the closing hour, with total sales for the day close to $6,000,000$ shares.

The sales on the Stock Exchange last Saturday, at the half day session, were $1,948,050$ shares; on Monday they were $3,626,850$ shares; on Tuesday $3,061,750$ shares; on Wednesday $3,330,050$ shares; on Thursday $4,625,350$ shares, and on Friday 5,885,170. On the New York Curb Market the sales last Saturday were 873,300 shares; on Monday 1,323 ,400 shares ; on Tuesday $1,135,100$ shares ; on Wednesday $1,240,400$ shares; on Thursday $1,295,600$ shares, and on Friday $1,543,900$ shares.
Net changes in prices for the week are generally in the direction of higher levels, with only a few exceptions to the rule. Adams Express closed yesterday at 575 against 525 on Friday of last week and American Express closed at 314 against 295 bid the previous Friday. In the chemical group, Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 292 against 284 on Friday of last week; Commercial Solvents closed at $2763 / 4$ against 266 ; Davison Chemical at $645 / 8$ against $663 / 4$; Mathieson Alkali at $2011 / 2$ against 195 ; Union Carbon \& Carbide at 218 against 2107/8, and E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 188 against 1811/4. General Electric closed at $2401 / 2$ against 2373/8; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2151 / 4$ against $2141 / 2$; National Cash Register at $1311 / 8$ against $1307 / 8$; Interl Tel. \& Tel. at 217 against 210 ; Radio Corporation of America at 538 against 445 ; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $1335 / 8$ against $1301 / 2$; Victor Talking Machine
at 1861/2 against 171; Wright Aeronautic at 2781/2 against 270 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $1587 / 8$ against 157; Inter'l Nickel at $601 / 2$ against $621 / 4$; A. M. Byers at 153 against $1563 / 4$; American \& Foreign Power at $1095 / 8$ against 109; Brooklyn Union Gas at 180 against $1781 / 4$; Consol. Gas of N. Y. at $1065 / 8$ against $1073 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Electric at 146 against $1443 / 4$; Public Service Corporation of N. J. at 85 against $843 / 4$; American Can at $1221 / 4$ against $1201 / 2$; Timken Roller Bearing at $831 / 8$ against 81; Warner Bros. Pictures at 120 against 118; Mack Trucks at 1071/4 against 108; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $451 / 8$ against $415 / 8$; National Dairy Products at $1311 / 2$ against $1297 / 8$; Western Union Tel. at 210 against $2121 / 2$; Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. at 1575/8 against 155 ; Johns-Manville at 195 against 190 ; National Bellas Hess at $633 / 4$ against $661 / 2$; Associated Dry Goods at $621 / 4$ against $633 / 8$; Commonwealth Power at $1401 / 2$ against $1307 / 8$; Lambert Co. at 148 against $1431 / 2$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 74 against $723 / 4$, and Kolster Radio at $613 / 8$ against 61.

The copper stocks were strong throughout the week. Anaconda Cepper closed yesterday at $1601 / 2$ against 159 on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $1011 / 4$ against 97 ; Greene-Cananea at $1801 / 2$ against $1775 / 8$; Calumet \& Hecla at 57 against $567 / 8$; Andes Copper at $631 / 4$ against $631 / 2$; Chile Copper at $1161 / 2$ against $1151 / 2$; Inspiration Copper at $621 / 2$ against $62 \frac{1}{2}$; Calumet \& Arizona at 134 against 133; Granby Consol. Copper at $911 / 2$ against 90 ; Amer. Smelting \& Rfg. at 118 against $1165 / 8$; U. S. Smelting, Rfg. \& Min. at 67 against 66. In the oil group the advances are very pronounced. Atlantic ${ }^{3}$ Ref. closed yesterday at $631 / 2$ against 58 on Friday of last week; Phillips Petroleum at 41 against 38; Texas Corp. at 64 against $583 / 4$; Richfield Oil at $451 / 4$ against $403 / 4$; Marland Oil at $413 / 8$ against $395 / 8$; Standard Oil of Ind. at $905 / 8$ against 88; Standard Oil of N. J. at $541 / 2$ against $491 / 8$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $413 / 4$ against $393 / 4$; and Pure Oil at $251 / 2$ against $247 / 8$.

In the steel stocks Bethlehem Steel has been the feature. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at $187 \% / 8$ against $1861 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Bethlehem Steel at 110 against $1011 / 4$; Republic Iron \& Steel at $973 / 8$ against $943 / 8$; and Ludlum Steel at 78 against $781 / 8$. In the motor group General Motors closed yesterday at 89 against $811 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at 109 against 107; Chrysler Corp. at $1105 / 8$ against $1091 / 2$; Studebaker Corporation at $881 / 8$ against $877 / 8$; Packard Motor at $1417 / 8$ against $1391 / 4$; Hudson Motor Car at $921 / 4$ ugainst $891 / 4$; and Hupp Motor at $745 / 8$ against $713 / 4$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at 141 against 132 on Friday of last week ; B. F. Goodrich closed at $961 / 8$ against 94 , and U. S. Rubber at 62 against 60 and the pref. at $891 / 2$ against $863 / 4$.
The railroad group has been more or less inclined to weakness, the decision of the Inter-State Commerce Commission in the case of the control of Wheeling \& Lake Erie not having been a stimulating agency. New York Central closed yesterday at $1901 / 2$ against $1913 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Del. \& Hudson at $1941 / 2$ against $1941 / 4$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1261 / 2$ against $1321 / 4$; New Haven at 90 against $901 / 2$; Union Pacific at $2227 / 8$ against $2233 / 4$; Canadian Pacific at $2463 / 4$ against $2465 / 8$; Atchison at $2007 / 8$ against $2003 / 8$; Southern Pacific at $1293 / 4$
against $1303 / 8$; Missouri Pacific at $825 / 8$ against $833 / 4$; Kansas City Southern at 88 against $907 / 8$; St. Louis Southwestern at 1093/4 against 1093/4; St. Louis-San Francisco at $1153 / 8$ against $1151 / 8$; Mis-souri-Kansas-Texas at $493 / 4$ against $503 / 8$; Rock Island at 130 against 132; Great Northern at 108 against 111; Northern Pacific at 107 against 1091/4, and Chicago Mil. St. Paul \& Pac. pref. at 58 against 591/4.

Securities markets in the important European centers were all dull in the early days of this week, with the confused international money situation still a dominant influence. With reports from Wall Street progressively more optimistic, European markets also improved later in the week, although the hesitant note was still much in evidence.
The London Stock Exchange opened quietly Monday, with most of the City absorbed in the fluctuations of sterling exchange, even small fractional movements causing apprehension or confidence. Gilt-edged securities continued their long decline, and the industrial list also was unsettled, only a few speculative favorites moving against the trend. Improvement in sterling brought better sentiment with it Tuesday, but the volume of trading remained small. Graphophone shares were most prominent in the industrial list, owing to a merger of Marconi and His Master's Voice. Share movements were uncertain otherwise. Increased cheerfulness was noted at London Wednesday, owing to a further rise in sterling. British funds rallied sharply, and home rails shared in the improvement. The general list was very irregular, sharp gains alternating with equally pronounced losses. A rather strong market developed at London Thursday, with international issues leading the rise. Giltedged issues were marked up further, and home rails again were firm. Much interest centered on British General Electric shares, which dropped sharply after the general meeting on the previous day at which American shareholders were excluded from subscribing to a new issue of $1,600,000$ shares. The market Friday was again fairly strong, although some prices were mixed. The gilt-edged division was easier.
The Paris Bourse was again listless Monday, with the persistent dullness beginning to manifest itself in falling quotations. Trading was slight, and the few sales resulted in declines. The political situation weighed upon the market, no one professing to know how long the Poincare Ministry will last under the continued attacks of the Left. After a brief period of recovery Tuesday, the Paris market relapsed into further dullness, with trading again exceedingly limited. Most stocks closed at the low levels of the day. The lack of interest was attributed in great part to nervousness over the international money situation, Paris traders expecting advances in rates in important markets. Although the volume of trading remained small Wednesday, the price trend showed improvement. The tendency became more pronounced Thursday, with trading on a far more active scale than in the preceding sessions. French banks and national securities were favored in the buying, although industrials also improved. The international stocks, with the exception of the copper stocks, were less animated. The buying continued in yesterday's session, giving a firm appearance to the list.

The Berlin Boerse was in accord with the general European trend at the opening Monday, a complete lack of orders causing a drop in prices throughout the list. The stagnation continued during most of Tuesday's session, and quotations declined further, with somewhat of a recovery taking place in the final half hour. Motor shares dropped precipitously, owing, it was thought, to the acquisition of the Opel works by General Motors. The nervousness appeared to have been largely overcome at the opening Wednesday and stocks improved generally. The market turned irregular in the late dealings, apprehension over money trends increasing owing to an advance in the private discount rates. The Boerse opened firm Thursday, and remained so throughout the day. The improvement was ascribed to better reports from the Paris conference, and to a belief that the monetary situation had been temporarily adjusted. Covering and speculative purchases caused numerous gains. Some selling again developed yesterday, causing considerable irregularity.

Plans for setting up an international bank to take over most of the functions of the Dawes Plan transfer organization and the Reparations Commission in the handling of Germany's debt to the Allies were foremost in the deliberations of the Experts' Committee at Paris this week. A proposal for the establishment of such a bank was first broached by Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Committee, early last week. Discussion of the suggestion developed steadily over the last week-end, the delegates considering questions of the form, the magnitude and the personnel of the trusteeship for reparations payments, which apparently will be one of the main functions of the bank. The project was so far advanced in the discussions of the experts by last Saturday, and the possibilities of the proposed institution appeared in so favorable a light, that an official summary of the bank plan was issued that evening. In revealing the plan to press correspondents, the Experts placed great emphasis on the thought that the bank would in no manner of interpretation be a "super-bank." Equal weight was laid upon the strictly non-political character of the proposed management and the necessity of the institution being free from "dominating financial relationships." Without desiring to appear too optimistic, a Paris report to the New York "Times" said, the delegates feel that the possibilities of the proposed bank are incalculable.

The official resume of the Bank plan issued by the experts began by describing it as a "purely tentative plan," which, upon further examination, "may be subject to rejection in part or in whole." "It is obvious," the statement continued, "that the committee of experts in deciding to explore the possibilities of such a new international bank has been impressed with the belief that in order to achieve a final settlement of reparations it may be necessary gradually to do away with the great part of the temporary war-time machinery that was created to collect reparations, and for this, if possible, to substitute permanent peace-time machinery. The new machinery may be needed, it is felt, to handle the great new international movement of funds created by reparations and war debts. The substitution of financial for political machinery should, it is believed, transfer the liquidation of Germany's inter-
national obligations from the realm of political discussion to the orderly forms of business that characterize a state of peace."

The institution, it was pointed out, would have for its primary function at the start the receipt of Germany's annuities and the disbursement of these among the creditor nations. Deliveries in kind could be financed by the bank, and "it also could co-operate with and act as an essential intermediary between all the interested governments and the issuing bankers in marketing such bonds as might be issued for the commercialization of the German annuities." The institution could also cooperate with existing banks of issue, it was said, and it might, if desired, receive from these both clearing and investment deposits. "Should the plan meet with final approval," the summary continued, "the institution to be created would strictly avoid competition with existing commercial and investment banking institutions and would consider it to be a prime necessity to act in close co-operation with existing central banks of issue. In fact, the bank would co-ordinate and subordinate its activities in any particular country with and to the policies of the existing central bank of that country. The new bank would in no sense be a super-bank to exercise a dominating influence over existing institutions. The authors of the suggestion believe that the operations of the new institution would tend to increase and strengthen the co-operation that already has been developed between the central banks and that has been of such marked service during the past several years in restoring the gold standard throughout the world and in otherwise stabilizing financial conditions. It would supplement rather than duplicate existing institutions and it would assist rather than direct."
The management of the proposed bank, according to the scheme, must be non-political, international, and free from any dominating financial relationships. Only men of experience and international repute would be chosen for the directorate, and as supplementary bodies advisory committees are suggested, to be composed in such manner as may be necessary to secure sound opinion in the problems to be dealt with. "The offices of the bank would probably be in one of the smaller countries where a suitable legal status and freedom from taxation may be obtained," the statement said. "It is believed that the operations of the bank would be of advantage equally to debtor and creditor nations. With the establishment of such financial machinery Germany would stand on her own feet financially, would have the responsibility for maintaining her own credit and be dealing on a business basis with an international financial institution operated on sound business principles. In addition to bringing these advantages, the bank would be in a position to aid the Reichsbank and other central banks in the work of maintaining the stability of their exchanges and so help in steadying business conditions generally." Not only would the proposed bank facilitate the flow of annuities, it was pointed out, but it would also furnish readier facilities for the ultimate commercialization of the German debt. The creditor nations would participate, under the plan, in any profits earned by the bank. "The new bank," the statement said in conclusion, "may serve to fill in possible gaps that now exist in the world's banking organizations and particularly such gaps as may
have resulted from the new situation created by the reparation and debt settlements."

Press reports from Paris over the last week-end made it clear that the summary of the bank plan issued by the experts was very much in the nature of a "feeler" to test the reaction in the various countries oncerned. "One may be tempted to ask why the experts, while their plan was admittedly still in the tentative stages, should have invited the criticism which their scheme is certain to arouse in many quarters," a dispatch of March 10 to the New York "Herald-Tribune" remarked. "The reply is that the experts have hit upon a solution going far beyond their original ideas and leading into unprecedented byways of international finance. Accordingly, in the last few days, it has been markedly evident here that the experts themselves were most eager to know how their own home opinion viewed such a tremendous experiment."

The discussion that developed in the Continental press was to a large extent along characteristic party lines. An opposition to the plan that was based mainly on political considerations developed in extreme Nationalist circles on the one hand and among Socialists on the other, both in Paris and Berlin. This opposition "does not come from financial circles," a Paris dispatch to the New York "Times" pointedly observed. The Nationalists and Socialists, however, united in expressing fear that such a bank must by its nature and functions, and by the natural course of future developments "exercise political influences of a kind which, according to their sympathies, appear likely to do harm to Nationalist or Socialist interests." London appeared to be rather non-committal regarding the plan, preferring to await further particulars and explanations of certain phrases in the statement issued by the experts. It was noted particularly, a London report to the New York "Times" said, that the experts referred to the possibility of creating "new machinery to handle the funds created by reparations and war debts." This statement was interpreted in London as meaning that the new bank would handle war debt payments by the Allies to America, as well as reparation payments by the Reich to the Allies. It was reasoned further, however, that the American experts on the committee are unofficial, and that there is no assurance that the Washington Administration will accept a plan for turning over payments on account of war debts to the proposed bank. On the answers to the considerations thus raised, the British reaction was said very largely to depend. Banking circles in New York viewed the plan with quite general approval. Such a bank, it was pointed out, might be a powerful force for the preservation of world peace.
Plenary sessions were resumed by the Experts' Committee Monday morning, with the proposed "International Bank of Settlement" the chief subject of discussion. The points most prominent in the conversations were, it was indicated, the proposed bank's relation to central banks, the problem of the institution's capitalization, and its possible credit functions. "The actual draft of the scheme for an International Bank of Settlement, which is twenty pages long, was prepared by a small group of banking technicians and statisticians," a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said.
"Among them were the technical representatives of the Bark of England, the Federal Reserve Bank
of the United States, and probably the Reichsbank, these representatives being here anonymously and co-operating with the experts," the report added. It was indicated that the thorny subject of the amount of annuities had still to be mentioned in the plenary sessions, although some progress along this line had already been made in unofficial "armchair" chats between Dr. Schacht, Sir Josiah Stamp and others. An "arm-chair" figure of $\$ 540,000,000$ had been mentioned by the Allied representatives, the dispatch added, but this was still considered far too high by the German experts, even though it represents a reduction of $300,000,000$ marks from the present Dawes annuities of $2,500,000,000$ marks ( $\$ 625,000,000$ ). Germany's maximum "unofficial" figure was declared to be $\$ 350,000,000$, or possibly $\$ 375,000,000$, although the only German figure that could be confirmed from official sources was $\$ 300,000,000$. Dr. Schacht left Paris for a short visit to Berlin Monday to attend his daughter's wedding, but it was generally believed that he would utilize the occasion to discuss with government heads in Berlin the question of the amount of annuities.

A further plenary session was held by the committee on Wednesday, the chief object being apparently to co-ordinate the ideas and proposals into a unified whole. The experts were content with the reception accorded in the different countries to their idea of a settlement bank, and began to work out the details of this institution. Reports were submitted at this session by each of the three subcommittees. The subcommittee headed by Thomas Nelson Perkins reported on deliveries in kind and how they could be regulated by the proposed bank. The subcommittee headed by Lord Revelstoke reported on the organization of the bank itself. The third report, submitted by Sir Josiah Stamp's subcommittee, dealt with a scheme for co-ordination of the functions now performed by the Reparations Commission Transfer Committee and other bodies into the bank. All three reports were laid aside for private discussion, dispatches said. One question discussed was said to have been the location of the proposed bank, with opinions varying between Basle and The Hague as the most suitable location. A report to the New York "Herald-Tribune" indicated that the bankers in Lord Revelstoke's committee were of the opinion that the proposed bank should have an initial capitalization of $\$ 80,000,000$ to $\$ 100,000,000$. The subcommittees thereafter continued their labors in working out the details of the proposed new settlement bank.

Arrangements for American adherence to the World Court were made with remarkable swiftness in Geneva this week, the International Committee of Jurists adopting the plan proposed by Elihu Root virtually in the form offered by the former Secretary of State. The Committee of Jurists met on Monday to consider revision of the statute which created the World Court in 1920. The sessions appear to have been devoted almost exclusively to consideration of the Root formula, as there were definite assurances of complete accord among the jurists on the point by Wednesday evening. Mr. Root issued several statements to the press late in February and early in March in which he remarked emphatically that he would represent only his own opinion at the meeting of jurists. Notwithstanding these disclaimers of any official American status,
it was reported last week that the formula prepared by Mr. Root had been approved by leading members of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations and would be very likely to receive an affirmative vote in Washington. Moreover, the development was considered inevitably related to the identic note addressed in February by Secretary of State Kellogg to all governments which have adhered to the World Court protocol, suggesting that a formula be found which would permit of American participation.

Impressions thus gained were greatly strengthened Friday of last week, when the Administration in Washington officially provided the League of Nations with a copy of the Kellogg note on the World Court. The League Council, which was in session at the time, promptly held a secret meeting and took steps to refer the matter officially to the Committee of Jurists. This action, according to Geneva reports, enlarged the work of the Jurists' Committee far beyond the program originally planned and made it possible for the jurists to report their formula on the Fifth Reservation of the United States Senate to the June session of the Council. The decision to refer the question to the Committee of Jurists was publicly proclaimed in an open session of the League Council last Saturday, which was marked by warm personal tributes to Mr. Root and the expression of an "ardent desire" on the part of the Council to reach an understanding allowing the United States to adhere to the World Court.

Sir Austen Chamberlain, Foreign Secretary of Great Britain, introduced the matter in the League Council meeting Saturday. "My Government has observed with satisfaction," he said, "that the United States Government feels that a further informal exchange of views, such as was contemplated by the conference, ought to lead to an agreement which would be satisfactory to all parties. The Secretary of State's note has reached the governments at the moment at which the Committee of Jurists appointed under the Council's resolution of Dec. 141928 is about to commence its study of the question of eventual amendment of the statute of the court. The task with which this committee has been entrusted makes it, in my opinion, possible that it might be able to furnish valuable assistance toward reaching the agreement which is contemplated in the Secretary of State's note and which I am sure is greatly desired by all the present signatories of the protocol of signature of the court's statute. I venture, therefore, to suggest that the Council should invite the committee to examine this question and to offer any advice upon it which it feels it can usefully give." Sir Austen thereupon offered an appropriate resolution which was quickly adopted. "It is," he said in conclusion, "a most fortunate circumstance that among the gentlemen who have accepted our invitation to serve on the committee is that very eminent jurist and statesman, Elihu Root, than whom no one could be more competent to assist the committee in its task, since he himself was one of the framers of the statutes of the court."

Aristide Briand, Foreign Minister of France, next addressed the Council, expressing the hope that the jurists, "whose mandate is thus enlarged, can, after an exchange of views with the great American statesman now in Geneva, Elihn Root, reach an accord ardently desired by all." Dr. Gustav Stresemann, Foreign Minister of Germany, followed with
a speech in which he stressed Germany's appreciation of America's intention to adhere to the court. "The adhesion of this great State constitutes enormous progress in the development of international life and will be an important adjunct to the pact outlawing war signed at Paris," Dr. Stresemann remarked. "I have confidence that the Committee of Jurists, with the collaboration of the eminent American jurisconsult, will find a way to overcome the difficulties that may yet remain, so that the intention of the United States Government may be realized as quickly as possible. The adhesion of the United States will contribute not only to augment the prestige of the court, but constitute also a new encouragement as regards the principle of international arbitration." Statements warmly supporting the efforts to find a formula permitting American participation in the court were also made by the Japanese, Spanish and other delegates. "Only South American circles remain hesitant," a dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "chiefly through fear that the United States will use her reservation to stultify their position both in the League and Court by vetoing, because of the Monroe Doctrine, advisory opinions affecting them." In private conversations, the dispatch added, some Latin-American critics called the Council's action "shameful," describing it as "bowing and scraping before the United States to whom everybody owes or wants to owe money," and predicting South American repercussions.

The Committee of Jurists, in its first session Monday morning, promptly took up the Root formula for American adherence to the World Court. This meeting, and a second session which was held Monday evening, were in the nature of a preliminary exchange of views both on the Kellogg note and on the Root proposal, dispatches said. It was defi: nitely stated in a report to the New York "Times" that when the evening meeting closed Monday, Mr. Root's proposal had been tacitly adopted as a basis of discussion. Virtual agreement among the committee members followed on Tuesday, on a redraft of the Root proposal presented by Sir Cecil Hurst, of Great Britain, which was described as essentially similar to the draft prepared by Mr. Root. It appeared to make provision, a "Times" report said, for an American "representative" empowered to receive immediate notice from the Secretariat of the League of Nations of any proposal to ask the World Court for an advisory opinion and thus hasten American consent to it, or a preliminary exchange of views between the League Council and Washington if the latter had any objections to raise. Mr. Root, after studying the Hurst text Tuesday afternoon, told the Committee he was satisfied with it, but that it was none the less necessary to take time to consider it thoroughly. The Committee, meantime, began to discuss the question of increasing the number of judges from eleven to fifteen for the purpose of meeting the court's constantly increasing business. In Geneva the understanding prevailed that Mr. Root would consult Washington on the revised text of the formula, and that he would also touch up the whole Protocol of 1926 in a manner to make it conform with the new formula. Washington dispatches of Thursday indicated that the Hoover administration would pass on the text of the formula before a final understanding is arrived at.

The Council of the League of Nations closed its fifty-fourth quarterly session in Geneva last Saturday after a week's deliberations in which the troublesome minorities question was quietly debated and action taken, as related above, on the problem of securing American participation in the World Court. The gathering also considered on March 8, the draft of a convention drawn up by its Finance Committee after several years' labor which aims to provide machinery for the League to guarantee immediate financial assistance to States which are victims of aggression. The financial aid proposed by the Committee is in the form of a loan up to $\$ 40$,000,000 . The proposed convention contains 31 articles which provide for every detail. As outlined in a dispatch to the New York "Times," the provisions are as follows: "If the Council decided unanimously that any State is, or is threatened with being a victim of aggression, the League will be in a position to guarantee immediately a loan of no more tian $\$ 40,000,000$ whicn can be floated on the inarkets of the nations signing the Convention. The loan would be contracted by the interested State, and secared primarily by its general revenues. It is guaranteed, moreover, by three outside factors-first, morally by the League; second, collectively by the signers of the Convention, each underwriting a specified proportion; third, by a smaller group of financially powerful States who would underwrite an additional share."

Provision was made by the Council for discussion of the proposed convention at the September Assembly of the League. In an address to the Council, M. Briand of France emphasized the suggestion as of extreme importance and proposed that it be submitted to States which are not members of the League for their observations. This indicates that it will be brought to the attertion of the United States Government. The Council, after the Saturday meeting, closed the quarterly session with a decision, taken at the invitation of the Spanish Government, to hold its June meeting in Madrid.

Singular action in connection with an increase in capital shares was taken Wednesday by directors and shareholders of the British General Electric Company at a meeting in London, the steps taken including a restriction of a new issue of $1,600,000$ shares of $£ 1$ each to persons of British nationality, this move being obviously directed against American shareholders. The action taken has aroused widespread interest and no little feeling in both countries. At the meeting in London the new shares were first authorized and it was decided to issue them at 42 shillings each, this price being 20 shillings less than the market price of the old shares before the new issue was announced. In the face of protests from individual shareholders and of a collective protest from American owners, it was decided to deprive Americans of the right to subscribe for the new shares. Foreign shareholders of the company were deprived of voting rights some months ago, in order to insure continued British control of the company. No protest was made at that time.

With the action taken at the meeting foreshadowed by announcements in London, American shareholders last Saturday formed a protective committee of which Thomas L. Chadbourne was chosen Chairman. The committee dispatched a protest to the directors in London, pointing out that the pro-
posed action would deprive foreign shareholders of a substantial property interest. Strong objection was taken to the plan and a request made that the additional shares be offered pro rata to all stockholders, without discrimination. To this protest, Sir Hugo Hirst, Chairman of the Board, replied Tuesday, saying that benefits from redemption of the company's debentures, for which the new stock is being issued, will accrue to all stockholders. Admitting that $60 \%$ of the shares were owned in America, he said that the board must nevertheless remain the ultimate arbiter in guiding the company's affairs. The preponderance of ownership in America might have a damaging effect from a traditional point of view, he stated. The American committee promptly cabled back to Sir Hugo Hirst a statement that the proposed benefits could not possibly accrue to all shareholders without distinction, as stated by the Chairman, if the program for denying old stockholders the right to subscribe were carried through. "We do not question the soundness of your redemption of the debentures," the committee said, "but do question your right to redeem them at our expense and by diluting our interest in your company's earnings."

In the face of these protests and of additional vehement objections from British shareholders with voting rights, the proposals were adopted at the meeting in London Wednesday. "It is crooked," "It is not playing the game," "It is not a British act," "It will affect England's financial prestige throughout the world," were some of the protests hurled at the directors, a London dispatch to the New York "Times" said. There were, however, only ten dissentients. "I am sorry to have to be a pioneer in this matter," Sir Hugo Hirst said in answering the sharp attacks of the shareholders, "but I am satisfied I shall have imitators either voluntarily or in legislation. I believe this criticism is due to misunderstanding of our aims and objects. During the last twelve months a development has occurred which none of the directors ever anticipated. Suddenly, without our knowledge or assent, dealings in our shares began on the Curb Market in New York. We immediately took steps to insure that any attempt to secure foreign control should be made impossible. Despite that, purchases in the United States continued, raising the price of our shares to an abnormal extent. We do not take any exception to an interest in our shares on the part of our American friends, but when we consider the situation, we realize that we have been deprived of $60 \%$ if not more, of our ordinary shareholders. The company has always been regarded as a strictly British concern and has derived no small amount of its support from the co-operation it received from British shareholders, both in the home and empire markets. It is, therefore, absolutely vital that, apart from control, its British character should be preserved."

All London newspapers, including the Financial Times, the "City's" leading organ, roundly condemned the action of the directors and voting shareholders of the British General Electric Company. A financial writer in the "Daily Chronicle" pointed out the "extraordinary fact that at the time this issue was announced the market price of General Electric shares was 65 shillings." "Who ever heard," he continued, "of a company offering a bonus issue to the outside public without permitting its own shareholders to participate? Such a practice is
illegal in some countries. Yet General Electric has decided upon this extraordinary course because to offer shares to its British shareholders would have meant actually defrauding its American shareholders. The consequences of this discrimination may be serious if foreign companies in which British investors are interested retaliate or follow General Electric's example."
The matter was also brought up rather sharply Thursday in the House of Commons by Col. Wedgewood, a Labor Member. He opened the discussion by asking in what countries, if any, obstacles were placed in the way of investment of British capital. Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, President of the Board of Trade, sidestepped the question, but Colonel Wedgewood insisted that the Government take steps to prevent "discrimination which is injurious to this country's reputation in the capital markets of the world and liable to produce bad feeling between us and America, such as has recently been perpetrated in this country by a super-patriot of German origin." The American committee for the protection of the rights of shareholders in this country indicated yesterday that legal action would be instituted in the matter, but that the form of this action had not yet been determined.

Great speed and resolution characterized the actions of the Federal Government of Mexico this week in dealing with the military insurrection that suddenly developed in the early days of this month. Lines began to be sharply drawn this week, with the center of the insurrection localized to a great extent in the northwestern States of Sonora and Coahuila. The rebellion in the State of Vera Cruz was rapidly suppressed last week by loyal forces, whereupon General Calles, assured of peaceful conditions in the more populous States near the capital, began to move an army of nearly 20,000 Federals swiftly northward along the railroad lines. This prompt and vigorous action apparently nullified the advantage which the element of surprise gave to the rebellious troops at first, and placed them on the defensive rather than on the offensive. Over the last week-end the military situation found the loyal forces facing the insurrectos in a broken line extending over a great part of north central Mexico, with contact established in only one or two spots. General Calles moved toward the rebel center at Torreon, Coahuila, as rapidly as repairs could be effected to the railway, driving small forces of insurrectos before him. Farther to the west, rebel forces moved southward toward Culiacan, capital of Sinaloa, with the expressed intention of proceeding by that route to Mexico City.

The first meeting between important bodies of treons took place at Canitas, Zacatecas, last Sunday, in the area between the two main bodies of opposing forces. A rebel column, commanded by General Francisco Urbalejo, established contact with the Federals, and when the "rebel" troops learned that they were opposing the Federals and not supporting them, the great majority quickly rejoined the Federal ranks. General Urbalejo, with a few men who remained faithful to the rebel cause, fled northward. There was, however, an important accession to the rebel ranks on the same day, the southern half of the State of Lower California joining the movement against the Federal regime. Troops from that region, numbering 1,800 , crossed the Gulf
of Lower California to Guaymas, to join the rebel columns. In Vera Cruz, General Jesus M. Aguirre, who led the abortive uprising in that State, offered to surrender in return for a promise of safe-conduct out of the country, which the War Department in Mexico City refused to give. On the following day, his brother, General Simon Aguirre, was captured with several officers and about 1,000 insurgent troops, marking the end of the movement in the State of Vera Cruz.

Developments Monday were again mixed, with the insurgents concentrating at Torreon, and withdrawing 2,000 of their men from the drive down the western coast in the State of Sinaloa. General Manzo, commander of the rebel forces in Sinaloa, returned to Nogales, Sonora, to take charge of the preparations for the southern drive. He stated that 5,000 of his men remained near Mazatlan, one of the three important west coast ports, their object being to take the city. The rebel prospects were "very good," he said. In the main theatre of action, Federal forces again came upon General Urbalejo, who was retreating with a small detachment. In Mexico City, the administration of President Portes Gil expressed pleasure that "Catholic leaders" have not identified themselves with the revolt, assuring, it was said, that the rebellion has no connection with religion. The most important decision of the day was taken in Washington, where Secretary of State Kellogg announced that the rebels would never be recognized as belligerents by the United States. This step deprived them of the possibility of a quasipolitical recognition with the right to declare blockades and obtain financial and other material support in this country. Washington proceeded, it was learned, with a plan for forwarding to the Federal Government in Mexico, 10,000 Enfield rifles and 10,000,000 rounds of ammunition.
The Government in Mexico City by Monday evening already held the opinion that the backbone of the revolt had been broken, an Associated Press dispatch said. "In this opinion, most of the best informed foreign observers here concurred," the dispatch added. Government spokesmen saw no chance of a rebel victory and expressed the opinion that within a week or two the situation will be merely one of wiping out scattered groups in the States of Chihuahua, Sonora and possibly Coahuila. Mexican financial authorities on the same day declared that the Republic's monetary and economic equilibrium should not be materially affected by the rebellion, a "Times" dispatch from Mexico City said. Progress toward financial rehabilitation will be maintained, it was said, in spite of the extraordinary strains the national purse strings are now undergoing. "No upheaval such as is likely to cause real worry to the international bankers now studying Mexico's debt situation is expected," the dispatch added, "although the immediate program for 1929 will undoubtedly be affected. The new debt agreement will be able to proceed, it is held certain."

Subsequent developments this week have been almost entirely in favor of the Federal Government in Mexico. The most notable incident Tuesday was the defection of General Olachea, with about 1,000 troops, from the rebel ranks in Sonora. General Olachea declared for the Federals and seized the town of Naco, opposite Naco, Ariz. In response to appeals from Bisbee, Ariz., for protection of its water supply, which is close to the border at Naco, a
company of United States infantry and a troop of cavalry were dispatched there from a nearby fort in Arizona. In Mexico City, President Portes Gil issued a statement saying the revolt was virtually broken, and that no more volunteers for the Federal Army would be accepted. The Government also issued a communication stating that General Roberto Cruz, commanding the western rebel column, is in retreat from Culiacan, Sinaloa. The authorities further announced the execution of General Simon Aguirre, who was one of the leaders of the revolt in Vera Cruz. In the Torreon sector, the rebels were reported to have evacuated the city of Saltillo, looting the banks as they left. Dispatches from Torreon declared, however, that rebel troops were pouring into that city in preparation for the impending clash with government forces under General Calles.
An encircling movement upon the rebel center at Torreon was begun by the federals under General Calles Wednesday, dispatches indicating that the loyal troops intended to surround Torreon completely and then attack after all avenues of escape for the rebels were cut off. General Cedillo, a Federal commander in this movement, reported the capture of 4,000 rebels who were retreating from Saltillo, and a number of minor skirmishes also were reported.
A Government communication stated that Gen. Calles had ordered troops from Vera Cruz to Irapuato, State of Guanajuato, behind his main body, to quell a reputed uprising of "Catholic rebels." The defection of rebels at Naco had proved demoralizing to the insurrectos, the statement said, turning the thoughts of the rebel troops to looting rather than to victory. The rebels issued a communication at Chihuahua City, claiming a victory and the capture of 700 Federals in a clash near Saltillo. They claimed to have 22,000 men "arrayed with them in Torreon," to meet General Calles's 18,000 .

Veiled movements of troops in the region around Torreon continued Thursday and yesterday, loyal forces converging on the city from a number of directions. The only rail line in this district that remained in rebel hands was the one running northward through Chihuahua to Juarez on the border. One aim of General Calles's encircling movement was understood to be control of this road so as to cut off possible retreat of the insurgent forces through Chihuahua. General J. Gonzalo Escobar, commander of the rebel forces in the Torreon region, promised, however, a "finish fight" at Torreon. Five columns of loyal forces were engaged in the movement around the city, according to Mexico City dispatches. Aviators participated in the advance, it was said, and four regiments of light field and mountain artillery also moved forward. The rebels also had four airplanes, according to press correspondents with their forces at Torreon. One effect of the insurrection has already been a thorough destruction of the railroads in the regions of troop movemerts. Estimates of the rail loss already run as high as $\$ 500,000$, it is said. With this exception, there are few signs in Mexico generally of the rebellion. Passenger traffic is greatly affected, but "the people seem convinced that the government will win and they refuse to get excited," a New York "Times" dispatch said. Some trade loss was reported in Mexico City and elsewhere in loyal sections, while the losses in Sonora, Chihuahua, Sinaloa, Nuevo Leon and Durango, which are seriously
affected, will amount to millions of pesos when the final accounting comes.

Leaders of Italian Fascism to the number of about 4,000 gathered in Rome last Sunday for the first Quinquennial Council of Fascism, at which Premier Benito Mussolini rapidly reviewed the main legislative achievements of his regime. Il Duce was greeted on his appearance with wild enthusiasm, dispatches said, and he held his audience spellbound for slightly more than half an hour. Settlement of the Roman question was described as the greatest single event since the advent of Fascism. It was, Premier Mussolini said, of transcendent importance for Italy and for the world. "Conciliation is at last achieved through the separation of Church and State," he continued. "Each now has its own duties and each can collaborate with the other as a free sovereign State in treaties, as every one must admit their fundamental justice. The Catholic religion has a pre-eminent position in Italy, but other religions must be neither persecuted nor hindered, nor otherwise interfered with." The Fascist Council of Minister approved Wednesday a bill presented by Premier Mussolini for fulfillment of the "Lateran Treaty" for settlement of the Roman question, and this action was followed Thursday by the publication of a report in which the political, religious and moral aspects of the treaty were set forth at length.

The Bank of Italy which on Jan. 6 reduced its rate to $6 \%$, on March 14 advanced again to $7 \%$. Otherwise there have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates continue at $61 / 2 \%$ in Germany and Austria; $6 \%$ in Italy; $51 / 2 \%$ in Great Britain, Norway and Spain; $5 \%$ in Denmark; $41 / 2 \%$ in Holland and Sweden; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. London open market discounts for short bills are $51 / 4 @ 53 / 8 \%$ and for long bills $53 / 8 \%$ against $53 / 8 \%$ for both on Friday of last week. Money on call in London was $43 / 8 \%$ yesterday. At Paris open market discounts remain at $37 / 16 \%$ and in Switzerland at $33 / 8 \%$.

In its statement for the week ending March 9th, the Bank of France reports a decrease in note circulation of $812,000,000$ francs, reducing the total to $63,414,667,600$ francs, as against $64,226,667,600$ francs last week and $62,505,667,600$ franes two weeks ago. Creditor current accounts rose $1,034,000,000$ francs and current accounts and deposits $1,346,000,-$ 000 francs. Gold holdings decreased $39,259,188$ francs, bills bought abroad $19,000,000$ francs, advances against securities $39,000,000$ francs, while credit balances abroad rose $2,054,012$ francs and French commercial bills discounted $1,021,000,000$ francs. A comparison of the various items of the . Bank's return for the past three weeks is shown below: bank of france:s comparative statement.


For the fifth consecutive week the Bank of England statement shows an increase in gold holdings,
the amount this week being $£ 240,082$ which, together with a decrease of $£ 84,000$ in note circulation, brought about a gain of $£ 324,082$ in reserves. The bank rate of discount remains at $51 / 2 \%$. Loans on "other securities" show an increase of $£ 2,832,000$. This item includes "discounts and advances" and "securities" which advanced $£ 2,138,000$ and $£ 694,000$ respectively. Loans on Government securities show a gain of $£ 40,000$. Public deposits rose $£ 3,651,000$ and "other deposits" fell $£ 464,000$. This last item is composed of "banker's account" which dropped $£ 799,000$ and "other account" which rose $£ 335,000$. Proportion of reserve to liabilities is now $50.52 \%$, last week it was $51.69 \%$, this week a year ago it was $38.10 \%$. Below we give details of the different items in the Bank's return for five years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { 1929. } & \text { 1928. } & \text { 1927. } & \text { 1926. } & 1925 . \\ \text { Mar. 13. } & \text { Mar. 14. } & \text { Mar. } 16 . & \text { Mar. } 17 . & \text { Mar. } 18 .\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Mar. 13. } & \text { Mar. 14. } & \text { Mar. } 16 . & \text { Mar. } 17 . & \text { Mar. } 18 . \\ \text { Circulation_-...-.b355,004,000 } & 134,402,000 & 136,706,105 & 141,206,640 & \underset{124,073,935}{ }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Public deposits.-..-- } & 11,934,000 & 9,771,000 & 19,183,864 & 19,812,755 & 13,752,406\end{array}$ Other deposits.....-101,015,000 $103,632,000 \quad 102,179,364 \quad 100,202,646 \quad 108,508,333$ Bankers' accounts $63,384,000$
Other accounts... $37,631,000$
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Governm't securities } & 44,836,855 & 31,506,000 & 32,657,560 & 38,020,328 & 39,891,830\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Governm } \text { 't securtics... } & 29,325,000 & 56,982,000 & 73,230,664 & 76,176,864 & 76,349,489\end{array}$ Disct. \& advances $12,517,000$ Securities_......- $16,808,000$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Reserve notes \& coin } & 57,064,000 & 43,200,000 & 33,779,916 & 24,105,030 & 24,294,619\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Coin and bullion_-a } 152,068,880 & 157,852,718 & 150,736,021 & 145,561,670 & 128,618,554\end{array}$ Proportion of reserve
$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { to liabilities_-.- } & 50.52 \% & 38.10 \% & 27.83 \% & 20.08 \% & 197 / \% \\ \text { Bank rate_.....- } & 51 / 2 \% & 41 / 2 \% & 5 \% & 5 \% & 5 \%\end{array}$
a Includes, beginning with April $291925, ~ £ 27,000,000$ gold coln and bullion previously held as security for currency notes issued and which was transferred to the Bank of England on the British Government's decision to return to gold standard. b Beginning with the statement for Apris same amount of gold coin and bullion held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue.

In its statement for the week ended March 7, the Bank of Germany reports a decrease in note circulation of $215,366,000$ marks, reducing the item to $4,337,660,000$ marks, as against $4,067,656,000$ marks last year and $3,346,877,000$ marks the year before, other liabilities rose $11,712,000$ marks, while other daily maturing obligations dropped $22,613,000$ marks. The asset side of the account shows a decrease in gold and bullion of $46,104,000$ marks, bills of exchange and checks $118,410,000$ marks, silver and other coin $6,092,000$ marks, advances $143,452,000$ marks, and investments 34,000 marks. On the other hand reserve in foreign currency rose $37,552,000$ marks, notes on other German banks $9,896,000$ marks, and other assets $35,377,000$ marks, while deposits abroad remained unchanged. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the bank's return for the past three years:


Money rates in the New York market showed some relaxation this week from the extreme figures reached last week, the call loan rate declining on Monday from $9 \%$ to $7 \%$ and remaining fairly constant around $7 \%$ the rest of the week. The time loan rate followed a contrary course, short-term rates rising to $8 \%$ on 30 to 90 -day loans, indicating belief in the continuance of the existing tension for the
immediate future. With money in good supply and demand light, call loans dropped Monday from a renewal figure of $9 \%$ to a close at $7 \%$, with offerings reported in the unofficial Street market at $6 \%$. After renewing at 7\% Tuesday, the rate dropped to $6 \%$ on the Stock Exchange, while in the outside market funds were available at $51 / 2 \%$. The market Wednesday was substantially a duplication of that on Tuesday, with the exception that Street loans fetched $53 / 4 \%$. On Thursday session, call loans on the Stock Exchange were steady all day at $7 \%$, with outside trading at $61 / 2 \%$. In yesterday's session, $7 \%$ was again the prevailing quotation, the market tightening up slightly as no outside funds were available. Withdrawals by the banks were nominal all week. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral declined $\$ 20,000,000$ in Thursday's report of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, compiled for the week ended Wednesday on the basis of returns from reporting member banks. Only minor gold movements were officially reported for the same period, but press reports indicated that a shipment of $\$ 10,900,000$ was under way from Berlin to New York, the first major movement from that source in almost two years.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the renewal rate on Monday was $9 \%$, but as the day advanced, the rate on new loans dropped to $7 \%$. On Tuesday and Wednesday after renewals had been effected at $7 \%$, there was a decline each day to $6 \%$. On Thursday and Friday all loans on the Stock Exchange were at 7\% including renewals. Time loans continued at $73 / 4 \%$ for all maturities from thirty days to six months, with the market dull, up until Thursday when the rate for thirty and sixty days was raised to $8 \%$; on Friday the rate for 90 days also was raised to $8 \%$ leaving the $73 / 4 \%$ rate applicable only for loans running four, five and six months. Commercial paper has also continued dull with little or no market. Rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months remain at $51 / 2 @ 53 / 4 \%$ with little done at the lower rate. Names less well known command $53 / 4 @ 6 \%$, with New England mill paper also selling at $53 / 4 \%$ @ $6 \%$.

There has again been no change this week in the rates for banks' and bankers' acceptances. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council have continued throughout the whole week at $51 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, $53 / 8 \%$ bid and $51 / 4 \%$ asked for bills running 60 and 90 days, $51 / 2 \%$ bid and $51 / 4 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $55 / 8 \%$ bid and $53 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rate for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also remained unchanged as follows:


There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule

- of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
dISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL CLASSES and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Mat. 15 | Date Established. | Preolows Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 5 | July 191928 | 43/2 |
| New York- | 5 | July 131928 | $41 / 5$ |
| Cleyeland | 5 | Aug. 11928 | 4315 |
| Richmond | 5 | July 131928 | 41/2 |
| Chlcago | 5 5 | Juily 141928 | 415 |
| St. Louts | 5 | July 191928 | 415 |
| Kinneapoli | 436 | Apr. 251928 | 4 |
| Kansas Clt | $51 / 2$ | June 71928 |  |
| San Franclsco | $41 / 2$ | Mar. <br> June 21929 | 412 |

Sterling exchange has been firmer this week. The underlying exchange and credit position is in nowise different from what it has been during the past month, and the sudden upward spurt in exchange this week has been due to slight temporary ease in money in New York, owing partly to abundance of temporary Treasury funds available to the market and to the operation of the banks in the accommodation of the March 15 financing of the U.S. Treasury. The firmness in exchange was also furthered by withholding of demand for dollars in London and to some withdrawals of British funds from the New York market as the result of operations to meet mid-month settlements in London. The range this week has been from $4.849-16$ to $4.853-16$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.845 / 8$ to $4.8415-16$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from 4.85 1-16 to 4.85 19-32, compared with 4.85 1-16 to 4.85 9-32 the previous week. The demand for sterling and the sudden diminution abroad in demand for dollars was particularly noticeable on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, and the firmness in exchange was further intensified on those days by a large volume of short covering. While it is undoubtedly a fact that seasonal factors should help the price of exchange on London from now on if markets were following a normal course, bankers in general recognize that the quotations which have ruled this week were of a temporary character and that in view of the present underlying credit situation both here and in London, a partial recession in the sterling rate would not be surprising.

The market is still hesitant over the possibility of a further increase in the Bank of England rate of rediscount. While there is known opposition in Great Britain to the present $51 / 2 \%$ rate, nevertheless the London security market and the discount market there continue to base expectation upon an increase in the rate to even $61 / 2 \%$. The London market is giving voice to strong hopes that the Federal Reserve banks will not increase their rediscount rates or take other steps to so tighten the credit situation here as to invite British short-term funds to the New York market to the detriment of the sterling rate or the jeopardy of the Bank of England's gold holdings. Great relief is expressed in foreign exchange circles over the fact that the Bank of England was able to secure most of the gold offered in the London open market on Tuesday. The Bank's takings totaled $£ 221,000$ in gold bars at 84 s . $103 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., compared with 84 s . $107 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce paid a week ago.
This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 240,082$, the total bullion standing at $£ 152,068,880$ as of March 13, which compares with $£ 157,852,718$ for March 141928. On Monday the Bank of England received $£ 10,000$
in sovereigns from abroad and exported $£ 5,000$ in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank of England bought $£ 221,000$ in gold bars in the open market. On Wednesday the Bank sold $£ 1,701$ in gold bars, and on Thursday bought $£ 2,767$ in gold bars, sold $£ 5,148$ in bars, and exported $£ 18,000$ in sovereigns. On Friday the Bank sold $£ 5,132$ gold bars and exported $£ 125,000$ gold sovereigns.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week Mar. 7-Mar. 13, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 83,000$, chiefly from Latin America. The exports were $\$ 55,000$ to Germany. There was no movement of gold either to or from Canada. The Reserve Bank reported no change in earmarked gold for foreign account. Canadian exchange has been under exceptional pressure throughout the week and on Thursday Montreal funds were at the extraordinary discount of $11-64 \%$. This compares with the discount of $21-32$ of $1 \%$ on Friday a week ago. Montreal funds have been consistently weak and far below the nominal gold point for some time. The weakness in Canadian with respect to the dollar arises chiefly from the disproportionate volume of Canadian imports from the United States compared with what the United States buys from Canada and from the excessive attraction of the New York security and money markets for Canadian funds. The weakness in Canadian will probably continue until navigation opens on the St. Lawrence. Then there should be a rapid recovery. The wheat export season commences around Apr. 1.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling on Saturday last was inclined to weakness in an unusually quiet market. Banker's sight was 4.84 9-16@4.843/4, cable transfers, $4.851-16$. On Monday the market was firmer. The range was 4.8411-16@4.84 13-16 for bankers' sight and 4.851/8@4.85 3-16 for cable transfers. On Tuesday sterling was in demand. Bankers' sight was 4.843/4@4.85 1-16; cable transfers 4.85 3-16@4.85 7-16. On Wednesday sterling showed renewed firmness. The range was $4.85 @$ 4.85 3-16 for bankers' sight and 4.85 7-16@4.85 19-32 for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was irregular and closed easier. The range was 4.843/4@ $4.851-16$ for bankers' sight and $4.853-16 @ 4.853 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Friday there was renewed firmness; the range was $4.8425-32 @ 4.847 / 8$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 7-32@4.85 9-32 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.847 / 8$ for demand and $4.851 / 4$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4.84 11-16; 60-day bills at $4.7915-16 ; 90$-day bills at $4.777 / 8$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.7915-16$, and seven-day grain bills at 4.84. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.84 11-16.

The Continental exchanges have shown a moderate degree of firmness, which was to be expected in view of the firmer quotations for sterling. On Thursday the Bank of Italy rediscount rate was advanced to $7 \%$ from $6 \%$, which had been in effect since Jan. 7. The advance in the Italian rate was unexpected. There had been discussion for several weeks of a possible increase, but it was not thought that the change would be made unless the New York Federal Reserve Bank rate was advanced. However, the long continued firmness in the New York money market which retarded to a considerable extent the flow to Italy of funds from New York
and the Italian-populated cities of South America, together with the fact that the Bank of England increased its rate of rediscount, brought about such a weakness in lire exchange that the advance was unavoidable. Bankers assert that official support has been given to lire exchange several times during the past month. Lire exchange responded only slightly to the advance in the Bank of Italy's rate. The Bank of Italy's gold reserve, which guarantees the paper circulation, now stands at approximately $5,051,000,000$ lire, an increase of $145,000,000$ lire since June 1927. In the same period the circulation has deereased from $17,464,000,000$ lire to 17,295 ,000,000 lire.

French francs have been relatively steady. The French rate is supported this week owing to the advance in sterling. The slight ease in money rates in New York, with a consequent reduction in demand for dollars abroad, was also a factor supporting the franc. There is no gainsaying the fact that the basic tone is easier. The Bank of France must continue to guard the rate through foreign exchange manipulation for as long as money rates on this side are firm and French francs continue to be attracted to London, Berlin, Italy, and other European centers owing to the low return on French funds employed at home. This week, while the sight balances and negotiable bills of the Bank of France held abroad are practically unchanged from last week, and its circulation is down considreably, its ratio shows a drop from $41.52 \%$ to $41.36 \%$. This is due to a loss of close to $40,000,000$ francs in gold reserves. This is the first time in many weeks that the Bank of France reports loss in gold. Doubtless the metal was taken by Switzerland and Holland and probably small amounts by other Continental centers. The Bank is in a strong position to maintain exchange at almost any point it desires for a long time to come. The total foreign exchange holdings of the bank are estimated at around $\$ 950$,000,000 , most of which is held in London and New York.

German marks continue under pressure and at the rates prevailing during the past few weeks gold might be expected to move from Germany to New York. However, the Reichsbank's gold holdings are protected through the instrumentality of central bank co-operation. As stated here last week, Berlin dispatches on Friday reported that the Reichsbank had sold approximately $\$ 11,000,000$ in gold to New York bankers. On Friday press dispatches stated that an additional $\$ 7,000,000$ gold had been engaged in Germany for American account, which if confirmed later would make the total of the prospective movement $\$ 18,000,000$. This is the first gold from the Reichsbank since May 1927. Up to Friday of thisweek the gold had not been reported as having been received in New York. It is asserted in some quarters that there has been no real necessity for the gold shipment and that it was undertaken by the Reichsbank to impress the Reparation conference. Therefore nothing would have been gained by fast transport. While Berlin money rates are high as compared with other Continental centers, and have therefore been less subject to pull from New York, German exchange has been consistently weak owing largely to repayment of short-term loans, proceeds of which have been transferred to New York. As a result the Bank of Germany has been compelled to take steps to protect the exchange rate and has
been disposing of its holdings of foreign exchange. The present gold shipment may have been brought about because the Reichsbank feels that it is more to its advantage to maintain its foreign balances and sell gold, although it is not legally compelled to do so. German gold holdings were brought up to a high figure last fall by imports from England. Since the beginning of the year the gold holdings of the Reichsbank have averaged close to $2,700,-$ 000,000 marks, of which on average $86,000,000$ marks have been held in foreign banks. The present German Bank statement shows a reduction of $46,104,000$ marks in gold reserves. It is estimated that since Feb. 7 exchange reserves of the Reichsbank, which the Bank may tender for redemption of its notes instead of gold, has shrunken to 270 ,000,000 marks. The par of the mark is 23.82 . Exchange traders place the points at which gold could be imported profitably from Germany at between $23.713 / 4$ and $23.723 / 8$. Cable transfers on Friday closed at $23.721 / 2$.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.25 on Friday of this week, against 124.23 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.901 / 4$ on Friday, against $3.905-16$ on Friday a week ago, cable transfers at $3.901 / 2$, against $3.909-16$ and commercial sight bills at 3.90, against 3.90. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.88 for checks and $13.883 / 4$ for cable transfers, as against 13.88 and $13.883 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.711 / 2$ for checks and $23.72 \frac{1}{2}$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.711 / 2$ and $23.721 / 2$ a week, earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.231 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.231 / 2$ for cable transfers, as against 5.23 3-16 and 5.23 7-16. Austrian schillings closed at 14.05 on Friday of this week, against 14.05 on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at $2.96 \frac{1}{4}$, against $2.96 \frac{1}{4}$; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 2$, against $0.591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.23 , against 11.25 , and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 4$ for checks and $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 4$ and $1.291 / 2$.

The exchanges on the countries neutral during the war have been steady, though extremely dull. Exchange on Holland has been somewhat under pressure. The Scandinavian exchanges show remarkable steadiness, but rates are largely nominal owing to the scarcity of transactions, apparently not only in the New York market but abroad. The weakness in guilder is largely a consequence of the heavy transfer of Dutch funds to other markets where yields are higher. However, there is a noticeable firming up in money rates in Holland: At the beginning of March the private discount rate was $49-16 \%$, slightly above the official bank rate. Also the monthly prolongation was quoted at $5 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$. The Bank of the Netherlands has been under the necessity of supporting exchange for some time. An increase in the Dutch bank rate is imminent. Spanish pesetas show sharp recovery. This is undoubtedly due to the quieting down of the political unsettlements of a few weeks ago, and while confirmation is lacking, the renewed firmness is doubtless due also to a resumption of operations by the Madrid foreign exchange committee. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.03 against 40.03 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 40.05 , against 40.05 , and commercial sight bills
at 39.99 , against 39.99 . Swiss francs closed at $19.221 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.231 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.22 \frac{1}{4}$ and $19.231 / 4$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.631 / 2$, and cable transfers at 26.65 , against $26.631 / 2$ and 26.65 . Checks on Sweden closed at $26.691 / 2$, and cable transfers at 26.71 , against 26.70 and $26.711 / 2$, while checks on Norway finished at 26.65 and cable transfers at $26.661 / 2$, against $26.641 / 2$ and 26.66. Spanish pesetas closed at 15.37 for checks and 15.38 for cable transfers, which compares with 14.69 and 14.70 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges are steady, although extremely dull. This week the Argentine paper peso showed a firmer tone. The firmness in the peso was due partly to the engagement of approximately $\$ 5,500,000$ of gold for shipment to New York, which was reported here last week. Approximately $\$ 2,000,000$ was due to arrive on March 12 and the balance is due around March 28. Less is heard of labor troubles in the Argentine ports and the export season, which is extremely promising, is so far advanced that firmness in the peso is to be expected.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 42.08 for checks, as compared with 42.08 on Friday of last week, and are 42.13 for cable transfers, against 42.13. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.85 for checks and 11.88 for cable transfers, against 11.85 and 11.88. Chilean exchange closed at $121 / 8$ for checks and 12 3-16 for cable transfers, against $121 / 8$ and $123-16$, and Peru at 4.00 for checks and 4.01 for cable transfers, against 4.00 and 4.01 .

The Far Eastern exchanges are practically unchanged from last week. Japanese yen have resisted further pressure which was so noticeable a week ago. The Chinese units are fractionally firmer, merely reflecting an average fractional increase in the price of silver. While Japanese yen show no further pressure for the time being, the prevailing rates have been anything but encouraging to the prospects of Japanese stabilization. Japanese business leaders continue to complain that depression grips the country. There is ample evidence that many changes for the better in the nation's financial structure have taken place during the past year. Nevertheless the improvement is largely relative. Money is extremely cheap in Tokio, and this is a factor tending to help domestic business out of its great difficulties. On the other hand, the extremely low yield on capital is largely responsible for the outflow of Japanese funds, especially to London and New York, and these transfers are, of course, in turn a factor depressing the yen quotation, as there is nowhere nearly a corresponding demand for yen in the world markets.

Closing quotations for yen checks Friday were 441/2@443/4, against 447-16@447/8 on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 487/8@493-16, against 487/8@491-16; Shanghai at 623/8@62 9-16, against 623/8@621/2; Manila at 50, against 493/4; Singapore at $563 / 8 @ 561 / 2$, against $563 / 8 @ 561 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the
buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922.

| Country and Monetary Untl. | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers to Nex York, Value in Unized States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mar. 9. | Mar. 11. | Mar. 12. | Mar. 13. | Mar. 14. | Mar. 15. |
| EUROPE- Austria, schiling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schiling | ${ }^{140505}$ | . 140510 | . 140563 | . 140551 | . 140551 | . 140481 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . 007225 | . 007218 | . 1388817 | . 1388857 | .138840 .007209 | . 1388830 |
| Czechoslovakia, krone | . 029603 | . 029605 | . 029606 | . 029610 | . 029607 | . 029607 |
| Denmark, krone | . 266434 | . 266460 | . 266500 | . 266548 | . 266463 | . 266468 |
| ling | 4.850377 | 4.850924 | 4.852682 | 4.854257 | 4.852261 | 4.852209 |
| Flnland | . 025168 | . 025164 | . 025163 | . 025164 | . 025165 | . 025169 |
| France, franc- | . 039045 | . 039048 | . 039048 | . 039054 | . 039054 | . 039049 |
| Germany, relchsmark- | . 237207 | . 237203 | . 237223 | . 237241 | . 237222 | . 237211 |
| Greece, drachma Holland, | . 012915 | . 012917 | . 012921 | . 012925 | . 012924 | . 012921 |
| Hungary, peng | . 174239 | . 174265 | . 174242 | . 174288 | . 47004248 | . 40042595 |
| Italy, lira. | . 052329 | . 052335 | . 052349 | . 052366 | . 052392 | . 052343 |
| Norway, kr | . 266514 | . 266517 | . 266555 | . 266660 | . 266609 | . 266587 |
| Poland, zloty | . 111966 | . 111972 | . 111813 | . 111920 | . 111795 | . 111954 |
| Portugal, escu | . 044380 | . 044460 | . 044510 | . 044540 | . 044560 | . 044510 |
| Rumania, leu. | . 005969 | . 005965 | . 005960 | . 005958 | . 005965 | . 005960 |
| Spain, peseta | . 148167 | . 147623 | . 148680 | . 149552 | . 151395 | . 154013 |
| Sweden, krona | . 267050 | . 267045 | . 267068 | .267105 | . 267102 | . 267088 |
| Switzerland, fr | . 192294 | . 192297 | . 192310 | . 192321 | . 192315 | . 192316 |
| Yugoslavia, din ASIA - | . 017566 | . 017560 | . 017564 | . 017561 | . 017564 | . 017559 |
| hina- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheloo tael. | . 645000 | . 644375 | . 643750 | . 644375 | . 644791 | . 645208 |
| Hankow ta | . 637968 | . 637343 | . 636875 | . 656718 | . 637031 | . 637343 |
| Shang tael | . 621607 |  | . 621250 | . 621785 | . 622500 | . 621964 |
| Tlentsin tael. | . 6857571 | .656041 .487291 | .656250 .487500 | .656458 .488125 | .656458 487982 | . 657708 |
| Mexican dollar. | . 448000 | . 448000 | . 4487750 | . 4888125 | ${ }^{487982}$ | . 4888035 |
| Tlentsin or Peiyang |  |  |  |  |  | . 448750 |
| dollar | . 448333 | . 447916 | . 448750 | . 448750 | . 449166 |  |
| Yuan dolla | . 445000 | . 444583 | . 445416 | . 445416 | . 445833 | . 446666 |
| India, rupee | . 363458 | . 363543 | . 363593 | . 363721 | . 363706 | . 363578 |
| Japan, yen | . 444946 | . 445443 | . 445437 | . 445361 | . 445543 | . 445037 |
| Singapore(s.S.)dollar- NORTH AMER - | . 560833 | . 560833 | .56c833 | . 560916 | - 501083 | . 560833 |
| Canada, dollar | . 992820 | . 992946 | . 992664 | . 992019 | . 989574 | . 993118 |
| Cubs, Deso. | . 000497 | 1.000497 | 1.000497 | 1.000435 | 1.000435 | 1.000310 |
| Mexico. Deso | . 476000 | . 477975 | . 480666 | . 480833 | . 479833 | . 481000 |
| Newfoundland, dollar SOUTH AMER. | . 990247 | . 990512 | . 990062 | . 989425 | . 988625 | . 990725 |
| Argentina, peso(gold) | . 9558836 | . 955757 | . 955401 | . 955338 | . 955480 | . 955714 |
| Brazil, milirets | . 118435 | . 118425 | . 118435 | . 118375 | . 118400 | . 118400 |
| Chlle, peso. | . 120715 | . 120679 | . 120669 | . 120682 | . 120665 | . 120665 |
| Uruguay, Des | . 021381 | 1.020581 | 1.017081 | 1.017281 | 1.017081 | 1.014112 |
| Colombla, peso | . 970900 | . 970900 | . 970900 | . 970900 | . 970900 | . 970900 |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
daily credi balances of new york federal reserve bank at clearing house.
 Note. -The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come to the New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of
the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit bate however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing
House institutions House institutions, as only the items payable in New York Clty are represented in
the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institu the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutlons located outside o
New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checkg not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | March 141929. |  |  | March 151928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | Sttrer. | Total. |
| England - | $\stackrel{\&}{152,068,880}$ | £ | $\stackrel{\mathcal{E}}{152,068,880}$ | $\stackrel{£}{157,852,718}$ | £ | $\underset{157,852,718}{\underset{L}{E}}$ |
| France a - | 180,382,903 | 94, | 180,382,903 | 147,180,636 | 13,717,592 | 160,898,228 |
| Germany b Spain | 129,860,150 | 28,519,600 | $130,854,750$ $130,894,000$ | $90,131,350$ $104,310,000$ | 9794,600 | 91,125,950 |
| Italy .-...- | 54,641,000 |  | 54,641,000 | 49,181,000 | 27,884,000 | $132,194,000$ $49,181,000$ |
| Neth'lands | 30,625,000 | 1,770,000 | 32,395,000 | 36,266,000 | 2,221,000 | 49,181,000 |
| Nat. Belg- | $25,900,000$ 19,259 | $1,268,000$ $1,806,000$ | 27,168,000 | 21,202,000 | 10,244,000 | 31,446,000 |
| Switz'land Sweden.-. | $19,259,000$ $13,081,000$ | 1,806,000 | $21,065,000$ $13,081,000$ | 17,302,000 | 2,491,000 | 19,793,000 |
| Denmark - | 9,593,000 | 470,000 | 10,063,000 | 10,952,000 |  | 12,952,000 |
| Norway | 8,158,000 |  | 8,158,000 | 8,180,000 | 641,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,750,000 \\ 8,180,000 \end{array}$ |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total week } 725,943,933 & 34,827,600 & 760,771,533 & 654,666,704 & & 58,193,192 \\ \text { Prev. week } 738,214,856 & 34,941,600 & 773,156,456 & 654,790,673 & 49,282,192 & 704,072,865\end{array}$ a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 2,481,300$. c As of of gold held d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum.

## The Work of the Committee of Experts at Paris-A Proposed International Bank.

Far and away the most important news that has come from Paris regarding the work of the international committee of experts which is studying the question of reparations was the official announcement, on March 9, that the committee was considering a plan for the organization of an international bank. The plan, apparently the suggestion in the first instance of Owen D. Young, one of the American delegates and the chairman of the committee, is stated to have been submitted to the committee at its plenary session on March 6, but press dispatches reported the adoption of the suggestion by the committee on March 4. Although the official communique issued by the committee on March 9 describes the plan as "purely tentative," and "subject to rejection in part or as a whole" upon "further examination," it seems unlikely that the general nature of the proposed organization and the purposes which it is expected to serve would have been set forth by the committee if it were not reasonably certain that the plan would eventually be approved.
The basis of the proposal, as stated in the official announcement published in the New York "Times" on March 10, is the belief of the committee "that in order to achieve a final settlement of reparations . . . it may be necessary gradually to do away with the great part of the temporary wartime machinery that was created to collect reparations, and for this, if possible, to substitute permanent peace-time machinery. The new machinery may be needed, it is felt, to handle the great new international movements of the funds created by reparations and war debts. The substitution of financial for political machinery should, it is believed, transfer the liquidation of Germany's international obligations from the realm of political discussion to the orderly forms of business that characterize a state of peace."
The "primary function" of such an institution "at the start," if one were created, "would be to act as trustee in receiving from Germany such annuities as may be arranged and disbursing them among the creditor nations. .... It is contemplated that it would finance deliveries in kind, and in important projects coming under the general head of deliveries in kind it might even, under proper safeguards, finance the residual part of the work. It also could co-operate with and act as an essential intermediary between all the interested Governments and the issuing bankers in marketing such bonds as might be issued for the commercialization of the German annuities. It could co-operate with existing banks of issue, and might if desired receive from these both clearing and investment deposits." The institution "would strictly avoid competition with existing commercial and investment banking institutions, and would consider it to be a prime necessity to act in close co-operation with existing central banks of issue. . . . The new bank would be in no sense a super-bank to exercise a dominating influence over existing institutions. . . . thors of the suggestion believe that the operations of the new institution would tend to increase and strengthen the co-operation that already has been developed between the central banks, and that has been of such marked service during the past several years in restoring the gold standard through-
out the world and in otherwise stabilizing financial conditions."
As to the organization and management of the proposed bank, the communique points out that the bank must be non-plitical and "free from any dominating financial relationships." Its directors should comprise "only men of experience and international repute," and with them might be associated advisory committees "composed in such manner as may be necessary to secure sound opinion in the problems to be dealt with." The bank would probably be located "in one of the smaller countries, where a suitable legal status and freedom from taxation may be obtained." Among the further advantages which such an institution would offer, the communique mentions assistance to the Reichsbank "and other central banks in the work of maintaining the stability of their exchanges, and so help in steadying business conditions generally," "facilitating the uninterrupted flow of annuities" to the creditor nations, which creditor nations would also "participate in the profits that the bank reasonably might be expected to earn," and filling in "possible gaps that now exist in the world's banking organizations, particularly such gaps as may have resulted from the new situations created by the reparation and debt settlements."
Until the proposed plan has been actually adopted, and the details of its organization and work are fully known, comment upon these particular aspects of the scheme may best be deferred. Obviously, however, the proposal itself is one of serious and far-reaching importance. If the international "bank," so-called, is to operate only as a clearing. house for the discharge of Germany's obligations to its creditors, thereby replacing the present office of the Agent General for Reparation Payments and, in large part, the Reparations Commission, it may well offer, to this extent, a solution of a difficult and vexatious problem. The commercialization of reparations through the substitution of peace-time for war-time methods of administration, with the consequent freeing of Germany from the outside and direct control to which its finances are now subjected, is a course highly desirable from every point of view. The crucial question of the total amount of reparations that Germany shall be asked to pay, and of the conditions under which future payments shall be made, has not yet come before the committee of experts, although such questions as the modalities of payment, including the relative proportions of fixed and contingent payments and deliveries in kind, have been for some time under consideration by a subcommittee. When, in due course, these matters shall be settled, the services of an international bank in the flotation of bond issues or other forms of debt obligations, the handling and distribution of annuities when paid, and the protection of exchange may well appear to be extremely useful.
On the other hand, the statement given out by the committee on March 9 shows clearly that something more than a non-political clearing-house is contemplated. The "new machinery" of an international bank "may be needed," the statement declares, "to handle the great new international movements of funds created by reparations and war debts." The bank might receive from existing banks of issue "both clearing and investment deposits." It will, it is hoped, "tend to increase and strengthen
the co-operation that already has been developed between the central banks, and that has been of such marked service . . . in restoring the gold standard throughout the world and in otherwise stabilizing financial conditions." It may serve "to fill in possible gaps that now exist in the world's banking organizations, and particularly such gaps as may have resulted from the new situations created by the reparation and war debt settlement." The Paris correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune," cabling on March 6 a long dispatch regarding the bank proposal which was presented to the committee of experts on that date, stated, on the authority of what he declared to be "a most reliable source," that "one of the most striking functions which are now being contemplated for this central organization is that of issuing loans to various countries, including the European countries, to enable them to close contracts with German industries"; a project which, he added, "would amount to establishing a guaranty of Germany's export surplus, and by so doing assure her of a considerable favorable balance of trade over a considerable period of years." The specific proposal mentioned by the correspondent does not appear in the announcement made on March 9, but it is perhaps hinted at in the otherwise somewhat obscure statement that the bank, as a part of its work in financing deliveries in kind, "might even, under proper safeguards, finance the residual part of the work."
All these would be large undertakings. An international bank endowed with such functions would be very much more than a clearing-house for reparation payments, and the commercialization of the German obligations would be transformed into a gigantic scheme for the stabilization of exchange, maintenance of the gold standard, and assisting, and hence to some degree controlling or attempting to control, the operations of international trade. The reference to the war debt settlements seems to imply that the war debt payments, as well as those on reparations account, might be brought within the scope of the bank's operations. This latter suggestion at once raises the question whether the American Government, which has thus far insisted that the questions of reparations and war debts must be kept separate, will be prepared to modify its position so far as to agree that payments on the war debts shall be made through a central agency set up and maintained by the countries that have reparation claims, instead of, as at present, by the debtor countries directly. It is, of course, possible that the committee, in apparently merging reparations and war debts under one unified financial administration, had chiefly in mind such matters as the Balfour policy, under which Great Britain claims from its war debtors only what will suffice to pay its own indebtedness to the United States, or the French contention, put forward on several occasions by Premier Poincare, that France must receive from Germany enough to pay its war debts plus a reasonable amount for the expenses of reconstruction.

Doubtless the whole subject will be sufficiently clarified when the committee makes its final report. We shall then know whether the international bank, if such an institution is finally approved, is to be only an administrative clearing agency charged with giving practical effect to the commercialization of the German indebtedness, or an immense finan-
cial organization working in close co-operation with the great central banks of issue in Europe and the Federal Reserve system in this country (the latter of which is not authorized by the Federal Reserve Act), and performing essentially banking functions in a world-wide international field. Meantime, the committee of experts has evidently a good deal of hard work yet to be done, and the fruit of its labors is clouded by politics. The Poincare Government has for weeks been hanging in balance, and while it received a vote of confidence on Thursday, the customary Easter recess of Parliament, which is near at hand, means a period of about two months during which Parliament will not be in session. M. Poincare has already intimated that he did not intend to take the responsibility of accepting the committee's report, but would leave that responsibility to Parliament, and a change of Ministry would almost certainly mean debate and delay. Great Britain is absorbed with an election campaign which grows more active and acrimonious every day, and the German Parliamentary crisis has not yet been resolved. Any material change in the method of dealing with the war debts to this country, if it should form a part of the committee's recommendations, would involve some action by Congress as well as by the Administration. There is every reason to believe that the experts have pushed their work as hard as they could, and their task has certainly been onerous, but the acceptance of their recommendations, when their report is made, may prove to be at least as difficult and time-consuming as the framing of the report itself.

## The President and the People.

As citizens of the Republic we are called upon once in four years to greet a new President. He may have served one term, in which event we have had opportunity to observe his methods and judge his work. He is nevertheless a new President, chosen by a majority of the electors chosen by the States and usually by a majority of the citizen-voters. If he has never before held this high office he is a new President in the sense of being untried, though generally he is well known as a prominent figure in our national life. The exceptions to this rule we need not now and here consider. This new President has been duly selected as a servant of the people empowered to perform certain duties embodied in the office of Chief Executive. It is important at the outset to emphasize this fact. All his acts are those of a civil officer, save in time of war, which also we do not now consider. His principal duty is the enforcement of the laws-though from his watchtower he is expected and required to report on the state of the nation and to recommend such laws as to him seem necessary and fit. He acts through his Cabinet. And he is given a veto power over legislation he deems unwise.
It is said that the powers of the Executive branch of the Government have vastly increased in the last twenty-five years. This is true in a sense; but it requires explanation and qualification. The Departments have taken on wider scope, assumed enlarged duties, become concerned with the activities of the people more closely than ever before. The Presidential power here lies in appointments and the natural direction which this implies and demands. Yet it is no longer felt that a member of the Cabinet is a mere clerk to do the bidding of his master. These
efficials have Constitutional and legal duties they must perform, and though they make up the personnel of an "Administration," their chief labors are independent and in the line of furthering the welfare of the people according to the laws affecting the Departments over which they preside. As for the Boards, Commissions, Committees and Agencies created by Congress, through appointment of the President, not all of them report directly to the President, some of them reporting to Congress, and some of them, unfortunately, reporting definitely to no other power of the Government, and, in so far, constituting a sort of super-government responsible to themselves alone. If then, as so often asserted, statecraft has given way to "business" as the motive of governmental procedure, and the Cabinet becomes as a Board of Directors in a Corporation, with the President acting as Chairman of the Board, it cannot be said that the President becomes the chief factor in our representative republican form of government-his initiative is limited, his enterprise is formal, and his power is circumscribed. He is still the Chief Executive in the enforcement of the laws. It is noteworthy that some such conception as this was in the mind of Mr. Coolidge during his term, causing him to remark before his retirement that one of the instrumentalities of his success, in his opinion, was that he had "attended to his own business," meaning a strict construction of the duties of his office.

It follows that this high servant of the people in the ministerial ways laid down by the Constitution and the laws is not chosen to "lead" the people into or along the paths of a business prosperity, and by the same token cannot of himself or by means of his office lead them out of these paths and into the wilderness of adversity. And yet this "leadership," both in law-making and in commercial and financial activity, has come to be an expectation of the people and sometimes an assumption of the Chief Executive. And in these circumstances it is possible for a President to exert an influence over the common affairs of the citizenry, though it is not in keeping with the duties of his office and outside thereof. Politics and not the people is responsible for this excrescence, though the latter too much are coming to acept the view, and to clamor for policies and favors created by their own imaginations. The President is in himself in no sense "prosperity," cannot by virtue of his official acts create it or destroy it. This fawning before a fictitious, and, it may be said, superfluous, "leadership," is not a credit to the citizens of a representative democratic form of government and should be exorcised from our "public opinion." Only a clamor growing out of selfishness in business affairs is responsible for this distorted sentiment and the trath of the fact is proven by the small effect a change in the incumbency really has upon "business." And if the people have come to listen to the pronunciamento that one candidate in an election is more powerful as a promoter of prosperity than another, the deception is self-willed and we think it is steadily diminishing.

What are our duties as citizens to a new President? First, it is not to expect too much of him because of these amplified views of his powers, and these distorted views of the magic of his "leadership." Second, not to blame him for conditions he does not create and cannot alter. Third, to no longer unduly increase the pretended powers of his
office, and to cease to encumber his Administration with a super-government of Commissions and Boards only partially responsible to him in his official capacity, though burdensome to the Government itself, he is bound to conserve under the execution of its laws, and yet chargeable to him because of his appointive power and power of removal. Third, loyalty to the President, through loyalty to the observance of the laws of the Government-laws made by Congress to be executed by the President. And we may illustrate this in a practical way. Whether the enforcement of the national prohibition act be given over to the Department of Justice or remain with the Treasury, if every man would voluntarily obey the intent of the law there would be no laws passed for a tyrannous enforcement and no President would be blamed for the continuous and open violations. Fourth, good-will irrespective of political preference and feeling is due the new President who when he takes office becomes Chief Executive of all the people.
And just as it is incumbent on the people to receive the new President with good-will, irrespective of party, section, race or condition, so it is important that they keep the peace of the world in thought and deed by showing good-will to the peoples and nations of the world with which his foreign policies place him in contact. There is in the exuberance of our freedom too much irresponsible talk both of the President and of Foreign Governments. Within reasonable bounds we may criticize our own form of government if, in our own opinion, we can offer intelligently and conscientiously something better. We may criticize our President in a manly and constructive way. But we have no right to vent our petty jealousies against him out of the abundance of our personal egotism; we have no right to indulge in chauvinistic laudation of our government at the expense of the governments of other States. We should always remember that his greatest foreign policy must always be keeping the peace among the nations, and that the "voice of the people" is his mainstay in all his efforts to maintain that peace, which is the hope of the world.

## A Two-Billion Dollar Bank.

A short time ago, as time goes in the financial growth of the country, we had the privilege of presenting to our readers some comments on the first billion-dollar bank ever established in the United States-the National City Bank of New York City. By a union of the National Bank of Commerce and the Guaranty Trust Company, both of this city, there is now established a bank with resources of over two billions of dollars (the size of the total has been disputed, but that is a matter of no consequence for our present discussion), the largest bank in the western hemisphere, and close among the largest banks in the world. While there are academic, or theoretic, considerations as to the union of commercial banks and trust companies, we pass them by at this time, to dwell upon the significance and power of this great consolidated banking institution. And our first thought is that this bank is an illustration of the growth in financial prestige and power of the new United States. For since the World War our country has assumed a new place in the commercial and monetary affairs of the whole world.

But before considering international connections let us try to appreciate the meaning and worth of this "greatest bank in our history" to the business and people here at home. The chief benefit of a bank lies in the emission of credit-the promoter and vitalizer of trade and industry. Out of the deposits of firms, corporations, individuals and trusts, thus assembled together, there is created a fountain of perpetual credit. Since we now have in our industrial life several billion-dollar corporations, attended by many more that reach into the hundreds of millions class, a bank with two billions of resources becomes a necessary stabilizing factor to the demands of our marvellously increasing progress. If the "prosperity" (which we are disposed too much to gloat over) means anything, it means that in credit and cash we are sufficient unto ourselves in all the complex calls of business, trade, and industry, and the index to this is found in our complete banking independence.
While criticisms of our Federal Reserve System are numerous, no one will deny that that system was created primarily and chiefly to afford the people at all times an emergency currency sufficient for our needs in any of the exigencies of an advancing trade and industry. The only way provided for this to function was through our national banks and such of our State banks as might join the system. We go no further at this point than to say that this fountain of credit reaches business and the people through our Central banks. That the independence and self-sufficiency of these fountain-head banks must not be impaired is as fundamental as that they are the direct sources of the credit which energizes business and vitalizes life. Therefore, their size, stability and scope is not only necessary to the proper functioning of the Federal Reserve System but they constitute a bumper between any possible speculative demands of the people and any possible encroachments by the Reserve Board on the freedom of trade and the responsive issuance of credit. Gigantic banking institutions must be welcomed then by all the factors of what we call "big business."

But the irrigating, life-giving, benefits of huge original volumes of credit flow down to the lowlands of individual initiative and enterprise and since the small bank (comparatively), under our independent free system of popular banking, is at liberty, through correspondents, to tap this primal source it, too, is benefited thereby. Nor do we forget that this fountain is also dependent upon the deposits of the small banks that foregather at its head. Nor, we may remark incidentally, do we need any branch banking system to make this credit reservoir available to all the people. We have but to estimate the hundreds of millions of dollars in loans that may flow from the resources of a two-billiondollar bank to realize that its advent is a financial benefit to the whole country, and such are the banking resources of the country, as shown by any recent statement of the Comptroller, that it becomes in fact not a monopoly but merely a leader in the natural procession of consolidations that result from the nature of our indigenous resources, our increasing energies, and our ever-accumulating capital.

Advantages accruing by reason of added facilities for financing foreign trade need only to be mentioned to be appreciated. By reason of statistical researches of the Department of Commerce at

Washington the small manufacturer is enabled to enter foreign markets as never before. A bank with offices in the principal countries of Europe, South America and the Orient, is a necessity of a foreign trade certain to expand rapidly in the near future. This, however, comes in the natural course of events. We are more interested in the relation of a two-billion bank to our domestic trade. And while at the present time there is analysis and deserved criticism of stock speculation and "brokers' loans" with reference to member banks and the Federal Reserve Bank, it must be seen that the big bank not only fulfills a mission in making effective the Federal Reserve Bank of its district by its membership and its reserves, but it actually holds in check or can hold in check that institution if it shall evince a tendency to become a super-bank operating for itself in the open markets, which course was not in the original intent of the law. Our thought is that a few large independent banks have it in their power to direct the course of trade and establish the fixed charges on loans according to the needs of locality and despite the restrictions that may be sought to be imposed by a quasi-empowered distant Federal Reserve Board.

It is an old saying that all roads lead to the bank and not only are we developing great central depots of supplies, great industrial integers, but we are planning the creation of great co-operative associations to deal in domestic and foreign markets in our grains and farm produce. More, we are prospectively consolidating our railroads into huge compact systems that grid-iron important sections of the country in bonds of steel. A few years more and it will become imperative that our banks will be called upon for blocks of credit they are now unable to supply and must be ready. Financiers of wide vision are meeting this demand, and while in the exuberance of endeavor there may creep into this natural process of expansion an element of speculation if not of spoliation by those who are merely grasping for power and profits we may hail a solid merger of the character of this first two-billion-dollar bank as a boon to the country.

## Is Not Group Speculating a Conspiracy, Working for Sham Prosperity? <br> article v (Communicated).

In the preceding articles* the reader was asked to consider the nature of mass speculation and the part played by it in furthering what the author conceives to be, not genuine prosperity, but an insidious type of business in-flation-preeminently a luxury inflation, war begot, but still dominating the nation on a rising scale through an extraordinary interplay of advancing wages, swelling profits and expanding credit and capital accounts, chiefly in response to an insatiable demand by the several favored classes, (union labor to the fore) for the latest and best of every form of luxury and living comfort.
Some withdrawal of bank support from stock speculators can and does muffle one exciting cause of this business boom, but unfortunately we cannot stop a runaway by reining in one of a tandem and giving the wheel horse-in this case prosperity by luxury expansion-the lash and the free rein. To-day a survey is taken of the effect that this so-called "Prosperity" is having on the income and expenditures of the American people.

While the speculation by groups which called out this series of articles is less in evidence than it was three
${ }^{*}$ Articles I to IV in issues of Dec. 15, p. 3303 ; Dec. 22, p. 3461 ;
months ago, the significance of stock speculating as proof of general inflation is not only maintained but increased by the renewal, whenever interest rates moderate, of widespread public speculating for the rise, especially in stocks allied with the luxury class, the continuance of monstrously heavy brokers' loans despite attempts by the banks at retrenchment; and the wrestling by speculators and the new investments trusts over those common shares which the "good fairy" is supposed to have touched with her wand. On March 1 stock transactions for the eighth time in the history of the New York Stock Exchange ran above $6,000,000$ shares and a new high average price of 368.61 was reached for the 25 industrial stocks in the Times' special list, contrasting with 332.58 on Dec. 31st and 233.42 on Feb. 20, 1928.

## HOW "PROSPERITY" inflates OUR INCOME.

The remarkable effect of this mysterious "Prosperity" on the nation's income is well seen in the following table showing (1) in "current dollars" (2) in "1913 dollars" the increasing income of the nation from 1913 to 1926 as estimated with much care for the National Bureau of Economic Research on the basis of aggregate individual incomes (and shortly we learn to appear in revised and final form).


In this brief summary is there not something suggestive of a dangerous runaway touching the flight of our national income (the aggregate estimated income of all our inhabitants), rising with such sensational features, from a comparatively level field at an average of 29.8 billions of dollars, as it were 30,000 feet, during the years 1909-1914 to 70,000 feet (averaging $\$ 70.7$ billions in 1919-20), under the inflationary impetus of monster orders on war and rehabilitation accounts, and then, notwithstanding a huge decline in these foreign orders, shooting up again, in spite of a sudden but brief collapse of credit, to 76,000 feet ( $\$ 76.7$ billions) in 1923 , when as we were told we were having "all the prosperity we needed" (Federal Reserve Board).

Continuing to soar, though not so rapidly, in the somewhat less active year of 1924, a fresh plunge upward is made in 1925 and once more in 1926 driven by "the very flush of prosperity" (as described at the time) this income airship of ours makes for the latter year a new world's record at approximately 90,000 feet ( $\$ 89,700,000,000$ ), only to aim at much higher altitudes to-day. "Well above 90 billions" President Coolidge said it was in his message of Dec. 3, 1928 .

As spurs to this further abnormal rise we observe (1) the electioneering forecasts (if it be fair to recall them) of vanishing poverty, a motor for every worker, and "a full garage" for every family; (2) gold returning from abroad; (3) the renewal of stock speculation for the rise; (4) something of a deluge in stock dividends and split-up shares, with cash dividends rising $\$ 40,000,000$ a month, as compared with the previous year; (5) a marked increase in wage ad-vances- 48 such increases during the month of January 1929 (February, still more), substantially benefitting many thousands of employees in building, printing and railroad unions; (6) higher prices for steel, copper, lead, zinc, cotton and grain, and a flood of mooted tariff changes for further price "boosting," if adopted.

There are also, we note, record orders and output for steel, motor cars, radios, yachts, and commercial building construction, and (8) plans without number for farmer relief and internal improvements involving literally many
billions for flood control, waterways, hydro-electric developments, viaducts, driveways, subways, highways, airfields, and railroad electrification.

A Lumbermen's Association meeting in New York on January 22 was informed that "Never in recent years has the outlook for the future based on tangible existing facts been so universally optimistic among the country's industrial and financial leaders including the building material industry."
Nevertheless, when a man whose income has never exceeded $\$ 3,000$ a year amasses within a brief period and is found to be spending, in large measure luxuriously, $\$ 9,000$ or more a year, while all others of the community are far from prosperous and many, if not a majority, of his own household are struggling for a reasonable living, the burden of proof lies on him to show that his riches are legitimate.
It now remains to consider what has been and is being done with this rast income, for in the last analysis it is true that we are following the not too disinterested counsel of a magnate in the automotive industry who several years ago advised the American people "to get rich by spending." It is the business created by spending that in turn supports and stimulates the inflationary buying. If that spending be largely of the fireworks description the warning is evident.

There are two ways of investigating this matter (1) from the manufacturers' and distributors' standpoint of their total sales of various products, especially those largely of the luxury class, as compared with the nation's total population and estimated personal income; (2) the other, the proportion of luxuries among the retail sales of representative cities as determined by the Bureau of the Census. Both methods are used in this article.
evidence of excessive buying of luxuries.
Since 1914 the population of Continental United States has increased about $22 \%$, from approximately 98 to 120 million; on the other hand the Biennial Census of Manufacturers and other trustworthy data discloses the fact that our expenditures for luxury purchases have grown since the war and are still growing at an astonishing rate with the populace at large as the chief purchasers. The following table presents a number of important straws showing not a little about the direction and strength of the movement:
SIGNS OF INFLATIONARY BUSINESS IN UNITED STATES COMPARED WITH 1914.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { In } \\ \text { Cal. } \\ \text { Year. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Auto- } \\ \text { mobites } \\ \text { Made. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Auto- } \\ \text { mobiles } \\ \text { Reots- } \\ \text { tered. } \end{gathered}$ | Automobile ServiceCosts. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { x New } \\ & \text { Bulditn } \\ & \text { Construc- } \\ & \text { tion, \& \&c. } \end{aligned}$ | Value of Output (Census of Mfrs.). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Motor Vehicles. | Furniture. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iee } \\ \text { Cream. } \end{gathered}$ | Confeationery. |
|  | 0.5 | 1.7 | (y) | \$1,500 | $\$ 503$ | \$271 | \$56 | \$154 |
| 1919-.-- | 1.9 | 7.5 | \$2,125 | 3,400 | 2,387 | 579 | 189 | 448 314 |
| 1921...- | 1.6 | 10.4 | 2,305 | 3,500 | 1.671 | 550 | 213 | 314 |
| 1923... | 4.0 | 15.1 | 3,356 | 5,400 | 3,163 | 776 | 260 | 366 379 |
| 1925.-- | 4.2 | 19.9 | 4,340 | 7,500 | 3,198 | 888 | \% 2832 | 379 392 |
| 1927.-. | 3.4 | 23.1 |  |  | (? No |  | this yea |  |
| 1928... | 4.3 | 24.7 | 5,600 | 9,000 | No |  |  |  |

$\times$ Data from "Engineering News-Record," including both building and engineering construction.
$\mathbf{y}$ As reported by "Chilton Class Journal Co." (except 1928 estimated), covering approximately the sales by service stations and repair shops, numbering 43,643 in 1919 and 89,055 in 1927 . These sales include motor parts and service supplies, tires for replacement, fuels,
motor vehicle in 19bricants
1927,
2299 , against $\$ 219$ in 1926 and $\$ 281$ in 1919. Depreclation, insurance, taxes and garaging are not included.
$z$ Including $\$ 31,378$,
bakery, \&c., concerns.
GROWTH OF AUTOMOBILE EXPENDITURES.
Any industry, like the manufacture of automobiles, which in the short span of fifteen years can increase a nation's ownership of any one important product, as auto vehicles in the United States have been increased, the number registered rising from $1,700,000$ in 1914 to $24,750,000$ in January 1929, and representing an increase in total (cost) value of approximately 20 billions of dollars or over $1200 \%$, and at the same time absorbs into its service (direct and auxiliary) more than four million workers, could hardly escape being inflationary in effect, even though its own price list be astonishingly reduced.
The more evident is this when we remember that to the automobile is due much of the expansion of building and
other construction in the United States since 1914, most conspicuously for suburban homes, garages, hotels, highways, \&c., helping to raise the sum invested in such construction from $11 / 2$ billion dollars during 1914 to an outlay (including roads) of more than ten billion dollars in 1828. Indirectly it has also contributed not a little to the increase as shown in the output of furniture and howse furnishings which have increased from 271 million in 1914 to 880 million in 1927.

## COST OF beying and operating.

If to the cost of our new automobiles amounting at retail in 1928 to some 3.2 billion dollars, and the service charges on the $243 / 4$ million registered trucks and cars as of Dec. 31, 1928, (conservatively figured in the trade a year ago at $\$ 229$ each), 5.6 billions, we add the sum paid in 1927 as taxes on automobtles, namely three quarters of a billion dollars, and for automobile insturance another half billion and a further 1.2 billion for garaging and miscellaneous we have a total annual outlay on this account of $\$ 11,000$,000,000 . Possibly $60 \%$ of this may be charged to private passenger automobiles along with another million or so for wage of their chauffeurs.
other expenditures also striking.
But incredible as it may seem the most noteworthy feature in the foregoing table from the strictly luxury viewpoint is not the automobile and the formidable sums spent thereon from year to year for purchase, maintenance and ordinary operation, profound as these expenditures have been on American life and our manner of living during the past decade.
The principal luxury straw here shown is the growth in output at wholesale value for the comparatively humble items ice cream and candy, since it is these straws that lead us to a horde of personal indulgences dear to and largely within reach of all of our people and for that reason under present boom conditions, equalling if not exceeding in their aggregate the luxury side of the automobile development other than long distance touring.

In the following paragraphs there are listed only a few of the high lights among American extravagances as viewed by the writer and no attempt is made to do more than hint at the possible expenditures that these involve. In the work "Whither Mankind," Charles A. Beard figures the "Total Cost of Play" in the United States at 21 billion dollars annually. Under this caption he includes pleasure motoring, newspapers, entertainment of all sorts, gifts, gambling, \&c., some 36 items in all with a rough estimate for each. This table is well worth careful study-See Chronicle of Jan. 12, p. 158.
MORE THAN FOUR BILLIONS FOR CONFEOTIONERY AND OTHER PERSONAL OUTLAYS.
Census Bulletins recently issued show the production of ice cream at wholesale value to have increased $400 \%$ from 1914 to 1927, that is from $\$ 56,000,000$ to $\$ 332,000,000$ and of candy by $150 \%$ from $\$ 154,000,000$ to $\$ 392,000,000$. Combining these items with the value of bottled beverages (in $1925 \$ 237,000,000$ ) and the sum paid annually for soda water (reported at $\$ 175,000,000$ by the firm of Parke, Davis \& Co. in November last) and the sales of chewing gum and chocolates we have as the total of these confectionery items, if considered at retail value, an amount between one and two billion dollars.

Closely related to the growing fondness for confections is the rapidly developing patronage of bakeries for bread, biscuit, cake, pies, \&c., the wholesale value of these products which in 1914 was less than $\$ 500,000,000$, mounting to $\$ 1$,$377,000,000$ in 1927. The housewife is also coming to depend more and more commonly on the commercial power laundry, as shown by the jump of $25 \%$ in gross receipts of such establishments, from $\$ 362$ millions in 1925 to $\$ 454$ millions in 1927 ; and also on all manner of electric appliances, most convenient but not inexpensive ("Chronicle," Jan. 26, p. 482).

The output of cigars and cigarettes also has increased in value from $\$ 314,884,000$ in 1914 to $\$ 985,523,000$ in 19 e 7 , only a small amount being exported. Contraband liquors also must figure to a very considerable aggregate.

SEveral blllions for publio and private entertainments.
Expenditures of a billion dollars a year for the admission of ninety millions persons a week to the nation's 20,233 motion picture theatres, was the estimate made in August 1926 by Will Hays, familiarly known as the Mevie Czar"; bankers conservatively estimated the admissions of 1926 at "more than $\$ 750,000,000$." As such theatres now number 25,000 or more, it seems reasonably certain that their receipts run as high as a thousand million dollars annually. The cost of making films in 1927 was 134 millions. (Census of Manufactures.)
The radio has also assumed much importance as a luxury costing in 1928 no less than $\$ 650,000,000$, the trade reports, against only $\$ 6,000,000$ in 1920. Musical and theatrical performances have suffered rather acutely from the competition of radio and motion picture, but Grand Opera has never been as popular as now nor have private entertainments of all kinds ever been more lavish. The nation's output of musical instruments and material, including phonographs but not radios, aggregated at wholesale in 1925231 millions, or say at retail 280 millions.
For sports an estimate of a thousand million dollars annually was made several years ago, another by a sporting editor was "several billions." The former amount does not seem unreasonable in view of the many persons taking part and the thousands of spectators constantly gathering for the contests on or in the courts, the golf course, the race track, the diamond, the bowl, the swimming pool, the ring and the rink. The output of sporting articles increased at wholesale from $131 / 4$ millions in 1914 to $425 / 8$ millions in 1925 (Census).
part played by feminine vanity.
It is often asserted that cosmetics and the beauty parlors of the United States absorb two billions a year. Secretary Wilbur used this figure last year in a plea for navy expenditures. Other supposed authorities have put the total at $\$ 1,825,000,000$, but when queried by the writer, none would stand sponsor for it. The assumption that any 20 , 000,000 of American women are expending a hundred dollars yearly each in this manner appears prepostereus.
However, the sum involved is enormous, as all agree, and if it is true, as stated, that the trade supports 170,000 employees and has 135 training schools, the estimate just published of $\$ 200,000,000$ for its sales and $\$ 400,000$,000 for its services appears decidedly low. The Census of Manufactures reports the output of cosmetics at wholesale as increasing from 17 millions in 1914 to $1291 / 2$ millions in 1925, and it is much larger to-day. A well known banking house in touch with the trade places the public's expenditures on these products as between four hundred and five hundred million dollars. If this be correct, the grand total for sales and services may well exceed a thousand million dollars.

SEveral billions for traveling.
The Department of Commerce has recently investigated the cost of foreign travel to American tourists and reaches an aggregate for 1928 of about $\$ 900$ million, being an increase of $\$ 100$ million over 1927. This includes only $\$ 50$ million for visiting Canada. The Canadian Highway Commissioner, however, estimates the expenditures by American automobllists in Canada in 1925 at 140 million dollars, in 1927 at 275 million, and this was much exceeded in 1928. These latter sums of course include purchase of gifts, \&c.

The American Automobile Association in 1926 estimated the number of automobile travelers in the United States at $36,000,000$ and for 1928 published an article estimating the number of cars touring at $11,000,000$ and the number of passengers therein at $44,000,000$, as indicated by counts made at strategic points. The total expense of such touring certainly runs high, but with the total gross income of the nation's hotels amounting to less than one and a half billions annually, as calculated in 1928 for the American Hotel Association by Edward C. Romine, C. P. A., of Horwath \& Horwath, experts in hotel accounting. the cost of automobile touring must certainly fall far short of the $\$ 3,590,400,000^{*}$ suggested in the aforesaid article. Possibly $\$ 2,000,000,000$ would be within reason.
*This item we are told includes $\$ 2,392,500,000$ on account of the expenditures by $31,900,000$ persons supposed to have toured for ten days In 1928, stopping at hotels and resorts, and spending $\$ 7.50$ a day apiece. at $\$ 3.30$ a day estimated outlay.

But it is only when one looks over the broad field of general indulgence whether in furs, silks or laces, or the choicest cuts of meats, or the frequenting of cabarets that the extent to which the popular mania for spending has gone is recognized.
The 2 billion table in "Whither Mankind" may and probably does in some items considerably overstate the annual expenditures-it could hardly be otherwise. On the other hand, both in and out of the "Play" category there is going on in the United States to-day a prodigious amount of extravagant spending and wastage which may well offset any excess in these items referred to. We have in mind not only the wasteful usage of the telephone, but also of electric lights, gas and water, the excessive cost of the beauty parlors, losses on worthless securities, fire. theft, and the improvident administration of municipal and State financing.

## RETAIL. PURCHASES IN LARGE CITIES

Substantiating the view gained from the foregoing recital that the nation's business expansion is over largely dependent on luxury lines, we have the statements prepared by the Bureau of Census showing the retail (as well as the wholesale) sales of Chicago, San Francisco and other leading cities. These sales the writer has divided as far as possible into those items chiefly luxury and those which are luxury, if at all, only in minor part. About $20 \%$ of the retail sales it will be observed fall into the former group.

The figures as compiled and given below are intended to include only concerns actually engaged in the sale of merchandise and not plants or service establishments, such as automobile repair shops, beauty parlors, \&c., where the preponderance in income is for personal service. Hence any over-statement in the chiefly luxury group approximating $20 \%$ of the retail sales should largely, if not entirely, be offset by the expenditures for such luxury services as those just mentioned and from the amounts appearing in the second classification yet strictly luxuries to a considerable
extent, such as costly foods, fruits, delicatessen, entertainments, hotels, cabarets, \&c.
approximate retail sales in 1926, indicating luxurious LIVING.
(All in millions of dollars, except population in thousands.)


ARNOLD G. DANA
New Haven, Comn.

## The New Capital Flotations during the Month of February and for the Two Months Since the First of January

Notwithstanding the tension in the money market, new financing in the United States is now running pretty regularly in the neighborhood of a billion dollars a month or over. February is a short month and yet the total of the new capital issues brought out in that month exceeds the figure named. This total was reached, too, in face of the fact that awards of new bonds by municipalities were unusually small, municipal financing having been hard hit by the prevailing high rates for money-some municipalities, indeed, finding it hard to float new bond issues at all except at what are deemed abnormal rates of interestand in fact likewise of quite small offerings on foreign account, both foreign government issues and foreign corporation issues.

Our compilation, as always, includes the stock, bond and note issues by corporations and by States and municipalities, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. The grand total of the offering of securities under these various heads during January reached in exact figures $\$ 1,018,230$,602. In January the total was $\$ 1,063,012,703$. In December the offerings aggregated $\$ 1,178,659,551$, or far in excess of any previous monthly total. In November 1928 the offeringe were $\$ 961,566,999$. In October before full recovery had occurred from the mid-summer slump which was such a conspicuous feature of the 1928 financing, the new emissions were $\$ 797,508,691$. As against these amounts, the aggregate of the new issues brought out during September was only $\$ 543,095,069$ and that for August no more than $\$ 267,001,422$, this last standing as the smallest amount of new financing done in any month of any year since July 1923. This reflected the very pronounced slowing down which occurred during the summer of last year in the bringing out of new stock and bond issues because of the money tension and the readjustment of security values that this made necessary. In July, also, of last year, the money situation, along with the congested condition of the bond market, operated to hold down the appeals to the money and investment markets and as a consequence the aggregate of
the new capital issues brought out in that month reached no more than $\$ 446,542,439$. On the other hand, in June last year the grand total of the offering of new securities ran above a billion dollars, the same as now for the month of February, the precise amount for June 1928 having been $\$ 1,029,567,131$. In May 1928 the total of new financing also exceeded a billion dollars, the exact amount being $\$ 1,033$,438,110 . In April the new offerings aggregated $\$ 1,057,531$,542, this having been the largest amount ever recorded for any month of any year up to that time. In March of last year the new issues totaled $\$ 970,625,316$.

Corporate issues have long played a predominant part in the monthly records of new financing, but now they come very close to making up the entire total. Out of the grand aggregate of $\$ 1,018,230,602$ new financing for the month under review, the corporate issues constituted no less than $\$ 937,252,550$, this including, $\$ 55,100,000$ of foreign corporate issues. At $\$ 1,018,230,602$ the aggregate of all offerings for February 1929 compares with $\$ 879,796,021$ for February 1928. Fet the foreign government issues included the present year reached only $\$ 10,000,000$ against $\$ 117,351$,000 in February last year and the aggregate of municipal bond issues included is little more than half what it was in February 1928, the amount this year having been only $\$ 68$,053,052 against $\$ 133,822,923$ in February 1928. On the other hand, the total of the corporate issues at $\$ 937,252,550$ for the month in 1929 compares with only $\$ 621,821,098$ in the month last year, the increase being in excess of $50 \%$.

The distinctive feature of the corporate financing for February, aside from its magnitude, is the same as in the months immediately preceding, namely, that it consists now mainly of new stock issues, whereas not so long ago it was made up almost entirely of new bond issues. In February last year the new stock issues by domestic corporations footed up only $\$ 134,981,598$. The present year the stock offerings aggregate no less than $\$ 633,197,550-\$ 356,094,575$ being common stock and $\$ 277,102,975$ being preferred shares, these latter not infrequently carrying a privilege of conver-
sion into common stock or the right to acquire common stock at a special price at some future date. The bond and note issues the present year by domestic corporations were only $\$ 248,955,000$ in February, against $\$ 441,973,500$ in February 1928.
An analysis of the February corporate offerings shows that industrial and miscellaneous corporations continue to account for the major part of the corporate total. Their total reached $\$ 629,996,870$, or about $67 \%$ of all corporate afferings. This compares with $\$ 706,528,662$ offered in January, comprising about $72 \%$ of the total for that month. Public utility issues totaled $\$ 295,560,680$ during February, which shows an increase of 93 millions over the total of $\$ 202,134,476$ offered during January. Railroad offerings during February totaled only $\$ 11,695,000$ against $\$ 61,613$,000 for January.

Total corporate offerings, foreign and domestic, during February were, as already stated, $\$ 937,252,550$, and of this amount stock issues, foreign and domestic, accounted, as noted above, for no less than $\$ 634,697,550$, long-term issues totaled $\$ 282,526,000$, while short-term obligations aggregated only $\$ 20,029,000$. The portion devoted to refunding totaled $\$ 122,393,350$, or slightly over $13 \%$ of the total. In January the amount for refunding was $\$ 142,547,192$, or nearly $15 \%$ of the total. In February 1928 the refunding portion was $\$ 201,343,948$, or about $32 \%$ of the total. The more prominent issues brought out during February of this year for refunding purposes were as follows: $\$ 25,000,000$ Central Public Service Corp. conv. deb. $51 / 2$ s 1949 ; $\$ 14,211$,000 out of the offering of 400,000 shares Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc., conv. pref. stock at $\$ 721 / 2$ per share, involving $\$ 29,000,000 ; \$ 10,265,000$ out of $\$ 10,500,000$ Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Pr. Co. of Balt. 1st ref. mtge. $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ "G" 1969 , and $\$ 10,000,000$ from the proceeds of 150,000 shares of American Rolling Mill Co. common stock offered at $\$ 75$ per share, involving $\$ 11,250,000$.
The total of $\$ 122,393,350$ used for refunding in February comprised $\$ 66,385,000$ new long-term to refund existing longterm, $\$ 575,000$ new long-term to refund existing short-term, $\$ 12,500,000$ new long-term to replace existing stock, $\$ 7$,900,000 new stock to retire long-term obligations, and $\$ 35$,033,350 new stock to replace existing stock.

Foreign corporate securities sold in this country during February aggregated $\$ 55,100,000$ as against $\$ 24,000,000$ in January. The offerings in February were as follows: Canadian: $\$ 15,000,000$ Consolidated Investment Corp. of Canada 1st coll. tr. 41/2s A 1959, offered at par; \$1,500,000 Calgary Power Co. Ltd. $6 \%$ cum. pref. offered at 98 , to yield $6.12 \%$ and $\$ 1,000,000$ Medical and Dental Bldg. (Vancouver, B. C.) 1st (c) mtge. 6s 1944, issued at 99 , yielding $6.10 \%$. Other foreign offerings comprised: $\$ 15$,000,000 Berlin City Elecric Co. Inc. (Germany) deb. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ 1959, priced at $931 / 2$, yielding $7.02 \%$; $\$ 5,000,000$ Ernesto Breda Co. (Italy) 1st mtge. 7 s 1954 , offered at $961 / 4$, to yield $7.33 \%$; $\$ 7,000,000$ Copenhagen Telephone Co. (Denmark) 5 s 1954 , sold at $943 / 4$, yielding $5.38 \% ; \$ 10,000,000$ Harpen Mining Corp. (Germany) mtge. 6s 1949, offered at 90 , to yield $6.93 \%$, and $\$ 600,000$ Unterelbe Pr. \& Light Co. (Germany) 2-yr. 6s Feb. 1 1931, placed at 99, to yield $6.50 \%$.

Among the domestic issues during February the largest was 750,000 units of the Chicago Corp. consisting of 1 share of $\$ 3$ conv. pref. and 1 share of common stock, of fered at $\$ 66$ per unit, involving $\$ 49,500,000$. Other industrial and miscellaneous issues of exceptional size included : $\$ 35,000,000$ Commercial Investment Trust Corp. conv. deb. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1949$, offered at 105 , yielding $5.10 \% ; 300,000$ shs. General Realty \& Utilities Corp. $\$ 6$ pref. offered at $\$ 100$ per share; 400,000 shs. Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc., conv. pref. sold at $\$ 721 / 2$ per share, involving $\$ 29,000,000 ; 323$,000 shs. Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. common stock offered at $\$ 80$ per share, involving $\$ 25,840,000 ; \$ 25,000,000$ Alleghany Corp. $51 / 2 \%$ cum. pref. offered at par ( $\$ 100$ ) 500,000 shs. of common stock of the same company, priced at $\$ 24$ per share, involving $\$ 12,000,000 ; 200,000$ units of National Securities Investment Co., consisting of 1 share of $6 \%$ cum. pref. and $1 / 2$ share of common stock, priced at $\$ 1031 / 2$ per unit, involving $\$ 20,700,000 ; 244,367$ shs. United States Realty \& Improvement Co. capital stock offered at $\$ 80$ per share, involving $\$ 19,549,360$ and 147,000 shs. Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. common stock, offered at $\$ 100$ per share, involving $\$ 14,700,000$.
Publie utility financing was featured by the following:
$\$ 36,000,000$ Utilities Pr. \& Light Corp. deb. 5s 1959, priced at 98 , to yield $5.13 \%$; 490,037 shs. Cities Service Co. common stock offered at $\$ 65$ per share, involving $\$ 31,852,405 ; \$ 25$, 000,000 Central Public Service Corp. conv. deb. 51/2s 1949 sold at $961 / 2$ yielding $5.80 \%$; $\$ 20,000,000$ New England Pow er Assn. 6\% cum. pref. offered at 97, to yield $6.18 \%$; 700,000 shs. Utility and Industrial Corp. conv. pref. offered at $\$ 25$ per share and $1,000,000$ shares of common stock of the same company offered at $\$ 171 / 2$ per share, the two offerings in volving an aggregate of $\$ 35,000,000 ; 260,330$ shs. Public Service Corp. of N. J. common stock, offered at $\$ 65$ per share, involving $\$ 16,921,450$ and $\$ 10,500,000$ Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Pr. Co. of Balt. 1s ref. mtge. $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ "G" 1969, offered at par.

Railroad financing during February was featured by the offering of $\$ 8,000,000$ Terminal RR. Assn. of St. Louis gen. mtge. ref. 4 s 1953 at 89 , yielding $4.77 \%$.
There was only one foreign government loan brought out in this country during February, namely, $\$ 10,000,000$ Kingdom of Rumania Monopolies Institute guaranteed external 7 s 1959 , offered at 88 , yielding $8.07 \%$.
There were, as usual, a number of security offerings during February which did not represent new financing by the companies whose securities were offered. These issues of course are not included in our totals. We show them, however, in tabular form following the details of new capital flotations during the month-see pages 1634 and 1635.
There were no offerings of farm loan securities during the month of February. The following is a complete summary of the new financing-corporate, State and city, foreign government, as well as farm loan issues-for the month of February and since the 1st of January. It should be noted that in the case of the corporate offerings we subdivide the figures so as to show the long-term and the shortterm issues separately, and we also separate common stock from preferred stock, and likewise show by themselves the Canadian corporate issues, as well as the other foreign corporate flotations.
SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FARM LOAN, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

| 1929. | New Captal. | Refunding. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MONTH OF FEBRUARY | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Corporate- ${ }_{\text {Domestic }}$ Dom |  |  |  |
| Long-term b | 152,066,000 | 77,460,000 | 229,526,000 |
| Preferred stocks | 249,256,425 | 27,846,550 | 19,429,000 |
| Canadian- | 341,007,775 | 15,086,800 | 356,094,575 |
| Long-term b | 16,000,000 |  | 6,000,000 |
| ferred stocks.-.-...- | 00, |  | 500,000 |
|  | 1,500,000 |  | ,500,000 |
| ng-term |  |  |  |
|  | 600,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,000,000 \\ 600,000 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ Commonsto |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total corpora | $\begin{array}{r}814,859,200 \\ 10.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 122,393,350 | ${ }^{937,252,550}$ |
| Farm Loan issues.. |  |  | 10,000,000 |
| War rinance Co |  |  |  |
| Munictpal | 66,65 |  | 68,053,052 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Canadian }}$ United St | 1,175,000 |  | $1,750,000$ $1,175,000$ |
| Grand t | 894,438,752 | 123,791,850 | 1,018,230,602 |
| 2 MONTHS ENDED FEB. 28 Corporate- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and notes... | 402,240,500 | 134,163 | 6, |
| Short-term... | 30 |  |  |
| Commonst | 374, 3939,275 |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Canadian- }}$ | 18,089,371 | 73,725,592 | 851,8 |
| Long-term | 27,100,000 |  | 27,100,000 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Short-ter }}$ | 7,400,000 |  | 7,400,000 |
| Other foreign- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Long-term b }}$ | $39,000,000$ 600,000 | 2,000,000 | 41,000,000 |
| Preterred stocks...............-------- |  |  | 600,000 |
|  | 3,000,000 |  | 3,000,000 |
| Total corporat | , 2,588,146 | 264,940,542 | ,07,528,688 |
|  |  |  | 25.760,000 |
| War Finance C |  |  |  |
|  | 140, 149,917 | 3,357,100 | 143,507,017 |
| Canadlan | 1,495,000 | 3,750,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,500,000 \\ & 1,495,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Grand tot | 1,811,733,063 | 272,047,642 | 2,083,780,705 |

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1929 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.
Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during February including every issue of any kind brought out during that month :

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY FOR FIVE YEARS.

|  | $1929 .$ |  |  | 1928. |  |  | 1927. |  |  |  |  |  | 1925. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MONTH OF FEBRUARY. | New Capital. | Refunding. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{s} \\ \hline 160,264,400 \\ 193161.100 \\ 11,458,400 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 400.851,000 \\ \hline 4.122 .500 \\ 86.566,150 \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | New Capital. | $\begin{array}{r} s \\ 219,377,760 \\ 6,500,000 \\ 10,00,000 \\ 9,183,300 \end{array}$ |  | $\frac{\text { New Capital. }}{\text { S }}$ | $\frac{\text { Resunaing. }}{22,554,000}$ | $\underset{\substack{195,38,500 \\ 28,210,000}}{\substack{1 \\ 1,210}}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 44.287,000 \\ 3,000,000 \\ -895,000 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$ |  | 曷 |
| cole |  | $77, \frac{8}{8} 60,000$ |  |  |  |  | 255,043,240 |  |  | 172,774,500 <br> 28,210,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Short term }}$ | 249,256,425 | $27,846.5550$ |  |  |  |  | 173.8900 .000 $84.204,415$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 74,819,000 \\ 47,907,920 \end{array}$ | 2,433,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 74,819,000 \\ & 50,340,920 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Common | 341,007,775 | 15,086.800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,500,000 | 7,500,000 | 10,000,000 |  |  | 17,250,000 |  |
| Long-term | 16,000,000 |  | 16;000,000 | 4,866,000 |  | 4,866,00 | 2,000,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 600 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,000,000 \\ 2,60,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Prortered | 1,500,000 |  | -5000.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 382,000 | 608.0000 | 990,00 |  | 2,600,000 | $2,600,000$ |  |
| Other Foreignc |  | 2,000,000 |  |  | 9,640,000 | 39,000 | 12,000 |  | 12,000,000 | 50,50 4,000 |  | $50,500,$ <br> 50.500, | 40,000,000 |  | O |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Long-term } \\ & \text { Short term } \end{aligned}$ | 600,00 |  | 600,000 |  |  | 1,000,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75000000 |  | - |  |
| Preferred stocks |  |  |  |  |  |  | 540,587,6 | 245,06 |  |  | 33,095,000 | 4. | , |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 122,393,350 | $\begin{array}{r} 937,252,550 \\ 10,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 420,47,150 \\ 63,250,000 \\ \hline 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 201,343,948 \\ 54,101,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621,8 \\ .117 .3 \\ \hline, 3 \end{array}$ |  | 245,061 | , | $4,250,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,800,000 \\ 4,250,000 \end{array}$ |  | 25,000,000 | $62,500,000$ $9,450,000$ |  |
| arm Loan is |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77,1 | 171,42 |  | 172, $\overline{3} 5 \overline{5} \overline{8}, 2 \overline{20} \overline{4}$ | 6,946,256 | 3,377,473 | $80 . \overline{3} 2 \overline{3}, \overline{2} \overline{2} 9$ |  |
| War Finance |  | 1, $1,988,500$ | $6 \overline{8}, 0 \bar{x}^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 129,764,623 \\ 4,500,000 \end{array}$ | 4,059,300 | $\begin{array}{r} 133,823,923 \\ 4,500,000 \end{array}$ | 76,111 | 1,01 | 77,1 | 171,4 | 40.00 | 40,000 | 808,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,808,000 |  |
| United States Poss | 94,438 |  | 1,175,000 | 620,291, |  | 879,796,021 | 695,81 | 246,07 | 941,8 | 560,566 | 74,029 | 634,596,624 | 574,874,93 | 91,759,473 | 666,634,404 |  |
| Grand total | 894,438,752 | 123,791 | ,018,230,602 | 620,291,77 | 259,504,2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1929. |  |  | 1928. |  |  | 1927. |  |  | 1926. | Total | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |  |
| MONTH OF FEBRUARY. | Newo Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | Capital | efunding. |  | New Capital. | Refunding. |  |  | S |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 24,800,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $0.000$ |  |  |  | $77,076.260$ | $131$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,011,000 \\ & 74,696,000 \\ & \hline, 60 \end{aligned}$ | 16.5 |  | $\begin{array}{r}65,245.000 \\ 151.660 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $24,800,000$ 1,71000 | $\begin{array}{r} 90,045,000 \\ 153,431,000 \\ 280.000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Iran, steel, coal | 16,910,000 |  | 17,850,000 | 16,250,000 | ,00,000 |  |  |  |  | $50,000,000$ |  |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  |
| Motors and acce | 11. | 5757,000 | 11,7775,000̄ | 36,462,500 | $\begin{array}{r} 780,000 \\ 3,58,500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ 40,041,000 \\ 20,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 61.89 | 30,500,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,350,000 \\ 2,000,000 \end{array}$ | 3,850,000 |  | , 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,5 \\ & 8,5 \end{aligned}$ | 15,000,000 |  |
| Oil | $3 \overline{4}, \overline{0} 4 \overline{8}, \overline{5} \overline{0} 0$ |  | 34.048 | 39,840,000̄ |  | 00 | 43,298,000 | 500.0 |  | 41,022,500 |  |  | ,000,0 |  | 0,000,0 |  |
| Rubber - |  | 2.205 |  |  |  | 55,458,000 | 32,874,000 | 7,300,000 | 40,17\% $\overline{1} \overline{4}, \overline{0} 0 \overline{0}$ | $22,37 \overline{0} 0,0000$ | 8000,0000 | 23,170.000 | 10,400,000 |  | 10,450,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 67,195 | 79,4 | 282,5 | 274,812,600 | 169,904 | 444,717,000 | 269,043,240 | 219,377,760 | 488,421,000 | 225,774,500 | 30,054,000 | 255,828,500 | 311,329,500 | 44,2 | 355,616,5 |  |
| Short Total | 203. |  | 28,50 |  | 17,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $5,000,000$ | 0,7 | 3,000,000 | $22,000,000$ $13,720,000$ |  |
| Railroads ${ }_{\text {Putilites }}^{\text {Public utities }}$ | 2, $\stackrel{-525,0000}{-}$ |  | 2,525,000 | 7. |  | 7,400,000 | $3,050$ | 2,5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000, \\ & 1,200, ~ \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 2,51 |  | 2,51 |  |
| Iron, steel, Equipment man |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,200 |  |  | ${ }^{1}$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Motors and accessories | 9,000,000 |  | 9.000 |  |  | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  | - $2 \overline{260,000} \overline{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000,000 \\ & 1,250,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $2,000,000$ $1,250,000$ |  |
| Land. bu | 6,004,000 |  |  | 3,072,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shipping- | $2.500,000$ |  | $2, \overline{500}, \overline{0} 0 \overline{0}$ | $\overline{3}, 1000,0000{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 3, 1000,0000 | 2,7700,000 |  | 2,700,000 | 450 |  | $450$ |  | 3,00 | 45,235,00 |  |
| Mistal | 20,029,000 |  | 20,029,000 | 22,806, | 19,316,10 | 42. | 12,750,000 | 6,50 | 19,250,000 | 32,210,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.00 |  |  | $\overline{70} 5,000 \overline{0}$ | 52, | 38.173.225 |  |  |  |
| Prablic util | $\begin{array}{r} 149,138,180 \\ 19,678,490 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,140,000 \\ 11,260,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 155,278,180 \\ 30,938,490 \end{array}$ | 3,324,350 | 1,200,000 | 4,524, | 150,000 |  | 150,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment man | 13 | 8, |  |  |  |  |  | 4,08 |  |  | 1,7\%28,000 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,6 | 24,126,450 | 5.200 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,525,000 \\ & 29,36,450 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Other industrial | 65,511.19 | 18,811,400 |  | 22. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,435,000 |  |  |  |
| Land, buildin |  |  |  | 4,690,000 | 435,00 | .125,000 700,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber | 200,0 |  |  | 60,239,150 | 2,000,000 | $62 \overline{2} \overline{2} 9, \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{0}$ |  |  | $2 \overline{7}, \overline{5} 50,00000$ | 5,812,0̄0̄ |  | 6,420,000 | 20,221,500 | 895,00 | 2,176,00 |  |
| Miscellaneous | $\frac{224,271,550}{591,764,200}$ |  | $\frac{228,814,550}{634,697,550}$ |  | 12,123,448 | 134,981,598 | 258,794,415 | 19,1 | 277,977,715 | 123,108,920 | 3,041,0 | 126,149,920 | 96,606,175 | 6,095,000 | 102,701,17 |  |
| Total | 591,764,200 | 42 | 634,697,550 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23, |  | 24,8 | 0 |  |
| airroa | $4,695,000$ $20.680,680$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74,000 \\ & 74,880 \end{aligned}$ | 29 | $\begin{gathered} 20,570 \\ 149,588: \end{gathered}$ | 113,236,648 |  | 261 | $\begin{aligned} & 113,251,500 \\ & 1,25,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}132,42 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,229,000 \\ 8,750,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 149,65 \\ 54,45 \end{array}$ | 6,715,000 |  | 6,715,000 |  |
| 俍 | 36,588,490 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53,6 | 2.02 |  | 2.025 .0000 |  |
| Motors and accessorie | 13,531,620 |  | $14,510.570$ 105097.598 |  | 5,894,600 | ${ }_{7} 14$ | 78.031.800 | 38.583, |  | $47,693.500$ <br> $6,930,000$ | 5,578,000 | $53,271.500$ $6,930,000$ | ${ }^{44,93}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 55,159,450 \\ & 18,455,500 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,1 | 5,600, | 55,763,000 | 42,182,500 |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63,124,000 | 7,300,000 | 70,424,000 | 28,632,000 | 1,408,000 | 30,0400,0̄0̄ | $\begin{array}{r}3,200,00 \\ \hline 0.611,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 895.0000 | 31,566,500 |  |
| ippin | 293,966,550 | 6.748,000 | 300,714,550 |  |  | 621,821,098 | 540,587,655 | 245,061,060 | 785,648,715 | 381,093,420 | 33,095,000 | 414,188,420 | 450,170,675 | 53,382,000 | 503,552,675 |  |
| Total co | 814,859,200 | 122,393,350 | 937,252,550 | $420,477,150$ | 201,343,948 | 621,821,098 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




| 1925. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 84.859,425 \\ 65.400 .000 \\ 6.683 \\ 1,582,500 \\ 1,58,500 \end{array}$ |  |
| $22,200.000$ $18,000,000$ | 10,050,000 | 32,250,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,800,0000 \\ & 2,600,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,000,000 \\ 2,600 \\ 2,600,000 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 73.000 .000 \\ 12.000 .000 \\ 750.000 \end{array}$ | --.-.-.- | $73,000.000$ 12,000000 750,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 863,574,935 \\ 45,500,000 \\ 46,325,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}148,575,425 \\ 25.000 \\ \hline-\ldots-00\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,012,150,360 \\ 70.500 .000 \\ 46,325,000 \end{array}$ |
| 209.7.765. $\overline{8} \overline{7} \overline{8}$ 4.808 .000 3,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.093 .973 \\ 10.000 .000 \\ 10.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 215,859.851 \\ 14.808 .000 \\ 3,000,000 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |



CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF
NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE TWO MONTHS ENDED FEB. 28 FOR FIVE YEARS


| 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Capital. |  | Total. |
| $\stackrel{8}{41.68,500}$ |  | $\$$ <br> $109,367,000$ <br> $386,697.000$ <br> $52,950,000$ <br> 500000 <br> $3,800.000$ <br> $96.861,000$ <br> $20,000,000$ <br> $101,007,000$ |
| 29,422,700 500,000 |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 3,020000 \\ 74,082,100 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| $99.192,0 \overline{0}$ |  |  |
| $7 \overline{5,6311,3000}$ | 14,951.7000 | 90.583 .000 |
| 552,379,200 | 309,385,800 | 861,765,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 13.500,000 \\ 9.960,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,000,000 \\ 400,000 \end{array}$ | $30,500,000$ <br> 10,360,000 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,16,100 \\ 120,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| ¢ $\overline{.7} 7 \overline{50} 0.00 \overline{0}$ |  | 6.750,000 |
| 41,266,400 | 19,836,100 | 61,102,500 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4,275,00 \\ 54.535 \\ 15,760,7250 \\ 1505 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,296,400 \\ 21,38,448 \\ 1,200,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| 35,200.700 |  | 35,200, 7000 |
| $20,243,500$ $10,678,975$ | 1,042.000 | 20,678 |
| 97\% $\overline{50} \overline{7}, \overline{4} 5 \overline{2}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{7,787}$ | 11,721.375 |
| 238,876,402 | 37,150,148 | 276,026,550 |
| 593,463,500 | 93, 974,900 $179.842,848$ | 153,43 |
| 183,425 | 24,727,300 | 47,98 69,91 50 |
| ${ }_{11}^{4} 1.2260,0000$ | -780.000 | 137 |
| 124.755.000 | 20,120,000 | 22,875,000 |
| 10,678,975 | 1,042,400 | 126,721,375 |
| 179,8-888,75 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 18,739, 600 |  |
| 832,522,002 | 366,372,048 | ,198,894,050 |


| 硣 |  |  | 1926. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rejun | $\underset{141,218,000}{\mathrm{~S}}$ | pital. | Refunding. | 64.681,000 |
| 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 80,042,260 \\ 179,476.300 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  | 499,658.000 211.256 .000 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,292,000 \\ 4290000 \\ 9,650,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | 395,332,500 7,150,000 | -31,425,000 |  | 253.546.000 45,075.000 |
| , 679 | 31,168,00̄ | $\begin{array}{r} 50.000,000 \\ 132.847,000 \\ 69.800,000 \\ 116,757,500 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 21,216,000 \\ 900,000 \\ 10,10,00 \end{gathered}$ | $50.0000 .00 \overline{0}$ |
| 109,932,500 | $\overline{6} \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{25,0} 0 \overline{0} \overline{0}$ |  |  |  | 25.079 .500$1,100.000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57,449,000 | 7,300 | $\begin{array}{r} 64,749,000 \overline{0} \\ \hline 979,124,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100,000 \\ 48,370,000 \\ 563,592,500 \end{array}$ | -800,000 |  |
| 671,062,440 | 308,061,560 |  |  | 91,984,000 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.30 .000 \\ & 1,000,000 \\ & 1,200,000 \end{aligned}$ | $5,000.000$$15,250,000$ |  | 5,000.000 |
| 1,200,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,000,000 | 000 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.000 .00 \\ & 8.000000 \\ & 8.010000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000,000 \\ 20,000,000 \\ 20.0 \end{array}$ | ------:---:- | $\begin{array}{r} 1.000 .000 \\ 20,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| 8,021,000 |  |  | 3. $3 \overline{3} 7 \overline{5}, 00 \overline{0} 0$ <br> 25,000,000 | --------- | $3.3 \overline{7} 5.00 \overline{0}$ 25,000,000 |
| 3,350 |  |  |  | --... |  |
| 23,571 |  | 3,3750,000 | 5,644,195 |  | 5, $6 \times 44,195$ |
| 3,571,000 |  |  |  |  | 5,269,195 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5,226,540 \\ & 50,000 \\ & 150,000 \end{aligned}$ | 26,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 281,-226,540 \\ 150,000 \end{array}$ | 86.403.6" $6 \overline{6}$ <br> $36,375.000$ $3.503,500$ | 705,000 | ${ }^{87} 7.108 .6 \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{2}$ 36.375.000 |
| ${ }_{25}^{25.000} 0.0000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000.000 \\ & 29.848,3250 \\ & \hline, 89 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 25,287, |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16.351,900 \\ & 65.753,060 \\ & 6.587 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,704.575 \\ 2,800,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 0 ; 265,000 \\ 2,00,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,287,500 \\ & 5,365,000 \\ & 2,00,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,587,140 \\ 2,188,500 \\ 1,084,537 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,487,140 \\ 2,38,140 \\ 2,1884,500 \\ 1,064,537 \end{array}$ |
| 39,7663,2̄50 |  | $\frac{42,611,250}{387,488,615}$ |  | 6088,000 |  |
| 354,457,315 | 23,03 |  | $\frac{5 \overline{55}, 847, .0 \overline{9} 0}{288,074,389}$ |  | $\frac{5 \overline{, 4} \overline{455, .} \overline{0} \overline{0} \overline{0}}{297,891,964}$ |
| 61.175,74 |  |  |  | 9,817,57 |  |
| 882 | 207,976 |  | $54,658,000$$312,909,662$ $71,800,000$ 67,351,900 134.062 .060$47.087,140$ $98,538.000$$27,164,537$ | 15,023,000 9,650,000 | 69.681,000 <br> $81,450,000$ <br> 3,503,500 |
| , | 3,250 |  |  |  |  |
| 131,444,0 | 39,251,300 |  |  | 26.920 .575 3.700.000 |  |
| 71,2 123 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 67.351 .900 \\ 160,982.635 \end{array}$ |
| , |  |  |  | 2,105,000 |  |
| 100.56 | 10,14 $14.0 \overline{0} 0$ | $\left\|\frac{110,710,250}{1,396,683,615}\right\|$ |  | $\left.\frac{1,408,000}{01,81,575}\right\|_{i}$ |  |
| 49,000,755 | 347 |  |  |  |  |



## DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING FEBRUARY 1929.

long-term bonds and notes (ISSUES maturing later than five years).


| Amount. | Purpose of Issue. | Price. | To Yleld About. | Company and 1ssue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{8}{350,000}$ | Land, Buildings, \&ce. (Conc.) Real estate mortgage. | 100 | $5 \%$ | dfield Road W |
| 1,000,000 | Provide funds for inv. \& loan purp. | 100 | 6.00 |  |
| 750,000 | Acquisition of proper | 100 | 6.00 | Securities Co., Inc., New York. <br> Rialto Properties Co. (San Francisco) 1st M. 6s, 1931-44. Offered by Anglo London Paris Co. |
| 300,000 | Real estate m | 100 | 6.25 | Richmond Hotel (Augusta, Ga.) 1st M. Leasehold $61 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1930-39$. Offered by Whitney Central |
| 110.000 | Real ettate mortgag | 100 | 5.00 | St. Agnes Congregation (Milwaukee) 1st M. 5s, 1930-44. Offered by B. C. Ziegler \& Co., West |
| 37,500 | Improvements to property | 100 | 5.50 | St. John's Lutheran Church (Denver, Colo.) 1st (closed) M. 51/2s, 1930-41. Offered by Peck, |
| 85,000 | Finance completion of bullding | 100 | 6.00 | St. Paul's Memorial Church of Greenfield (Detroit) 1st M. 6s, 1938. Offered by Union Trust Co., Detroit. |
| 125,000 210000 | Real estate m | 100 | 6.00 | Seed Terminal Co. 1st \& Gen. M. 6s, 1930-39. Offered by Boettcher \& Co., Denver. |
| 3100,000 | Real estate mortgage | 100 | 6.50 | Southern California Realty Corp. (San Diego, Calif.) 1st M. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1939$. Offered by John |
| 500,000 | Provide funds for loan pur | 100 | 6.00 | Southern Securities Corp., Gtd. 1st M. Coll. 6s, "B", 1934-44. Offered by Reserve Security Corp., New York. |
| 932,000 | Development of property |  | 5-6.25 | Suburban Development Co. and Knight-Menard Co. (Detroit) 1st M. 6s, due to 1937. Offered by Wm. L. Davis \& Co., Detrolt. |
| 107,000 | Real estate mortgage. | 100 | 1.00 | Tenth Street Bldg. Corp. (Sioux City, Ia.) 1st (closed) M. 6s, 1934-40. Offered by Merchants Trust Co., St. Paul. |
| 2,400,000 | Real estate mor | 100 | 7.00 | Textile Bldg. (N. Y.) Gen'l M. 7s, 1948. Offered by P. W. Chapman \& Co., Inc., and Peabody, |
| 250,000 | Provide funds for loan purposes.- | 100 | 6.00 | Union Mortgage Co., (Charleston, W. Va.) Gtd. 1st M. Coll. 6s, "I M", 1939-41. Offered by Reserve Security Corp., New York. |
| 500,000 | Provide funds for loan | 100 | 6.00 | Universal Mortgage Co. Gtd. 6s, "D", 1939. Offered by Baltimore Trust Co. |
| 90,000 600,000 | Real estate mortgage- Impts.: pay bank loan, | 100 100 | 6.00 7.00 | The University Dormitory 1st M. 6s, 1938. Offered by Metro polltan Tr. Co., Highland Park, Mich. |
| 50,000 | Real estate mortgage | 100 | 6.00 |  |
| 960,000 | General corporate purpos | 100 | 7.00 | Washington-Pittsburgh Holding Corp. Coli. Tr. 7s, 1938. Offered by F. H. Smith |
| 500,000 | Finance lease of property | 100 | 6.00 | Washington Realty Co. 1st (closed) M. Leasehold 6s, 1938. Offered by Fidelity Tr. Co., Detroit |
| 175,000 60,000 | Real estate mortgage Real estate mortgage | 100 100 | 7.00 6.50 | Waycross (Ga.) Commercial Hotel Co. 1st M. 7s, 1930-43. Offered by Citizens \& Southern Co., Savannah, Ga. <br> Westwood Apts (Seattle) 1st M. 61/2s, 1930-35. Offered by Seattle Title \& Trust Co. |
| 34,048,500 | Miscellaneous- |  |  |  |
| 7,000,000 | Refunding; acquisit ons, \&c- | 99 | 6.10 | American Service Co 1st M. 6 s "A," 1944. Offered by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., and A. B. Leach <br> \& Co., Inc. |
| 2,000,000 | Acquire property; cap. expend., \&c. | -- | 6-6.55 | Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills 6s, 1930-36. Offered by Baker, Fentress \& Co., Geo. H. Burr, |
| 35,000,000 | Working capit | 105 | 5.10 | Paciffc National Co., Seattle and E. H. Rollins \& Sons. <br>  <br> Co., Shields \& Co. |
| 15,000,000 | Provide funds for fnv. purp_ | 100 | 4.50 | Consolidated Investment Corp. of Canada 1st Coll. Tr., $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ " $\mathrm{A}, "$ 1959. Offered by Wood, Gundy \& Co., Inc. |
| $\begin{array}{r} 500,000 \\ 1,500,000 \end{array}$ | Acquisition of properties. Acquire constituent cos. | $\begin{aligned} & 991 / 5 \\ & 991 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.06 \\ & 6.56 \end{aligned}$ | Continental Dept. Stores, Inc. Deb. 6s "A," 1939. Offered by Union Trust Co., Detrolt. Foltis-Fischer, Inc. Conv, $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1939. Offered by Century Trust Co. of Balt., L. S. Carter \& Co., |
| 1,900,000 | Aequire constituent cos.; wky. cap. |  | 6.00 | Inc., Brooke, Stokes \& Co., and A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc. Gerlach-Barklow Co. Deb. 6s, 1944. Offered by A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., N. Y. |
| $1,500,000$ $5,000,000$ | Provide funds for inv. purposes.- Provide funds for inv. purposes.- | 120 c |  | International Investing Corp. Deb. 6s "A," 1954. Offered by Boettcher \& Co., Marine Share Corp., Liberty Bond \& Share Corp., Schoellkopr, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc., and Vietor, Commar \& Co., Ine. |
| 5,000,000 | Provide funds for inv. purposes.- | 993/3 | 5.04 | Reliance Management Corp. Deb. 5s "A," 1954. Offered by Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc., Esta- |
| 69,400,000 |  |  |  |  |

SHORT-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING UP TO AND INCLUDING FIVE YEARS).



## Company and Issue, and by Whom offered.

Associated Telephone \& Telegraph Co. (Del.) 7\% Cum. 1st Pref. Offered by Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge \& Co., Denver.
Calgary Power Co., Lid., $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Royal Securities Corp.
Central Public Service Corp. 56 Cum Pret Gentral Public Service Corp. S6 Cum. Pref. Offered by Harris, Forbes Corp., H. M.
Byllesby \& Co., Inc., Federal Securities Corp, and West \& Co Byilesby \& Co., Inc., Federal Securities Corp and West \& Co.
Central Public Service Corp. Class A stock. Offered by Harris Forbes Corp., H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., Federal Securities Corp. and West \& Co.
Cities Service Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders,
 Weeks.
ectric Power Assoclates, Inc., Common. Offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. Empire Public Service Corp. Class A Common. Offered by Yeager, Young \& Pierson,
Inc., Pirnie, Simons \& Co., Inc., and Vought \& Co, Inc. Inc., Pirnie, Simons \& Co., Inc., and Vought \& Co., Inc.
Engineers Pubic Service Co., Inc., Common. Offered by company to stockholders;
underwritten underwritten.
New England Power Association $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Harris Forbes Corp.,
Lee, HIgginson \& Co., Chase Securties Corp., Old Colony Corp., Bankers Co. of
New York and Baker, Young \& Co
Ren

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| \%e, |  |
|  |  |
| , |  |

20
*300,000shs Expansion of plant \& equilp., \&c $1,100,000$ Provide additional facilities....
*100,000shs Acquis'ns; other corp. purposes *50,000shs Acquisitions, additions, \&e...-. *250,000shs Refunding, additlons, \&c.-....... *40,000shs Acq. predecessor cos.; wkg.cap.,\&e 125,000 Acquire holdings of certain int'ests
$50,000 \mathrm{shs}$ Additional capital *90,000shs Enable public partic. In business *40,000shs Acq. of property; wkg. cap., \&c.*40,000shs Acquire predecessor company ...
*20,000shs Working capital.
*20,000shs Working capital
2,500,000 Working capital

*50,000shs Expansion; wkg. capital. *75,000shs Acquire predecessor companles. *32,280shs ${ }^{* 30}$ New plant: working companies. *20,000shs Retire debt; expansion.........*10,000shs Retire debt: expansion. | $* 60,000$ shs | Retire pref.stock: wkg. ca pits 1 _- |
| ---: | :--- |
| $2,000,000$ | Retire pref. stock; working capital | 200,000 General corporate purposes .-.....-

 *40,000shs Expansion; working capital. *40,000shs Expansion; working capital. 2,200,000 Acquisitions
$* 72,000 \mathrm{shs}$ Acquisitions
$* 19,068 \mathrm{shs}$
${ }^{*} 120,000 \mathrm{shs}$
Acque *120,000shs Acquisitions.......................... *400,000shs Retire $\$ 7$ pref. stk.; wkg. capital

| 2,500,000 | Oit- <br> Retire bonds; wkg. capital, \&c.... <br> $10,000,000$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Provide funds for inv. purposes.-. |  |

*56,118shs Development; other corp. purposes
50,000 shs $\begin{gathered}\text { Land, Buildings, \&c. } \\ \text { Expansion of activitles }\end{gathered}$
$* 50,000$ shs Expansion of activitles.-.........-.
$\$ 39,375$ shs

Finance construction of apartment | $* 39,375$ | shs |
| ---: | :--- |
| Finance construction of apartment |  |
| 8inance construction of apartment |  |
| 783,400 | Frovide funds for loan \& inv.purp.- |

*19,585 shs Prov. funds for loan \& Inv. purp-
*23,118 shs Additional capital.
500,000 Working capital
*10,000 shs Working capltal. .-..................
*300,000shs Acquisition of prop., constr., \&e.
$* 1400000$ shs
$* 35,000$ shs Acquisition of prop., constr., \&c.
*244,367shs Finance new construction, \&o....
*323,000 $\begin{gathered}\text { Rubber- } \\ \text { Working capital, prov. raw mat'1.- } \\ \text { Shipping- }\end{gathered}$ *5,000 shs Acquire additional equipment....

| Price per Share. |  | Company and 1ssue and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 243/2 | \% | North American Gas \& Electric Co. Class A stock, \$1.60 Div. Series Offered by |
| 100 | 6.00 | Northern Indiana Telephone Co. $6 \%$ Pref. Offered by Breed, Ellott \& Harrison |
| 100(par) |  | Northern States Power Co. (Del.) Class A Common. Offered by company to stock- |
| 25 (par) |  | Pacific Gas \& Electric Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders. |
| ${ }_{9436}^{65}$ |  | Public Service Corp. of N. J. Common. Offered by company to stockholders. |
| 943/2 | 6.33 | Seaboard Public Service Co. $\$ 6$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Utility Securities Corp., Old Colony Corp., Hill, Jolner \& Co., Inc., A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., and Emery, Peck \& Rockwood Co. |
| 25 | ---- | Utility \& Industrial Corp. Conv. Pref. Offered by H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc |

American Metal Co., Ltd., Common. Offered by company to stockholders. American Rolling Mill Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
Carnegie Metals Co. (Pittsburgh) Common, Offered by company to stockholders.
Detroit Steel Products Co. Common. Offered by First National Co, of Detroity Inc., and Otis \& Co. (Cleveland) Common. Offered by MeDonald Callahan Granite City Steel Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
United Operating Trust, Inc. (Silverton, Col.) Common. Offered by Arthur L.
Klmball, Rochester, N. Y.

Alloy Steel Spring \& Axle Co. Class B Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
Borg-Warner Corp. Common. Offered by company to stockholders. Borg-Warner Corp. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
Century Rotary Motor Corp. Common. Offered by Nelson A. Goodwin Co., N. Y.
General Spring Bumper Gorp. Class A Conv. Pret. Offered by Paul H. Davis \& Co. Century Rotary Motor Corp. Common. Offered by Nelson A. Goodwin Co., N. Y.
General Spring Bumper Corp. Class A Conv. Pref. Offered by Paul H. Davis \& Co.
and Harris, Small \& Co. General Spring Bumper Corp. Class B stock. Offered by Paul H. Davis \& Co. and Harris, Small \& Co. Corp. Class B stock. Orfered by Paul H. Davis \& Co. and
Johnson Motor Co. Common. Offered by Hayden, Stone \& Co. and E. E. MacCrone Sterling Motor Truck Co. (Milw.) Conv. Pref. Offered by Milwaukee Company Sterling Motor Truck Co. (Milw.) Conv. Pref. Offered by Milwaukee Company.
Thermoid Co. 7\% Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by Eastman, Dillon \& Co., Schluter
\& Co., Inc., and Oliver J. Anderson \& Co.

 Ward La France Truck Corp. Partic. Class A stock, Offered by E. G. Chllds \& Co. Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. | in mount |
| :---: |
| Innorece. | doout 50,000

4,879,400 $6,921,450$ 7.500,000 $3,712,040$
$1,250,000$
1 $1,250,000$
$1,260,000$
1,26

470,000
$2,046,450$
400,000

Arcturus Radio Tube Co. Common. Offered by S, P. Woodward \& Co, Inc. Arnold Print Works Partic. Pref. Offered by company to stockholders; underwritten.
Aviation Corp. of Calif. capital stock. Offered by Bond \& Goodwin \& Tucker, Inc.; Aviation Corp. of Calif., capital stock. Offered by Bond \& Goodwin \& Tucker, Inc.;
Hemphill, Noyes \& Coand ammes C. Willson \& Co. Offered by Townsend Scott \& Bethlehem Milling Co. Ciass $A$ Cum. Partic. stock. Offered by strabo V. Claggett \& Co., Inc., Warren A. Tyson \& Co., Inc., and Higgins \& Co., Inc., New York.
Bolen \& Byrne Beverage Corp. Cum. Partic. Class A stock. Offered by Chas. J. Swan Borin-Vivitone Corp. (III.) $\$ 21 / 2$ Conv. Pref. Offered by Guibord, White \& Co.:
Inc., and Evans, Searles \& Co., Inc. Inc., and Evans, Searles \& Co... Inc. Offered by Pence \& Co., Inc., Chicago.
(Geo. W.) Brady \& Co. Class A stock. Onian;
Bulova Watch Co., Inc., $\$ 31 / 2$ Conv. Pref. Offered by Bauer, Pogue, Pond \& Vivian Folds, Buck \&Co. and Steln Bros. \& Boyce.
(D. Liark \& Co. (Pittsburgh) Common.
Pittsburgh Dayton Airplane Engine Co. Common. Offered by R. G. Harper \& Co., W. M. Diesel-Wemmer Gilbert Corp. Common. Offered by H. W. Noble \& Co. and J. D. (Tobe) Deutschmann Corp. (Canton, Mass.) Pref. stock. Offered by Bulkley:
Vallance \& Co. and Mark I. Adams, New York. (Tobe) Deutschmann Corp. (Canton, Mass.) Common stock. Offered by Bulkley Vallance \& Co. and Mark I. Adams, New York.
Webster Eisenlohr, Inc., Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
Hachmeister-Lind Co. (Pittsburgh) $\$ 3$ Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by S. M. Vockel Colin B., Kennedy Corp. Conv. Class A stock. Offered by Edw. D. Jones \& Co., St.L.
Ken-Rad Tube \& Lamp Corp. Class A stock. Otfered by Trumbull, Wardell \& Co. Lin-Tuitip Cup Corp. Common. Offered by Hitt, Farwell \& Co. Whill
McMillen Co. (Fort Wayne, Ind.) Common. Offered by Bell \& Beckwith, Toledo, Merit Hosiery Cort Wayne, Ind.) Common. Offered by Bell \& Beckwith, Toledo, $\$ 3$ pref. Offered by O'Brian, Potter \& Stafford and Hayes Merit Hosiery Co., Inc., Common. Offered by O'Brian, Potter \& Stafford and Hayes
\& Collins, Buffalo. National Tea Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
National Tea Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders,
National Tea Co. $51 / 2 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by company to stockholder Nicholas- Beasley Airplane Co. capital stock. Oy Offered by Paul Prown \& Co., Ollver
J. Anderson \& Co, Knight, Dysart \& Gamble and Mark C. Steinberg \& Co, chietter \& Zander, Inc., $\$ 31 / 2$ Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered. by Hornblower \& Weeks,
F. S. Moseley \& Co., Naumberg \& Co. and United States Tr. Co., Boston. Smith, Moore \& Co. and Shields \& Co., Inc. Co., Los Angeles. . ., Inc., Class A Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by Liberty Nat.
Standard Products Co., Inc. Co Standard Products Co., Inc., Common stock, Offered by Liberty Nat. Co., Los Ang.
(A.) Stein \& Co. $61 / 2 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Lehman Bros, and Lawrence Stern \& Co. A.) Stein \& Co. Common stok. Offered by Lehman Bros. and Lawrence Stern \& Co.
Toro Mfg. Co. Common. Offered by Wells-Dickey Co. and Merchants Nat. Co., St.Paui
United Chemicals, Inc., 83 Cum. \& Partic. Pret Offered by Taylor, Ewart \& Co. Inc. United States Air Transport, Inc., capital stock. Offered by company.
Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc., Conv, Pret. Offered by National Clty Co.

Indian Refining Co. Common. Offered by Company to stockholders; underwritten. \& Co. Royalty Co. capital stock. Offered by F. S. Smithers \& Co., Chas. D. Barney \& Co. and Dominick \& Dominick.

20 For $\quad$ (Morris T.) Baker Co. Class A Common. Otfered by company,
Beaux-Arst Apartments, Inc., Ist pref. Offered by National City Co. Eagle Funding Corp. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) $6 \%$ Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by M. C. Sender \& Co... Inc. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) Common stock. Offered by M. C. Sender
Eagie Funding Corp. (Bo., Inc. First Realty Corp. (Seattle) Class A Partic. Pref. Offered by Ballargeon, Winslow
$\&$ Co., First Securitles Co., Dean Witter \& Co., Marine Natlonal Co. and Ferris Fred F.) French Operators, Inc., 6\% Pref. Offered by Fred F. French Investing (Fred F., Inc. French Operators, Inc., Common. Offered by Fred F. French Investing General Realties \& Utilities Corp. \$6 Pref. Offered by Lehman Bros., Hallgarten Inc., Klasel, Kinleutt \& Co, Brown Bros. \& Co., Commercial Natlonal Corp., New York, Jesup \& Lamont, Hitt, Farwell \& Co, and Rogers, Caldwell \& Co., Inc.
General Realty \& Utilities Corp. Common. Purchased by bankers an d affil. Interests. Co., Banks, Huntley \& Co, Blyth \& Co., Bond \& Goodwin \& Tucker, Inc., Cltizent
National Co., Hunter, Dulin \& Co., M. H. Lewis \& Co., James R. Martin \& Co. Schwabacher \& Co. and Wm. R. Staats Co.
United States Realty \& Improvement Co. Capital stock. Offered by company to
stockholders; underwritten. oodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
FitzSimmons \& Connell Dredge \& Dock Co. Common. Offered by company to
stockholders.

| Par or No. of Shates. | Putpose Of Issue. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ * 65,000 \mathrm{shs} \end{gathered}$ | MiscellaneousAcquisitions, working capital, \&c. |
| 25,000,000 | Acquire securities. |

500.000 Prov. funds for invest. purposes 250,000 Prov. funds for invest. purposes.
60,000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes. *60,000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes.*250,000shs Working capital....................
*4,000 shs Acquire stores... 4,000,000 Prov. funds for fovest. purpose * 160,000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes. *20.000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes.-
17.500 shs Prov. funds for Invest. purposes. 17,500 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes -
17,500 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes.-
7750,000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes.750,000 shs Prov. funds for invest. purposes.
750,000 shs Prov, funds for invest. purposes.
16.000 shs Retire pref. stock, operating capit 400.000 Additional capital.

75,000 shs Acq. constit. cos., work. cap.

* 150,000 shs Acq. constit. cos., work. cap. etc
*50,000 shs Acquisition of property, \&e......
*25.000 shs Aequisition of property, \&c._.....
*75,000 shs Refunding, working capital, \&0.
*45,000 shs Refunding, working capital, \&c. *100,000shs Acquire constituent propertiés...
*70,000 shs Provide funds for inv. purposes.
$* 50.000$ shs Acquire constit. cos.; working cap
$* 50,000$ shs Acquire constit. cos.; working cap 340,000 Provide funds for inv. purposes._
500,000 Expansion of business
$1,000,000$ Additional capital.
* 100,000 shs Provide funds for inv. purposes. 2.500,000 Acquire predecessor company.
$+15,000$ shs General corporate purposes.

1,000,000 Additional capital.
*16,000 shs Retire pref. stk.; wkg. capital. $* 200,000$ shs Provide funds for inv. purposes
$20,000,000$ Provide funds for inv. $20,000,000$ Provide funds for inv. purposes.
100,000 Provide funds for inv, purposes
100,000 Provide funds for inv. purposes-...
$1,300,000$ Aeq. predecessor co.; wkg. cap.,\&e.
*52,000 shs Acq. predecessor co.; wkg. cad.,\&e. $5,000,000$ Provide funds for inv. purposes_-
$* 28,000$ shs Equip. \& furnish store; wkg. cap.

500,000 Provide funds for inv. purposes
$* 50,000$ shs Provide funds for inv. purposes $* 50,000$ shs Provide funds for inv . purposes_-
$5,000,000$
$25,000 \mathrm{shs}\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { Acquisition of secur. retire pref. } \\ \text { stock of of Well Supp. Inv. Co }\end{array}\right.$
*290,000shs Additional working capital...... 290,000 shs Aditional working Aden Acquition of securities..........
400 units
*45,000 shs Acquire constituent companles. *50,000 shs Provide funds for Inv. purposes.
*25,000 shs Provide funds for inv. purposes ${ }^{200}, 000$ shs Prov. funds for inv. \& 1 oan purp. ${ }_{* 4}^{23,685}$ shs Provide funds for inv. purposes... ${ }_{* 4,000}$ shs Provide funds for inv. purposes.
5,000 shs Expansion of business
$35,000 \mathrm{shs}$ Additional capital
$* 35,000$ shs Additional capital.


Alaska Pacific Salmon Corp. Conv. Pref. "A." Offered by Blyth \& Co. and Detrolt Alleghany Corp. (Md.) $51 / 2 \%$ Cum. Pref. "A." Offered by Guaranty Co. of N. Y..
Lee, HIgginson \& CO., Dillon, Read \& Co., National City Co., Harris Forbes CorD., Lee. Higginson \& Co., Dilion, Read \& Co., National City Co., Harris Forbes CorD., Cleveland, and Wood, Gundy \& Co.. Inc.
Ieghany Corp. (Md.) Common stok. Oifed by Guaranty Co. of N. Y., Lee, ghany Gorp. (Md.) Common stock. Offered by Guaranty Co, of N. Y., Lee,
HiggInson \& Co., Dillon, Read \& Co., National City Cc. Harris Forbes Corp.,
Unlon Trust Co., Cleveland, Union Trust Co., Plttsburgh, Hayden, Miller \& Co.,
 Cleveland, and Wood, Gundy \& Co., Inc.
American \& Scottish Investment Co. $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by co. to stockholders.
American \& Scottish Investment Co. Common stock. Offered by co. to stockholders. American \& Scottish Investment Co. Common stock. Offered by co. to stockholders.
Atlantic Securities Corp. $\$ 3$ Cum. Pref. Offered by A. Iselin \& Co. and F. S. Smithers \& Co.
tlantic Securities Corp. Common stock. Offered by A. Iselin \& Co. and F. S. viation Credit Corp. Capital stock. Offered by Hayden, Stone \& Co., Hemphill, Noyes \& Ca., James C. Willson \& Co. and National Aviation Corp.
Branche Drug Co., Inc., \$3 $3 / 2$ Burke Grocery, Co. (Cincinnati) Common. Offered by Raymond Ashbrook \& Co. Chain \& General Equities, Inc., $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Cum. Conv. Pref. Offered by Childs, Jeffries \& Co., Inc. Co.. Inc. Trading Corp. Class A Pref. Offered by Morand \& Co.. Inc.
Chainstores
Chelsea Exchange Corp. Class A stock. Offered by company to stockholders. Chetsea Exchange Corp. Class A stock. Offered by company to stockholders.
Chelsea Exchange Corp. Class B stock. Offered by company to stockholders. Chicago Corp. 33 Conv. Pref. Offered by Field, Glore \& Co.
Chicago Corp. Common stock. Offered by Field, Glore \& Co. (Dan) Cohen Co (Cincinnati) Common. Offered by Bruner \& Reiter Co., Cinc.
Commonwealth Casualty Co. (Phila.) Capital stock. Offered by co, to stockholders. Commonwealth Casualty Co. (Phila.) Capital stock. Offered by co. to stockholders.
Consolidated Commerce Corp. Common. Offered by Consolidated Service Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Consolidated Rock Products Co. } \$ 1.75 \text { Cum, Conv. Pref. Offered by Hunter, Dulln } \\ & \& \text { Co. Ellutt-Horne Co., Wm. R. Compton Co., Inc., District Bond Co., Toole- }\end{aligned}$ $\&$ Co., Ellilutt-Horne Co.ilnm. R. Compton Co., Inc., District Bond Co.,
Tletzen \& Co., E. H. Roilis \& Sons and FIrst Securitles Co., Los Angeles. Consotidated Rock Products Co. Common stock. Offered by Hunter, Dulin \& Co.,
Ellott-Horne Co., Wm. R. Compton Co., Inc., District Bond Co., Toole Tietzen \& Co.. E. H. Roilins \& Sons and First Securities Co., Los Angeles., \&old., Inc.
Consolidated Service Co. Common stock. Offered by Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc.
Construction Materials Corp. $\$ 31 / 2$ Conv. Pref. Offered by A. G. Beeker \& Co. and Construction Materials Corp. $\$ 31 / 2$ Conv. Pref. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co. and
MeGowen. Cassady \& White, Inc. Construction Materials Corp. Common stock. Ofered by A. G. Becker \& Co. a
McGowen, Cassady \& White, Inc. Epicure Food Stores Corp. Common. Offered by S. J. Weiss \& Co., Inc., N. Y.
First National Corp. of Portland (Ore.) Class "A" stock. Offered by Schwabacher National Corp. of Portland (Ore.) Class "A" stock. Offered by Schwabacher
\& Co., Dean, Witter \& Co., Wm. Cavaller \& Co. Geo. H. Burr, Conrad \& Broome,
Inc., Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co., and Drumheller, Ehrifchman \& White. Inc., Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co., and Drumheller, Ehritichman \& White.
Inch., Inc. Gerlach-Barklow Co. Common stock. Offered by A. C. Allyn \& Co., Ine.
Great Lakes Share Corp. Common. Offered by Hayes \& Collins and L. G. Ruth \& Co., (A.) Harris \& Co. (Dallas, Texas) $7 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Mercantlle Bank \& Trust Co., Dallas, Texas. Independence Indemnity Co. (Phila.) Capital stock. Offered by company to stock holders and affiliated interests. Offed by O'Brlan, Potter \& Stafford, Buffalo. Iroquois Share Corp. Capital stock. Offered by O'Brlan, Potter \& Stafford, Buffalo.
Lerner Stores Corp. 6 $1 / 2 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Merrill, Lynch \& Co.
Lincoln Printing Co. (Del.) Common. Offered by Emery, Peck \& Rockwood Co. and Paul H. Davis \& Co.
Lloyds Casualty Co. Capltal stock. Offered by company to stockholders. Morison Electrical Supply Co., Inc. Common. Offered by Harris, Ayers \& Co., N. Y. National Bond \& Share Corp. Capital stock. Offered by Dominick \& Dominick.
National Securities Investment Co. $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co. National Securities Investment Co. $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co,
National Securities Investment Co. Common stock. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co. National Terminals Corp. $7 \%$ Cum. Conv. Preferred. Offered by Paul H, Davls \&
Co. and A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc. Cational Terminals Corp. Partic. Preference. Offered by Paul H. Davis \& Co., and A. B. Leach \& Co.. Inc. Common, Offered by Minnesota Co.

Common. Offered by Dean, Witter \& Co.
Ohio Terminal Co. $7 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Westheimer \& Co., Cincinnati.
Pan American Share Corp. (N. Y.) Common. Offered by Baker, Trubee \& Putnam, Pan American Share Corp. (N. Y.) Common. Offered by Baker, Trubee \& Pu, Inc.
Inc., Buffalo.
Pennsyivania First Nat'1 Corp. $7 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by F. B. Wilcox \& Co., Inc. Pennsylvania First Nat'1 Corp. $7 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by F. B. Whlcox \& Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania First Nat'l Corp. Class "A. com. Offered by F. B. Wllcox \& Co. Inc.
Pennsylvania Industries, Inc. $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Dillon, Read \& Co., Pennsylvania Industries, Inc. $6 \%$ Cum. Pref. Offered by Dillon, Read \& Co.,
Dominick \& Dominck, J. H. Holmes \& Co. and Hill, Wright \& Frew.
Offered Dy Dillon, Read \& Co.,
 Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp. Class "A" Common. Offered by company to stockholders
Reinvestment Associates-C, Boston, Units of Shares. Offered by Slayton-Learoyd, Inc., Boston. (Chicago) Common. Offered by Merrill, Lynch \& Co., and Howe
Sally Frocks, Inc. (Cinver Snow \& Co., Inc.
Shareholders Investment Corp. (Indpls.) Capital stock. Offered by Fletcher Amer can Co. She South, Inc. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.
Standard Holding Corp. Class "A" stock. Offered by company to stockholders. S. W.) Straus Investing Corp a United Corp., Seattle Partic. pref. Offered by company to stockholders. Favre \& Co.
United Diversified Securities Corp. Partic. Pref. Offered by Murphey, Fand
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. Common. Offered by company to stockholders; underWeinberger Drug Stores, Inc. Common. Offered by company to stockholders.

foreign government loans.


ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANGING.

| Amount offered. | Price. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { To Yield } \\ \text { About. }\end{gathered}$ | Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{* 66,667} \text { shs. }$ | 381/2 \% | Ainsworth Mfg. Corp. Common Stock. Offered by Lage \& Co. and Howe Snow \& Co., Inc. \& Co., Inc., Cleveland. |
| Block | Mkt. | Apex Electrical Mfg. Co. (Cleveland) Common Stock. Offered by Middleton, Worthington \& Co., Inc., Cleveland. |
| *10,000 shs. | 121/2 | (J. T.) Baker Chemical Co. Common stock. Offered by Bristol-Willett, N. Y. |
| *75,000 shs. | ${ }^{29}$ | Bulova Watch Co., Inc. Common stock. ${ }^{\text {Detroit Paper Products Corp. Common stock. Offered by Samuel Ungerlelder \& Co. and Nicol-Ford \& Co. }}$ |
| *18,000 shs. <br> *17,000 shs. | 161/1/5 | Enamel Products Co. (Cleveland) Common stock. Offered by Murfey, Blossom, Morris \& Co.n Cleveland. |
| *30,000 shs. | 18 sh, pref. and 1 sh com. for $\$ 55$ |  |
| $* 30,000 ~ s h s$. $2,000,000$ | On Application. | Hartford-Aetna Realty Corp, 1st Mtge. 6s, 1959, Otfered by Thompson, Fenn \& Co., Hartord. |
| *36,880 shs. | $50 \quad 6.00$ | Jonas \& Naumburg Corp. $\$ 3$ Cum, Conv. Pref, stock, Offered by.Taylor, Ewart \& Co. |
| *25,000 shs. | $\begin{array}{ll}15 & 7-40\end{array}$ |  |
| *30,000 shs. | $27 \quad 7.40$ | \& Co., Pasadena, and Blankenhorn \& Co., Los Angeles. |
| 2,500,000 | $104 \quad 6.25$ | The F. \& R. Lazarus \& Co. $61 / 2 \%$ Cum Pret. stock. Offered by Lehman Brothers and A. G. Becker The F, \& R. Lazarus \& Co. Common Shares. Offered by Lehman Brothers and A. G. Becker \& Co. |
| * 80.000 shs. | 29 |  |
| *50,000 shs. <br> *14.000 shs. | ${ }_{\text {Mkt. }}$ | Prentice-Hall, Inc. Common stock. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc. |


| Amount offered. | Price. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { To Yield } \\ \text { About. }\end{gathered}$ | Company and Issue, and by Whom offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} S \\ 500,000 \\ * 10,000 \text { shs. } \end{gathered}$ | , $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { sh. pref. and } 1 \mathrm{sh} . \\ & \text { com. for } \$ 100 .\end{aligned}$ | (Clarence) Saunders Pacific Stores, Inc. 7\% Cum. Pref. stock. Offered by Bertles, Rawls \& Donaldson, Inc., Eastman, Dllion \& Co., Mitchell, Hutchins \& Co. and Hunter, Dulin \& Co. <br> (Clarence) Saunders Pacific Stores, Inc. class A Common stock. Offered by Bertles, Rawls \& Donaldson, Inc.; Eastman; Dillon \& Co.; Mitchell, Hutchins \& Co., and Hunter, Dulln \& Co. |
| $\begin{gathered} 2,500,000 \\ * 50,000 \text { shs. } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { an } \end{array} \text {. } 500 \text { shs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 \text { sh. pref. and } 1 \mathrm{sh} . \\ \text { com for } \$ 100 \mathrm{fh} \\ 100 \end{array}\right.$ | Second International Securities Corp. Cum. 18t pref. stock $6 \%$ serles. by Harris Forbes Corp. <br> Security Title Building, Inc. (Los Angeles) \$7 Cum. Partic. Pref, stock. Offered by California Securities Co., M. H. Lewls |
| *168,882 shs. <br> *100,000 shs. <br> *144,000 shs. | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 36 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | Southland Royalty Co. Capital stock. Offered by F. S. Smithers \& Co.; Chas. D. Barney \& Co. and Dominick \& Dominick. Standard Dredging Co. Common stock. Offered by A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc.; Paul H. Davls \& Co., and John Burnham \& Co., Inc. White Star Refining Co. Common. Offered by Wm. L. Davis \& Co., and Keane, Higble \& Co., Ine., Detroit. |
| * Shares of no par value. <br> a Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at their offering prices. <br> b Bonus of one share of common stock with each $\$ 100$ of bonds. <br> c Each $\$ 1,000$ debenture carrles non-detachable warrant entitling bearer to recelve 10 shares common stock without additional cost. <br> d Limited amount of common stock offered at $\$ 26$ per share. <br> e Limited amount of common stock offered at $\$ 42$ per share. <br> f 23,000 shares of class A common stock, comprising part of this offering, represent new finaneing. |  |  |

Secretary Mellon Says Present is Opportune Time for Investor to Buy Bonds-Points to Low Prices and High Returns in Contrast With Some StocksFederal Reserve Board Maintains Stand Against Speculative Loans.
Attention was directed by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon on March 14 to the desirability of the investor availing of the present period of low price bond offerings to invest in this class of industrial and Government issues. The Secretary's comments were made orally, and in noting that they attracted wide attention the "Times" Washington accounts of his remarks stated:

Mr . Mellon gave as the reasons for his opinion the slowness in the bond market, the comparatively low prices and relatively high interest yield of this form of security, and the fact that it was easier to select a sound bond than a sound stock.
"This does not mean," said Mr. Mellon, "that many stocks are not good Investments. Some, however, are too high in price to be good buys. For prudent investors I would say, if making a suggestion, that now is the me to buy good bonds."
This is the first time that Mr. Mellon, since becoming Secretary of the Treasury, has given such direct advice to investors. The interest shown in his statement was intensified by the fact that he is Ex-Officio Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, which has declared warfare
against the excessive use of Federal Reserve system credit for speculative activities on the Stock Exchange.
Mr Mellon was asked whether buying of bonds on a considerable scale would not take money out of the stock market. He indicated a bellef that it was doubtful that such a movement would have any appreciable effect on speculat ve activ ties. He would not enter into a general discussion of present-day speculation in stocks.

## Statement Viewed Apropos of Market.

Mr. Mellon's statement came at a time when operations for the advance were being carried on in the stock market, regardless of the recent warnings by the Federal Reserve Board or the fact that on Monday it has been emphatically denied in behalf of Mr. Mellon that he was endea voring to bring about a reversal of the Reserve Board's policy of restricting the use of credits for speculative purposes.
The rumors that Mr. Mellon has been at odds with the Reserve Board policy have been frequent and until Monday the Secretary had let them
pass unnoticed. The silence was broken when he was informed of the Board had accomplished.
The situation in the stock market is being watched closely by Reserve Board officials, but they have been unwilling to comment upon any phase of it, even informally.
To-day's report on brokers' loans was awaited with interest. The figures revealed a drop of about $\$ 20,000,000$ during the week to $\$ 5,627,000,000$, a development which was accepted as scarely changing conditions. The peak for all time was on Feb. 7, when member banks reported a total of $\$ 5,669,000,000$

Situation in No Wise Altered.
So far as could be learned the Reserve Board is continuing its policy of warning member banks against lending their support to the maintenance of the specualtive wave on the Stock Exchange. But if any further step is anticipated, such purpose is being carefully guarded.
The expressed attitude of Secretary Mellon, both as to the Reserve Board's policy and as to present favorable circumstances for bond buying, is generally accepted here as answering the rumors that he was not in sympathy with what the Reserve Board has done or is attempting to accomplish.
Mr. Mellon's remarks to-day were restricted almost exclusively to the bond situation.
It followed an extensive conference yesterday with President Hoover, but there was no information available as to whether stock market speculation and the credit situation were discussed by the two men. The belief has been that their talk had been calchy or the issued to-day providing for publication from time to time of some of the details of tax refund settlements.

## Trend Said to Be Surprising.

The understanding here is that the Federal Reserve Board members, as well as other officials of the Administration, had expected a gradual lessening of speculative operations in the stock market to follow the warning statement issued by the Board on Feb. 6, and the practically simultan
of the Bank of England in increasing its discount rate When the price advance was resumed after the first sharp break there When the price advance was resumed ater the first sharp break there was said to be some surprise. mer banks to restrict their loans for speculaeffect its policy of causing member banks to restrict their loans for specia-
tive accounts. tive accounts.
Whether additional steps will be taken in view of what is considered as disregard of the warning by some of the interest belind be learned, there activities, Board in other Administration sources to interfere with Federal Reserve Board policy.

## Inter-State Commerce Commission Orders Baltimore \& Ohio RR., N. Y. Chicago \& St. Louis RR., and New York Central RR. to Divest Themselves of Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. Stock.

The Inter-State Commerce Commission in a decision dated March 11 and made public March 14, has ordered the Baltimore \& Ohio, New York Central, and the New York Chicago \& St. Louis railroads to divest themselves of their holdings of $51 \%$ of the stock of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. within 90 days, alleging that this acquisition, which was made without the consent of the Commission, tended to lessen competition and was in violation of the Clayton Act. Four Commissioners-Woodlock, Brainerd, Porter and Farrell-dissented.
Pending before the Commission is a similar case, involving the purchase by the Baltimore \& Ohio of a large interest n the Western Maryland. It is the opinion in some quarters that the present Wheeling \& Lake Erie decision is an indication that the Commission will not approve the retention by the B. \& O. of its holdings of Western Maryland stock. It is the consensus of opinion that the present decision will have an important bearing on the recent unification plans placed before the Commission by the Baltimore \& Ohio and the Chesapeake \& Ohio railroads. In its application to round out its system, the Baltimore \& Ohio did not ask for control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie and was apparently Prepared to relinquish its holdings in that railroad to the Chesapeake \& Ohio, which sought complete control of it, as part of another great system that would also include the

Nickel Plate. The Van Sweringen interests own a controlling interest in both the Chesapeake \& Ohio and the Nickel Plate. Another recent development was the announcement March 7 that the New York Central and the Baltimore \& Ohio had transferred their stock holdings in the Wheeling \& Lake Erie to the Allgheny Corp., recently formed by the Van Sweringen interests, and that the Allegheny Corp. had disposed of its holdings in the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh to the Baltimore \& Ohio RR. The only reference made to the Allegheny Corp. transaction in the Commission's order reads; "Informal representation have recently been made to our Chairman to the effect that the Baltimore \& Ohio and New York Central have disposed of, or are in process of disposing of, the Wheeling stock owned by them. Of course, such representations can have no weight in this proceeding which is necessarily determined on the record formally before us."
In its decision the Commission calls attention to the fact that at the time of the purchase of the Wheeling stock it was well known that control of the Wheeling, or at least an interest therein, was earnestly sought by the Taplin interests on behalf of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry. in protection of its proposed through route between the Pittsburgh district and the West, and in furtherance o dits plans to form a part of a through route between the East
and Midwest, in which the use of Western Maryland was involved. More recently the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia has filed applications with the Commission to obtain control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie and the Western Maryland in furtherance of such a project.

In concluding its decision, the Commission charged that competition among the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Nickel Plate, the New York Central, and the Wheeling would be in danger of being substantially lessened in consequence of the capital stock control, and that therefore Section 7 of the Clayton Act had been violated.

The dissenting opinions are so worded as to convey the impression that there is wide divergence of opinion in the Commission as to important features of the general consolidation problem. Commissioner Woodlock supported the right of railroads to acquire stock in other lines without first obtaining approval of the Commission. Calling attention to the fact that the Wheeling \& Lake Erie had been apportioned to the Nickel Plate in the tentative plan for consolidations, presented by the Commission in 1921, Commissioner Porter contended that the question of forcing the Nickel Plate to give up such interests as it now holds in the Wheeling should at least be deferred until after consideration had been given to the recent unification proposals submitted by the Chesapeake \& Ohio and the Baltimore \& Ohio.

The order to show cause why the roads in question should not divest themselves of holdings in the Wheeling was entered May 17 1928. This action followed the discovery by the Commission that the three carriers had acquired the stock interest of John D. Rockefeller Jr. in 1927.

The full text of the report of the Commission follows:
By orders entered May 17, 1928, we issued complaints against the Baltimore \& Ohio R. R. (Docket 21012), the New York Central R. R.
(Docket No. 21012, Sub-No. 1), and the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis R. R. (Docket No. 21012, Sub-No. 2), hereinafter referred to, respectively, as the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Central, and the Nickel Pomplaints that the respondents secerrally violated section 7 of the
comen
then Clayton Antitrust Act* by the acquisition of capital stock of the
Wheeling \& Lake Erie, hereinafter called the Wheeling. Each of the repondents was notified of its right to appear before us on June 25, 1928, to show cause why an order should not be entered requiring Each of the itself of its interest in the capital stock so acquired. Hearing was duly held before an assistant director of our bureau of finance, at which all of the respondents were represented by counsel. The Pittsburgh \& West Virginia, which had been permitted to intervene, also appeared and was represented by counsel. aid in the development bureau of inquiry appeared in our behalf, to briefs have been filed by all parties, and oral argument has been heard The pertinent portion of section 7 of the Clayton Act reads as records, are as follows:
In the early months of 1927, the respondents, acting in concert, each purchased $17 \%$ of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Wheeling, the total of the acquisitions thus being $51 \%$. Owing to conditions affecting the voting rights of the stock, the purchases at the time of the purchase included $97 \%$ of the stock then entitled to vote. Thereafter, certain of the officers or directors of the respondents
applied to us for authority under paragraph (12) of section 20a of applied to us for authority under paragraph (12) of section 20a of
the interstate commerce act to act also as directors or officers of the Wheeling. As a result of our investigation these applications were denied. The facts involve in those proceedings, which are largely the
facts relied upon here, are stated in our report issued May 8, 1928, facts relied upon here, are stated in our report issued May 8, 1928,
Interlocking Directors of Whecling \& Lake Erie and Trunk Lines, 138 Interlocking Directors of Wheeling \& Lake Erie and Trunk Lines, 138 record in those proceedings was, by stipulation, made a part of the record in the present proceedings.
The pertinent portion of section 7 of the Clayton Act reads as
follows: follows:
That no corporation engaged in commerce shall acquire, directly of another corporation engaged also in commerce, where the effect of the such acquisition may be to substantially lessen competition between the corporation whose stock is so acquired and the corporation making munity, or tend to create a monopoly of any line of commerce. No corporation shall acquire, directly or indirectly, the whole or tions engaged in commerce where the effect of such acquisition, or the use of such stock by the voting or granting of proxies or other
wise, may be to substantilly lessen wise, may be to substantially lessen competition between such cor
porations, or any of them, whose stock or other share capital is so accuired, or to restrain such commerce in any section or community, or tend to create a monopoly of any line of commerce.
This section shall not apply to corporations purchasing such stock solely for investment and not using the same by voting or otherwise to bring about, or in attempting to bring about, the substantial lessen
ing of competition. Nor shall anything contained in this section prevent a corporation engaged in commerce from causing the forma immediate lawful business, or the natural and legitimate branches or extensions thereof, or from owning and holding all or a part of the stock of such subsidiary corporations, when the effect of such forma-
tion is not to substantially n not to substantially lessen competition.
That all of the respondent carriers are corporations "engaged in commerce" within the meaning of the statute is admitted. Such corporation where the effect of such acquisition may be (1) to substantially lessen competition between the parties; (2) to restrain their
*Stat. L. 730 , "An act to supplement existing laws against unlawful
restraints and mono 15, 1914.
commerce in any section or community; or (3) to tend to create
a monopoly of any line of commerce. Only the first two of the effects thus enumerated are placed in issue by our complaints. By paragraph (2) of section 5 of the interstate commerce act we are given authority to approve the acquisition of control of one railroad com pany through the purchase of capital stock, in which case the prohibitions of section 7 of the Clayton Act are not operative; but no applied this provision to acquisitions of in this case. We have carrier. Interlocking Directors of Wheeling \& Lake Erie and Trunk Lines, supra.
The wheeling operates about 512 miles of railroad, all in the State easterly about 200 miles to Terminal extending from Toledo southopposite Wheeling, W. Va., and the other extending from Cleveland southerly to Zanesville, about 150 miles., By these lines and several the lines of the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Central, the Nickel Plate the Pennsylvania, and the Erie.
Wheeling to hearing in the Directorate Case, we requested the transported compile certain information, based upon traffic actually sentative, showing the during a period assumed to be repre competition. Statements prepared pursuant to this request were placed load evidence in that case, showing, among other things, revenue car load traffic handled by the Wheeling during the year 1926 which the same points. Th fotween competition between the Wheeling and respondents are stated in our report in the Directorate Case as follows
The Wheeling is in competition for a large part of its traffic with cations, particularly with the Central and the Baltimore \& Ohio. This competition exists at nearly all the stations of the Wheeling. An than 2,500 population on the Wheeling, except Steubenville and Coshoc thn and four other smaller places, is served by one or more of the
three trunk lines. Of a total of 440.063 carloads of freight handled by the Wheeling in 1926, the competitive status is given by a witness for that carrier, as follows:

| Total competitive | Carloads. | Percentajen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total non-competitiv | 116,884 | ${ }_{26.6}$ |
| Competitive with- |  |  |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo | 213,913 | 48.6 |
| Central | 129,275 | 29.4 |
| Nickel Plate | 57,101 | 13.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 194,000 | 44.0 |
| Otherlines. | 32,174 | 7.3 |

It is apparent that many carloads are included in more than one competitive with the Baltimore \& Ohio $4.7 \%$ with the Central, was $2.4 \%$ with the Nickel Plate; that of its interline traffic $45.9 \%$ was
competitive with the Baltimore \& Ohio, $23.2 \%$ with the Central, and $10.8 \%$ with the Nickel Plate; and that of its overhead interline traffic Central, and $28.4 \%$ with the Nickel Plate.
Cleveland, Lorain, Huron, Toledo, Oak Harbor, Fremont, Clyde. BelleVue, Monroe, Norwalk, Wellington, Zanesville, Dillonvale, and Minerva. Lorain, and Zanesville. The Wheeling and Central compete , Toledo, between Cleveland and Toledo and to and from intermediate points between those cities. The distance between Cleveland and Toledo by the Central is 113 miles and by the Wheeling 122 miles. Owing to of the traffic between them may be arrangements at those cities, most of the trafic between them may be regarded as competitive, although
certain conditions, such as location of tracks and convenience of access to particular industries, modify the competition to some extent. This competition is made possible by the trackage rights which the Whelng carriers also compete for traffic at Lorain, where are. located large building Company. There is also competition of the American Shipville, where there is a traffic of some 15,000 cars inbound and outnumerous through routes and joint rates, all this traffic might be and sidered as competitive, but a witness for the Central estimated that, when service and routing are co
should properly be so considered.
The Central and the Wheeling are also in competition in the bitu-
minous-coal fields of northeastern Ohio. The Alliance division of the Central, terminating at Dillonvale, serves to some extent the territory served by the Wheeling. There are 21 mines in extent the territory output is handled by the Central, and the wheeling serves a much larger number. In 1926, the Wheeling handled from the No. 6 dis-
trict in this territory 110,788 tons, from the No. 8 district $3,966,836$ tons, and from the Crooksville district 35,129 tons; while the Alliance
division of the Central handled from the No, 6 district and from the No. 8 district 975,036 tons; and the Ohio Central lines of the Central handled 784,150 tons from the Crooksville district. The
Central also handled $2,591,290$ tons from the Hooking district tons from the Pomeroy district, and $3,302,544$ tons from thet, 486,857 district; all of which is regarded by protestants as in market competition with the Wheeling.
The Wheeling and Central also compete on iron ore received at the Toledo by the Central and 17,585 tons by the Wheeling, from South Ashtabula $4,434,299$ tons by the Central, and from Huron 1,004 by the Wheeling. There are four points to which ore is shipped botn
by the Central and by the Wheeling, viz, Bessemer, McKeesport Pittsburgh, and Sharpsville.
There are 12 She
There are 12 points common to the Wheeling and the Baltimore \&
Ohio: Toledo, Monroeville, Cleveland, Kent, Canton, Massillon, Valley Junction, Martin's Ferry, Zanesville, Lodi, Creston, and Jon, Valley these, Monroeville, Creston, Justus, Lodi, and Valley Junction are but an interesting point, at which the Banesville is practically line runs east and west while the Wheeling line runs only to the
north. There is some competition for traffic between Cleveland and Toledo but, as the distance between those cities by the Baltimore \& Ohio is 184 miles while by the Wheeling it is only 122 miles, the
competition is not strong. Between the Wheeling district on the South and Cleveland, Lorain, and Toledo on the north, the Baltimore $\&$ Ohio and the Wheeling lines are largely parallel and competing.
For traffic between the large steel centers of Canton and Massillon on the south and Cleveland and Lorain on the north the roads are in and Massillon, but its main competitor for this traffic is the Pennsvlvania, which has the short line between those cities. The Baltimore
\& Ohio route between them is too circuitous to In the last three years the Wheeling and the Baltimore \& Ohio Under the last of those agreements, dated Feb. 1, 1927, the Wheeling
is permitted to participate in the movement of all traffic via Terminal
Junction on the east and its several junctions with its connections on Junction on the east and its several junctions with its connections on
the west. It thus becomes a part of through routes in connection with the west. It thus becomes a part of through routes in connection with
the Baltimore \& Ohio and obtains access for its shippers to extensive ter Baltimore served by that company. While this arrangement will doubtless divert some traffic from the through routes of the Baltimore
\& Ohio hetween the same territories, it will also gain traffic at the expense of other routes. At least, it is the view of the traffic man-
agers of the Wheeling and the Baltimore $\&$ Ohio that there will be a net gain in traffic for both roads. They also believe that an improved have the same effect
(he only points common to the Nickel P1ate and the Wheeling are
Cleveland, Lorain, Toledo, Bellevue, and Fremont. In 1926 carload
Clity Cleveland, Lorain, Toledo, Bellevue, and Fre:
traffic moved between these points as follows:


These 3,003 carloads constituted only about seven-tenths of $1 \%$ of The Wheeling and the Nickel Plate are complementary and supple-
The Plate is mainly an east-and-west line, while the Wheeling is largely a north-and-south line. The former reaches none of the large industrial centers in northeastern Ohio except Cleveland. It uses the
Wheeling to reach those centers and, in connection with the Pitsburgh Wheeling
territory. On through traffic between Fittsburgh, Buffalo, and other points in New York and Pennsylvania, on the east, and Detroit, Chicago, St. in competition to a large extent with the Central and Baltimore \& Ohio, and to some extent with the Nickel Plate. It forms a part
of through routes in connection with those carriers, and also with of through routes in connection with those carriers, and also with
the Pennsylvania and Erie, on which much traffic moves. Some tof
these routes are particularly expeditious and are preferred routes for many shippers. The Wheeling is, however, much more largely an cars of freight handled by the Wheeling in 1926, including merchandise freight, only $19.2 \%$ was overhead traffic. Interline traffic constituted
$56.2 \%$ and local traffic $16.6 \%$ As an originator and deliverer freight, the Wheeling is to a considerable extent supplementary and complementary to the Central and Baltimore \& Ohio as well as to the Nickel Plate. It serves such important tonnage centers as Wheeling, Canton, Massillon, Steubenville, and Coshocton, not reached by the Central. It also serves a large number a communities not served by oommunities not. served by the Wheeling, not only in northern and northeastern Ohio but in other sections, The following table shows the interchange of the Wheling in 1926 with its co
cluding the three carriers concerned in the applications:

| Carrter. | Carloads. |  | Carrter. | Carloads. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recetoed | Delteered |  | Recetved | Delivered |
| Pitts, \& West VIrginia | 39,808 | 19.779 | New York Ce | 16,289 | 20,7 |
| Erie Batimore ${ }^{\text {el }}$ |  |  | Michigan |  |  |
| Nickel Plate | 14,477 | ${ }_{26,616}^{16,37}$ | ${ }^{\text {Big }}$ An Arbor | - | - ${ }_{2}^{7,474}$ |
| Pennsylvania | 10.458 | 16,455 | Detroit Toledo \& |  |  |
| Wabash Loraln | 9,243 | 边 11,036 | Detroit \& Tole | 1,153 |  |
| Akron Canton \& |  |  | Shor | 5,001 | 1,6 |

The figures given in the foregoing quotation to show the extent of
competition, as already indicated, are based chiefly upon carloads hauled by the Wheeling but which could have been moved over other one-line routes. As shown by the first table in the quotation, $48.6 \%$ of the carloads were found on this basis to have been competitive with the Baltimore \& Ohio, $29.4 \%$ with the Central, and $13 \%$ with the Nickel Plate. At the hearing in the present proceedings, the record was supplemented by a statement filed by the intervener purporting to show the number of carloads moved by the Wheeling in 1926 that could have been moved over other routes made up either wholly or in part by the Nickel Plate. On this basis, the proportion of traffic competitive with the Nickel Plate was increased from $13 \%$ to about $28.4 \%$. No similar computations were made to determine the extent of single-line and joint-line competition of the Wheeling with the Baltimore \& Ohio or the Central
The greater portion of the Wheeling's interline traffic at present originates or termintes on its lines, but it also acts as intermediate carrier in important through routes. Interest in these routes caused the intervention in the Directorate Case of the Wabash Railway and the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Railway. Their circumstances ar
discussed in our report in that case as follows: discussed in our report in that case as follows:
Whe Wabash fears the injury of its traffic relations with the The use of the Wheeling as part of a through route in connectios. ${ }_{2}$ with the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia and the Wabash dates back some 23 years to the time when these roads were a part of the Gould
system and under the control of the Wabash. The control ended a few years later in the bankruptey of the Wabash and of the Pittsburgh Company, but the route is sthe Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Raingay used. The Wabash and its
subsidiary, the Ann Arbor, both connect with the Wheeling at Toledo and, as shown by the foregoing table, there is an extensive interchange of traffic between them, amounting. in the case of the Wabash.
to 546,441 tons in 1925 and 543,477 tons in 1926 . Almost all this traffic is competitive with the Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio
or the Nickel Plate, and much of it is competitive with Should their route to the east by way of the Wheeling be discontinued,
the Wabash and Ann Arbor would have to depend on trunk lines for an outlet to the east, and they fear that they may suffer from the change, due to the fact that the trunk lines also
serve the territory west of Toledo and would not reasonably be expected to join the Wabash effectively in a through route for traffic which they are in position to haul from origin to destination.
and from the west beyond the Wheeling are the Micginia traffic for the Toledo and Detroit gatewavs, the Wabash for the Central gateway, and the Northern Ohio and Clover Leaf (Toledo. St. Touis
\& Western now a part of the Nickel Plate system) for the St. Touis
gateway. The Wabash may also be used for St. Louis business but Se Clover Leaf route is the faster. Representatives of the Weirbon
teel Company, having plants at Steubenville, Ohio, and at Clarksburg and Weirton, W. Va., of the Central Alloy Steel Company, of Massi1to the very efficient service given to them by the Wheeling and the he route from Pittsburgh to St. Louis via the Pittsburgh \& West irginia-Wheeling-Northern Ohio-Clover Leaf, and the route from Oorain to Baltimore via the Wheling-Fittsburgh \& West Virginiaticularly expeditious. One of these witnesses also stressed the greater facility of dealing with a relativ
as compared with a large system.
The volume of competitive traffic moving over a carrier's line is not a measure of its competitive influence. The value of its comexistence of transportation facilities and the desire on the part of the the facilities to perform the transportation are factors in determining the amount and quality of service and the level of the ates of all lines in position to perform the same or similar service that the Wheeling is an unsuccessor its line is shown by the testimony of its vice-president and general Question of including so-called market competition of railroads within the term competition" as used in section 7. In our decision in the arriacte Case we expressed the view that competition between arriers, within the purposes of section 5 of the interstate cormmerce
act, exists wherever there is such possibility of election of routes is may have an influence upon service or rates. We think the same est is equally applicable in construing section 7 of the Clayton Act. Where different railroads are engaged in hauling the same commodity from different fields to the same consumers, it seems obvious that railroad competition must exist in a very positive form. Adopting an illustration used in argument, if a shipper of sugar to Chieago had
 the routes to secure such interest in the carriers serving the other oute as would give control of their service or rates.
As a result of our investigation in the Directorate Case, we concluded
It is impossible to gauge accurately the effect upon other carriers of said with confidence that as to much of its traffic there is substantial ompetition with the applicants' lines, within the meaning and intent

As we have just shown, the influence of the Wheeling as an independent line can not be measured in terms of its present traffic, but it extends to a large volume of traffic which it is not able to command. In the case cited we were considering the application of certain provisions of the interstate commerce adt, and we found it necessary to deny the request of the applicants for permission to act on the Wheeling board of directors. We are now considering the application of a different statute under substantially the same circumstances, stock maestion being whether or not the acquisition of the wheeling Wheeling substantially lessen the existing competition between the them in any section or community. That there is compotition susceptible of substantial lessening is amply shown.
In seeking to justify their action, the respondents take substanfially the same position as was taken by the applicants in the Direcorate Case. Again quoting from our report in that case:
Representatives of the Central, the Baltimore \& Ohio, and the Nickel Plate state that there was and is no agreement between these carriers regarding the control of the Wheeling; that the stock was
purchased in accordance with the suggested four-system was presented to us by the three trunk-line carriers in 1924 as a possible solution of
informally discussed by several railroad executives with plan was mittee but no action was taken thereon. The plan provided that the systems or garoup, the New York Central group, the Pennsylvania
group, the Baltimore \& Ohio group, and the Nickel Plate group. $\# \neq$ * group, the Baltimore \&
Under the proposed plan. control of 17 of the smaller carriers in the district is to he divided between two or more of the four groups.
The New York Central, Baltimore \& Ohio and Nickel each to have one-third interest in the Wheeling and one-third interest in the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia west of the Ohio River. Controf to the four groups, one-fourth to each. The Pennsylvania did not joted
with with the other three trunk lines in presenting the plan, but expressed some opposition thereto, as it was Not Pensylvania, however, has
officers thought it should have. The Pennser
inditer indicated no opposition to the control of the Wheeling by the other three trunk lines. Those lines eanch wanted the Wheeling, but no two The purche willing that the other should have, The purchase of about $51 \%$ of the Wheeling's outstanding capital
stock, and nearly $97 \%$ of the presently controlling prior-lien stock by the three carriers in unison and at this particular time, is ex.
plained by the president and vice-president of the Baltimore \& Ohio substantially as follows:
The Baltimore $\&$ had some negotiations with the Western Marylan Ry. . Dec., 1926 , or Jan., 1927, regarding the establishthought would result in economy of operation. The Baltimore \& Ohio enhance the value of the Western Maryland stock, and Western Maryland had heen allotter to the thaltimore, \& Ohio group
under the four-system plan, they thought it advisahle to under the four-system plan, they thought it advisable to acquire the
stock and to make the purchase promptly. Tolin D. Rockefeller had a large block of Western Maryland stock and also 115,193 shares be for sale. On negotiating for the purchase of this Western Maryland
stock. Baltimore \& Ohio officials found that Rockefeller would not sell it unless he could sell the Wheeling stock ht the samer wour. They therefore arranged with the Central and the Nickel Plate for each to
take one-third of the Rockefeller holdings of Wheeling stock. The
Raltimore Western Marylan three carriers together bought the Wheeling prior-lien stock, as afore-
said. Shortly thereafter the three trumk lines were offered the opportunity to share in the same proportion the Wheling common
and preferred stock which O . F . Van Sweringen had purchased in the open martet, and the offer was accepted in anticipation of the involve their acquisition of all of the Wheeling stock. The applicants urye that neither public nor private interests will
be adversely affected by their holding the positions of officers and directors of the Wheeling. They allege that the stock interests in the Wheeling of the carriers represented by them will inure to the
advantage of the Wheeling and of the crmmunities and interests which
it serves; that those carriers now have a pecuniary interest in the
prosperity of the Wheeling, which will cause them to afford it every prosperity of the Wheeling, which will cause them to afford it every
assistance in their power. They further say that no one of the
carriers could injure the . Wheeling if it wished to do so as any assistance in their power. They further say that no one of the
carriers could injure the Wheling if it wished to do so, as any
attempt by one of them to divert traffic from the Wheeling would attempt by one of them to divert traftic wrom the wo som, Wheeling would
athataraly be opposed not only by the stock interests other than those
nat the three carriers but by the two other carriers, since he three
of tin of the three carriers but by the two other carriers, since he three
are in strong competition among themselves in the territiory servec
by the Wheeling, and no one of them would allow another to secure antention to the compexpense of other carriers, particularly the also
sylvania and the Erie, at all important traffic points served by Wheeling, and and Erie, at all important traffic points served by
that, even though competition between
and the Wheeling were entirely eliminated applicants, lines and the Wheeling were entirely eliminated, only
$11.31 \%$ of the traffic of the later would be left without competition
The applicants further maintain that the danger of the elimination of competitive througher maintain that the danger of the elimination
rof other measures detrimental to to
the Wheeling is greaty magnified by the interveners in view of the powers now vested in this commission in the matters of routing
rates, and service of carriers; and that, under these circumstances
it execution any of the oppressive measures which the interveners fear by the fact that it sought to provide for the retention of competition so far as practicable.
The major and controlling contentions of the respondents, as stated in their briefs, may be summarized as follows:
The Baltimore \& Ohio: That the
stances to justify a finding that the record does not disclose circum of the stock purchases will be the substantial lessening of competi tion or the restraint of commerce in any section or community The Central: That its purchase and continued ownership of approxi-
mately $17 \%$ of the capital stock of the Wheeling does not and will not constitute a violation of section 7 of the Clayton Antitrust Act in that no substantial lessening of competition or intent substantially to lessen competition has been or can be shown to exist, the burden
of proving which is upon the Commission and the hostile intervener of proving which is upon the Commission and the hickel Plate: That there was no substantial competition be tween the Wheeling and the Nickel Plate; that the Nickel Plate has about any substantial lessening of competition; that it did not intend to substantially lessen competition or to restrain commerce; that the stock was purchased solely as an investment; and ar no evill be to substantially lessen competition between the Wheeling and the Nickel Plate or to restrain commerce in any section or community show a violation of section 7 of the Clayton hold that, in order to that there was an intention on their part in acquiring the Wheeling stock to. substantially lessen competition between their respective lines and the Wheeling or to restrain commerce, and that it will probably ently the one that is regarded by all parties as the most directly in point and the most authoritative is that of the Supreme Court in Standard Fashion Company v. Magrane-Houston Company, 258 U. S 3 of the Clayton Act to an agreement between vendor and vendee The language of section 3 " "where the effect to sell other goods (acquisition) mav be to substantially lessen competition," is substantially the same as that in section 7 , which we must now construe The court sald:
The real question is: Does the contract of sale come within the hird section of the Clayton Act hecause the covenant not to sell the
patterns of others "may be to substantially lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly," its title and the history of its enactment disclose, was intended to supplement the purpose and effect of other
antitrust legislation, principally the Sherrman Act of 1890. The latter ions and conspiracies which unduly to apply to contracts, combina
 wherein this court construed the act as intended to reach combinations and
competition. It was said that the act emberaced: unduly restrictive of
"All contracts or acts which were unreasonably restrictive of competitive contracts or acts whitions either from the unreasonably restrictive of com-
tract or act or or where the surracter of the con-
trending circumstances were such as to tract or act or where the surrounding circumstances were such as to
justify the conclusion that they had not ben entered into or per.
formed formed with the legitimate purpose of reasonably forwarding personal character as to give rise to the inference or presumption that they hear been entered into or done with the intent to do wrong to the
general public and to limit the right of individuals, thus restraining
the free flow the free flow of commerce and tending to bring about the evils, such
as enhancement of prices, which were considered to be against public as enhancement of prices, which
policy." (See also cases cited.)
As the Sherman Act was usually administered, when a case was made out, it resulted in a decree dissolving the combination, some-
imes with unsatisfactory results so far as the purpose to maintain free competition was concerned.
its sphere in their sought to reach the agreements embraced within its sphere in their incipiency, and in the section under consideration orlermine their legality by specific tests of its own which declared
illegal contracts of sale made upon the agreement or understanding that the purchaser shall not deal in the qoods of a competitor or competitors
of the seller, which may "substantially lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly."
Section 3 condemns sales or, agreements where the effect of such
sale or contract of sale "may" be to substantially lessen competition sale or contract of sale "may" be to substantially lessen competition
or tend to create monopoly. It thus deals with consequences to
foll or tend to create monopoly. It thus deals with consequences to
follow the making of the restrictive covenant limiting the right of the
purchaser to deal in the ent purchaser to deal in the goods of the seller only But we do. not
think that the purpose in using the word "may" was to prohibit the
mere possibility of the conservences described. It was intended to mere possibility of the consenaences described. It was intended to
prevent such agreements as would under the circumstances disclosed probably lessen competition or create an actual tendency to monopoly. That it was not intended to reach every remote lessening of competition is shown in the requirement that such lessening must be substantial. (Italics ours.)
It appears that the respondents acquired a controling portion of the stock of the Wheeling as a step in furtherance of their plan to acquire all of its stock eventually, and to make the line of the Wheeling a iointly-owned facility to be used in connection with three of the systems in a four-system division of the eastern carriers which the respondents hoped to bring about, with our approval. The foursystem plan had been brought informally to the attention of some of our members. As explained by the respondents, the Wheeling was to perform functions analogous to those of a belt line, jointly controlled but operated by a separate corporation. Why it is necessary to obtain control of the Wheeling in order to make such use
of its facilities is not clear. Accepting this explanation, it seems
necessary to conclude that the value of the Wheeling as a competitive
factor in the territory it serves, and in the territories which it aids other carriers in serving, would be greatly impaired. As we have already said, the amount of traffic which might possibly be diverted of being the true measure of the value of the Wheeling as a competing line; and it is not improbable that the presence of the Wheeling in this field, offering its facilities and diligently seeking traffic in competition with the respondents is a factor of greater value to the shipping public than the transportation service it performs. We are the respondents might continue unimpaired pending the final assignment of the Wheeling in a consolidation of eastern lines. The it of force as a competitor for their traffic. The fact that no arearects of the acquisitions of stock by respondents have yet stock ownership continue.
At the time of the purchases of Wheeling stock by the defendants, and for some time prior thereto, it was well known that control of he Wheeling, or at least an interest therein, was earnestly sought by the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia in protection of its preferred
hrough route between the Pittsburgh District and the West, and in furtherance of its plans to form a part of a through route between
east and mid-west, in which the use of the line of the Western east and mid-west, in which the use of the line of the Western
Maryland was involved. The feasibility of such a route was discussed in our report in Consolidation of Railroads, 63 I. C. C. 455, issued August 31, 1921. At about the time of the respondents' purchases of Wheeling stock, the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia also succeeded in acquiring about $11 \%$ of the stock. The circumstances raise a strong presumption that the respondents, and especially the Baltimore \& Ohio, were actuated, at least in part, by a desire to secure control of the Wheeling in order to prevent the consummation of the plans for a competing through system, to which the geographical posi-
tion of the Wheeling lends itself. These plans are directly opposed tion of the Wheeling le
to those of respondents.
As a result of our consideration of the evidence before us and of the true construction of the statute, it is necessary to conclude that with the acquisition of a majority of the voting stock of the
Wheeling, the substantial lessening of competition between the Wheeling and the respondents was not merely probable but was in fact accomplished. Assuming that it would be possible for a contrond carrier or carriers to provide such ring it main its velle freine such a toult its voluhe of business, sume a whe the tion, which necessang ceases with the acquisition of control. An not be the competition meant by the statute. We find it impossible
 lute cont or ore other corporase in like commerce in the same teritory could corporations chacerse than as a substantial lessening of competition. To reguire us to rely upon declarations of intention, counter influences, or other hypotheses as evidence that acquisition of control by one competitor of another would not have its usual and natural effect, would be to establish an unworkable rule necessarily resulting in ineffective administration of the law. Although the control in this nstance can not be regarded as lawfully existent without our approval the ownership of stock, looking to such lawful control, is sufficient negative any theory of real independence of action in matters in interest among the respondents in their acquisitions of Wheeling stock is evident. Without passing upon the legality of their concert of action-a question not here in issue-it is necessary to conclude that the acquisitions by each of them, under the circumstances here disclosed, may have the effect of substantially lessening competition between their lines and the Wheeling.
We are not advised of any judicial interpretation of the expression "restrain such commerce," as used in section 7 of the Clayton Act, When applied to the commerce of railway companies. It is perhaps orationsite Wheeling by other carriers engaged, for example, in the transportation of coal which competes with coal produced on the line of the Wheeling may result in restraint of commerce in that commodity from its producing territory.
Informal representations have recently been made to our Chairman to the effect that the Baltimore \& Ohio and Central have disposed of, or are in process of disposing of, the Wheeling stock owned by them. Of course, such representations can have no weight in this proceeding which is necessarily determined on the record formally before us.
We find
We find that the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Central, the Nickel Plate, and the Wheeling are corporations engaged in commerce within the meaning of section 7 of the Clayton Antitrust Act; that the effect of the acquisitions of capital stock of the Wheeling by the Baltimore \& Ohio, the Central, and the Nickel Plate, as herem described, may be the substantially lessen conpetion between theeling and each of of the Whelin and tion of section 7 of said Orders will be ented in wha Raltime she Chered requiring the desist from such violations, and to divest themselves of the stock desist from
so required

Commissioner Eastman, concurring, says:
That the conclusions reached by the majority are sound may be shown, I think, by an analysis of the reasons to the contrary which are advanced in the dissenting opinions.

1. It is urged that the Wheeling stock was bought by the trunk lines "solely for investment," within the meaning of the third paragraph of section 7 of the Clayton Act. The sentence in which the quoted words occur reads as follows:
This section shall not apply to corporations purchasing such stock solelv for investment and not using the same by voting or otherwise ing of competition.
It will be noted that the fact that the stock was purchased "solely for investment" does not necessarily make the section inapplicable. But was this stock so purchased? To answer this question we must first define "investment." Context considered, there can be no doubt, I think, but that it means the use of money or capital in the purchase of property for the sake of the direct return which can be realized from such property, and not for the sake of some indirect benefit
which may flow from the acquisition. In the debates in Congress at
the time of the passage of the Act, purchases of the stocks of comthe time of the passage of the Act, purchases of the stocks of com-
peting companies by colleges, insurance companies, savings banks, and the like were mentioned by way of illustration.
Here there is no pretense that the Wheeling stock was bought for had ever been paid on any of the three classes of stock, and ther were heavy arrears of cumulative $7 \%$ dividends on the prior-lien stock to be paid before any dividends could be declared on either preferred to common. The average prices paid of $\$ 184.90$ per share for, the prior-lien, $\$ 64.03$ for the preferred, and $\$ 41.66$ for the
not justified of record by any analysis of earnings. it was frankly admitted that the stock was purchased to secure control of the Wheeling in furtherance of the four-system consolidation plan in eastern
2. It is urged that the trunk lines have done nothing to suppress or even restrain competition by the Wheeling since they acquired a controlling interest in its stock. Particular stress is laid upon the permit representation of a minority interest. It would have bee changed, but for our decision in the Directorate Case. However, tha statute uses the expression "where the effect of such acquisition may be to substantially lessen competition." The wisdom of this form expression is obvious. inctore in the Directorate Case or in this proceeding, practically from the time when it was made. Whatever their ultimate intent respondents would hardly be so foolish as to commit overt acts suppression or restraint during the course of this investigation.
The essential question is as to the ultimate effect of the acquisition. It is conceded that the wheeling is in direct competition with each of the three respondents. It is evident, also, that it is an important factor in an intense compedion betweetly or indirectly, vital interests which are by no means identical with that of the Wheeling. But more significant than either of these facts, it is conceded, and In thed in of any of consolidation in eastern terriIn the carrying oill necessarily be curtailed or restrained in some degree, but the extent to which this result follows will be dependent upon the particular plan adopted. The greater the number of com petitive systems the greater, broadly speaking, the competition will Wheeling in furtherance of the four-system plan, they plainly mean hat they terests which might be desirous of creating a fifth competitive system. As a link between the Wabash, reaching such points as Detroit, Chi Virginia, reaching Pittsiry, and the steel and coal industries centered thereabota, the Wheling was obviously of the utmost strategic importance if afth competitive system were to be forestalled; and the Western Maryland, which might serve as a possible connection between the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia and the seaboard, was of like strategic importance. Hence they were both acquired 'in furtherance of the four-system plan." It is obvious, not only that the effect of the acquisition of Wheeling stock "may be to substantially lessen competit
It is possible that we may eventually approve such a lessening of competition as is involved in the four-system plan. Our tentative plan of consolidation provided for more than four, and indeed more than five, system in eastern territory, and certainly we are in no ever, it is conceivable that we may finally reach that conclusion, and in that event our order of approval under section 5 of the intertrust laws which might otherwise prevent such a plan of consolidation from being carried into effect. But because we may at some future time let down the bars does not give respondents any legal right to vault over them in anticipation of that possible event.
3. It seems to be urged that the legislation of 1920 which is now embodied in section 5 of the interstate commerce act has in some wise be in violation of those statutes may be committed with impunity until we determine that they ought not to be sanctioned. Paragraph (8) of section 5 is as follows:

The carriers affected by any order made under the foregoing proconsolidation approved and authorized in such order shall be, and they are hereby, relieved from the operation of the "antitrust laws,"
as designated in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws, against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes,", approved October 15, 1914, and of all other restraints sary to enable them to do anything authorized or required by any
order made under and pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this ection
Plainly there is nothing in this provision which in any way modifies the anti-trust statutes, and nothing which suspends their operation statutes is suspended with reference only to future acts authorized tequired by the order. In no way is it suspended with reference such suspension to continue if we approve and to cease if we disapprove. If that had been the intent of Congress it could very remotely suggests such an intent.
This provision that any suspension of the operation of the antirust statutes must follow and never precede our order of approval was very wise. We should be free to consider the extent to which competition may properly be curtailed by consolidation or unification programs without embarrassment from the creation of spheres of control or influence which have already become aciency arising out of such situations might well practicability and effect, conscious or unconscious, upon our deliberations.
In this connection it is suggested in the dissenting opinions that common sense" forbids the preposterous" assumption that Congress intended that our approval should be secused before purchases are made rather than afterwards. The thought seems to be that it would be impossible to carry out any extensive program of unification under such conditions. But these are not proved merely bv the use of
emphatic lansuage. If unification can be shown to be of mutual
benefit to two or more railroad companies, I know of no reason why
their boards of directors should be unable to agree upon a plan for ts accomplishments, contingent upon our approval. As a matter of fact this has been done in several cases which we have passed upon, particularly where control was to be secured by lease, and it is
substantially what has been done in the case of the proposed Northern Pacifiall Northern unification which we now have under con Sacinc-Great Surreptitious acquisition of stock control is not an essential to unifications which are founded upon mutual benefit.
Indeed freedom to put transportation systems together through stock purchasing operations has often worked disaster in the past. The New Haven railroad is only now beginning to recover from operations of this character which began nearly 25 years ago, and our records furnish many other notable instances of similar disaster. It may also be said that certain of the stock purchasing operations which have taken place in eastern territory during the past two or three years, in furtherance of this or that consolidation plan, can hardy
to have had a healthful influence upon the railroad situation. 4. It seems to be suggested that we may be estopped, at least morally, from interfering with the vilation of law here uar cons made by a committee of this Commission. It is stated, for example, that at conferences held by that committec with carrier representa and the cartiers in the eastern region in and the active cooperation orme the "inability of the Commission to make a plan was discussed and the active coperation of the carriers in the eastern region in arriving at a solution of this problem was informally suggested, if not requested." There is nothing of record to support such a state ment. It appears that individual members of the Concile their differences and work a consolidation plan, but there is no intimation that any such ork ate a core made by mittee theref. The conferences in question were sought, not by the mittee . ponents of the four-system plan. It happens that I was a member of the committee which participated in the conferences, but I was present at none of them, believing that they would serve no useful purpose. No action, formal or informal, was taken by the committee with reference to any of the matters discussed at the conferences And so far as the acquisition of the Wheeling stock is concerned it appears definitely of record that the Commission was in no way point ithe maters are, the present proceed ing. I discuss them only that the facts may be clear.
Summing up the situation, it seems to me evident that the acquisition of stock in question was in violation of section 7 of the Clayton Act, and that in the exercise of our duty to enforce the provisions of that section so far as common cariers are concerned, we have no alternative except to make the findings and order which the

Commissioner Woodlock, dissenting, says
The sole question the whespondent of stock in the Wheeling Company constitutes a violation of the Clayton Antitrust Act. These respondents allege that the stock was acquired by them solely as an linvestmen in furtherance of the so-called "Four-party plan" of grouping the railroads in eastern territory and that as such the ownership is covered and legitimized by the third paragraph of section 7 the ath it is charged, much less shown, that they or any helin's have committed any overt acts looking to lessening the Wheeting comperis. wit themselves. The record shows that the hare then acquion of Wheeling stock, pursued a policy of inertia about as complece as could practically have been allow intro of the Wheling's antions interference with, infuence over or contrll the whin the are concerned. This, it seems to me, full subs in the" that the Wheeling stock was purchased solely for investment, as contemplated in the third parg the investment was shown, and all the actiost of with that claim closed of record-and in dealing with the Clayton Act as affecting this and kindred questions arising under section 5 of the Transportation Act we must assume that Congress expected us to use at least some common sense. We must also assume that Congress itself when legislating, was aware of existing facts and the implications necessarily existing in those facts. Among those facts was the stock market with is the esscnce of specdiation 5 (2) a mith provided uler sher it intended that our approval should in pull fist all peri So to suppose is conter have have here, and then as they stood and stand and 5 (2) of the Tra il And there to legislate in a special manner with respect thereto. Nor is eve a meticulously technical adherence to the letter of the Clayton Act inconsistent with this hy

Commissioner Brainerd, dissenting, says
This is a proceeding to enforce compliance with Section 7 of the Clayton Antitrust Act, U. S. Code Title 15, Section 18.
The majority are of the opinion that the respondents in each acquiring $17 \%$ of the voting stock of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie Railway have severally violated said act. They do not find that the stock acquisitions were made under any contract or conspiracy in restraint of commerce or with any actual intent upon the part of the respondent carriers to substantially lessen competition between the said Wheeling \& Lake Erie and themselves. The majority conclude, however. as I understand their report, that said acquisitions may and naturally will have such an effect regardless of the fact that no one respondent has more than $17 \%$ of the voting shares of said Wheeling \& Lake Erie Railway and regardless of the fact that there is or may be no contract, conspiracy or actual intent to substantially lessen competition between said railways,
With the vast sums invested by the respondent carriers in the Wheeling stock it seems improbable to me that any such result would naturally follow from the facts and circumstances here disclosed. The majority base their decision upon what they call the true
construction of the act. Yet their construction is, as I interpret it,
much narrower than any construction placed upon the act by the
judiciary and in fact is contrary to the decision in Continental Sejudiciary and in fact is contrary to the decision in Continental Se-
curities Co. v. Michigan Central Railroad Co., 16 Fed. (2nd) 378, 379, (certiorari denied 274 S. 741 ). The plaintiff gets no help from the Clayton Act. Section 7 of that
Act gives to the Interstate Commerce Commission no power to prevent Act gives to the Interstate Commerce Commission no power to prevent
one railroad from controlling a competing railroad unless there is in one rairroad from controlling a competing railroad unless there is in
the transaction an actual intent to stifle competition, while the Sherman Act, as construed, reach
to suppress competition.
It is likewise inconsistent with the provisions of the act for it con demns all purchases of stock that may tend to lessen competition, while although it is conceivable that such a purchase so made might even. tually be used to exert control. But unless it is purchased with such an intent
the law.

## Commissioner Porter, dissenting, says:

While concurring in the dissenting expression of Commissioner Woodiock, there are other reasons which to my mind are equally
compelling with those he has mentioned, which I will briefly attempt to suggest.
It is evident from a casual reading, that section 7 of the Clayton Act does not prohibit all acquisitions by one corporation of the stock the stock does not in and of itself constitute a violation of the statute. of America v. Federal Trade Commission, 284 Fed. 401; Swift \& Co v. Federal Trade Commission, 8 Fed. (2nd) 595 ; Federal Trade Com. ities Co. v. Michigen Mfg. Co., 5 Fed. (2nd) the plain language of the statute it is only "where the effect of such acquisition may substantially lessen competition between the corpora tion, * * * or tend to create a monopoly of any line of commerce" that the acquirement of the stock is prohibited. It will thus readily determined the legality or illegality of the stock purchase is to be therefore, as applied to any given state of facts is in the determina. tion of the question of whether or not in the light of all of the circumstances the stock purchase may result in the substantial lessening of competition between the corporations concerned. In construing 3, the Supreme Court in the case of Standard Co. v. MagraneHouston Co., 258 U. S. 346, stated the rule in the following language: It thus deals with consequences to follow the making of the restrictof the seller only. But we do not think that the purpose in using uqences described. It was intended to prevent such afreements, as
would under the circumstances disclosed would under the circumstances disclosed probably lessen competition, to reach every remote lessening of competition is shown in the require-

In order to determine in this, as every other case, whether or not
the effect of the stock purchase may be to substantially lessen comthe effect of the stock purchase may be to substantially lessen comand circumstances surrounding the purchase of the the material facts situations both before and after the purchase; and among other facts, the intention of the persons responsible for the corporation making the purchase of the stock. Not that good intentions, under section of the Clayton act, any more than under the Sherman act, will relieve the parties from the guilt of the unlawful transaction if the natural and probable results of the act are to bring about the proChicago Board of Trade v. United States, 246 U. S. S. 231 Brandeis in a proceeding under the Sherman act, and the question under was sideration was whether a certain rule or agreement unduly restrained competition. In the consideration of that question the Justice said: The true test of legality is whether the restraint imposed is such is such as may suppress or even destroy competition. To whether it that question the court must ordinarily consider the facts peculiar to the business to which the restrain is applied; its condition before and
after the restraint was imposed; the nature of the restraint and its effect, actual or probable. The history of the restraint, the evil purpose or end sought to be attained, are all relevant facts. This is not because a good intention will save an otherwise objectionable the court to interpret facts and to predict consequences.
The pertinent facts in the instant case are comparatively simple and not seriously questioned. Likewise there is no serious question porations, and responsible for the purchases of managing the corThere can be no doubt that the Wheeling \& Lake Erie was in petition with each of the three respondents and they with it. Also it can not be gainsaid that each of the three respondents are daily engaged in severe and active competition one with the other in the respective communities wherein their transportation systems meet or cross one another. The passage of the transportation act of 1920 providing for the consolidation of the railways of this country into a limited number of systems is a historical fact known to all of us. Equally well known and of which we may take judicial knowledge is the fact that soon after the passage of that act hearings as provided therein were held by this Commission. On August 3, 1921, the Com mission issued its tentative plan under paragraphs 4 and 5 of secthat action on our part hearings were continued during 1924. In 1924 this Commission addressed a letter to one of the Committees of Congress asking to be relieved of the necessity of making a per-
manent plan as required by paragraph 4 of section 5 , and has continued in annual reports up to and including that of 1928 to renew this request. Soon after the conclusion of the hearings several informal conferences were held by the various carriers, particularly of the eastern region, and a committee of this Commission. The inability cooperation of the carriers in the eastern region in arriving at a solution of this problem was informally suggested, if not requested. In pursuance to this suggestion or request, the carriers in the eastern
region informally submitted various proposals or plans for the consolidation of the various carriers in their territory. It is undisputed
in this record that in an honest endeavor to assist the Commission
in working out a solution of this important problem several purchases
of various lines of railroad have been made, among them the one now before us. The three respondents each purchased about $17 \%$ of the securities having the control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie. It
It must be kept in mind that nowhere in the complaints filed by the officers of this Commission or in the testimony is it alleged that any conspiracy or combination existed among the three respondents to restrain trade or competition. Acting severally and alone they each made purchases of the stock for the purpose hold tion of the carrier purchased. It is not claimed that up to the allocaent moment there has been any actual lessening of compptitione pres any one of the respondents and the Wheeling \& Lake Erie or among the three respondents, but that rather if anything that competition in their true. How under these facts and circure probably lead to a substantial lessening of competition is far from clear to me. It is to my mind little less than absurd. To me a far different picture is here presented than if any one of the respondents had purchased the control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie, or possibly if two of them had done so acting in combination. But the very fact competing one with competing respondents has been and is daily Erie, and it in turn with each of them, is to my mind persuasive that there can be no substantial lessening of competition as long as these conditions and circumstances continue to exist. Stated differently, the strong competition among the three acquiring lines themselves is have acquired.
But far beyond all these considerations is another and to my mind of greater importance. I believe it is our duty to construe section
7 of the Clayton act in the light of the latter legislation contained in section 5 of the interstate commerce act which, for the first time, announced a distinct change of policy as applied to carriers. It must and emembered that the Sherman act passed in 1890, the Clayton act tute what is commonly termed the Federal antitrust acts. They were enacted in conformity to our long established policy of preserving reedom of competition. Six years after the passage of these two consolidating the several hundred carriers of this country into a limited number of systems. This, in order that there may be built up and preserved an adequate and efficient transportation system, so his the welfare of this country. Necessarily in accomplishing qual purpose, a building up of a limited number of systems as nearly nd as may be in competitive strength and ability to serve the puble competition will be obliterated. This outstanding change of policy together with what I have heretofore related as having taken place between these respondents and committees of this Commission in an endeavor to bring to an accomplishment this legislative mandate has largely contributed
In our tentative plan in system No. 5, the Wheeling \& Lake Erie is allocated to the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis R. R. Co., respondent herein. Recently there have been filed with us, and to which we must not blind our eyes, applications on behalf of two of has filed an applicatich affect this property. The Baltimore \& Ohio of each of the carriers proposed by the applicant be found by us to be in the public interest. It will be observed that in the application, either in the list of the carriers to be controlled by it, or the carriers in which applicant shall have not less than one-fourth interest and joint control with other carriers, or carriers to be owned jointly by applicant and the Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway Company, there is no mention of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie. This application is verified by the president of the Baltimore \& Ohio. It, therefore, conclusively appears of record now before this Commission that the respondent Baltimore \& Ohio does not desire to permanently retain its interest the Wheeling \& Lake Erie.
\& There is also on record with us the application of the Chesapeake \& Ohio Railroad making a prayer substantially identical with that made by the Baltimore \& Ohio. In that application, among the rail way companies to be controlled by the Chesapeake \& Ohio is listed the New York, Chicago \& St. Louis Railroad Company. Thus there is now pending before us an application asking that it be found to be in the public interest that the respondent, Nickel Plate, and the Wheeling \& Lake Erie Railway shall each become a part of the same system. This, it will be remembered, is in harmony with our tentative plan. Let us assume that this Commission will proceed with reasonable dispatch to hear these two applications. Let it further be assumed that we shall ultimately find that the systems to be unified will described in those applications are in the public interest. We shall thereby say that the Nickel Plate and the Wheeling \& Lake Erie shall be a part of the same larger unit. Will we now go through itself worse than futie gesture of requiring the Nickel Plate to divest then of its one-hird control of the Wheeling \& Lake Erie and repurch a little later tell it that it shall go out in the market and that is this is what the majority propose to do. Under the records before it does \& Lake Erie, and judeing its one-third of the control of the Whecing to sell its , a majority, if more \& Ohind in the Nickel Plate order would prohibit it from selling its holding to the In my judgment these purchases having
In my judgment these purchases having obviously been made, not carrier Wheeling \& Lake Erie, in shall have determined where it, most we matter until after we have passed on the our atermination of this before us, and which determination will now the question ar lowards solving Clayton act may well be an important and effection of the east. The hands to bring about obedience to rail carriers as finally determined by us, but its ruthless use as is here proposed by the majority can not be justified. I am authorized to say that Commissioner Farrel joins in this

## SAN FRANCISCO

## San Francisco-1928 a Year of Achievement -Fine Prospects for 1929.

By Philip J. Fay, President, San Francisco Chamber of Commerce.
For San Francisco and the Pacific Coast, 1928 was a good year. Business was good and indications point to a continuance of prosperity throughout 1929, based on the first two months of the year.
San Francisco has firmly fixed itself in the eyes of the nation's business men and manufacturers as the great distribution center of the eleven Western States and the Orient. Industry is rapidly turning to the Pacific Coast and San Francisco is the industrial hub.
San Francisco was free from serious problems during 1928. Employment conditions were better than in 1927, and have been reflected in the maintenance of purchasing power, which, in turn has been mirrored in active trade.
Industrial output was marked with steady and sound increased activity. At the close of the year 1927 (latest available Government figures) there were 2,086 industries employing 42,078 persons, who received $\$ 61,108,185$ in wages. The value of products turned out by local industries was $\$ 437,925,582$, while the San Francisco Bay area produced \$1,118,189,160.
During 1928, 148 new industrial and distributing plants came in, and of these 16 were wearing apparel factories.
San Francisco is one of the world's great markets, as well as the great distributing point on the Pacific. In the center of the Pacific Coast region, we offer low distribution costs to a market of $11,000,000$ people in the eleven Western States. We serve a local market of $1,600,000$ people within a radius of 50 miles.
But it is to the great and practically untouched markets of the Orient to which San Francisco looks for a greater future and prosperity. The Orient with its teeming millions of people is reaching out for commodities and products of the outside world that will make life more worth living, looks to the Pacific Coast of the United States to supply those wants, to say nothing of finding a ready market for its own goods. San Francisco being the gateway of the Pacific, naturally has been getting and can expect to continue getting the greater portion of the business, both export and import.

During the year 1928 the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce accomplished much toward cementing closer the aleady friendly commercial and social ties between the United States and Oriental countries. In 1929 the Chamber of Commerce will send a good-will party numbering more than 300 on a.chartered steamer to visit the ports of fourteen countries bordering or in the Pacific as a further evidence of our desire to further the interests of our country and our Pacific neighbors.
That San Francisco is looked upon as the great Pacific port by those of other countries is borne out by the statement made by Capt. Samuel S. Sandberg, member of the United States Shipping Board, in talking recently to San Franciscans. He said:
"Since 1921 San Francisco has advanced from eleventh to seventh place in foreign trade, conducted through all ports in the United States, and has increased the volume of traffic through the port $48 \%$, from over $2,100,000$ tons in 1921 to 3,100,000 tons in 1927.
"One-fifth of the entire trade of the Pacific Coast in 1927 vas handled by San Francisco."
During the calendar year 1928 there arrived in this port 7,562 vessels with an aggregate net tonnage amounting to $18,121,809$, as compared with 7,063 vessels with $16,893,056$ tons for 1927, while there departed from the Port of San Francisco 7,714 vessels with a tonnage of $17,907,250$, as compared with 7,147 ships with a tonnage of $16,573,035$ in 1927 .
San Francisco is not only a great industrial center and port but it is also the financial center of the Pacific Coast. Bank clearings in 1927 amounted to $\$ 11,491,219,374$. Total bank deposits were $\$ 1,698,587,605$ and resources $\$ 2,038,929,-$ 522 , while the saving banks showed deposits amounting to \$987,861,401.

This city ranks high in total sales of securities through the Stock and Bond Exchange. Between October 1927 and September 1928, the sales amounted to $\$ 1,991,833,089$.

Eight internationally known insurance companies have their home buildings in San Francisco and more than \$275,000,000 worth of insurance business covering the entire West clears through San Francisco annually.
There is more beside business success of which San Francisco may well be proud. For instance, there is our weather, our residential sections, our schools, public buildings, parks and playgrounds, our golf courses and our ideal location on the Pacific and the San Francisco Bay. As for our weather, it is never too hot nor too cold for great efficiency in business and industrial activities, or recreational pursuits. The United States Weather Bureau shows that during the past 48 years our temperature for December, January and February averaged 45.9 degrees, while 64.9 degrees was the average for June, July and August.
1928 statistics show that living costs for the average family in San Francisco are lowest of any large manufacturing in the United States, or $\$ 2,800$ for each individual resident. And this with a population of 756,188 , which figure was arrived at after a careful survey.
Another indication of our prosperity is the fact that San Franciscans purchased 18,525 new passenger automobiles last year and 16,818 new ones in 1927.
After this somewhat incomplete analysis of conditions here during 1928, I have no hesitancy in predicting even a greater year for San Francisco in 1929. For, after all is said, the break between two successful years is merely a psychological hiatus. Major projects begun in one year carry over into the next, and the many big projects either started or contemplated during 1928 will be pushed to successful culmination.

## San Francisco Stock Exchange Preparing for Continued Growth. <br> By Sidney L. Schwartz, President, San Francisco Stock Exchange.

The San Francisco Stock Exchange is looking forward to continued expansion during 1929. There is reason to believe that the national interest, built up during the unprecedented twelve months of 1928, in the investment of funds in corporate securities will be sustained. The increase in the number of great investment trusts and the constant increase in the number of stockholders of the corporations listed on the Stock Exchange, gives sure promise of the steady growth of trading in stocks.
The San Francisco Stock Exchange is preparing for that growth. Work is going ahead rapidly on its new $\$ 2,500,000$ building at Pine and Sansome Streets where the former United States Sub-Treasury Building is being converted into a magnificent trading room with an eleven-story addition to care for the administrative and operative departments of the Exchange. The new building will be ready for occupancy about Jan. 11930.
The San Francisco Stock Exchange is equipping itself in other ways to handle a maximum volume of business. It is improving the technique of its floor trading and clearing house departments and is greatly extending the activities of its administrative departments. The latest available machinery for the rapid transaction of business will be installed. New tickers handling 300 characters per minute are being placed in San Francisco and California cities. Within a few months, tickers carrying the San Francisco list will be operating in Washington and Oregon. The San Francisco Stock Exchange will then be supplying fast ticker service throughout the length of the Pacific Coast from Los Angeles to the Canadian line. When the new electrical board recently perfected in New York is available, it will be installed in the San Francisco Stock Exchange.
Simultaneously with the extension of the ticker service throughout the Coast, member firms of the San Francisco Stock Exchange are broadening their field, many of them establishing additional branch offices in California cities and in Washington, Oregon.
The San Francisco Stock Exchange is playing a most important part in the development of California industry. San Francisco is the central reservoir from which funds are drawn for industrial expansion. The industrial group
of the stocks listed on the Exchange led all others in volume of sales during 1928, the total being $8,185,686$ shares out of total sales for the year of $31,530,016$ shares with a market value of $\$ 2,066,781,634$. California corporations seeking funds with which to initiate or expand their business have received solid support from the mass of investors dealing in securities through the member houses of the Stock Exchange. That this is true, is shown by the following partial list of industrial stocks sold on the Exchange in 1928:
Kolster Radio Corporation.
Magnavox Company
Magnavox Company
Caterpillar Tractor-.-.-.....-.
Zeflerbach Corporation.
Golden State Milk Products.
Paraffine Company, Inc.....
Federal Brandes, Inc......
Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine -
Paeific Gas \& Electric, common
Illinols Pacific Gl

Prospects for continued business prosperity in California are bright. According to the Standard Statistics Company of New York, agricultural and industrial conditions are favorable. Agriculturists are reported to have increased their income in California alone $\$ 10,000,000$ over 1927. "Maintenance of business at high levels is shown by bank debits index number, which for January stands substantially in a par with the December peak at $17.6 \%$ above levels prevailing a year ago," according to this authority.

California has been rated the fourth most prosperous State in the Union and San Francisco as one of the three most prosperous cities of the nation. The San Francisco Stock Exchange as the central securities market of the Pacific Coast, is contributing to that prosperity by its maintenance of an open but carefully safeguarded market place for the securities offered by corporations West and East.

## Investment Trusts on the Pacific Coast.

By S. Waldo Coleman, President, North American Investment Corporation. Investment Trust growth on the Pacific Coast, which ranks next to New York and New England, may be divided into three periods. The first period, the year 1925, witnessed the formation of the first two investment trusts on the Pacific Coast, North American Investment Corporation in San Francisco, and United Bond and Share Corporation in Seattle. During the second period, 1926 and 1927, only three investment trusts were formed, Investment Shares Corporation in San Francisco, Pacific Investing Corporation in Los Angeles, and Mitchum, Tully Participations, Inc.,
in San Francisco. The third period covers the year 1928 in which as many trusts were formed as had been formed prior to that time. The new trusts were United Pacific Corporation of Seattle, American Capital Corporation of Los Angeles; The Investors Association, National Securities Corporation and Bond \& Share Company, Ltd., all of San Francisco.
The largest investment trust group on the Pacific Coast is the American Capital Corporation with assets at the end of 1928 of $\$ 16,000,000$, and its affiliate, Pacific Investing Corporation, with assets of $\$ 15,000,000$. These two trusts are connected with The Investment Research Corporation of Detroit, Michigan, and have had a successful record of operation. North American Investment Corporation of San Francisco has recently published its Third Annual Report, showing assets exceeding $\$ 7,000,000$ and with steadily increasing earnings on its capital stock. This investment trust is most interesting in that unlike many recently formed trusts, it has no affiliations with any investment banking house. It has also carried the theory of diversification further than any other investment trust on the Pacific Coast in that it owns more than 350 securities. The Investment Shares Corporation is practically the only one of the socalled Static Trusts on the Pacific Coast. This trust has a group of reserve securities which may be substituted for the original investments in the discretion of the Board of Directors. A new San Francisco trust is the Bond \& Share Company, Ltd., which commences active operations in 1929 with a capital of $\$ 5,000,000$, and an exceptionally notable Board of Directors. Seattle has been the home of the earliest investment trusts on the Pacific Coast, United Bond \& Share Corporation, formed by the banking house, Drumheller, Erhlichman \& White. This trust with assets of about $\$ 5,000,000$ has been included in the United Group of Corporations.
An indication of the importance of investment trusts on the Pacific Coast is disclosed in a recent survey of ten companies which showed aggregate assets exceeding \$57,000,000 on Dec. 311928.
Growth of investment trust companies has been accompanied by an increasing understanding upon the part of the Pacific Coast investors as to the importance and possibilities of a company of this type when conservatively organized and well managed. The wealthy investor has long recognized the value of diversification and now the small investor is beginning to realize that the investment trust offers to him the opportunities of diversificaton.

## RECORD OF PRICES ON SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE.

We give below a complete record of the range of prices of all stocks dealt in on the San Francisco Stock Exchange (formerly the San Francisco Stock \& Bond Exchange) for each month of the calendar years 1927 and 1928. The compilation is of course based on actual sales, and covers these and nothing else.

The following is a comparative table of transactions on the Stock Exchange for the last three years, with percentage of increase:


MONTHLY RANGE OF PRICES ON SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE FOR YEAR 1928.

| stocks. | January Low High | February Lowo High | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprit } \\ \text { Lov Hioh } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {Lowo }}^{\text {May }{ }^{\text {Htoh }} \text { \| }}$ | Low Hune Hioh | Low July ${ }_{\text {Hioh }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { September } \\ \text { Low } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { October } \\ \text { Low High } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ \text { Low High } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & \text { Low Hioh } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 160 160 <br> 130 1414 | 131143 | $1311_{2} 143$ | 133 14978 | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & 14478 \\ & \hline 219 \end{aligned}$ | 150 | 15218160 | 139 | [170 170 | $145 \quad 15438$ | 145152 | $138{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Rimer Mo | $\begin{array}{ll}3.50 & 5.00\end{array}$ | 3.25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2} 521_{2}$ |
| American Trus |  | 435 | 455460 | 460470 | ${ }^{455}$ | 450465 |  | ${ }^{430} 450{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Anglo \& Lond | 236256 | ${ }^{227} 240$ | 225 225 14 14 | 225230 | 22618295 | 230  <br> 18 295 <br> 18  |  |  | ${ }^{245}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}245 & 248 \\ 18 & 188 \\ 18\end{array}$ | $245 \quad 2731_{2}$ | 252 |
| Armour | 1212 |  | 14 ${ }_{9}^{14} 9$ |  |  |  |  |  | $113^{4} 113^{3}$ | $8{ }^{12}$ |  |  |
| Associated | ${ }_{31}^{39}$ | 33 |  | 4976 | $\begin{array}{ll} 39 \\ 551_{2} & 3937_{8} \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} 39 & 39 \\ 451_{8} & 771_{2} \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{6412}^{47}{ }^{47912}$ |  | ${ }_{755}{ }^{48}$ | 71 | $7018{ }^{787}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Atlas Im } \\ \text { Right } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $5{ }^{2}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bancita | 137781491 | $1463_{4}$ |  | ${ }_{335}^{187}{ }_{450}^{22014}$ | ${ }_{39014}^{2102014}$ |  |  | 27518 | ${ }_{285}{ }_{330}^{1488}$ |  |  |  |
| Bank of Ita Bean (John) Preferred | $260 \quad 26612$ | 26358 | $285{ }^{2973}$ | 283296 | $2873111_{2}$ | $125 \quad 29778$ | $175 \quad 2043_{4}$ | $\|$171 $2171_{2}$ <br> .- $\cdots$ | $1901_{2} 2205_{8}$ | 1901821 | $50$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \begin{array}{l} 219 \\ 49 \\ 44 \\ 100 \\ 100 \end{array} & 100 \end{array}$ |
| Booth (F E | 9898 | $99 \quad 99$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Byron Rights |  |  |  |  | $33^{3} 863{ }_{8}$ | 512 |  |  |  | 1034 | - |  |
| Calamba | $97 \quad 100$ | 98105 |  | $120{ }^{12} 125$ |  | 150170 | 150 151 | - | 30123 | $27 \quad 30{ }_{2}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}27 & 281_{2}\end{array}$ | 27.28 |
| Calamba Sugar pref ( $\mathrm{s} 20^{\text {comar }}$ par) |  | 98105 |  | - 125 |  | 50 | 150 |  | 197 | $188_{2}$ | 18 |  |
| Prefer |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}97 & 98 \\ .00 & 3.25\end{array}$ | 974100 |  | ${ }_{5}^{97} 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{30}^{75}$ |  |  |  |  | 91 40 |  | ${ }_{49}^{103} \begin{array}{cc}119 \\ 4678\end{array}$ | ${ }^{0}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 567_{8} & 591_{2} \end{array}$ |

MONTHLY RANGE OF PRICES ON SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGES FOR YEAR 1928 (Concluded)

## stocks.

California. Oregon Power 7\%
Calfornia Packing Corp... California Packing Corp....
California Petroleum commo
Caterpillar Trater Caterpilla
Clorx Chemical
Coast Co Gas ant ist pref.
Crocker First Nat Bank Croasker First Nat Bank
Crown Zellerbach pref Doting trust ctf
B B Bay Water A pref B preferred.
Emporium Corp
Fageol Motors common. Federal Brand
Fireman's Fund Insurance Foster \& Kleiser......-
Galland Merc Laundry General Paint Corp A. Golden State Milk Prod. Rights Power ser A $6 \%$ pref
Grt West
7 $\%$ preferred $7 \%$ preferred.............
Haiku Fruit \& Pack com.
Preferred Haiku Fruit \& Pack Pool
Haiku Pineapple Haiku Pineapple Co Ltd com Preferred
Hale Bros St
Hale Bros Stores, Inc.-..--
Hawalian Gomm'l \& Sugar Ltd Hawailian Pineapple-...-
Home Fire \& Marine Ins. Home Fire \& Marine
Honolulu Cons Oil.. Humboldt Bank............
Hunt Bros Pack A common
Hutchinson Sugar Plant. Hutchinson Sugar Plant
Hinois Pacific Glass A. Rights.
Key System Transit prior pref Key System Transit
Langendorf Baking A United Baking
Beighton Ind A.
B voting tr ctf B voting tr ctfs.......................... Los Angeles Gas \& Eiec pref Magnavox Company Magnin (I) common_-............
Market St Ry prior pref.....
Merc American Realty pref. North Amer Inv common...... $6 \%$ preferred
$53 \%$ preferred Corp Rights..........
North American Oil Occidental Ins Co_.......
Oliver Filters A common B common-...
Onomea Sugar Onomea Sugar-1.-.
Paauhau Sugar Pian Pacific Gas \& Elec common. 1st preferred...................................
Rights.
 Rights....

Pacific Oil Preferred
Paraffine Cos, Inc,
Phillips Piggip Wiggly Western Sts Pig'n Whistre preferred. Richfield Oil................
Preferred ex-warrants.
Roos Bros common....... Rreferred ex-wa
Preferred commo
Pre......
S 3 Light \& Power prior pref.
 Schlesinger (
Rights.....
Preferred Preferred
Rights.
Shell Union Oil common................
Rights
Sherman $\&$ Ciay prior pref
Sierra Pacific Elec pref....
Southern Pacific.
Southern Pacific.........
Sperry Flour Co common. Preferred...
Spring Valley Water.-.....
Standard Oil of Calif Standard Oil of Calif
Standard Oil of New York.... Telephone Iny Corp.............
Texas Con Oil Tidewater Assoc Oil commonPreferredica

Transcont'l Air Trans Inc.
Traung Label \& Litho Co
Union Oil Associates....
Rights......................
Union Oil of Californial
Rights.-...............
Preferred
Waialua Agric Co Ltd.........
Waialua Agric Co Ltd...........
Weill \& Co, Inc (Raphael
Wells Fargo Bank \& Un Trust
Westcoast Bancorp-
Yellow \& Checker Cab Co.....
Zellerbach Corp pref $6 \% 1926$.
Pellerbach Corp.....
Deposit certificates.




$\xrightarrow{307}$




## :

 10415

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


120

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

1. 



| 1205 |
| ---: |
| $-\quad . \quad 20$ |
| 20 |

MONTHLY RANGE OF PRICES ON SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE FOR YEAR 1927.


[^1]
## LOS ANGELES

## The Growth of Los Angeles.

By Shannon Crandall, President, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.
Recently a national statistical organization announced that Los Angeles had become the fourth city in the United States, being exceeded in population only by New York, Chicago and Philadelphia. The 1930 census will undoubtedly confirm this in the minds of those inclined to doubt the assertion, even though the survey is based on such irrefutable indices as school enrollments, registration of voters, utility installations and other significant factors of growth.
Los Angeles is often referred to as a young city. It IS young when considered in the light of its growth as an American city. Yet few realize that its actual founding took place in 1781 when a small band of priests, soldiers and colonists under the leadershipe of Felipe de Neve, then Governor of California under the Spanish reign, marched from Mission San Gabriel some ten miles away to celebrate with elaborate ceremonies the founding of "Pueblo de Nuestra Senora la Reina de Los Angeles"-the village of Our Lady, Queen of the Angels.
Thus began Spain's experiment in colonization, the founding of pueblos, or civil communities, as contrasted with presidios, or military centers and missions, the secular settlements. Los Angeles, as we know it to-day, thus became one of the few cities in America actually to be founded by a decree of a reigning monarch.
But this sleepy Spanish pueblo remained little else for many years. It passed through those hectic days of Mexico's declaration of its independence from Spain, and California's brief existence as a Republic under the Bear Flag. Likewise, through the State's admission in 1850 to the Union-the only State to enter the Union with full statehood. It continued to slumber along even after its incorporation as an American city in 1851 and for some three decades thereafter.
In 1920, the U. S. Census showed Los Angeles as having a population of slightly over 576,000 . There is every reason to believe that the 1930 census will show the population to have reached twice that figure. At the close of 1928 an estimate based on all the various indices of growth, gave the city a total of $1,336,889$.
Los Angeles to-day is the biggest city in the Western Americas. It has an assessed valuation of $\$ 2,133,479,743$, an increase of $\$ 361,624,823$ over the previous year. The County's assessed valuation is given as $\$ 3,550,039,417$ this year as compared to $\$ 3,309,159,409$ last year. Property in Los Angeles County is assessed, for the purpose of taxation, on a basis of $50 \%$ of its actual value. Thus all these figures are but half of the actual valuations.
Los Angeles is rapidly becoming a great financial center, as the two following tables will show-the first showing the steady and rapid growth in bank clearings since 1917, and the second the total deposits in Los Angeles banks as of Jan. 1 from 1910 to 1927:

BANK CLEARINGS.

in banking circles, such as Henry M. Robinson, Joseph F. Sartori and others.

Industrially, Los Angeles has forged forward at an amazing pace during the past decade. To-day it is the leading industrial center of the West. There are many reasons for this. Los Angeles County presents the best combination of advantages for economical manufacturing and distribution in the entire West. It has a large supply of openshop labor. It has an abundance of water for industrial purposes as low as 11 cents per 1,000 gallons obtained from cities and public utilities, and $21 / 2$ cents per 1,000 gallons from private wells. Natural gas is obtainable at 20 cents per million B. T. U.'s, and oil at $161 / 8$ cents per million B. T. U.'s. Industrial power rates, with load factor discount, are as low as $3 / 4$ cents per kilowatt hour. The mild climate with which it is endowed makes for low factory construction costs and happy, contented labor. This county is served by steam and electric railways and unexcelled highway systems as well as an excellent deep-sea harbor and many commercial air lines. It has the biggest electric interurban system in the world, the Pacific Electric Railway, operating over 1,100 miles of line. It is served by three transcontinental steam railway systems-the Southern Pacific, Union Pacific and the Santa Fe. The Central Manufacturing District, established by the same group of men who established the Central Manufacturing District of Chicago, is served by the Los Angeles Junction Railway, connecting with all these rail systems. Another belt line railway, municipally owned, serves the industries located in the Los Angeles-Long Beach harbor district.
Los Angeles Harbor, with its 165 steamship companies operating in and out, has grown within a comparatively few years from an insignificant mud flat until to-day it is the principal port of the Pacific, handling more domestic intercoastal commerce than any other port in the nation. Last year a total of $25,402,262$ tons of cargo passed over its wharves, with a total value of $\$ 879,079,986$.
Los Angeles County is endowed with many resources. It is one of the greatest oil-producing centers of the nation. Its miles of ocean frontage yield sand for glass manufacture. Its proximity to the Orient, coupled with its strategic location as a distribution center for the 11 Western States, has made it a rubber manufacturing center second only to Akron, Ohio. Firestone, Goodrich and Goodyear all have large branch plants here, and Samson, a locallyborn concern, has become a national factor in this field. Los Angeles plants now have a total daily production of 35,000 tires and 40,000 tubes a day. This figure is rapidly growing.
In total valuation, Los Angeles motion picture production and its oil industry, vie with each other for supremacy. The existence of oil here has led to the building up of a great industry not only concerned with the production of the oil and gas themselves, but many by-products as well as the machinery necessary to producing oil. This latter industry has grown to a point where it not only serves the local oil industry, but exports hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of equipment yearly to all parts of the world.

Years ago, before the development of artificial sunlight, this region was discovered by motion picture producers who found that here a better quality of sunlight could be obtained more days in the year than in any other part of the country. However, light was not the sole consideration. Southern California could offer a variety of scenery that made it unnecessary to carry great troups of actors and workers to distant lands in quest of desert or Alpine or South Sea Island or Mediterranean coastline atmosphere. They all existed here within a comparatively small area. Consequently the movie industry grew here until now Los Angeles County produces millions of dollars worth of film annually, representing $85 \%$ of the world's output of pictures. The old days of using natural sunlight are gone, but with the advent of sun ares and kleigs, using as they do great quantities of electricity, the industry still finds this the ideal place to produce economically. The value of the industry to this city is inestimable. These films,
depicting American customs largely, automatically have become the great silent salesmen for American-made goods, and Los Angeles benefits first because of the general knowledge that the films are produced here, and consequently many of the clothes and household supplies used must originate here.
The iron and steel industry has developed quite extensively here. Owing to the large deposits of iron ore in Utah and the existence of coal and other raw materials necessary to the steel industry in close proximity to the city of Los Angeles, at least by a down-grade haul, it is reasonable to believe that this city will be the great steel center of the West in the near future.
It is already an important furniture manufacturing center, leading the entire Coast in this respect. During the past two years a number of nationally-known furniture manufacturers have entered the local field, absorbing concerns which had previously been established locally. Among these are such firms as S. Karpen \& Sons, Khroeler and others.

The textile industry here is also growing rapidly. With a splendid grade of long-staple cotton grown in Arizona and the Imperial Valley as well as in the San Joaquin Valley, quite a nuclens of this industry has been developed here. The Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Company has a large fabric mill here. With regard to the wool industry, Los Angeles draws wool from the eleven Western States, and several mills are now operating successfully here. Manufacturers are beginning to realize the saving to be made by taking the raw silk from the Orient off the steamships in this port, and manufacturing it in this country which has the biggest per capita consumption of silk of any part of the country, thus saving the tremendous expense of shipping it by express, heavily insured and heavily guarded, from the Pacific Coast docks to the Eastern mills.

With two-thirds of the world's population bordering on the Pacific and with this population coming more and more to use American-made goods, Los Angeles has sprung into prominence as a manufacturing and shipping center of great magnitude. At the close of 1927, according to the U. S. Census of manufactures, there were in this area, 4,300 manufacturing plants with an annual output of $\$ 1,-$ $100,000,000$.
Nothing is so indicative of the stability of a city's growth as the postal receipts, a tabulation of which covering the period from 1917 to 1928, are given herewith:

## POSTAL RECEIPTS

| Year | A mount | Year | A moun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1917 | \$2,640,202.18 | 1923. | 7,068,875.07 |
| 1918 | 3,070,760.91 | 1924 | 7,916,340.71 |
| 1919 | 3,269,134.66 | 1925 | 8,226,710.21 |
| 192 | 4,190,660.70 | 1926. | 9,089,918.86 |
| 192 | 4,919,348.58 | 1927 | 9,781,076.33 |
| 1922 | 5,813,139.01 |  | 0,147,823.14 |

Despite its rapid strides in population and industrial ex-pansion-both with attendant encroachments on available agricultural acreage. Los Angeles County has been able to maintain its reputation of being the greatest agricultural producing area in the country. The total value of its production along this line exceeds that of any other county in the nation, according to U. S. Census figures. This is due largely to the diversity of soils and climates to be found in the county. The figures for the years 1926 and 1927 are given here:

## FARM PRODUCTS.



## 889,817,515

1927
37,635,825
10,339,625
49,629,251 24,803,000 392,407,701
This enormous production is reflected in another important industry in this area-that of packing and canning. The output of Los Angeles County's vast orchards and farms is canned and packed for distribution all over the world. Its citrus fruits alone are an enormous factor in the economic stability of the community. In addition, it draws livestock to its Union Stockyards from all over the West, and consequently great quantities of meat are packed here annually for distribution at home and abroad. And while on the matter of canning, it might be of passing interest to know that Los Angeles harbor is one of the greatest fish-packing centers of the nation, ranking second only to Boston. Tuna, sardines, albacore, mackerel and
many other kinds of fish to be found in the Pacific near Los Angeles-Long Beach harbor, are packed here for shipment all over the world. Over 1,500 commercial fishing vessels are registered in this port and all the leading packing companies maintain plants and fleet tenders here.

All this growth, phenomenal as it may seem, has not occurred haphazardly, but is the result of the efforts of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, working on a plan adopted years ago when the city boasted less than 100,000 population.
Back in the ' 80 s, Los Angeles had a boom whose bursting left the city in bad straits. In 1888, a handful of men who had faith in the city's future, met and formed the Chamber of Commerce which to-day enjoys the reputation of being biggest organization of its kind in the world, having over 12,000 members. During the 41 years of its existence, this organization has had but three secretariesCharles Dwight Willard, Frank Wiggins, and Arthur G. Arnoll, who now, in addition to being Secretary, enjoys the title of general manager. The late Frank Wiggins, who passed on in 1924 while still "in the harness," succeeded to the secretaryship in 1897, after having worked for the Chamber for seven years prior to that year. In 1924, Mr. Arnoll, who had been groomed for the position under the able guidance of Mr. Wiggins for several years before succeeding him, took up the torch of civic leadership which he bears to this day.
The city's history falls into two distinct eras, each coinciding with the tenure of office of Mr. Wiggins and Mr. Arnoll. During the time Mr. Wiggins was at the helm of this institution, Los Angeles experienced its greatest strides in population gains. For years he was a familiar figure at Eastern fairs and expositions, a picturesque type of man bubbling with enthusiasm born of a genial climate and a land of vast distances. Being a born showman, he was able to catch the charm of California and take it bodily into the East in a manner that fired the Easterner with a desire to see California and some day to live here. During the period between the two censuses of 1910 and 1920, population figures show that two out of every three persons who settled West of the Rockies, settled in Los Angeles County. Thus this region gained accessions from every State in the Union. They represented the best brain power of the nation-people of means and mature judgment.
But mere population cannot support a community. Payrolls are necessary to sound prosperity. For several years prior to his succession to the secretaryship of the Chamber, Mr. Arnoll was assistant secretary and manager of the industrial department. He had launched what was known as the "Balanced Prosperity" campaign. He had employed engineers who were experts along textile, automotive, ceramic and other lines. These men were asked to make surveys of the markets, distribution, availability of raw materials, manufacturing costs, labor conditions and other factors entering into industry.
Surveys were also made to determine what Los Angeles was actually producing, and simultaneously with the launching of the campaign for new industries, there was established a domestic trade department charged with the responsibility of expanding into the vast hinterland, the markets of manufacturers already here. With the engineering surveys completed, an active campaign was launched to bring into this area those industries which Los Angeles County could support. This systematic program of industrial expansion for a community is the first and greatest ever undertaken by a city, and has come to be the model for campaigns of a similar nature in cities all over the nation.

As a result of this campaign, which is still being pur sued energetically, such nationally-known names as Firestone, Goodrich, Khroeler, Karpen, American Can, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, National Biscuit, Theme, Willys, Ford, CheekNeal, Maxwell House, and many others have been added to the long list of manufacturers in this community. Likewise, many local concerns which had previously served only a limited market area, found themselves, under the paternal guidance of the Chamber's domestic trade department, serving the eleven Western States and the East. A similar service was being rendered at the same time, to local manufacturers by the Foreign Trade Department, by expanding the city's markets abroad.

It must be borne in mind that what is now Los AngelesLong Beach harbor, was originally only an open roadstead
connected with a broad expanse of mud flats. In the early days small vessels moored a mile or so offshore and merchandise was lightered back and forth either from the bluff overlooking the harbor or to the head of a shallow lagoon winding its way through the mud flats. In 1871, the government began a small improvement of the harbor by confining the mouth of the lagoon to one channel, thereby deepening it from less than two feet at low tide, to approximately 12 feet. In the course of time the entrance channel was made deeper for a short distance into the lagoon and a breakwater was begun in 1896 to protect the open roadstead and make it a harbor of refuge from storms.

With the exception of incoming lumber, however, the commerce of the port was comparatively small until the City of Los Angeles, in 1909, reached out over the intervening 20 miles betweeu itself and the harbor communities of San Pedro and Wilmington, and threw its financial resources behind the port development. Since 1912, approximately $\$ 25,000,000$ has been expended by the city in improving the harbor and in building wharves, transit sheds, warehouses, highways and railways. Since 1871, the government has spent nearly $\$ 10,000,000$ in dredging, building a breakwater, silt prevention and other improvements. Today, less than two decades since its concention, until it is now second in the nation in point of ocean commerce handled, being exceeded only by New York. It leads all ports of America in intercoastal commerce, and ranks second in exports to foreign countries.

Owing to the newness of the harbor, Los Angeles had to be made sea conscious. This was the work of the Foreign Trade Department. Manufacturers had to be educated to export their wares. Thus another outlet was provided for Los Angeles-made goods.

But all the Chamber's activities are not confined to industrial development. The Agricultural Department, headed by a nationally-known agricultural economist, is constantly striving to reach out into the East and select the right type of farmer for Los Angeles County and the great Southwest. Owing to the diversity of soils and climates in this area, constant care must be exercised to procure men able to adapt themselves to new surroundings and to carry out the work of managing a modern farm which, in itself, is a small industrial unit. The newcomer is guarded by this department against real estate sharks and promoters who endeavor to sell small acreages on the basis that they will provide an independent income for the owner. Instead, the Chamber is advocating the small suburban farm for those who desire to live outside the city and commute to work, using the farm merely as a means of recreation and a producer of fruits and vegetables and poultry for the household first of all.
The publicity department of the Chamber is constantly helping all these departments to carry on their work. In addition to the aforementioned, the Chamber maintains departments devoted to aviation, traffic, field service, planning and real estate, research, safety and fire prevention, and meteorology. It publishes its own magazine- "Southern California Business," a monthly chronicle of the development of the Southwest. It maintains trade commissioners in the Orient and in Pan-America. It has branch offices in Chicago, Hawaii and Washington, D. C. It owns and operates a height-limit office building in the heart of the city of Los Angeles, and has branches in Venice, West Los Angeles and the San Fernando Valley-all of which are within the city limits of Los Angeles and which are best served by branches of the parent organization.
The Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce has made Los Angeles and Southern California known all over the world. Likewise it has become the model throughout the world, for efficient civic organizations.

## Los Angeles Clearing House Association in 1928.

By Henry M. Robinson,* President, Los Angeles Clearing House Ass'n.
The Los Angeles Clearing House Association is outstanding not only for the remarkable growth in the volume of business handled but for the unique type of organization. From its establishment in 1887 the Clearing House has
*Mr. Robinson on April 11929 becomes Chairman of the Board of
Directors of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Directors of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, a consolidation of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank and the
Security Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles. Security Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles.
kept pace with the development of the city, and indeed has been a very important part of the business set-up of Los Angeles.

The function of this Clearing House Association has been extended far beyond the clearing of checks for member banks. The present organization plan, so far as is known, is unlike that of any other association in the country. Many of the present features of the association were added during 1928.

The Clearing House Association is governed by a President, Vice-President, Secretary and a Clearing House Committee. The executive body is composed of officers of member banks. The Manager is subject to the control of the Clearing House Committee. The Committee meets frequently (nearly every week) to consider administrative policies, reports of examinations, reserves of members, and relations between banks. An Advisory Committee considers and reports upon policies and practices in the actual operation of the clearing house and in banking functions in which inter-bank relations arise.

A sub-committee, the Donations Committee, investigates all applications to member banks for donations or subscriptions, and recommendations are made for action of the Clearing House Committee. The Donations Committee also investigates advertising media and by co-operative agreement prevents member banks from using valueless or promotional advertising.
The actual clearing of checks has been so well systematized that a minimum staff is required. Settlement of balances of member and affiliated banks are made by debits or credits on the books of the Los Angeles Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.
Bank examination by the Association assures member banks and affiliated banks of their individual soundness. The banks voluntarily submit to the examination. The Clearing House Association supplements Federal or State examination, and at times joint examinations are made. As the Clearing House investigation only extends within the city limits of Los Angeles, Federal or State examination reports upon bank branches outside the city are obtained by the Chief Examiner. At present the examination staff includes seven men.

The Clearing House examination covers loans and investments. Records are taken quarterly of all unsecured loans of $\$ 5,000$ or above, and annually of secured loans of this amount or over. Records are taken of all loans to directors, officers, employees, or affiliated companies. A classification is made of the loans as to liquidity. The bank's investments are listed, the market value obtained, and the list analyzed to determine the degree of diversity. A report of the loan and investment analysis is made to the president of the investigated bank. A general report is made to the Clearing House Committee but the details of a bank's condition are not revealed unless danger is noted. Loan cards are made and filed alphabetically by the Examiner to determine the total liability of any borrower of member or affiliated banks. Reports are made to affected banks of all duplication of credit lines in more than one bank. The Examiner will check for such a duplication at any time upon request. This service has been a valuable one to detect improper use of bank credit.

No liability as to the condition of member or affiliated bank is assumed by the Clearing House Association and no guarantee is made as to the bank's statements. The record of Los Angeles banks, however, is that there has been no loss to depositors in any Clearing House member bank since the establishment of the examination function in 1908.

The Los Angeles Clearing House Association is a body of considerable influence in the city, being officered principally by presidents of the outstanding banks. The Association works with the Chamber of Commerce and other civic bodies when it may aid community betterment movements. Its influence is of large consequence where a financial program must be effected, such as in the rehabilitation work during the past year necessitated by the St. Francis Dam disaster.
At the end of its forty-first fiscal year, Sept. 30 1928, the Association included thirteen regular member banks, three associated non-member banks and two banks with the limited privilege of direct clearing of checks. Seven banks were included in the Association at the time of organization in 1887. While the number of banks clearing through
the Association has only increased from seven to eighteen,
clearings have increased two hundred-fold. Recently the value of clearings of Hollywood and San Pedro, both of which localities are within the corporate limits of Los Angeles, have been added to the clearings in the daily reports of the Los Angeles Clearing House.

Clearings during the calendar year of 1028 totaled $\$ 10$,$825,705,030.06$, an increase of more than $15 \%$ over 1927. Clearings have doubled since 1922 and all developments point towards a continuation of the outstandingly large annual increases which have occurred since 1920.

## The Los Angeles Stock Exchange-The Los Angeles Curb Exchange.

## By Norman B. Courteney, Secretary of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange.

Since the days when the Roman Forum was established as a cattle trading market and thus became the crude embryo of the financial market that exists to-day, stock exchange history has been composed of not one but many brilliant pages.
Perhaps the most outstanding leaf in those annals relates to the founding and growth of the New York Stock Exchange, the rise of which meant the progress of civilization itself. If a free and open market for securities had not been provided for financial support of the revolutionary inventions of the later eighteenth century and nineteenth century, the advance of civilization would have been sluggish indeed.

The fact that one great market in the extreme northeastern part of this great commonwealth could never be adequate for advancing business progress in all the farflung corners of the United States, gave the stock exchange as an institution another great era. It was the extension of financial markets to every important section of the nation.
Not depreciating any of the great forward movements embodied in establishment of pioneer stock exchanges in other great cities of the country, it is true that the Los Angeles Stock Exchange during 1928 made a contribution which stands without a contemporary in stock exchange history of this latter era. The story is told briefly as follows:
By virtue of its share of volume in 1928, the Los Angeles Stock Exchange firmly established itself as the third largest financial market of the nation, exceeded only by the New York Stock and Curb Exchanges. Its valuation of share turnover was three and a half times that of the preceding year 1927. It was $\$ 1,000,000$ in excess of the aggregate for the ten preceding years. Seat values rose from $\$ 22,500$ as of January 1928 to $\$ 210,000$ on Dec. 31 1928, an increase of $833 \%$ for the year.
At first thought, this advance might be interpreted as undue inflation. However, Los Angeles is far past the stage where it might be subject to such influences. Its prosperity is well sustained year-round by giant industries, vast retired wealth and a constantly growing population. It is well said that the metropolis of the West is only now reaching its true stride; instead of there being any likelihood of boom conditions, gains reached thus far are due to be surpassed in subsequent years as result of balanced prosperity.

Evidence to support the conclusion may be drawn from financial records thus far in the current year. Bank clearings have continued their phenomenal climb; stock exchange transactions are growing in volume and value; seat values on the Los Angeles Stock Exchange have shown a new rise to a price of $\$ 235,000$; Los Angeles building permits are $\$ 1,500,000$ in excess of the similar period last year; real estate filings are well in excess of last year's marks throughout the Southland, and huge industrial additions to the city continue.

During the year just passed, all existing records of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange were broken. The grand total of transactions for 1928 was $\$ 840,384,806$ as compared with $\$ 242,272,278$ in 1927. Share volume attained 49,403,086 as compared with $27,082,249$ the preceding year. This represents a gain of $82 \%$ in share volume and $246 \%$ in valuation of transactions.
In 1928 this stock exchange lent its resources to the handling of the most outstanding year in Southern California oil production. Vast new fields were discovered and developed. More than half the valuation of all trans-
actions on this stock exchange in 1928 was in oil shares. Banking shares contributed heavily to the total valuation, and industrial and public utility offerings were far more active than in preceding years.

Fourteen, or all, existing records for volume and value of transactions for a single day, week or month on the Los Angeles Stock Exchange were broken during 1928. On Oct. 11, 696,726 shares were traded in for a new daily record; Oct. 19 the record for value of transactions for a single day was established at $\$ 13,355,314$; during the week ended Oct. 13, 2,998,363 shares crossed the board for a new weekly volume record, and during the following week the record for value of transactions was hung at $\$ 38,274,807$. Value and volume of sales for October, namely, $8,414,311$ shares and $\$ 121,113,995$, also were new records. May 31 1928 sixty-nine issues were traded in for another new record.
Stockholders of securities listed on this exchange received dividends amounting to $\$ 183,822,358$ during the last year.
For purposes of true comparison of the years 1928 and 1927, it should be borne in mind that in June 1928 the Los Angeles Curb Exchange was created. All of the unlisted securities traded in on the Stock Exchange previously, were transferred, together with certain other listed securities which did not meet Stock Exchange requirements, to the Curb. Trading figures in those Curb issues went into the totals of former years. Total sales on the two exchanges for 1928 reached $67,869,697$ shares with a value of $\$ 946,764,446$, as compared with the 1927 totals of $27,082,249$ shares valued at $\$ 242,272,278$.
The Los Angeles Curb Exchange started operations June 41928 and by the end of the year had attained the surprising volume of $18,466,611$ shares with a valuation of $\$ 106$,379,640. The Curb received listings of junior companies and securities of those corporations which do not meet requirements of the Stock Exchange. The Curb is conducted along ethical lines, closely supervised, and is proving an excellent seasoning ground for stocks later to be listed on the Stock Exchange. Seats were sold to the seventy members of the Stock Exchange at the nominal price of $\$ 100$ at the inception of the Curb. Thirty other seats were created for sale to the public. All but thirteen of the seats have been sold, with the last registered sale at $\$ 60,000$, and the new price just set by the Board of Governors at $\$ 85,000$. Combining that price with $\$ 150,000$, the price of the last recorded sale of a Treasury seat on the Stock Exchange (which gives Stock Exchange privileges only), one gets $\$ 235,000$, the present value of joint membership in the two exchanges.
The Curb operates a post-system trading floor in the basement of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange Building. Enlargement of facilities looms as a necessity already.

Growth of the Stock Exchange called for three important steps in 1928. The post-system of trading was substituted for the old call system, continuous session was introduced and odd-lot dealers were developed in selected issues. Trading quarters were substantially enlarged and new modern equipment installed. Hours of trading now are $9: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to $2: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., giving a differential of three hours in time between trading here and in New York. Affording traders in New York stocks listed in Los Angeles an additional three hours of trading time has been a considerable convenience and has led many Eastern listings to this Exchange. More trading originates in Los Angeles for New York stocks than in any other city in the world with the exception of New York itself.
Several new departments were authorized in 1928. The Clearing House was also enlarged in equipment in personnel so that it can now withstand considerable more pressure than it has thus far been called upon to sustain. New departments are those for listing, public relations, purchasing of supplies and an employment division.
In addition, plans were formulated for the opening of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange Institute to be directed by Dr. Gordon S. Watkins, professor of economics at the University of California at Los Angeles. The institute will be patterned after that of the New York Stock Exchange and will open next fall. Also a department of research has just been established. Stock ticker service of the exchange has been enlarged to 118 tickers which are now in operation in this and surrounding cities. In 1927 the exchange operated only forty-five.
Those are the facts in connection with the unprecedented growth of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange during 1928. Recognized authorities predict further gains coincident
with the consummation of the Boulder Dam project. That $\$ 150,000,000$ Federal project will afford a plentiful water supply and abundant electric power for all Southern California. It will be a tremendous factor in attracting new national industries to this territory in future years. Therein lies great promises for this financial center of the West.

## Review of Public Utilities on the Pacific Coast.

By R. H. Ballard, President of the Southern California Edison Company. The electrical industry on the Pacific Coast in 1928 experienced a year of progress that fittingly signalled a turning point at the close of a decade of outstanding achievement. This turn the industry has rounded was from the stages of structural finance and engineering development to a commercial era of great promise. The success of constant striving for financial solidity is shown in the public appreciation of electrical utility securities and in their stability on all markets. Engineering problems of the generation of electric energy by steam and water power, and of transmission and distribution, have been met in a manner to assure an adequate and unfailing supply. Additions to generating plants and the extension of distributing systems virtually has become a matter of routine.

The developments of the past ten years have enabled the electrical industry to keep a stride ahead of the demands for service and to prepare for the new era which was inevitable. Commercial activities this year and for several years to come will occupy the center of attention.

Electric energy generated for the 167 operating systems in the Pacific Coast States of Washington, Oregon and California in 1928 reached a total in excess of eleven billion kilowatt hours, an increase of more than one billion kilowatt hours over the production total of 1927.

California, according to statistics compiled by the editors of "Electrical West," generated approximately eight billion kilowatt hours, sufficient to supply 1,805 kilowatt hours of electric energy for every person living within the State during 1928. This per capita generation, the greatest on the coast and among the highest in the world, is concrete evidence of California's leading position as a user of electricity. When it is borne in mind that a kilowatt hour represents the work performed by one kilowatt of electricity during an hour's time, and that a kilowatt equals one and one-third horsepower, the immensity of the electrical supply generated in California last year is apparent.
In Washington last year nearly two and a half billion kilowatt hours of energy were produced, a per capita generation of 1,362 kilowatt hours. Washington ranked second to California in per capita generation for the Coast States. Oregon's total of production was slightly more than one billion kilowatt hours, representing a per capita generation of 1,200 kilowatt hours for the last twelve months.

The accomplishments of the three Pacific Coast States in electrical generation and operation in general during 1928 is a reflection of the achievements of the eleven Western States for the same period. As summarized by "Electrical West," light and power systems of the West in 1928 had reachad a capitalization of $\$ 1,309,000,000$. They had generated in hydro-electric and steam plants in excess of twelve billion kilowatt hours of electric energy which they sold to their $3,000,450$ customers for a gross income of $\$ 229,-$ 800,000 . The electric utilities spent $\$ 104,035,000$ during the year just closed in the construction of new generating plants, transmission lines and distribution facilities.

Additions to the generating capacities of stations of the Pacific Coast last year provided for 700,380 new horsepower of electricity. California, with the capacity of its generating plants increased by 581,047 horsepower, led the advance in this phase of the industry in the West. The total increase in generating capacity for the eleven Western States was 707,047 horsepower, with additions to hydro-
electric plant capacities ahead of steam increases by a slight margin. In California, new capacity was added in the proportion of 292,713 horsepower in steam and 278,333 horsepower in hydro-electric generation. The Pacific Northwest, including Washington, Oregon and western British Columbia, increased the capacity of its plants 119,333 horsepower. The greater share of this increase was in hydro-electric development.
In the total of installed capacity at the close of 1928, according to the figures made available by "Electrical West," the Pacific Coast had $6,378,448$ horsepower, of which 3,408 , 281 horsepower was in California plants.
The Southern California Edison Company, with twentyfour hydro-electric plants and five steam generating stations, at the beginning of 1929 had a total capacity of $1,072,000$ horsepower as its part in the electrical development of the Pacific Coast. The company's steam generating capacity was increased 134,000 horsepower by the completion of the first unit of additions to its large plant at Long Beach. Construction of the second unit, of similar horsepower, has been started and will be in service in 1930. The capacity of Edison company water power plants reached 586,000 horsepower in 1928 with the completion of additions to generating facilities at Big Creek, in the mountains of Central California. A total of 112,000 horsepower was added to the hydro-electric system. Further water power generating system additions have been planned for this year.
Impressive totals are represented in the expenditures proposed by the electrical industry of the West for this year. The 1029 budget of the companies operating in the eleven Western States for new construction and extensions is $\$ 116,842,925$, "Electrical West" says in hte February issue. This total, the magazine points out, is an increase of $12.3 \%$ over the total of $\$ 104,035,000$ budget for 1928 . The Southern California Edison Company's 1929 construction budget is approximately $\$ 29,000,000$. Larger items included in this figure are $\$ 1,609,000$ for additional hydro-electric generating equipment at Big Creek, $\$ 5,250,000$ for the second unit of the $1,250,000$ horsepower steam plant and $\$ 15,000$,000 for the extension and re-enforcement of the distributing system, which now embraces a territory of 55,000 square miles and serves approximately $3,000,000$ persons.
The exploration for new fields of development in the electrical industry at this far western border of the nation has become less the work of surveying crews in remote mountain regions and more the task of commercial and industrial experts. The interest in the use of electricity for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes is growing rapidly on the west coast, as attested by the steadily mounting volume of sales of appliances and electrically operated farm and industrial machinery. In the southern and central sections of California served by the Southern California Edison Company, the sales of domestic appliances alone totaled $\$ 1,577,288.59$ for 1928 , a gain of $\$ 449,977.71$ over the previous year. In volume of merchandise, 33,939 individual appliances were sold, as compared with a total of 26,694 for the year 1927. These figures represent approximately $25 \%$ of the appliance sales in the ten counties served by the Southern California Edison Company.

Population totals of the Pacific Coast have grown rapidly, bringing increased demand for electrical service for the metropolitan centers. Improved residence wiring, permitting of wider utilization of electrical appliances in homes, has had a decided effect on the increase in interest in the use of electricity. The employment of electric energy for agricultural purposes likewise has increased on the Pacific Coast, bringing into production hundreds of acres that otherwise might be idle land and intensifying production of the smaller farms. Industry's share in the vast supply of electricity made available in 1928 has been turned to good account. Electric power is the driving force behind more wheels than ever before in mills and factories. In the vast oil fields of the West, electricity is drilling, pumping and transporting petroleum for the world's use. Heating processes in electrified industries are turning out better products at lower costs, and even aiding nature in the coloring of oranges from the groves of California.

The work of the commercial expert in the electrical world lies ahead at this beginning of the new era in the history of the industry. The possibilities for development are founded on stabilized financial and trade practices and are amazingly unlimited in their scope.

## RECORD OF PRICES ON LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE

We give below a complete record of the range of prices of all stocks dealt in on the Los Angeles Stock Exchange for each month of the calendar years 1927 and 1928. The compilation is of course based on actual sales, and covers these and nothing else.

The following is a comparative table of transactions on the Stock Exchange for the last two years, with percentage of increase:

| BONDS. |  |  | VOLUME OFLSH | RES. |  | VALUE OF SHA | RES. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1927 | 10,707,000 | 1927 |  | 27,082,349 |  | - | \$242,272,278 |
| 1928 | 11,351,500 | 1928 |  | 49,403,086 |  |  | 840,384,806 |
| Percentage of increase | 6\% | Perc | tage of increase | $82 \%$ |  | tage of increase. | 246\% |

COURSE OF BOND AND STOCK PRICES IN 1928-LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE.

| NDS | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Matur. } \\ \text { Date } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { January } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { February } \\ \text { Low High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } \\ \text { Low High } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {Low }}^{\text {April }}$ High | ${ }_{\text {Low }}^{\text {May }}$ High | Lows Hion ${ }_{\text {Jun }}$ | Low July ${ }^{\text {Jigh }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Auoust } \\ & \text { Low High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { September } \\ & \text { Low High } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { October } \\ \text { Low High } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & \text { Low High } \end{aligned}$ | December Low High |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 |  |  | 105 105 | 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Associ }}$ | 1937 | 10234 103 | 1044 104 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Callf Petrol | 1939 |  | 102 100 |  | $10{ }^{10} 3_{4} 103_{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 i_{2} \\ & 1001_{2} \\ & 103 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ | 981004 | $1011_{2} 1011_{2}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1015_{8} & 1011_{8}^{5} \\ 1011_{4} & 1011_{4}\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Califo | 1942 | $1011_{4} 1011_{4}$ |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll} 1013_{4} & 1021_{2} \\ 1063_{4} \\ 1063_{4} \end{array}\right]$ |  |  |  | $1 \mathrm{OH}_{2} 10 \mathrm{I}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{0314} 4{ }_{4} 103{ }_{4}$ |
| East | 1944 | $1043_{4} 105$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6 s}$ |  | 104 | 10 | $1023_{4}^{40312}$ | 103 ${ }^{\text {in }} 104$ |  |  | $10212^{10212}$ |  |  | $1021_{2} 1021_{2}$ |  |  |
| General Petroleum 5 s s $-2 / 2$ | 1931 | ${ }^{102141_{2}} 1021$ |  | 10 | $\mathrm{ioO}^{3} 101$ | 10012101 | 10012 101 | (10048 101 | $1001_{4} 1001_{2}$ | 1001210112 | $1001_{2} 1001_{2}$ | $100{ }_{2} 1001_{2}$ | $1001_{2} 1003_{8}$ |
| Great Western Pow 51/2s | 1930 |  |  | $1003_{4} 1003_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1959 | 10 | $103^{3}{ }_{4} 1033_{4}$ | 10328 10358 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holly | 1937 | $1001_{2} 1002_{2}$ |  |  | $1041_{2} 105$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S | 1934 | $\mathrm{i}_{10} \mathrm{i}_{2} 102$ | $\mathrm{i}_{1015} \mathrm{~S}_{4} 1021_{4}$ | 10 | ${ }^{1025} 104$ | 1020 $\overline{4}_{4}^{10312}$ |  | 100 |  |  | 100 | $\mathrm{V}^{100} \mathrm{I}_{2} 10$ |  |
|  | 1943 | $105{ }^{5} 106$ |  |  |  |  | $1041_{2} 10412$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1949 |  | $1 \mathrm{i} 43{ }^{3} 4$ |  |  |  |  |  | $103{ }^{3} 4$ |  | $1044_{4} 1044_{4}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Los}^{\text {6s }} \mathrm{A}$ | 1942 |  |  | $1101_{2} 1103_{4}$ | ${ }^{1100^{3}} 1103_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $108{ }_{4} 108^{3}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{1943}^{1931}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 92 & 9814 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | 9812 99 | 99 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 961 |  |  |  |  |
| Her | 1945 | [10 |  | 101 101 | 101101 | $\begin{array}{ll} 101 & 101 \\ 101 & 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 101 & 1014 \\ 101 & 101 \end{array}$ |  | 100 | 100100 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc} 101 & 1014 \\ 100 & 10044 \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll} 100 & 1011_{2} \\ 100 & 100 \end{array}$ |
| Nevad | 1956 |  | ${ }_{9614}^{963}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 |  |
| Pacific | 1957 | ${ }^{988_{4}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 991014 |  | $99{ }^{3} 100$ | ${ }_{974} 98$ | ${ }_{98} \quad 98$ | ${ }_{9614}^{9614}$ | $977_{4} 97$ |  |  |  |
|  | 1955 | $1044_{4} 1043_{4}^{4}$ |  | $1043_{4} 1043_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 105105 |  | $1044_{4} 10412$ |  | $1043_{4} 10434$ |  |  | $104 \overline{4}_{4} 10444_{4}$ |
|  | 19 | $1141_{2} 114{ }^{3}$ | $115{ }^{1} 415$ | $115^{3} 4115^{3}$ |  |  | 112 |  |  |  |  |  | $1021_{2} 10212$ |
| Pacific | ${ }^{1952}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 135140 | 129145 |  |  |  |
| Richfi | 1941 |  |  | $988_{4} 108$ | $1055_{2} 1311_{4}$ | 127150 |  | ${ }^{1291_{2}}$ | 135140 | 129145 |  |  |  |
| $\ln D$ | 1047 | 103 | $1031_{4} 10312$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 135 |  | ${ }^{1033_{8} 3_{8}} 1033_{8}$ | 1161 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| erra | 196 | $1021_{2} 1021_{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100100 |  |  |  |  |
| So ${ }^{2 \mathrm{~d} 5} 5$ | 1.42 1939 |  |  |  | 1048810458 |  | ${ }_{96}$ | $963_{4} 96{ }_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 102 10210 |  |
|  |  |  | 1051410514 |  | 1051 |  |  |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |
| So ${ }_{5}$ |  | ${ }_{100}{ }^{9514} 90$ | iōois | $\mathrm{OOO}_{8} 102$ | $\mathrm{iOH}_{2} 102 \mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $101{ }^{1012}$ |  | ${ }^{991}$ | 99 |  |  | 100 | 100 |
|  | 19 |  |  | ${ }^{1045}$ 0478 | , | ${ }^{10414} 10414$ | $1031_{2} 1031_{2}$ |  |  | $102121^{1} 17^{7}$ | 103 |  |  |
|  | 1958 | $105105{ }^{18}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| So Cali | 1947 |  | 103 | $10311_{2} 1033_{4}$ | 10312 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $913_{4} 9214$ |  |
|  | 19 | 102 | $1021_{2} 10212$ |  |  |  |  | $911_{4} 92{ }^{14}$ |  |  |  | 914 |  |
|  | 1945 | 105 | $105 \quad 10518$ | 105105 | 105105 |  |  | ${ }_{941}{ }^{2} 941_{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sperry | 1942 | 10 |  | 1021 |  |  | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{rr} 102 & 102 \\ 98 & 985_{8} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | 9878 9978 | ${ }^{9914} 4$ |
|  | 195 |  |  | ${ }^{11058} 1103_{4}$ | ${ }^{1101_{2}} 1103_{4}$ | $110^{14} 11$ | $1091091_{2}$ | 109410 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wes | 193 |  | 1021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1947 | $10714{ }^{10734}$ | 1071210712 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| stocks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $52 \quad 521_{2}$ |
| Associate | ${ }_{25}^{25}$ | 138 |  |  |  |  |  | $1094_{4} 12312$ |  |  |  |  | 4135 |
| ${ }_{\text {Bank of }}$ Bacitaly Corp | 25 | ${ }_{25912}^{13}$ | ${ }_{2623}{ }_{4}$ 288 | 28412988 | 283 | $2871_{8} 3121_{2}$ | $186{ }^{297}$ | $176{ }^{20978}$ | 171218 | 1961221 | 18921 |  |  |
| Barker bros p | 100 | ${ }^{9614}$ |  | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Barnsdall }}$ Borp | 1 |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | 104 | 101102 | 788 |  | 3.60 |
| $\underset{\text { Broadway }}{ }$ | 100 | 10510978 | $105 \quad 1071_{2}$ | 10744108 | 10612 | 107107 | 105 | 102104 |  | 101102 | $97 \quad 102$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9812 \\ & 9812 \end{aligned}$ |
| Buckeye | 10 | . $09 \times 09$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pref | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | $.25 \quad .25$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.502 .60 |
| Califor |  |  | 13212 | 13312170 | 169 | $155 \quad 17912$ | 123163 | 1254135 | $120 \quad 130$ | 125129 | 125 | 12212 136 | $1251_{4} 13312$ |
| ${ }_{\text {California }} \mathbf{C}$ | ${ }^{100}$ |  | $741_{8} 741_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |
| Calif P | 25 | 24188 | 2426 | 2518 | $27{ }^{14} 31$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citizens Nat Bank | 100 | $490^{-1}$ | 495 | $\overline{535} 540$ | 5351540 |  | 525 | 5326 |  |  |  | $510{ }^{4} 51014$ | 514 |
| trr | 100 | 1.301 .30 |  |  | 99104 | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} 102 & 103 \\ 1.35 & 1.90 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1.50 | $\begin{array}{cc} 102 & 102 \\ 1.10 & 1.10 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10014 \\ & 1.102 \\ & 1.10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 25 |  |  | $241_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | 125145 | 145175 |  |  |  |
| Emsco Derrick \& Equip | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 145175 |  |  |  |
| Farmers \& Mer | 100 | 455 | 4604671 | 465 | 480 | 490 | $4351_{2} 495$ | 465465 |  |  | 450 |  |  |
| Farmers M Mer | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Itmore Oil- | 100 | ${ }_{10414}^{4} 10{ }^{4}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.50 \\ 1.50 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ | 101 |  | 74 12 <br> $-\ldots .$.  |  |  | $6^{61}$ |  |  | 10 $11 t_{8}$ | $101_{2} 141_{2}$ |
| 1 1st preferr | 125 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121 | 25 | 25 |  | $25_{4} 26$ |
| Common | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodyear Tire \& | 100 | 10 | 10 |  | 100 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 101 |  |  |
| Goodyear Textile Hal Roach 8\% | 125 | - ${ }_{212}^{972}{ }^{2129}$ | ${ }_{23}^{93}{ }_{8}$ |  |  | ${ }_{100}^{102} 10$ |  |  | ${ }_{23} 23$ | 21.21 | 20 |  | 18 1912 |
| Holly Devel | 1 | 1.251 .40 | 1.222 $21-371_{2}$ | . $251.322^{2}$ | $1.171_{2} 1.25$ | 1.151 .20 | 1. | 1.001 .1 | 1.05 1.121 | 1.1212 4.00 4.25 4.00 | 1.201 .271 | 1.20 <br> 4.80 <br> 1.25 <br> 514 <br> 18 | 1.051 .10 |
| Holly Su |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ome S | 100 |  |  | 8888 | $90 \quad 90$ | [100 ${ }_{24}^{90}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st preferre | 25 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{26}{ }^{26}$ | $26 \quad 267^{8}$ | 2614 | 20427 | ${ }_{2614}^{2714}$ |  |  |
| Hydraulic Brake C | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

COURSE OF BOND AND STOCK PRICES IN 1928 -LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE (Concluded)

## sTOGKS-(Concluded).

 Illinois Pacific Glass--Laguna Land $\&$ Water Laguna Land \&
 Prestred Ang Athlicic Ciub:-
Los Ang Bitmore pref. Los Ang Biltmore pref:-
Los Ang First Nat Bank
Kit Ridhts
$\begin{gathered}\text { Los Ang Investment Co } \\ \text { Los Ang Gas \& Elec pref }\end{gathered}$

Mascot Oil | Merch Nat T a 人 S Bank |
| :--- |
| do | Merchants PetroieumMoreland Motors com Mortgake Guarantee C Mount Diablo Oil-...Nat City Bank

Occidental Petrol tr cts
Common
 OHinda Land Co........
Pacific Finance com-Preferred
Preferred
$\mathbf{B}$ Preferrered A
Preferred Preferred
Preferred
D Richts.
Warrants.
Pacific Clay Products.
Pacific Gas 2 Elec com Preferred
Ridhts
Pacific Lighting com$6 \%$ preferred.
Pacificts Mutuai Life In
Pac
Pacific Nat do.-
Rights.
Pacific National Co.
do. Rights.
Pacific Oil stubs
Pacific Tel \& Tel com Preferred-..............
Pacific Western Corp. Palmer Union com.Piggly Wiggly com Piggly wiggly
Premier Oil Co.

Republic Supply Co Richfield Oll com... Preferred with warr---
Preferred ex-warant Preferred ex-warrants
Warrants
Rio Grande Oil com new Common................ San Joaqn L \& P $7 \%$
$7 \%$ Security Tr \& \& Sav Bank Shell Union Oil com_. Rights.
Sigal Oil
Bc Gas
A.
So Calif Edison com. Original preferre 6\% preferred. 51/2\% preferred.
Rights. 6\% preferred Aref..

So Counties Gas 7\% p Southern Glass $\mathbf{~ C o}$ Sperry Flour pref.
Sun Realty com....
Superior Oll com.
Union Bank \& Trust C
Union OII
Rights
Union Oil Associates.-.
Union Sugar com.
U S Oil \& Royalties.
Victor Oit Co.............
Weber Sh'case \&

* No par value.

COURSE OF BOND AND STOCK PRICES IN 1927-LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE.


| Matur. Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { January } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February } \\ & \text { Low High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mo } \\ \text { Loto } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{arch} \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | Lovo | $\begin{gathered} \text { prll } \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | Low | $\frac{a y}{H t o h}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ne } \\ & H i o h \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{\prime} u l y t h$ |  | $\stackrel{\text { gust }}{\text { High }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { September } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { October } \\ \text { Low HIoh } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & \text { Lovo High } \end{aligned}$ | December <br> Low Hion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 1935 |  | 10258 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10458 105 | ${ }^{4}$ |
| 1939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $7_{8} 102{ }^{8}$ | 95129512 |  |  |
| 1938 |  | 101101 |  |  |  |  | 98 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100100 |
| 1933 | $103{ }^{1} 410314$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104104 |  |  |  |
| 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1031_{4} 10314$ | 107410714 |  |  |
| 29-'63 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1011_{2}$ | 10112 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10134102 | $1011_{4} 102$ | $1001_{2} 1011_{2}$ | $1001_{2} 10214$ |
| 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1011_{2} 10112$ |  |  |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1003_{4} 100{ }^{3_{4}}$ | $100{ }^{1} 100{ }_{4}$ | $1001_{4} 1001_{4}$ |  |
| 1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9934 |  | $\begin{cases}100 & 1005_{8} \\ 10278 & 10278\end{cases}$ |
| 1930 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1010 |  |
| 1949 |  | 1031410314 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} 1031_{4} & 1031_{4} \\ 1001_{2} & 1001_{2} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1013_{4} 1013_{4}$ |  |  |
| 1934 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105105 | 1031210312 |  |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1045_{8} 1047_{8}$ | $1041_{2} 105$ |  |  |
| 1961 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1007_{8} 1011_{8}$ | $1011_{8} 10158$ | $1011_{4} 1013_{4}$ | $101{ }^{3}{ }^{10212}$ 106 106 |
| 1942 | $108{ }^{3} 4$ | $1087_{8} 1087$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1091_{4} 10914$ | 109-109 | $109{ }^{-10912}$ | $1083_{4} 10912$ |
| 1931 |  | 10478105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## COURSE OF BOND AND STOCK PRICES IN 1927-LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE (Continued).



COURSE OF BOND AND STOCK PRICES IN 1927-LOS ANGELES STOCK EXCHANGE (Concluded).

| stocks. |  | Jow High | February Lovo $H i g h$ | Low Marchoh | ${ }_{\text {Lovo }} \text { Aprin }$ | Low Hayton | Loro Hune High | $\mid \text { Low July } \mathrm{Hion} \mid$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Aow Higut } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ \text { Lovo High } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & \text { Lovo Hioh } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ \text { Lovo High } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | . 3.03 | -. 0312 | .07 .04 .0412 |  | . 0512 | .0512.0512 | . 05.05 |  |
| Republic Petroleun |  | 1.221 | 1.25 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.15 1.15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richfield Olil com. | 25 | (1212 | ${ }_{\text {2312 }}^{2312} 2{ }_{151}^{2512}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}14 & 2358 \\ 15 & 16\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}1512 & 1938 \\ 12 & 161_{2}\end{array}$ |  | 1818 1512 17 17 | ${ }_{15}^{188_{8}} \quad 10{ }^{20} 3_{4}$ | (18) | 15 1558 | 1594 | ${ }_{21}^{2114} 4{ }_{214}^{2478}$ | 俍 |
| Rion Grande ${ }^{\text {Ras }}$ StP $6 \%$ pr | 100 |  |  | ${ }^{96} 19888$ | 98100 | ${ }^{96}$ | ${ }^{9812}{ }^{1} 1991$ | ${ }^{100} 101112$ |  | 100 101 | $1014_{4} 1013_{4}$ | $1013_{1} 102$ | $100 \quad 1001_{2}$ |
| $7 \%$ preferred ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 100 | ${ }_{10612}^{1021}$ | ${ }_{0812}^{04} 10$ | 10612 | 10712 108 | 106 | ${ }_{107}^{10512} 1001_{2}$ | ${ }^{10714} 1110{ }^{1078}$ | $1081_{2} 1111_{4}$ | $108{ }^{12} 10$ | 109 | $1111_{2} 11$ | 11112114 |
| San Joaquin L \& P com Security Trust \& Sav Bk Shell Union com | 100 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc}448 & 460 \\ 401_{2} & 313_{4} \\ 318\end{array}\right.$ |  | $2 \begin{gathered} \left.\begin{array}{c} 4521_{2} \\ 261_{2} \\ 288_{4} \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 461_{8} \\ 2814 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $261_{2}^{460} 278$ | $8$ | $81_{8}$ | $\begin{gathered} 463 \\ 25_{4} \\ 263_{4} \end{gathered}$ | (1850 | (100 | $4$ |
| So Calif Edison com...- | 25 | 3158 | $321_{2} 34{ }_{4}$ | 32583 | $313_{4} 34$ | $313_{4} 343_{4}$ | 34 | $3^{318}$ | $35{ }^{3} 2374$ | $\begin{array}{lll}3612 & 413_{8}\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 385_{8} & 403_{8} \\ 24 & 24 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{401_{8}}$ |
|  | 25 | ${ }^{244_{4}}$ | 274. |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2518}{ }^{263_{8}}$ | 25 | 25 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{7 \%}^{6 \%}$ pr | 25 | ${ }_{28}^{284888}$ | ${ }_{274}^{273_{4}}$ | ${ }_{27}^{278} 82814$ | ${ }_{2814}^{2814}$ | ${ }_{2814}^{28884}$ | 2 | $28^{214} 2914$ | 40 | ${ }^{401}$ | 41 | 4012 | 2814 $433^{2878}$ 47 48 |
| Orikital | 25 |  | $37 \quad 37$ | $35 \quad 37$ | ${ }^{3614} 51{ }_{51}^{311_{4}}$ | ${ }^{3614}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 40.2 |  |
| So Cigatif Ga | 100 | $1 \overline{1 ®}^{-}$ |  | 05215 | $245 \quad 245$ |  | 395 | 115115 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commo | ${ }^{25}$ | 9812 | 988 | ${ }^{9} 8 \bar{S}_{2}$ | $98 \mathrm{I}_{2} 99$ |  |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% preferred | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 25 | $25 \quad 25^{38}$ | $25 \quad 25{ }^{2} 8$ | 2518 | $25 \quad 25{ }^{5} 8$ | 528 | $25{ }^{2} 426{ }^{2612}$ |
| Callf Oill | 100 | 10434 106 | 1081071 | 10612 $1077^{4}$ | 105 | 106121071 | 106 |  | 10712 108 | 10744 | $105{ }^{1} 41074$ | 1071810712 | 10610812 |
| Southern Glass | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $12 \overline{4} \overline{1}_{4} 124 \overline{1}_{4}$ |
| Southern Pacific |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sperry Flour |  | $7{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred | ${ }_{100}$ | 58. |  |  | 5034 |  | $515_{8} 5$ |  | $53 \quad 565_{8}$ | 5318484 | $52 \overline{7}_{8} \overline{5} 5{ }^{1}$ | 5512 | $541_{2} 56$ |
| Standard Engine | 10 |  |  | 1014  <br> $63_{4}$ 11 <br> 7  | $\begin{array}{cc}10 & 101_{2} \\ 6 & 612\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 512 | 514 | $5{ }_{2} 5$ | 5 | ${ }_{5}{ }_{2}$ |
| Transport Oil Co Union Bank \& Trus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Union Bank \& Trust <br> Union Oil Associate | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4312}^{4214}$ |  |
| Union Oil of Califo | ${ }^{25}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{114}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nati |  | ${ }^{200}{ }^{12}$.1412 | 12 | $111_{2}$.1212 | . $07.091_{2}$ | ${ }^{19} 071_{2} .081_{2}$ | ${ }^{0} \mathrm{Os}_{2}$ |  | .0712 09 | .0612 0.0 | .0712.12 | 10 - 12 | 0812. 10 |
|  | $10^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | .0212 |  | . 05.05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*No par value.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, March 15, 1929.
The weather has been abnormally warm, in contrast with the recent severe cold, and the higher temperatures, accompanied by heavy rains, have caused floods in the West and South and Central sections of the country more or less to the detriment of trade. Outdoor work has suffered. Indoor work has gone ahead on an active scale. In parts of the Southwest and on the Pacific Coast better weather has stimulated business of all kinds. The output of lumber has increased. One effect of warmer weather has been lower prices for butter and eggs. The steel production approached $100 \%$ and for March the daily output may turn out to be a high record. Steel and iron are both steady. Copper was active and up to $201 / 2 \mathrm{C}$ and the whole world of business takes note of the fact. The leaders in the march of trade are automobiles, agricultural implements, electrical goods and machine tools. Lead has been firm. Building permits show a decrease for the month. Wheat has advanced nearly $4 c$ on dry weather in the Northwest and high winds in Kansas and to-day partly on a sharp decrease in the week's shipments from Argentine to Europe being 18,000,000 bushels as against $20,000,000$ and upward in recent weeks. To-day, too, for a change, Liverpool advanced. Corn has declined slightly with trading small, no export business and supplies abundant, all of which offset large feeding on the farms. Yet the net changes in corn prices are so slight as to be rather suggestive. Stocks of this grain are expected to decrease sharply on the resumption of lake navigation, and Europe, it is believed, needs large quantities of feed grains. Oats are only a fraction lower even with farm reserves of unparalleled size, for wet weather has delayed seeding in the Southwest and there is a steady cash demand, even if it is not active. May rye advanced 5 c , as there are fears of a decrease in the crop this year when Europe may want a good deal of American rye. Lard consumption is large and this product is called cheap compared with the hogs, while supplies of hogs on the farms are reported to be small.

Cotton advanced slightly on the new crop, despite heavy $l_{\text {iquidation, as the season threatens to be somewhat late on }}$ account of prolonged rains and frequent cloudbursts in the Eastern belt and the lack of normal rains in Western Texas. Besides, fertilizer sales are small and the talk at least is to the effect that there will be no marked increase in the acreage, though as to that there may be some doubt if the price is, as now above 21 cents at planting time. Many have, however, preferred to sell old crop months and buy the new at the discounts. Spinners takings, too, are large and the February consumption in this country was 598,100 bales, a new high
record for that month. Old crop ended slightly lower for the week but advanced slightly to-day on a remarkably persistent trade demand from hitherto procrastinating mills and merchants. Coffee advanced on an oversold speculative condition, an old story, some Brazilian support, and the relative scarcity in Santos at least so far as offerings were concerned. Raw sugar has advanced partly on the technical position and a steady foreign demand at about two cents c. \& f. Moreover, the recent sales of $1,000,000$ tons of refined at 4.75 c , the lowest price since 1914 and the heaviest business in 15 years, is supposed to mean than refiners have much raw sugar to buy against such a colossal business.

Rubber has risen half a cent for March delivery, but has fallen $1 / 2$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ on later months as London prices have dropped, and Liverpool operators are said to have sold distant months freely, offsetting bullish February statistics showing consumption 41,600 tons against 33,700 in February last year and stocks 90,000 tons against 109,000 at the same time last year while supplies afloat also decreased. The imports of crude rubber in February, it is true, were the largest on record, but on the other hand the rubber consumption for January and February combined of 84,600 tons was $24 \%$ larger than in the same time last year. The production of bituminous and anthracite coal for January was $151 / 2 \%$ larger than in the same month last year and in February $231 / 2 \%$ larger than in February, 1928, showing the effects of severe winter weather in various parts of the country. Of late the milder temperatures have tended to restrict the coal trade somewhat. Car loadings are somewhat larger for the first week of March than in the same week last year, but show some decrease as compared with 1927. Up to this time there is a gain of about $4 \%$ over 1928 and a decrease of nearly $3 \%$ as compared with 1927. Southern reports say that the fertilizer manufacturing trade is active. Cigarette manufacturing is brisk in the Richmond territory and some factories are increasing their output. Cigar manufacturing at Tampa is at an unprecedented rate. Phosphate and lumber exports are large. In February cement shipments were $17 \%$ smaller than in the same month last year owing to severe weather. At the same time production dropped $3 \%$ as compared with that in the same month last year. Packer hides have been firmer at Chicago.
Coarse yarn cotton cloths have been as a rule rather quiet this week, though in some cases a good trade is reported. Sheetings have met with a smaller demand. On the other hand fine and fancy cotton cloths have sold readily. Finished cotton goods have been in excellent demand and especially for bleached goods and flannel. Woolens and worsteds have been on the whole very quiet. Men's wear
fabrics have not sold so well. Broad silks have been active, especially sheer fabrics. Raw silk has advanced here, but thy buying has been hesitant. Mail order sales in February decreased a little over $2 \%$ from those of January, but they were about $21 \%$ larger than in February last year. February chain store sales showed an increase of five-tenths of one per cent over January and about $211 / 2 \%$ over February last year. Mail order and chain store sales combined showed a decrease in February of one-tenth of one per cent from January but an increase of $21.2 \%$ over February last year. For the two months ending February 28th mail order sales were $231 / 2 \%$ larger than in the same period last year. Chain store sales gained $23 \%$ and the combined groups of retail establishments an increase of a little over $23 \%$. The February gain in department store sales was only onefifth of one per cent. In Cleveland there was a gain in employment in February. In-the St. Louis territory some shoe factories are running at 100 per cent. Country merchants are buying goods more freely at Louisville. Roads are bad in Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota and Nebraska, to go no further.
Automobile factories have swung into greater volume production this month, with the prospects of turning out more cars and trucks than ever have been rolled off the assembly lines in any March, according to Automotive Industries. A conservative estimate of 500,000 vehicles for March added to 423,655 cars and trucks manufactured in January and 468,328 announced for February output, brings an estimate for production in the first quarter of 1920 of $1,391,983$ vehicles, a figure which is 227,498 in excess of the previous high mark for any first quarter set in 1926 when $1,164,485$ cars and trucks were produced.
The stock market latterly has been rising, with Radio up to 538 , an advance to-day of 37 points. Money of late has been 6 to $7 \%$, closing to-day at $7 \%$ though the ninety-day rate was $8 \%$ against $73 / 4$ early in the week. Copper metal is up to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ and copper shares advanced sharply. The transactions in stocks to-day were up nearly to $6,000,000$ shares. The Federal Reserve Bank rate remains unchanged. Bonds were noticeably more active with Secretary of the Treasury recommending their purchase.

At Charlotte, N. C., a very encouraging trend was noted in the textile markets. The restricted buying that was evident through January and into late February has given place to a broadened demand. Buyers evidently are more confident of the stability of values. Fine goods mills were operating at $100 \%$. At Durham, N. C., the Durham hosiery mills trade has shown marked improvement the last week. The cotton hosiery departments were placed on a five-day week schedule on the 11th inst. following a long period of an average of a four-day week operations. Greenville, S. C. wired that the increased demand for cotton goods may prevent any curtailment schedule being considered by mills of the Piedmont section. Spartanburg, S. C. reported that practically all kinds of goods were in demand, especially sheetings and prints, prices advanced about half as much as raw cotton. Some of the mills had bought cotton at a fixed price, and were profiting therefore on the price change. No curtailment in the industry is expected now before May. In some instances manufacturers have sold into that month. Spartanburg wired later that the question of whether or not night work should be abolished in the cotton mills of the south is being studied and discussion and opinions on the matter differ quite widely.

Some of the small tire fabric mills are reported sold up to June with some orders running up to $500,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. reported placed this week and rumors of an order of $1,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. in the market at a low price. Continental January and February reports on the cotton textile situation indicate less satisfactory sales by spinners and weavers and also a somewhat quiter tendency in both France and Italy. German mills' stocks of yarn have shown some tendency to increase in recent weeks because of little calling for delivery, but stocks of fabrics, both at the mills and in the trade, remain about unchanged and appear to be very moderate in volume. Some reports indicate that they may even be considered low. At Lynn, Mass. the shoe strike is settled in all 48 shops.

Here on the 13th the temperature was up to 66 degrees at 2 p. m., the warmest March 13th on record, and the forecast was for rain and continued warm overnight. In the 24 hours ending $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on the 13 th at Boston it was 50 to 66 , at Chicago 54 to 66 , Cincinnati 52 to 70, Cleveland 48 to 66 , Detroit 46 to 64, Kansas City 48 to 58, Los Angeles 50 to 60,

Milwaukee 38 to 58 , New York 47 to 64, Philadelphia 46 to 66, Portland, Me., 46 to 60, San Francisco 46 to 54, Seattle 40 to 54 , St. Louis 54 to 64 , St. Paul 40 to 42 . While New New York was surprised with a spring day temperature of 66 degrees, in the Rocky Mountains winter reigned and many small towns were marooned by deep snow, Wyoming being especially hard hit. The town of Sheridan reported the worst winter weather in two years; the air mail service was hampered. It was also said that Saturday night's iceflood damage to Greybull, Wyoming, would reach $\$ 500,000$. The water is now receding. Chicago wired March 14th that two days of spring caused flood havoc in Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska on that day. Rain and rising temperatures melting the winter's last snows and breaking up the ice, had turned the Mississippi's tributaries into ice-glutted torrents. The Mississippi itself was rising, but gave no immediate cause for alarm.
On the 14th inst. the temperatures here were 45 to 58 , still being unseasonably high after a night of rain. Fog partially tied up shipping here. Many liners were delayed and some inbound ships were halted in Long Island Sound. Boston had temperatures of 38 to 40 , Chicago 50 to 68 , Cincinnati 50 to 80 , Cleveland 56 to 64, Detroit 50 to 66 , Kansas City 40 to 57, Milwaukee 36 to 64, St. Paul 38 to 50 , Montreal 30 to 36 , Omaha 34 to 52 , Philadelphia 54 to 70 , Portland, Me .30 to 36 . In the South there were rainfalls reported of 2 to 5 inches. Floods at the West and South, especially in Alabama, due to a swift rise of rivers following a sudden flood east of the Mississippi. Damage by flood occurred in Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska. In the South, Alabama and Georgia were the principal sufferers. Two train wrecks were caused by flood and many communities were isolated. The Black Warrior River rose 31.6 feet in 24 hours at Tuscaloosa. In New England, the Connecticut River was rising and flood gates were opened in readiness for high water. The Mohawk River in this State was rising at the rate of four feet an hour and high water cut off communication on up-State highways.
United Press advices to-day from Chicago said thousands of acres of farm lands in the Mississippi river basin have been flooded by rivers and streams swollen by melting snows and ice jams. Creeks, near Cedar Rapids, Ia. have overflowed their banks, flooding farms and roadways and drowning hundreds of head of livestock. Oskaloosa, Ia. has been isolated by waters of the Skunk river. Basement in Des Moines were flooded. The Iowa river at Iowa City piled huge cakes of ice into Randall highway, tearing down bridges, fences and telegraph poles. Fog delayed river traffic here on the 14th. To-day the temperatures here were 43 to 55 . Overnight Chicago was 44 to 68 , Cleveland 46 to 64, Kansas City 40 to 58, St. Paul 36 to 50. The New to 64, Kansas City 40 to 58 , St. Paul 36 to 50 . The New colder. Flood waters in Alabama marooned 10,000 people. Rains in the South were 2 to $43 / 4$ inches.

## Preliminary Report of Federal Reserve Board on Retail

 Trade-February Sales Larger Than In Same Month Last Year.Total sales of department stores in February were larger than a year ago, according to preliminary reports made to the Federal Reserve System by 438 stores. After allowance is made for the fact that February of this year contained one less business day than Feb. 1928, sales of these firms showed an increase of approximately $4 \%$. Of the 438 reporting stores, 159 reported increases over February of last year while 279 showed decreases. The Board's preliminary survey, issued March 9, also says:
By Federal Reserve districts, increases in total sales for the month, as compared with Fob. 1928, were reported by stores in the Chicago, New York, Cleveland and St. Louis districts, while the largest declines occurred in the Atlanta, Minneapolis and Philadelphia districts.
Sales of two mail order houses were $20.8 \%$ larger, and those of eight 5 -and-10-cent chain stores, $4.5 \%$ larger than in February of last year Changes in the volume of business of both mail order houses and chain stores reflected in part an increase in the number of retail outlets operated. Percentage changes in dollar sales between Feb. 1928, and Feb. 1929. are given in the following table:

| Federal Reserve District. | Percentage of Increase or Decrease in Sales. Feb. 1929 Compared W th Feb. 1928. | Number of Stores. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total Reporting. | Number Reporting. |  |
|  |  |  | Increase. | Decrease. |
|  | $-2.7$ | 78 | 21 | 57 |
| New York | +5.2 | 43 35 | $\stackrel{23}{15}$ | 20 20 |
| Cleveland..- | +1.3 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| Richmond. | -2.7 | 41 | 14 | 27 |
| Atlanta. | $-6.6$ | 26 | 8 | 18 |
| Chicago- | +7.0 | 41 | 19 | 22 |
| St. Louis--- | +1.6 | 20 14 | 8 | 12 |
| Minneapolis. | -6.5 -3.9 | ${ }_{21}^{14}$ | $\frac{1}{5}$ | 16 |
| Dallas City | -3.8 | 18 | 5 | 16 13 |
| San Francisco | -1.4 | 67 | 21 | 46 |
|  | +0.2 | 438 | 159 | 279 |

## Monthly Indexes of Federal Reserve Board.

The monthly indexes of production, employment and trade issued by the Federal Reserve Board about the first of each month in advance of publication of the indexes in the Federal Reserve Bulletin, were made available as follows March 5. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment for seasonal variations.


## Industrial Activity Based on Consumption of Elec-

 tricity-February Operations Increase 10\% Over Last Year.Consumption of electrical energy for power purposes by manufacturing plants of the country indicates that the February rate of operations was $6 \%$ greater than in January and $10 \%$ higher than in the corresponding month last year, "Electrical World" reports. The February rate was of record proportions, being $0.3 \%$ greater than the previous high established in September 1928. The "Electrical World" goes on to say:
New high rates of productive activity were recorded in five primary industrial groups-rolling mills and steel plants, metal-working plants, rubber products, automobile manufacturing, including parts and accessories, and chemicals and allied products.
The automotive industry rose to new heights in February with a rate of operations $8.1 \%$ over January of the current year and $8.6 \%$ over February
of last year. Rolling mills and steel plants showed a rate of operations of last year. Roming mills and steel plants showed a rate of operations
that was slightly more than $22 \%$ greater than in February 1928. Metalthat was silght1y more than $22 \%$ greater than in February
working plants registered a gain over last year of
Conditions in the textiles group, based on consumption of electricity, also underwent improvement, the gain over February of last year amounting also underwent improvem.
to approximately $4.5 \%$.
All sections of the country reported a rate of productive activity greater than that of February last year. Increases over last year, by sections, were: New England, $6.1 \%$ Middle Atlantic, $3.2 \%$ North Contral, $17.1 \%$ South, $2.2 \%$, and the Western States, $12.6 \%$. In New England and the North Central districts the February rate, corrected for number of working days, was of record proportions.
Manufacturing activity in the United States in February, compared with January and February of last year, all figures adjusted to 26 working days and based on consumption of electrical energy as reported to "Electrical World" (monthly average $1923-25$ equals 100), follows:


| 1929. | Feb. 1928. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{142.6}^{132.5}$ | 130.7 |
| 153.5 | 133.8 |
| 135.8 | 127.6 |
| 94.3 | 118.4 |
| 129.4 | 127.5 |
| 1107.4 | 113.3 |
| 149.4 | 148.7 |
| ${ }_{137.4}^{137.4}$ | 127.3 |
| 148.2 |  |
| 129.2 | 1291 |
|  |  |
| 08.2 |  |

Department of Commerce Monthly Indexes of Production, Stocks and Unfilled Orders.
The Department of Commerce issued as follows on Mar. 9 its monthly indexes of production, stocks and unfilled orders for January:

Production.
Industrial production during January, after allowance for seasonal conditions, showed a gain over both the preceding month and January 1928. according to the weighted index or the Federal Reserve Board. The principal increases over January 1928 occurred in iron and steel, textiles, automobiles, paper and printing, leather and shoes, cement, brick and glass, petroleum refining, rubber fres and adter adjustment for seasonal variation, also showed galns over
duction, both the preceding month and January of last year.

Commodity Slocks.
Stocks of commodities held at the end of January were greater than a year ago. Holdings of raw materials and manufactured goods were each larger than at the end of January 1928.

Unfilled Orders.
The general index of unfilled orders showed a decline from a year ago but was greater than in December. Forward business for textiles at the orders for fron and steel, transportation equipment, and lumber showed declines from January 1928, but were larger than in December.

| Index Numbers, $1923-1925=100$. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { January } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { January } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production- |  |  |  |
| Raw materials | 96 | 96 |  |
| Crops | 114 |  | 152 |
| Forestry | 84 | 81 |  |
| Industrial (complied by Federal R | 117 | 106 | 112 |
| Minerals | 117 | 103 | 112 |
| Total manufactures | 117 | 106 | 112 |
| Iron and stee | 117 | 107 |  |
| Textlies | 116 | 107 | 104 |
| Food products -i- | 119 | 115 | 120 |
| Paper and print | ${ }_{92}$ |  |  |
| Automobiles |  |  |  |
| Leather and shoes. | 134 | 99 | 92 |
| Cement, brick and glass | 124 | 114 | 130 |
| Non-terrous metals | 159 | 135 | ${ }_{159}^{128}$ |
| Petroleum renining | 147 | 124 | 143 |
| Tobacoo manufactures | 131 | 119 | 127 |
| Commodity Stocks- |  |  |  |
| Raw materlals... | 147 | ${ }_{139}^{139}$ | ${ }_{157}^{157}$ |
| Manuratured goods | 124 | 115 |  |
| Total |  |  |  |
| Textiles. | 80 | 77 | 72 |
| Iron and steel--7uli- | 48 | 64 | 35 |
| Lumber... | 78 | 79 | 62 |

Increase in Factory Employment in New York State During February.
Factory employment in New York State increased more than usual from January to February, according to Industrial Commissioner Frances Perkins. This was due partly to the effect of an early Easter on clothing, textile, and leather goods factories and partly to improvement in the metal industries. The survey for the month, issued under date of March 11, adds:
This statement is based on monthly reports from a fixed list of more This statement is based on monthly reports from a fixed list of more
than 1,600 representative factories in New York State. These factories than 1,600 representative factories in New York State. These factories
are located in various parts of the State and represent a wide range of are located
industries.
industries.
The index of factory employment based on the average for three years, The index of factory employment based on the average for three years,
$1925-1927$, rose from 95 in January to 97 in February. Although emphat more than $2 \%$ is larger than any January to February increase that What more than $2 \%$ is larger than any January to February increase thot
has been reported in the last five years. Payrolls were reduced in some has been reported in the last five
cases because of holiday closings.

Indications of Strength in Metals.
Among the metals, the most conspicuous gains were in the basic industries. Makers of iron and steel had increased their forces by $11 \%$ since January, and brass, copper and aluminum factories had added nearly $8 \%$ more workers. Increases in employment were general among eoncerns enameled ware and cutlery and tools.
Several of the larger automobile and airplane factories continued to report good increases in employment but among the other concerns im. provement was not so general as in January. The heating and ventilating apparatus industry continued to operate below the 1928 level in spite of a five per cent. gain this month.

Gains in Clothing Industries Seasonal.
The fact that Easter comes early this year may have been partly responsible for a speeding up in the clothing industries. Most of the men's and women's garment factories were taking on more workers while in the men's furnishings and women's underwear industries gains were less regular and not as large. The increases in February were not exceptionally large, while in January activity was not increasing as rapidly as usual.
Most of the shoe factories reported more workers in February but several Brooklyn factories were closed for Washington's birthday and some of the larger up-State factories had laid off workers. Glove factories were busier and fur and leather shops were increasing their forees. Most textile factories also reported improvement.

Annalist's Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.
The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity remains unchanged from last week. The Annalist's Weekly statement in the matter says:
Moderate increases, however, occurred in the indexes of farm products,
and metals. Ibut their effect was evenly balanced by fairly sizable declines Moderate increases, however, occurred in the indexes of farm products,
those of tee products and miscellaneous indexes, and minor declines in NNALIST WEEKIY IND building materials.

|  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | (1913=100)

## Business Activity in U. S. Reaches New High Level

 According to Annalist Index.The rate of business activity in the United States has reached a new high level in the current business cycle, the preliminary point for The "Annalist Index of Business Activity being 105.7, as compared with 104.0 (revised) for January and 99.1 for December. In presenting its Index of Activity, the "Annalist" says:
The February rise was caused to a large extent by a greater than seasonal increase in freight car loadings, which in turn was due primarily to heavier coal shipments. Other factors contributing to the rise in the combined index were increased steel ingot production and a higher rate of zinc output. Automobile production increased in February, but the increase, on the basis of preliminary estimates, was only approximately the usual seasonal amount, so that the adjusted automobile index remains unchanged at the extremely high January figure. Cotton consumption, on the other hand,
shows a fairly sharp decrease from the high January rate and average daily shows a fairly sharp decrease from the high January rate and average daily
ptg iron output increased by slightly less than the usual seasonal amount. cable 1 summarizes for the last three months the movements of the adjusted for seinal the ten component serles, ech or which sis been amplitudes before coll " Index of Buive Activity. Table I also gives the combined index by months since the beginning of 1925 .

TABLE I.
THE "ANNALIST" INDEX OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

|  |  | February 1929. | January 1929. |  | December 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pig fron production- <br> Steel ingot production <br> Electric power production. <br> Bituminous coal production <br> Automobile production <br> Cotton consumption <br> Woot and shoe production. <br> Zinc production <br> Comblned index |  | 108.7 | 109.6103.618.2102.895.7145.7111.2107.2182.985.1104.0 |  | 105.4 |
|  |  | 106.9 101.3 |  |  | ${ }^{106.0} 9$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 99.1 |
|  |  | 105.6 |  |  | 92.3 |
|  |  | ${ }^{1075.7}$ |  |  | ${ }^{102.6}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 102.2 |
|  |  | $\stackrel{-9.9}{ }$ |  |  | ${ }_{91.6}^{91.2}$ |
|  |  | *105.7 |  |  | ${ }_{99.1}^{91.6}$ |
| B. The Combtred Index Stince January 1925. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 6. 1925. |
| January | 104.0 |  | 100.2 |  | 3 102 |
| February | *105.7 | 98.9 | 103.6 | 103.2 | $2{ }^{3} 102$ |
| March |  | 98.6 | 107.0 |  | $7 \quad 102.6$ |
| April | --. | 99.0 | ${ }^{103.6}$ |  | $7 \quad 103.4$ |
| June- |  | 197.8 | 102.8 | 103.2 | $2 \quad 108.5$ |
| July- |  | 99.7 | 100.7 | 102.8 | 8 101.1 |
| August |  | 101.3 | 101.9 | 105.0 | $0 \quad 100.7$ |
| Oetober |  | 101.3 102.6 10.6 | ${ }_{9}^{101.1}$ | 107.1 105.0 | 1 100.8 <br> 102.1  |
| November |  | 101.5 |  |  |  |
| December-.........-............- | ...- | 99.1 | ${ }_{92.3}$ | 103.2 | 105.8 |

## Conditions in Atlanta Federal Reserve DistrictWholesale Distribution of Merchandise GainsRetail Trade Declines.

Merchandise distribution at wholesale in the sixth (Atlanta) Federal Reserve District averaged slightly greater in January than in December and was fractionally larger than in January a year ago, according to the District summary contained in the Feb. 28 Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. The summary also states:
The volume of retail trade declined in January from the high level reached in December, but was $2.9 \%$ greater than in January last year. Debits to individual accounts, reflecting the volume of business transactions settled by check, declined $1.5 \%$ in January compared with December, but was $11 \%$ greater than in January last year. Following the interest period at the close of the year, savings deposits of 83 reporting banks in the district decreased $3.7 \%$ in January, and were $4.0 \%$ less than at the same time last year. Between January 9 and February 13 there was a small increase in the amount of loans to customers by weekly reporting member banks in selected cities of the District. During this period discounts by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta for member banks declined more than three million dollars, and holdings of bills bought in the open market and of United States securities declined nearly eleven million dollars. Building permits issued during January declined in comparison with December and were $18.9 \%$ less than in January a year ago. Southern Pine Association statistics indicate that orders received during January by reporting mills were $51.3 \%$ greater than their production during that month. The consumption of cotton during January increased over December and was $14 \%$ greater than in January last ear, and production of cotton cloth and yarn by reporting mills in the
Sixth District was also greater than a year a ao. Production of coal in Alabama and Tennessee during the latter part of January was greater than at the same time a year ago, and the output of pig iron in Alabama was $12.6 \%$ greater in January this year than last. Weather conditions have permitted some work to be done by farmers in preparation for the coming season. Reports of the Department of Agriculture indicate that the number of farm animals on the farms in this district on Jan. 1 this year was smaller than a year ago, but their value was $3.4 \%$ greater than for January 1928.

Conditions in wholesale and retail trade are further indicated as follows:

Retail Trade.
Merchandise distribution at retail in the Sixth District declined in January as compared with the seasonally high level reached in December but was somewhat greater than a year ago. Stocks of merchandise declined compared with a month and a year ago, and the rate of turnover was the same in January this year as last. January sales by 45 reporting department stores averaged $2.9 \%$ greater than in January 1928, increases shown for Atlanta, Birmingham and New Orleans more than offsetting in the district average decreases from other points. Stocks on hand at the end of January were smaller than a month earlier, except at Chattanooga, and were less than at the end of January 1928 except
at Nashville. Accounts receivable at the end of January decreased $10.3 \%$ at Nashville. Accounts receivable at the end of January decreased $10.3 \%$ compared with ollections during January increased $19.5 \%$ over those in De-
ago. Coller ago. Collections during January increased $19.5 \%$ over those in De-
cember, and were nine-tenths of $1 \%$ greater than in January 1928 ratio of collections during January to accounts outstanding and due at the beginning of the month, for 33 reporting firms, was $34.7 \%$. For December this ratio was $32.8 \%$, and for January 1928 35.8\%. For JanuDecember this ratio was $32.8 \%$, and for January $192835.8 \%$. For Janu-
ary, the ratio of collections during the month to regular accounts outstanding, for 33 firms, was $36.7 \%$, and the ratio of collections against in stallment accounts, for 8 firms, was $14.0 \%$.

## Wholesale Trade.

Merchandise distribution at wholesale in the Sixth District, reflected in sales figures reported confidentially by 124 firms in eight different lines of wholesale trade, was in slightly larger volume in January than in December or in January a year ago. January sales by these 124 porting firms averaged $0.8 \%$ greater than in December, and exceeded their sales during January a year ago by $0.2 \%$. Compared with December, decreases in January sales of furniture, electrical supplies, and stationery were a little more than offset by increases in sales of groceries, drygoods, hardware, shoes and drugs. January sales of groceries, furniture electrical supplies and drugs were greater than in the same month last year, but decreases occurred in sales of dry goods, hardware, shoes and stationery. Stocks of all reporting firms at the end of January averaged $3.5 \%$ greater than a month earlier, but $0.3 \%$ smaller than a year ago. Accounts receivable averaged $1.0 \%$ smaller than for December, and $0.4 \%$ smaller than for January 1928, and collections decreased $7.0 \%$ compared with December, but were $2.8 \%$ greater than in January last year.

Conditions in Pacific-Southwest as Viewed by Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank.
General business in the Pacific-Southwest territory during February has measured up splendidly to the good showing noted in January. Manufacturing plants have been operating at a high rate of activity since the first of the year. The volume of trading was well sustained considering the short number of working days. The agricultural outlook is reasonably good, tempered mainly by less that normal rainfall. On the whole, the situation presents a favorable picture. This is the introductory paragraph of the Monthly Summary of Conditions in the Pacific Southwest territory compiled by the Research Department of the Los AngelesFirst National Trust \& Savings Bank and the First Securities Company, and released for publication March 6. The summary continues in part:
Aggregate check transactions for the month have shown about the usual seasonal reduction from January, but the daily average was slightly higher and totals are still running materially ahead of last year in both the metropolitan and country districts. Stock exchange trading was con-
siderably reduced from recent months. Postal receipts were about $10 \%$ siderably reduced from recent months. Postal recei
under January and about the same as a year ago.
Distribution of goods at retail has been somewhat quieter following the promising totals for January. Wholesale trading has been rather active. New car sales in January were half again as large as in December and $40 \%$ above last February. The value of harbor commerce registered a good increase although tonnage tended to ease off. Business mortality was much less than the record of last month, but still decidedly large.
Expansion of the industrial capacity of this district continues unabated. Many lines are operating at or near full schedules, and employment is larger than a year ago. Production of automobile tires, oil well and refining supplies, copper, iron and steel, and petroleum products is especially active. Fish canning has been about normal, with meat packing and motion picture output still somewhat quiet. Prospective building construction showed a good increase during the month, although real estate was less active, according to documents filed.
Weather conditions have not been entirely favorable to agriculture. Precipitation to date is less than last year and is considerably below normal in most districts. Unusually low temperatures during the middle of February caused some damage to citrus fruits and vegetables and further Marketing growth of hay and pastures.
farketing of a very large and excellent quality orange crop continued with prices at lower levels. Shipments of lettuce from the Imperial Valley have reached the peak. Average prices have been good and a profitable season is indicated by returns thus far. Pruning and cultivation of vineyards and deciduous fruit groves is well advanced and growers have begun preparations for planting of field crops.

## Banking.

There has been little change in the credit situation during the month The commercial demand for funds has been steady and "all other" loans during Angeles reporting member banks have been virtually unchanged securitite four weeks ending Feb. 20, the latest available date. Loans on 4 million dollors, a new high point on Feb. 13, with a net gain of about moderately and Demand deposits of these banics fluctuated sidevels.
declined by 13 million dime deposits bank have been in the country districts are holding steady at levels lits in most cases. The demand for money for agricultural purposes is light at this time of the year.

## Activity in Wholesale Lines in Dallas Federal Reserve

 District-Sustained Buying in Retail Trade.The Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas reports that an active demand for merchandise at wholesale and sustained buying in retail channels were characteristics of the business situation during the past month. In its Monthly Business Review, March 1, the bank adds:
Sales of department stores in larger cities reflected a seasonal decline of $52 \%$ as compared to the heavy December volume, but were practically the same as in the corresponding month last year. The volume of wholesale distribution showed a substantial seasonal expansion and was larger than a year ago. While reports indicate that merchants in most lines of trade are buying freely, there is a strong disposition to hold commitments
well within prospective demand. Debits to individual accounts at prinwell within prospective demand. Debits to individual accounts at prin-
pical cities evidenced a seasonal decline of $7 \%$ as compared to December, pical cities evidenced a seasonal decline of $7 \%$
but were $16 \%$ greater than in January 1928 .
Despite the normal return flow of currency to the Federal Reserve Bank during the past six weeks, there has been a substantial increase in the use of Federal Reserve Bank credit and the gold holdings of this bank have been materially reduced. Federal Reserve notes in actual circu-
lation declined from $\$ 48,584,840$ on Dec. 31 to $\$ 39,671,000$ on Feb. 15, lation declined from $\$ 48,584,840$ on Dec. 31 to $\$ 39,671,000$ on Feb. 15, and the net circulation on the latter date compared with $\$ 38,195,935$ on
the corresponding date in 1928. Although Federal Reserve Bank loans to members stood at $\$ 11,161,445$ at the close of 1928 , there was a large increase during the first week of the new year and the daily average volume of these loans during the first six weeks of the year amounted to $\$ 20,658$,
843 as compared to $\$ 4,298,620$ during the same period in 1928 . The 843 as compared to $\$ 4,298,620$ during the same period in 1928. The gold holdings of this bank, which amounted to $\$ 71,067,147$ on Dec. 31 , declined to $\$ 54,632,888$ on Jan. 31, but had risen to $\$ 61,342,546$ on Feb. 15. The daily average of net demand and time deposits of member banks
amounted to $\$ 970,897,000$ in January, which compares with actual deamounted to $\$ 970,897,000$ in January, which compares with actual
posits of $\$ 974,968,000$ on Dec. 12 and $\$ 932,172,000$ on Feb. 81928. posits of $\$ 974,968,000$ on Dec. 12 and $\$ 932,172,000$ on Feb. 81928.
The business mortality rate in the Eleventh District reflected a sonal increase in January due to the credit strain incident to annual settlements, yet the increase was smaller than usual at this season, and both the number of failures and the amount of indebtedness involved were smaller than in any January since 1920.
Weather conditions have been unfavorable for plowing operations over much of the Eastern half of the district. Rains at frequent intervals have kept the ground wet and farmers have been able to prepare only
a smaller percentage of the land for spring planting. It is becoming evia smaller percentage of the land for spring planting. It is becoming evident that unless dry, sunshiny weather obtains for some time, the planting of early crops may be delayed beyond the usual seeding dates.. The delay in land preparation is partially compensated by the excellent surface and subsoil season in the ground, which will be a sustaining factor hor crops during the summer months. In the Western half of the District plowing operations have advanced normally. Small grains are in good condition and the prospects for these crops at the present are better than in several years. Livestock and their ranges have reflected the normal seasonal decline but livestock generally have wintered well
The volume of construction work in this district reflected a sharp decline in January. The valuation of building permits issued at principal cities showed a decline of $36 \%$ as compared to December and was $23 \%$ less than in the corresponding month last year. The production, shipments and new orders for lumber reflected a sharp seasonal gain during January.

## Lumber_Orders"on ${ }^{\top}$ Hand Rise to 28.2 Days of Normal

 Output.Heavy demand for softwood lumber during the week ended March 9 caused a further increase in unfilled orders at reporting softwood mills, which now amount to an equivalent of 28.2 days of normal production. This represents a rise of better than one full day over the 27-day figure of a week previous, and of two days over the 26.1-day equivalent of a month ago. Telegraphic reports from 803 hardwood and softwood mills to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association for the week show new business amounting to 403 ,733,000 feet as against orders reported the preceding week by 26 more mills of $395,548,000$ feet. Shipments and production for the week are reported as practically the same as during the week earlier. For the week ended March 9, the 803 mills reported production as $362,030,000$ feet, and shipments as $366,991,000$ feet. The week before 829 mills reported production as $366,368,000$ feet, and shipments as 370,257,000 feet.
Softwood shipments reported for the year to date amount to $105 \%$ of production, and new business represents $115 \%$ of production; the latter is 11 points under the 3 -year production average. Hardwood shipments in the same period have been $96 \%$ of production, and new business has amounted to $103 \%$ of production. The Association adds:

## Unfilled Orders Increase.

The unfilled orders of 344 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the nd of last week amounted to $1,091,156,504$ feet, as against $1,061,715,401$ feet for 344 mills the previous week. The 148 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $280,843,504$ feet last week, as against $269,483,401$ feet for the week before. For the 196 West Coast mills the unfilled orders were $810,313,000$ feet, as against $792,232,000$ feet
for 196 mills a week earlier. Altogether the 526 reporting softwood mills for 196 mills a week earlier. Altogether the 526 reporting softwood mills
had shipments $102 \%$ and orders $114 \%$ of actual production. For the had shipments $102 \%$ and orders $114 \%$ of actual production. For the
Southern Pine mills these percentages were respectively 100 and 118 ; and Southern Pine mills these percentages were respectively 100 and 118; and
for the West Coast mills 95 and 107. Of the reporting mills, the 526 with an established normal production for the week of $316,617,000$ feet, gave actual production $97 \%$, shipments $99 \%$ and orders $111 \%$ thereor.
The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting indist sortwood and 2 hardwood regional associations, for the 2 weeks indicated:


The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 196 mills reporting for the week ended March 9 , totaled $188,209,000$ feet, of which $65,117,000$ feet was for domestic cargo delivery,
and $33,426,000$ feet export. New business by rail amounted to $77,555,000$ feet. Shipments totaled 167,989,000 feet, of which $51,192,000$ feet moved coastwise and intercoastal, and $32,393,000$ feet export. Rail shipments totaled $72,293,000$ feet, and local deliveries $12,111,000$ feet. Unshipped orders totaled $810,313,000$ feet, of which domestic cargo orders totaled $306,766,000$ feet, foreign $246,782,000$ feet and rail trade $256,765,000$ feet. Weekly capacity of these mills is $225,558,000$ feet. For the 9 weeks ended March 2, orders reported by 143 identical mills were $13.08 \%$ over production and shipments were $4 \%$ over production. These same mills showed a decrease in inventories of $.02 \%$ March 2, as compared with Jan. 1.

Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 148 mills reporting, shipments were $0.45 \%$ above production, and orders $17.62 \%$ above prouctounted to 77847 , 041 feet (previous week 68,327 , 986): tion $66,185,834$ feet (previous week $66,258,149$ ). The normal production (three-year average) of these mills is $74,756,864$ feet.
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 35 mills as $29,143,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $30,494,000$. Twenty-five mills the week earlier reported production as $17,589,000$ feet. There were heavy increases in shipments and new business last week, due to the larger number of reporting mills.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association of San Francisco reports production from 22 mills as $11,779,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $13,413,000$. Fighteen mills the week before reported production as $9,611,000$ feet. Shipments were about the same last week, with a nominal increase in new business.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, reports production from 12 mills as $7,007,000$ reet, compared with a normal nisure of $7,058,000$. Thirteen mills the previous week reported production as 7.207 .000 feet. Shipments were slightly larger last week and new business slightly less.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 73 mills as $9,109,000$ feet, against a normal production for th week of $10,538,000$. Seventy-one mills the week before reported produc tion as $9,012,000$ feet. There were small increases in shipments and new business last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports production from 9 mills as $3,918,000$ feet, as compared with normal figure for the week of $6,226,000$, and for the preceding week 3 ,028, 000. Shipments were slightly less last week and new business sightly larger, Oshkosh. Wis (in its softwood production) reports production from 27 mills 517 . of $4,18,000$. Twen, asis mills the week earlier reported production as 3 . 469 , 0 feet shipments were about the same last week with a substan $3,469,000$ feet.
tial increase in orders.

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 40 units as $9,668,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $10,056,000$. Thirty-six units the week before reported production as $7,754,000$ feet
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute of Memphis. Tenn., reports production from 277 units as $44,034,000$ feet as against a normal production for the week of $49,920,000$. Two hundred and eighty units the preceding week reported production as $39,765,000$ feet. Shipments were slightly larger last week, and new business about the same as that reported for the previous week.
Detailed softwood and hardwood statistics for reporting mills of the comparably reporting regional associations will be found below:
lumber movement for ten weeks and for week ending

Assoclation-
Southern Pine 10 Week (148 milis) weeks) -. (10 Coast Lumbermen's Week (200 milis). Western Pine Mfrs. $(10 \mathrm{wks}$.) Califick white \& Sugar Pine-
 Calif. Redwood (10-.....
Weeeks
No 12 mills $)$ No. Caro. Pine (10 weeks)
Week ( 733 mills
North. Pine Mifs) North. Pine Mirs. ( 10 wk )
Week ( 9 mills) No. Hemlock \& Hardwood Softwoods (10 weeks)...
Week ( 27 mills)

MARCH 91929.

Softwoods total ( 10 wks .)
Week ( 526 mills $)$ No. Hemlock \& Hardw'dHardwoods ( 10 weeks) Week (40 units) -(10 weeks) -...............
Week (277 units)
Hardwood total (10 wks.)
Week ( 317 units) $)$ Production.
$662,608,000$ $66,186,000$
$, 510,286,0001$,
177.579 .000
$235,878,000$ $177,579,000$
$235,878.000$
$29,143,000$ $\begin{array}{rrr}29,143,000 & 288,238,000 & 34,143,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}136,790,000 & 247 \\ 11,779,000 & 19 \\ 65,941,000 & 6 \\ 7 & 7\end{array}$

Shipments $669,869,000$ Oracrs.
$710,378,000$
$77,847,000$

Normal
Production for Week. 74,757,000 $169,953,000$ 30,494,000 $\begin{array}{rr}47,670,000 & 247,753,000 \\ 19,393,000 & 19,493,000\end{array}$ $9,109,000$
$44,707,000$
$3,547,000$
$65,321,000$
$7.226,000$
$91,899.000$
$69,499,000$
$7.353,000$
$\begin{array}{r}19,493.000 \\ 74,467,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

3,413,000
7,058,000
$10,538,000$
6,226,000
$4,178,000$
$316,617,000$
$\begin{array}{rrr}126,198,000 & 88,622,000 & 91,981,000 \\ 9,688,000 & 6,730,000 & 8,076,000\end{array}$

$10,056,000$ | $399,722,000$ | $424,437,000$ | $449,611,000$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $44,034,000$ | $45,790,000$ | $45,397,000$ |

$49,920,000$ $513,063,000$
$52,520,000$
$541,592,000$
$53,473,000$ 59,976,000

## Domestic Consumption of All Raw Silk Declined in

 Febrıary-Visible Stocks of Japan Raw Silk Higher.Domestic consumption of all grades of raw silk averaged 2,255 bales daily during February, against 2,389 bales in
the previous month and 2,304 bales in February 1928, according to data compiled by Douglass Walker, director of the Intelligence Bureau of the National Raw Silk Exchange. Consumption of Japan raw silk averaged 1,967 bales daily during the month, against 2,144 bales a day in the previous month and 2,069 bales per day in February of last year. Mr. Walker continues:
Visible stocks of Japan raw silk, including port, transit and warehouse stocks, were 91,090 bales on March 1.1929, as compared with 87,398 bales on March 1 1928, an increase of $4.2 \%$.
Total domestic consumption of all grades of raw silk for the 8 months ended Feb. 28 was 385,801 bales, an increase of $1.7 \%$ over the total of $379,-$ 418 bales consumed in the comparable period last year. Consumption of Japan raw silk for the same period was 347,579 bales, a gain of $3.6 \%$ over the 335,392 bales consumed in the corresponding period last year.
Imports for the 8 months ended Feb. 28 aggregated 391,667 bales, an Increase of $2 \%$ over the imports of 384,071 bales in the similar period last
year. Imports of Japan raw silk for the same period were 354,935 bales an increase of $4.2 \%$ over the total of 340,724 bales imported during the corresponding period last year.
Isible supplies of Japan raws are equal at 3 months' running average of daily consumption to 46.2 days' supply, as against 48.7 days' stock on hand Feb. 1 and 32.3 day's supply on March 11928

## Census Report on Cotton Consumed in February.

Under date of March 141929 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of February 1929 and 1928. Cotton consumed amounted to 598,098 bales of lint and 68,060 bales of linters, compared with 572,875 bales of lint and 57,798 bales of linters in February 1928 and 668,389 bales of lint and 68,552 bales of linters in January 1929. It will be seen that there is an increase over February 1928 in the total lint and linters combined of 35,485 bales, or $5.6 \%$. The following is the statement complete:
february report of cotton consumed, on hand, imported (Cotton in running bales, counting round as hatcon Spindles, which is in


| Country of Production. | Imports of Foreton Cotton (500-tb. Bates). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | February. |  | 7 Mos. Ended Feb. 28. |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Egypt | 22,463 | 17,196 | 146,236 | 138,728 |
| Chtna | 10,008 | 13,221 | 10,471 29,492 | 14,785 48.046 |
| Mexico. | 5,006 | 6,782 | 40,825 | 48,046 9,573 |
| British Ind | 485 | 97 | 17,126 | 13,481 |
| All other | 488 | 325 | 2,036 | 1.129 |
| Total | 39.720 | 38,618 | 246,186 | 225,742 |


| Country to Which Exported. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| United | d Kıngdom |
| France |  |
| Italy. |  |
| Germany Other Europ |  |
|  |  |
| Japan.. |  |

## Total



Note.-LInters exported $\begin{array}{llllll} & 613,394 & 626,148 & 6,188,075 & 5,122,396\end{array}$ Note.-Linters exported, not included above, were 16,127 bales during Feb. In
1929 and 20,446 bales in $1928 ; 119,472$ bales for the 7 mos. ended Feb. 28 in 1929 and 120,159 bales in 1928 . The distribution for Feb. 1929 follows: United Kingdom, 1,210; Netherlands, 1,173; France, 1,742; Germany, 8,581; Belgium, 184; Italy; 1,524; Chile, 10; Canada, 1,676; Australla, 25; New Zealand, 2 .
WORLD STATISTICS,

The estimated world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters,
grown in 1927 , as complled from various sources, is $23,370,000$ bales, counting Amert-
can in running bales and foreign in bales of 478 pounds int, while the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United States) for the year ended July 311928 was approximately $25,285,000$ bales. The total number of spinning cotton spindles,
both aetive and idle, is about $165,000,000$ both aetive and idle. is about $165,000,000$.

## World Cotton Consumption and Mill Stocks

The world's mill consumption of American cotton for the half-year ending Jan. 31 1927, was 7,613,000 running bales, as_compared with $8,226,000$ for the half year ending Jan.

31 1928, and $7,423,000$ for the half ending Jan. 311927, according to a cablegram received by the Foreign Service of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics from the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Manufacturers' Associations at Manchester and made public on Mar. 11. Consumption of American cotton for the year ending July 311928 was $15,407,000$ bales.
As compared with the six months ending Jan. 31 1928, consumption of Indian cotton increased. Consumption of "sundries" (cotton other than American, Indian and Egyptian) for the six months ending Jan. 311929. was slightly above the corresponding period a year and two years ago
was the same. worid


## Cottonseed Oil Production During February.

On March 12 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exports during the month of February 1929 and 1928:

| State. | Recetved at Mills* Aug. 1 to Feb. 28. |  | Crushed <br> Aug. 1 to Feb. 28. |  | On Hand at Mills Feb .28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Alab | 258,254 | 286,371 | 223,818 | 253,482 | 34,549 | 33,672 |
| Arizon | 61.042 383.033 | 40,172 | 56,618 | 39,467 | 4,526 |  |
| Californi | 86.375 | 47,474 | 61,693 | + ${ }^{271,7421}$ | - 24,920 | 7,922 |
| Georgia. | 384.777 | 411,510 | 342,391 | 386,219 | 42,860 | 27,673 |
| Louisiana | 203,720 | 154.457 | 176.491 | 154,692 | 27,346 | 10,393 |
| Mlssissippi | 600.372 | 525,206 | 465,547 | 455.668 | 138,824 | 82,209 |
| North Car | 290,739 | 285,095 | 261,780 | 265,389 | 28,161 | 20,460 |
| South Ca | 197,618 | 194,208 | 328,495 188,888 | 312,567 <br> 184,275 | 47,279 8.895 | 67,375 11,248 |
| Tennes | 295,537 | 260,796 | 238.593 | 232,708 | 59,813 | 29,204 |
| Texa | 1,050,265 | 1,484,928 | 1,488,390 | 1,360,769 | 174,669 | 158,090 |
|  | 69,586 | 71,893 | 63,633 | 69,240 | 5,953 | 2,178 |
| United States | 4,858,266 | 4,422,412 | 4,230,549 | 4,028,539 | 646,849 | 483,157 | * Includes seed destroyed at mills but not 21,972 tons and 89,784 tons on hand Aug. 1, nor 84,639 tons and 44,552 tons reshipped for 1929 and 1928, respectively.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT AND ON HAND.

| Item. | Season | On Hand Aug. 1. | Produced Aug. 1-Feb. 28 | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} \text { Shipped } & \text { Our } \\ \text { Aug. 1-Feb. } 28 \end{array}\right\|$ | On Hand Peb. 28. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oil (pounds) | $1928-29$ | $* 20,350,682$ | $1,323,254,856$ | $1,255,786,240$ | ${ }^{* 125,899,952}$ |
| Refined oll | 1928-29 | a335,993,223 | 61100.475.389 |  | a567,278,987 |
| (pounds) | 1927-28 | 378,612,700 | 992,089,257 |  | 568,666,530 |
| Cake and meal | 1928-29 | 32,648 | 1,901,701 | 1,677,367 | 256,982 |
| (tons) | 1927-28 | 63,632 | 1,795,998 | 1,688,172 | 171,458 |
| Hulls | 1928-29 | 29,291 | 1,141,249 | 1,024,446 | 146,094 |
| (tons) | 1927-28 | 168.045 | 1,143,722 | 1,160,773 | 150,994 |
| Linters | 1928-29 | 43,994 | 890,783 | 718.793 | 215,984 |
| Hull fiber bales) | $1927-28$ $1928-29$ | 46,177 2,775 | 747,373 53,885 | 639,502 53,238 | 154,048 |
| ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$, bales) | 1927-28 | 21,930 | 59,734 | ${ }_{62,039}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,422 \\ 19,625 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Grabbots,motes, \&c. | 1928-29 | 1,903 | 35,346 | 24,014 | 13,235 |
| ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales) | 1927-28 | 1,842 | 28,723 | 22,427. | 8,138 | * Includes $3,093,476$ and $14,145,825$ pounds held by refining and manufacturing

establlshments and $3,290,652$ and $30,318,957$ pounds in transit to refinres and estabsushments and $3,290,652$ and $30,918,957$ pounds in transit to refinres and consumers Aus. ${ }_{a}$ Includes $7,594,021$ and $3,823,562$ pounds held
and warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing esters, agents and $10,166,451$ and $13,286,845$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of lard substltute. oleomargarine, soap, \&c., Aug, 11928 and Feb. 281929 respectively.
$b$ Produced from i, 193, 027,256 pounds of crude oil.
EXPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR SIX MONTHS ENDED Ilem-
Oil. crude
Refined
rude (pounds).-
ined (pounds).Cake and meal (tons)
Linters (running bales) $\qquad$ 1929.
$13,687,856$
$4,797,334$
2

## Production and Sale of Standard Cotton Cloths During

## February-Sales and Shipment in Excess of Pro-

 duction.Both sales and shipments of standard cotton cloths during February were in excess of production, according to the report made public March 8 by the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York. The report covers a period of four weeks.
Sales during February amounted to $340,709,000$ yards. They were equivalent to $116.3 \%$ of production, whieh was $292,873,000$ yards. Shipments amounted to $309,118,000$ yards, or $105.5 \%$ of production. Stocks on hard at the end of the month were $372,950,000$ yards, a decrease of $4.2 \%$
as compared with stocks at the beginning of the month. Unfilled orders on Feb. 28 amounted to $472,176,000$ yards, an increase of $7.2 \%$ as compared with unfilled orders on Feb. 1.
These statistics on the manufacture and sale of standard cotton cloths are compiled from data supplied by 23 groups of manufacturers and selling agents reporting through the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York and the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc. The reports cover upwards of 300 classifications of standard cotton cloths and represent a large part of the production of these fabrics in the United States.

Universal Cotton Standards Conference To Be Held in Washington To-day (Mar. 16).
The third international biennial Universal Cotton Standards Conference, for the purpose of approving copies of the Universal Cotton Standards for use by the United States Department of Agriculture and the arbitration committees of the European cotton association during the two-year period beginning Aug. 1 1929, was called to order on Mar. 11 in the Conference Room of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics at Washington and was adjourned immediately by Nils A. Olsen, Chief of the Bureau, until 10 a. m., Mar. 16, as the foreign delegates will not reach Washington until that date. The conference to-day is expected to be attended by representatives of the nine leading cotton associations and exchanges of Europe, and representatives of the Department of Agriculture and the American cotton industry. The meeting is provided for by agreements between the Secretary of Agriculture and the European associations, under which the latter have adopted the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for American Upland Cotton, known as the "Universal Standards," as the basis of all their contracts in which grades are specified for the purchase and sale of American cotton.

The Department of Agriculture will represent the American interests in the conference by reason of the Department's administrative responsibilities under the United States Cotton Standards Act and the Universal Standards Agreements, but as in past conferences the representatives of the American groups will advise with department officials and will participate in the meetings. Invitations have been sent to the following American organizations to send representatives:

| Texas Cotton Association, Waco, Tex. | $\begin{array}{l}\text { New Orleans Cotton Exchange. } \\ \text { Atlantle Cotton Assoclation, Atlanta, Ga }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chicago Board of Trade. |  | Oklahoma State Cotton Exchange, Oklahoma Clity, Okla

tle Rock, Ark Trade Assoclation, LitSouthern Cotton
Memphis, Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn.
Callfornia-Arizons California-Arizona Cos
Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles, Calif. Greenwood, Miss.
Cotton Textlie Institute, N. Y. Clty.
American Cotton Manufacturers Asso ciation, Charlotte, N. C. National Association of Cotton Manufac-
turers, Boston, Mass. New England Cotton tion, Boston, Mass Buyers Assoclamerican Cotton Growers Tex. Arkwright Club, Boston, Mass
New York Cotton Exchange.

Agricultural colleges in the Cotton States have also been invited to send representatives. The following representatives of the European organizations will attend:
Heinrich Westerschulte and George Albrecht Fursi, Bremen; Pedro Baste and Mateo Olive, Barcelona; A. L. M. Van Horen, Robert Pflieger, and Leopold F. Francois (unofficial), Ghent; A. Schadegg and J. West-phalen-Lamaitre, Havre; J, O. Finlay and A. C. Nickson, Liverpool; Wm. Heaps, Richard Brooks, and H. Robinson (unofricial), Manchester; F. Hoiroyd and Joseph wid, Spinners (Manchester); Luigi Garbagnati, And C Stahl, Botterdaml and C. Stahl, Rotterdam
Jiichi Inoye, a representative of the Japan Cotton Spinners' Association and the Japan Cotton Merchants' Union will be present at the invitation of the Department and will witness the work of examination and approval of the copies of the standards.

The Universal Standards Conference is expected to extend into the week of Mar. 18, and in addition to the regular biennial meeting, discussions will occur which will not form a part of the biennial meeting itself. These discussions will have to do with proposals to set up standard grade boxes to represent spotted cottons; standard grade descriptions for Light Yellow Tinged cottons; and the proposed establishment of standards for the preparation of long-staple cotton. Representatives of various American groups met with Department officials on Mar. 14 and 15 to discuss a possible revision of standards for American Egyptian cotton, proposed key sets of copies of standards for Extra White cotton,
proposed standard boxes for spotted cottons, and suggested standards for the preparation of long-staple cetton.

## Transactions in Grain Futures During February on

 Chicago Board of Trade and Other Markets.Revised figures showing the volume of trading in grain futures on the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, by days, during the month of February, together with monthly totals for all "contract markets," as reported by the Grain Futures Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, were made public Mar. 6 by the Grain Exchange Supervisor at Chicago. For the month of February 1929, the total transactions at all markets reached $1,342,333,000$ bushels, compared with $1,285,087,000$ less bushels in the same month in 1928. On the Chicago Board of Trade the transactions in February 1929 amounted to $1,146,549,000$ bushels, against $1,119,566,000$ bushels in February 1928. Below wée give the details for February, the figures representing sales only, there being an equal volume of purchases:

VOLUME OF TRADING.

| February 1929. |  | Wheat. | Corn. Oats | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. | Flar. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 32,312 | 13,870 1 | 1,342 | 1,099 |  |  | 48,6 |
|  |  | 26,978 | 15,896 1, | 1,602 | 844 |  |  | 85 |
|  |  | 22,786 | 12,345 1 | 1,496 | 1,081 |  |  | 8 |
|  |  | 31,711 | 23,715 1 | 1,825 | 797 |  |  | 58,048 |
|  |  |  | 19,369 | 1,258 | 650 |  |  | 46,869 |
|  |  | 16,911 | 12,764 1 | 1,063 | 999 |  |  | 31,737 |
|  |  | 18,572 | 12,463 11,039 | 1,059 630 | 684 514 |  |  | 32,778 |
| 10 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 17,350 | 15,216 | 1,628 | 648 |  |  | 4,862 |
|  |  | 56,726 | 18,560 2 | 2,093 | 2,381 |  |  | 0 |
| 14 |  | 56,163 | 13,934 | 1,726 | 1,573 |  |  | 73,396 |
| 15 |  | 51,629 30,880 | 20,653 ${ }^{17,056}$ | 3,149 3,157 | 1,489 895 |  |  | 76,920 |
| 17 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 39,005 | 12,417 3 | 3,006 | 1,257 |  |  | 55,685 |
|  |  | 33,930 | 12,442 3 | 3,537 | 690 |  |  | 50,599 |
| 20 |  | 40,896 26,726 | 15.732 7,920 | 2,197 1,185 | 1,009 |  |  | 59,834 3,367 |
| 22 H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,367 |
|  |  | 23,2 | 69 | ,20 | 553 |  |  | ,660 |
|  |  | 51,881 | 20,732 2 | 2,308 | ,255 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 43,335 | 23,911 1 | 1,404 | 861 |  |  | 69,511 |
|  |  | 45,764 | 19,640 1 | 1,582 | 1,145 |  |  | 68,131 |
|  |  | 38,579 | 15,530 $\quad 2$ | 2,017 | 847 |  |  | 56,973 |
| Chicago Board of TrChicago Open Board... Minneapolis C . of C .- |  | 743,378 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 340,898 \\ 12,453 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|r} 21,807 \\ 70 \\ 2,587 \end{array}$ | 2,978 |  | $1,146,549$ 44,724 |
|  |  | 32,013 57.325 |  |  |  |  |  | - 44,724 |
| Kansas City Bd, of Tr-- |  | 36,929 | 15,959 | $\begin{array}{r} 40,466 \\ 187 \\ 3,568 \end{array}$ |  | -29 |  | 52,888 |
|  |  | *17,047 |  |  |  |  | $\overline{8} 12$ | 194,0694 |
| St. Louls Merch. E Milwaukee C of C | Duluth Board of Trade- | 2,900 2,239 | 1,185 | ---- | 2,081 |  |  |  |
| Seattle Grain Exch <br> Los Angeles Grain Exch <br> San Franclsco C. of C.- |  | 415 |  | ---- | --- |  | -... | 415 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -.--- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | --...-- |
| Tot. all markets Feb.' 29 Tot. all markets Feb.' 28 Tot. Chic. Bd. Feb. ${ }^{28}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|l\|} 892,246 & 372,817 & 4 \\ 507,607 & 697,584 & 5 \\ 407,218 & 649,031 & 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45,065 \\ & 52,187 \\ & 44,675 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,870 \\ & 23,896 \\ & 18,642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 3,007 \\ 2,444 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,328 \\ & 1,369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|l} 8 & 1,342,333 \\ 9 & 1,285,087 \\ 1 & 1,119,566 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Durum wheat with the exception of 1,045 wheat. "OPEN CONTRACTS" IN FUTURES ON THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE FOR FEBRUARY 1929 (BUSHELS). <br> (Short side of contracts only, there being an equal volume open on the "long" stde.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February 1929. | Wheat. |  | Corn. | Oats. |  | Rye. |  | Total. |
|  | 116.377,000 * |  | $\begin{array}{r} * 75,419,000 \\ 76,293,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,872,000 \\ & 26,802,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r} a 102,24,000 & * 2 \\ 9,933,000 & 2 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} * 228,892,000 \\ 229,339,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 119,287,000 |  | $77,867,000$$77,328,000$ | $26,757,000$$26,650,000$ |  | $10,038,000$$9,852,009$ |  | 232,222,000 |
|  |  |  | - $26,811,000$ | 9,779,000 |  | ${ }_{233,435,000}^{23,}$ |  |  |
|  | 119,517,000 |  |  | 77,581,000 | a27,033,000 |  | 9.538 .000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 234,109,000 \\ & 234,142,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 120,225.000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 26,991,000 \\ & 26,913,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9,34,000 \\ & 9,307,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 77,637,000 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 234,142,000 \\ & 235,003,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 10 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,232,000 | 237,668,000 |  |
| 12 Holiday | 124,427,000 |  |  |  | 78,182,000 | 26,951,000 |  | 9,286,000 |  | 238,846,000 |
|  | $127,154,000$$127,650,000$ |  | $78,642,000$$80,010,000$ | [ $26,8884,000$ |  | $9,084,000$9,093 |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  | $243,007,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 129,065,000 |  |  | 79,934,000 | 26,266,000 |  | 9,093,000 |  | 244,358,000 |
| 17. | 130,114,000 |  | $80,807,000$$82,100,000$ | 26,225,000 |  | 9,097,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 246,243,000 \\ & 248,589,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | ,201,000 |  | 26,1 | 35,000 | 9,153, | ,000 |  |  |
|  | 132,243,000 |  | $81,714,000$ $82,006,000$ | 25,491,000 |  | 9,256,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 248,704,000 \\ & 250,618,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | ,244,000 | 82,006,000 | 25,2 | 54,000 | 9,114, | 000 |  |  |
|  | 135,622,000 |  | $81,818,000$ | *25,253,000 |  | 9,116,000 |  | 251,809,000 |  |
| 24 Sunday |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25,295,000 \\ & 25,321,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $136,359,000$$137,571,000$ |  |  |  | $82,259,000$$82,514,000$$a 83,006,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,108,000 \\ & 8,923,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 252,021,000 \\ & 254,329,000 \\ & 257,513,000 \\ & 2258,954,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ,920,000 |  | 20.000 |  | 9,067, | ,000 |  |  |
|  | $a 141$ | ,781,000 | 82,628,000 | 25,6 | 33,000 | *8,912, | ,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February 1928 | $127,350,000$$86,679,000$ |  | 79,574,000 | $26,288,000$$37,221,000$ |  | $9,343,000$$9,580,000$ |  | ${ }_{231,613,000}^{242,55500}$ |  |
| January 1929 | $118,503,000$$128,515,000$ |  | $68,461,000$$78,736,000$ | - $28,896,000$ |  | 8,783,000 |  | ${ }_{946,165,000}^{221,643,000}$ |  |
| December 1928. |  |  | 10,356,090 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November 192 | 129,718,000 |  |  |  |  |  | $90,553,000$$81,548,000$ | 29,997,000 |  | 946,165,000 $262,490,000$ |
| October 1928 |  |  | 0 $29,314,000$ <br> $9,562,000$  |  | 11,826,000 |  |  | 243,332,000 |  |
| September 192 | 120,644,000 |  |  |  | $81,548,000$ $77,168,000$ | 10,431, | ,000 | 231,222,000 |  |
| August 19 | $111,279.000$$90,257,000$ |  | 79,207,000 | 26,765,000 |  | 9,005,000 |  | 226,256,000 |  |
| July 1928 |  |  | 88,174,000 |  |  | 10,381,000 |  | $202,618,000$$209,871,000$ |  |
| June 1928 | 92,547,000 |  |  |  |  | 10,249, | ,000 |  |  |
| May 1928 |  | 123,000 | 82,361,000 | [ $30,890,000$ <br> $34,559,000$ |  | $7,763,000$$8,551,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 225,137,000 \\ & 240,251,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| pril 1928. | $105,609,000$$88,281,000$ |  | $91,532,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## *Low. a High.

World's Visible Supply of Coffee Lowest Since March 1 1928-Stocks in United States Higher.
The world's visible supply of coffee, which totaled 5,021 ,939 bags on March 1, was the smallest since March 1 of last year, when world stocks aggregated $4,792,414$ bags,
according to data compiled by the New York Coffee \& \& Sugar Exchange. This does not include stocks on plantations or in storage in the interior of Brazil. The announcement adds:

Receipts of all coffees in the United States during the 8 months of the crop year up to March 1 1929, amounting to $6,994,797$ bags, were the smallest for the past 5 years. In the comparable period in 1927-28, receipts March 1 amounted to 848,939 bags, as compared with 832,782 bazs held here on the same date last year
Deliveries of all coffees in the United States in the 8 months ended March 1 1929, were $7,006,421$ bags against $7,704,447$ bags in the comparable period of the previous crop year.
The official spot price for Santos No. 7 coffee at New York ranged $171 / 4$ to 18 cents a pound during February last, against $143 / 8$ to $16 \frac{3}{3}$ cents per pound in February last year.
Total receipts of coffee at primary market centers in Brazil during the eight months of the crop year up to March 11929 amounted to $9,131,800$ bags, as compared with $11,409,471$ bags in the corresponding period in 1928.

## Production and Shipments of Portland Cement Decline

 -Stocks Higher.The Portland cement industry in Feb. 1929 produced $8,522,000$ barrels, shipped $5,448,000$ barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $29,871,000$ barrels, according to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce. The production of Portland cement in Feb. 1929, showed a decrease of $3.1 \%$ and shipments a decrease of $17 \%$, as compared with Feb. 1928. Portland cement stocks at the mills were $9.2 \%$ higher than a year ago.
In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 160 plants at the close of Feb. 1929, and of 155 plants at the close of Feb. 1928. In addition to the capacity of the new plants which began operating during the 12 months ended Feb. 28 1929, the estimates include increased capacity due to extensions and improvements at old plants during the period.

RELATION OF PRODUCTION TO CAPACITY.

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS, IN FEBRUARY 1928 AND 1929 (IN BBLS.).

| District. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. |
| Eastern Pa., N. J. and Md.- | 2,135,000 | 2,199,000 | 1,456,000 | 1,354,000 | 6,566,000 | 6,933,000 |
| N. Y. \& Me.- | 305,000 | 412,000 | 288,000 | 232,000 | 1,778,000 | 1,984,000 |
| Ohlo, West.Pa. \& W. Va | 978,000 | 829,000 | 487,000 | 442,000 | 3,393,000 | 3,611,000 |
| Michigan. | 303,000 | 525,000 | 319,000 | 302,000 | 2,205,000 | 2,658,000 |
| Wis., Ill., Ind. and Ky | 901,000 | 862,000 | 578,000 | 373,000 | 3,732,000 | 3,911,000 |
| Va.,Tenn.,Ala., | 1,037,000 |  |  |  | 1,966,000 | 2,180,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { East. Mo, Ta., } \\ & \text { Minn. \&'S.D. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 678,00 | 319,000 | 21 | 3,955,000 | 4,353,000 |
| West.Mo.,Neb., |  |  |  |  |  | 4,353,00 |
| Texas. \& Okla. | 487 | 482,000 | 495,000 | 311,000 | 1,647,000 | 1,782,000 |
| Texas Colo . Mont. | 460,000 | 399,000 | 423.000 | 416,000 | 460,000 | 513,000 |
| Utah | 108,0 | 74,000 | 85,000 |  |  |  |
| Callfornia | 1,164,000 | 1,071,000 | 1,016,000 | 984,000 | 764,000 | 872,000 |
| Oregon\& Wash. | 172,000 | 104,000 | 175,000 | 100,000 | 387,000 | 533,000 |
| Total_ | 8,797,000 | 8,522,000 | 6,563,000 | 5,448,000 | 27,349,000 | ,871,000 |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY MONTHS, IN 1928 AND 1929 (IN BARRELS).

| Month. | Production. |  | Shtpments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. |
| Jan- | 9,768,000 | a9,881,000 | 6,541,000 | a5,707,000 | 25,116,000 | a26,797,000 |
| Feb-C- | 8,797,000 | 8,522,000 | $6,563,000$ $10,135,000$ | 5,448,000 | 27,349,000 | 29,871,000 |
| April | 13,468,000 |  | 10,135,000 |  | 27,627,000 |  |
| May -- | 17,308.000 |  | 18,986,000 |  | 25,984,000 |  |
| June. | 17.497.000 |  | 18,421,000 |  | 25,029,000 |  |
| July---- | 17,474,000 |  | 19,901,000 |  | 22,580,000 |  |
| August - | 18,759,000 |  | $21,970,000$ $20,460,000$ |  | 19,374,000 $16,799,000$ |  |
| Oct. | 17,533,000 |  | 19,836,000 |  | 14,579,000 |  |
| Nov | 15,068,000 |  | 11,951,000 |  | 17,769,000 |  |
|  | 12,189,000 |  | 7.384,000 |  | 22,650,000 | -------- |
| Total | 75,968,000 |  | 75,455,000 |  |  | -------- |

## evised

Note the statistics here presented are compiled from reports for February from all manufacturing plants except two for which estimates have been included in lieu of actual returns.
———n

## January Cigarette Sales at Record Figures-Gain in

 Return to Government in Taxes.January cigarette sales reached a record month's total of $10,160,262,683$, compared with $8,369,087,187$ for the corresponding month of 1927 , a gain of $21.4 \%$. The growing number of women smokers is an attributed cause for this immense increase. Cigarettes are sold over the counters of almost all chain grocery stores.
A significant result of this increase in sales has been the record return to the government of $\$ 37,891,854$ in tobacco
taxes during the month of January, a gain of almost five and a half million dollars over January of 1927. The increase was almost entirely accounted for by cigarettes. For the first seven months of the fiscal year began July 1 1928, the tobacco industry paid to the Federal government $\$ 250$,$627,672.77$, as compared with $\$ 230,631,227.97$ in the corresponding period of 1928. This represents an increase of almost exactly $\$ 20,000,000$ and brings it nearly equal to the nation's three-year navy shipbuilding program of $\$ 274$,000,000.

## Increase in Exports of American Tobacco.

Exports of American tobacco during 1928 increased by $14 \%$ to a total of $584,000,000$ pounds, according to final analyses of the Department of Commerce. Excepting the abnormal war period, this is the highest of any year on record. The American Tobacco Co., under date of Mar. 7 observes: In spite of a price decline of about one cent per pound on leaf exports, the total value of shipments abroad amounted to more than $\$ 154,000,000$. compared with $\$ 140,000,000$ for 1927 .
Over three-fourths of total leaf exports are of the mild cigarette variety. which, in addition to immense amounts of manufactured cigarettes shipped abroad from this country, indictaes the Americanization of foreign tastes in this respect.
Production of light cigarette tobaccos in the United States totalled 711,000,000 pounds in 1928 , of which almost $435,000,000$ pounds were exported. There was a definite decline in exports of darker types of leaf, which have been weakened in the foreign markets by substitutions. Burley farther than the domestic demand.

Petroleum and Its Products-Industry Sees Hope in Slight Cut in Crude Output-Prices of Cabell and Somerset Crude Reduced.
Interest in crude petroleum circles again centers on the problem of adjusting production to a figure somewhat nearer demand. A ray of hope is seen in the reduction of crude output during the week ended March 9 by 36,950 barrels, the first material decrease in many weeks. The prices of Cabell, W. Va. and Somerset, Ky., crude were cut 10 cents a barrel March 12, the new prices being $\$ 1.35$ and $\$ 1.50$ per barrel, respectively. The new price for Cabell brings it to the lowest level in several years. On Jan. 1 1927, Cabell was $\$ 2.10$ a barrel; Jan. 1 1928, \$1.50, and for the past year it has been $\$ 1.45$. In the decrease of output registered, the principal credit may be given to Oklahoma. The production in this State in the week ended March 2 was 713,000 barrels per day and for the week of March $9,680,250$ barrels, a drop of 32,750 . Changes in other States and fields were small, accounting for the balance of 4,200 barrels of the total falling off. California production was off 6,000 barrels and other divisions were only slightly up or down.
The announcement by President Hoover on March 12 that the Government would grant no more oil leases, except on Indian lands where the leasing is mandatory, in times of overproduction of.oil, is expected to have a salutary effect on production although the full effect of the policy will not be felt for some time. There are at present some 22,000 oil and gas prospecting permits on Government land extant and these will not be affected by the statement of policy, which will not be retroactive. Holders of these prospecting permits have priority on leases if their wildcat wells come in as producers. The President's answer to the question put to him by newspapermen was that "there will be no leases or disposal of oil lands, no matter in what category they may lie among the various Government holdings or control, except those which may be mandatory by Act of Congress." The exact scope of the oil conservation policy outlined by the President is defined specifically by the Department of the Interior in new regulations governing leasing and prospecting on the public domain and Indian lands.
The production situation in California is still giving concern to those who are attempting to bring about a voluntary curb of output. The Santa Fe Springs Conservation Committee of Fifteen, which has been working on the problems, has proposed that deep zone drilling below the Buckbee sand be suspended for six months and that future completions of wells now drilling to the deep sands, be shut in for the six-months period. The large operators favor the suggestion and seem inclined to cooperate in such a policy. The objection has come from the smaller producing companies and individual owners. These latter two classes complain that the bigger companies can subscribe to the proposal and still gain some income from other properties, while the smaller corporations and individuals will suffer much from a shutdown of operations as suggested. There has been talk in California of legislative action for the appointment of a State umpire of oil
production with power to regulate output from existing wells, and new drilling. This so far has come to nothing and those in favor of the move have let it rest rather than stir up opposition which may militate against the reaching of voluntary agreements among operators. The suggestion that town lot drilling be curbed by a law prohibiting the drilling of a well within 150 feet of a property line has also met with much violent opposition, the smaller producers again holding that this would give unfair advantage to the larger companies with broader holdings.
Proponents of a tariff on crude oil and refined petroleum products will face a stiff fight when Congress convenes. The United States Shipping Board has announced that it will file a formal protest showing the huge increase in the national fuel oil bill to be expected with enactment of oil tariff legislation urged upon the House Ways and Means Committee. Other interests are pointing out the absurdity of placing a tariff on a commodity of which the United States produces $70 \%$ of the entire world output.

While, of course, Eastern oil fields are relatively unimportant from the standpoint of the total production of oil in this country, they are most important in the matter of high grade crude especially suitable for the production of lubricants. Activity in the Bradford field of Pennsylvania is increasing and the South Penn Oil Co. has announced a program calling for the drilling of 500 new wells in this field during the present year. Other companies are also laying out pretentious drilling programs. Bradford crude is now bringing $\$ 4.10$ per barrel, the highest price since 1921 when a level of $\$ 6.50$ was reached.

Price changes during the week follow:
March 12.-Joseph Seep Crude Oil Purchasing Agency reduces Cabell, barrell, making the new prices $\$ 1.35$ and $\$ 1.45$, respectively

Prices of Typical Grudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles, where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)

 Western Kentur Midcontinent, Oklahoma, 37
Corsicana, Tex,., heavy Hutchinson, Tex., heavy Hutchinson
Luling, Te Spindletop, Tex.-....-.-...................... Spindletop, Tex.,
Winkler, Tex

REFINERY PR Urania, La-…... Salt Creek, Wyo...
Sunburst, Mont... Artesia, N. Mex. Artesta, N. Mex, .-......................
Santa Fprings, Calit Midway-Sunset Calif., 22 Huntington, Cailit., 26 Ventura, Calif., 30

EFINERY PRODUOTS-GASOLINE PRIOE HOLDS STEADY
NEW YORK, RISES AT OHICAGO, AND IS REDUCED IN OTHER PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.
Gasoline prices show no decided trend in any direction, considering the situation all over the country. The New York (Bayonne) price for U. S. Motor in tank cars remains at $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per gallon, although business is being done down to 9c. The gasoline situation in Chicago shows signs of improvement with a stiffening in the quotations of most sellers. The price had been around $65 / \mathrm{c}$. per gallon and now almost no quotations under $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. are to be obtained. Such changes as were made in other sections of the country were downward. Recessions of fractions of cents were recorded in Arkansas, California, Oklahoma and Pennsylvania. In the latter State two reductions of $1 / 8$ c. each were announced within three days, bringing the price to 9 c . per gallon. Gasoline tank wagon markets were generally unchanged.

The so-called "gasoline war" on the Pacific Coast, which has seen prices cut and cut until the consumer in many cases obtained his motor fuel at less than the refinery cost of production, bids fair to be settled more or less amicably. Leading producers and marketers in California are said to have agreed to observe the code of ethics recently adopted by the American Petroleum Institute, and, if this is the case, the conditions of the past few weeks will soon cease to prevail. One portion of the code provides that no refiner shall "knowingly induce, attempt to induce, or assist a party to break an existing written contract for the sale of petroleum products, between the party and another competitor in marketing refined petroleum products." The code also prohibits the giving of rebates on posted prices, either in cash, merchandise, equipment or service
A situation which has given much concern to the industry during the past few years is called to public attention by the "Oil and Gas Journal's" annual survey of refineries. For several years now refinery capacity has been far beyond the needs of the industry, measured either from the standpoint of gasoline demand or on the other side, from the standpoint of crude production. Present refinery capacity is $3,693,550$ barrels of crude per day, which is nearly $1,000,000$ barrels per day more than the present production of crude. As a result nearly one-third of these refineries are shut down
ontirely, while, while those running are not being operated at anywhere near their capacity. On Jan. 11928 there were 456 refineries in the United States and Jan. 11929 there were 458. A year ago there were 315 refineries in operation and this year there are 335. The capacity of refineries in the United States to-day, taking into consideration both those in operation and those shut down, is sufficiently large to refine the average daily crude production of the entire world.
In a large measure the plants which are listed as shut down are the smaller skimming plants not equipped with cracking stills, and this condition has been caused by the steady improvement in refinery technic. The skimming plants, except in isolated instances, cannot compete with the more modern installations and unless some unforeseen condition arises will never again be an important factor in the refining situation.
Price changes during the week are as follows:
March 9.-Pennsylvania refiners reduce gasoline 1/8c. per gallon.
March 12.-Pennsylvania refiners reduce gasoline $1 / \mathrm{s}$. per gallon
Prices are:
Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tankear Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.
 West Texas....
$.071 / 2 / 2$ North Texas New Orleans.

Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included.
.19
|Incinnat1



Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

 Fuel Oil, 18-22 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal. | New York (Bayonne) | 1.05 | Los Angeles........... 70 | Gulf Coast. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dleser |  |  |  |

Gas Oil, 32-36 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
New York (Bayonne) . $051 / 4 /$ Chicago

## Further Advance in Price of Copper.

The price of copper, both domestic and export, has steadily advanced during the week, the former yesterday (March 15) reaching $201 / 2$ cents and the latter $203 / 4$ cents. From the "Sun" of last night (March 15) we take the following:
Under competitive bidding for the scanty amount of copper available the price of that metal has been ralsed another half cent a pound to 201/2 cents delivered at domestic points. The export price also was raised half a cent a pound to $20 \frac{3}{4}$ cents. These are new high prices for the last 10 years.

The outlook was said in the trade to-day to be for still higher prices shortly because of the insistent demand for the metal by consumers both here and abroad. Producers have been selling sparingly. Their reserve supply is limited and they desire to keep the market under control. It was said in the copper trade to-day that had producers taken all the business that was offered to them they could have disposed of practically their entire July output. One of the leading cable companies and an electric utily company were said to be in the market for several million pounds of copper. Brass mills also are buying the metal.
Refinery copper was advanced 50 cents a pound in sympathy with the rise in the major market. The American Brass Co. advanced the price of bare copper wire half a cent a pound to $22.371 / 2$ cents.

Crude Oil Output in United States Continues Advance Over Last Year.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States, for the week ended March 9 1929, was $2,665,950$ barrels, as compared with $2,702,900$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 36,950 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended March 101928 of $2,355,700$ barrels per day, the current figures show an increase of 310,950 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended March 91929 was 1,870,650 barrels, as compared with $1,901,100$ barrels for the previous week, a decrease of 30,450 barrels. The following estimates of daily average gross production, by districts, are for the weeks shown below:

## Weeks Ended Oklahoma....

Kansas
Ranhan
Panhandle Texas
North Texas
West Central Texas.
East Central Texas.
North Louisiana
Arkansas...
Coastal Louisiana
Eastern-
Wyoming
Montana
Montana--


| r. 98 '29. | ar. $2,29$. 713,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 680,200 | 95,700 | 95, |
| 55,350 | 56,100 | 55,25 |
| 82,300 | 82,050 | 83,000 |
| 55,350 | 53,450 | 53,500 |
| 387,050 | 386,250 | 384,500 |
| 21,300 | 20,650 | 21,400 |
| 60,950 | 61,250 | 58,600 |
| 35,650 | 35,700 | 35,700 |
| 73,600 | 74,400 | 76,100 |
| 124,500 | 122,850 | 121,500 |
| 20,100 | 20,650 | 20,900 |
| 108,000 | 107,100 | 107,850 |
| 53,600 | 52,250 | 51,300 |
| 8,650 | 9,400 | 8,500 |
| 7,000 | 7,450 | 6,300 |
| 1,600 | 2,850 | 2,650 |
| 795,300 | 801,800 | 808,200 |

 Field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Production for the Mid Continent West, Fast Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended March 9 1929, was $1,547,200$ barrels, as compared
with $1,578,550$ barrels for the preceding week. a decrease of 31,350 barrels. The Mid Continent production, excluding Smackover (Arkansas) heavy oil, was $1,496,750$
30,900 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gals., follow:

| Oklahoma- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wareek } \\ & \text { War. } \end{aligned}$ | Marded 2 . | North Loutstan | Mar. | Mar. 2 . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen Dorne. | 25,600 | 25,900 | Haynesville-... | 5,550 | 5.500 |
| Bowlegs | 35,150 | 36,100 | Urania.- | 5,600 | 5,750 |
| Bristow-s | 18,900 | 18.950 |  |  |  |
| Burbank | 22,400 | 22,350 | Arkansas- |  |  |
| Cromwell | 7,800 | 7.850 | Champagnolle | 8,450 | 8,700 |
| Little Riv | 56,750 82,600 | 58,750 | Smackover (lizht) | 6,350 | 6,250 |
| Logan Cou | 11,800 | 83,800 11,650 | Sma | 50,450 | 50,900 |
| Maud | 34,100 | 37.150 | Coastul Texas- |  |  |
| Mission | 36,550 | 47.000 | Hull | 10,500 | 10,300 |
| St. Lou | 99.750 | 111,950 | Plerce Junc | 11,709 | 11,950 |
| Semino | 9,100 33,400 | 9,850 | Spindletop | 33.900 | 32,900 |
| Tonkaw | 10,550 | 10,500 |  |  | 7,000 |
| Kansas |  |  | Coastal Loutsian |  |  |
| Sedgwick County | 9,150 | 8,650 | East Hackberry | 5,000 | 5,750 |
| Carson County .- |  |  | Sulphur Dome | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Gray County | 21,450 | 20,800 | Sweet | 4.800 | 500 350 |
| Hutchinson Coun North Texas- | $\begin{aligned} & 1,4,000 \\ & 26,000 \end{aligned}$ | 27,050 | Wyomeng- | ,800 | ,350 |
| Archer County . | 17,200 | 17,300 | Salt Creek | 34,3 | 33,600 |
| Wibarger County | $26,750$ | $26,700$ | Montana- |  |  |
| Brown County.. |  |  | Sunburst | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| Staekelford Count | 13,300 | 13,000 | Dominguez | 10,000 |  |
| West Texas- |  |  | Elwood-Gole | 22,000 | 22,500 |
| Grane \& Upton Co | 50,550 | 49,900 | Huntington | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| Howard County | 47,300 | 45,500 | Inglewood. | 26,500 | 26.500 |
| Reagan County | 18,600 | 85,800 18,500 | Kettleman |  | 3.500 |
| Winkler County | 171,000 | 173,800 | Midway-Sunse |  | 13,000 |
| East Central Texas |  |  | Rosecrans..- | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Corsicana-Powell | 8,550 | 8,700 | Santa Fe Spring | 86,000 | 197,000 |
| Laredo Dicest |  |  | Seal Beach | 31,000 | 33,000 |
|  |  | 12,400 | Forranc | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| aling | 12,500 | 12,650 | entura | 56,500 | 55,500 |

SHIPMENTS AND PRODUCTION OF REFINED COPPER BY NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN PRODUCERS AND REFINERIES (In short tons)

|  | Production. |  |  |  | Smpments. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Prtmary | Scrap | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Daily } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { port a } \end{gathered}$ | Domestic | Total |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \text { January } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February:- | 147,777 135,425 | 6,695 5,960 | 154,472 141,385 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,983 \\ & 5,049 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,054 \\ & 50,150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,135 \\ 98,771 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157,189 \\ & 148,921 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total, 2 mos 1928. | 283,202 | 12,655 | 295,857 | 5,016 | 107,204 | 198,906 | 306,110 |
| January --..---- | 116,245 | 6,478 | 122,723 | 3,959 | 56,721 | 64,824 | 121,545 |
| February .-.-.--- | 117,788 | 7.060 | 124,848 | 4,305 | 60,603 | 73.789 | 134,392 |
| March April. | 123.162 117.088 | 5.810 5,736 | 128,972 122,824 | ${ }_{4}^{4.160}$ | 55,970 64.989 | 72.642 72 | 128,612 |
| May | 122,738 | 6,498 | 129,236 | 4,169 | 64,738 | 72.234 79 | ${ }_{1}^{137,223} 1$ |
| Jun | 125,076 | 5,948 | 131,024 | 4,367 | 57.087 | 81,436 | 138,503 |
| August | 127,718 | 7,374 5,986 | 135,092 143,560 | 4,4358 | 56,785 | 82.245 | 139.030 |
| Septemb | 130,897 | 6,121 | 137.018 | 4,567 | 60,240 51.292 | 83,398 88,707 | 143.638 139999 |
| October | 143.624 | 5.575 | 149.199 | 4.813 | 54,992 | 100,371 | 155,363 |
| Dece | 148.373 | 7,075 7,126 | 155,448 | 5,182 | 49,121 | 99.822 | 148,943 |
|  | 140,779 | 7,126 | , 905 | 4,771 | 49.703 | 84,889 | 134,592 |
| Total 1928 | 1,551,062 | 76.787 | 1,627,849 | 4,448 | 674,221 | 983.460 | 1,657.681 |
| 1927 | 1,418,815 | 57.691 | 1,476,506 | 4.045 | 641,865 | 824,844 | 1,466.709 |
| 1926 | 1,383,604 | 56,850 52,477 | 1,440,454 | 3,948 | 525,861 | 902.174 | $1,428,035$ |
| 1924 | 1,267.810 | 32,522 | 1,300,332 | 3.705 3.553 | 584,553 566.395 | 831.171 |  |
| 1923 | 1,136,624 | 27,261 1 | 1,163,885 | 3,189 | 421,872 | 735,5211 | 1,157,393 |

a BegInning 1926 Includes shlpments from Trail Refinery in British Columbla, OUTPUT IN SHORT TONS OF MINES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE PAST SIX MONTHS

|  | Monthly Average 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oet. } \\ & \text { oet. } \end{aligned}$ | Nov. 1928. | Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Porphyry mines_ | 32,432 | 33.992 | 38,746 | 39,363 |  |  |  |
| Lake mines....-- | 7.457 | 6.847 | 8.221 | 6,663 | 6,364 | 7,166 | 7,333 |
| Customs ores_--- | 32,053 3,812 | 32,748 3,498 | 34,640 4,879 | 35,336 | 37,318 | 36,966 | 37,363 |
| Customs ores.-- | 3,812 | 3,498 | 4,879 | 4.020 | 4,306 | 4,244 | x 3,900 |
| Total crude prod. | 75,754 | 77,387 | 86,480 | 85,382 | 85,577 | 86,325 | 84,769 |

$\times$ Estimated.

## February Shipments of Slab Zinc Exceeded Production

 by 4,798 Short Tons-Stocks LowerAccording to figures compiled by the American Zinc Institute, Inc., shipments during the month of February exceeded output by 4,798 short tons. Production amounted to 48,154 tons as compared with 50,042 tons in the same month a year ago and 49,709 tons in January 1929. Shipments in February last totaled 52,952 tons, of which 51,057 tons went to domestic consumers and 1,895 tons were exported, and compares with 47,677 tons shipped in the preceding month and 46,754 tons in February 1928. The Institute also released the following statistics:
Metal sold, not yet delivered, at the end of February 1929, amounted to 47,223 tons; total retort capacity at Feb. 28 was 119,896 tons; the number of idle retorts available within 60 days, 48.581 ; the average number of retorts operating during February, 68.614; the number of retorts operating PRODUCTION, sHIPMENTs A comparative table shows:
PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS AT END OF PERIOD
(Flgures in Short Tons)

| Month of- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro- } \\ & \text { duction. } \end{aligned}$ | Domestic Shipments. | Exports. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Shipments. } \end{gathered}$ | Stocks at End of Mo. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1929 .$ <br> February |  |  |  | 52,952 |  |
| January. | 49,709 | $\begin{array}{r} 54,067 \\ 47.677 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,055 | 49,732 | 45,418 |
| Tot. 2 mos. 1929 | 97,863 | 98.73 | 3,950 | 102,684 |  |
| December.- | 50,591 | 49,625 | 2,067 |  |  |
| November | 50,260 | 48.698 | 1,088 | 49.786 | 46.562 |
| Septembe | ${ }_{49,361}$ | ${ }_{44,103}$ | 1.759 | S2, 106 45.862 | ${ }_{47}^{46.068}$ |
| August | 52,157 | 47.050 | 2,901 | 49,951 | ${ }_{44.416}$ |
| July- | ${ }_{50,890}^{50,805}$ | 49.510 | 3,638 | ${ }_{5}^{53,148}$ | 42.210 |
| May | ${ }_{53}^{50.825}$ | 49,780 | 1,802 | ${ }_{5}^{51.582}$ | 44,468 |
| April | 53,493 | ${ }_{46.517}$ | ${ }_{3,746}$ | 50.956 50.263 | 45.225 44.759 |
| March.:- | ${ }_{50,881}^{50,812}$ | ${ }^{51.856}$ | 3.786 | 55,642 | 41.529 |
| January | 50.042 52,414 | 46.754 45.771 | 4,134 <br> 5,231 | 50,888 51,002 | 41.290 42.163 |
| Tot | 619,595 | 579,608 | 35,270 | 614,878 |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 52,347 | 46.483 | 4.433 | 50,916 | 40,751 |
| October | ${ }^{49,217} 5$ | ${ }_{46,602}^{44.34}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,746}$ | ${ }_{48,239}$ | 39,320 |
| Septemb | 47,735 | ${ }_{44,038}$ | 4,007 | 48,045 | ${ }_{34,277}$ |
| August | 49,012 | 49,739 <br> 43 | 4,009 | 53,748 | 34,587 |
| June | ${ }_{49,718}^{47,627}$ | ${ }_{43,122}^{43,39}$ | + | ${ }^{56.162}$ | 39,329 |
| May | 51,296 | 45,560 | 4,898 | 50,453 | 42,858 |
| April | 51.626 | 44,821 | 1,876 | 46,697 | ${ }_{41,208}$ |
| March | 56,546 | 48.107 | 5,098 | 53,205 | 36.279 |
| January .-....... | 51.341 56.898 | ${ }_{4}^{43.585}$ | 4,760 2,989 | 48.315 48.873 | (39,912 |
| Total in 1927... | 613,548 | 549,644 | 45,040 | 594,684 |  |

## Steel Output Again Higher-Shortage Handicaps

 Mills-Prices Still Remain Unchanged.Pressure on the mills continues to increase and production of finished material is being handicapped by a shortage of semi-finished steel, reports the "Iron Age" in its issue of Mar. 14. In the Valleys the dearth of steel has caused interruptions in sheet and strip mill operations. At Chicago an unusually heavy demand for plates for railroad cars and electrically welded pipe has not only adversely affected output of some other forms of finished steel, notably sheets,
but has caused an overflow of plate tonnage to mills farther east, adds the "Age", which continues:
Despite the growing tenseness of the market situation, there is no evidence that consumer operations have suffered because of a lack of steel. Buyers however, have low stocks and their concern about deliveries is reflected in heavy commitments with the mills. While some contracts have been closed at recently announced advances, present obligarions on miren onts.
in many instances, will partly taike care onsumers to over-specify against Some producers have permitted consumers further swelled mill backlogs.
contracts at current prices, and this has contracts at current prices, and products have caused buyers to become more Extended deliveries incertain prots of prompt material to round out their supplies.
The heavy needs of consumers were reflected in steel ingot output in February which, at 180,198 tons a day, was at the highest rate on record. Notwithstanding the large shipments made possible by this production, unfilled orders of the Steel Corporation in February gained 34,854 tons.
With current output close to the practical capacity of steel furnaces, March is exp
Among consuming lines the automotive industry again stands out because further gains in its steel requirements. Leading motor car manufacturers, with three or four exceptions, are operating their plants at capacity and both March and the first quarter are expected to establish new high marks in output.
marks in output.
Demand for sheets and strips, although showing greater diversification, reflects to a high degree the activity in the automotive field. The leading sheet maker finds order recelpts the largest or any week since early June last year. Bookings of an outstandi
Another steel consuming line that is unusually active is machine tool Another steel consuming ine tarly all machine tool plants has reached the limit of available man power, and several large tool makers report bookings so far this year double those for the same period in 1928. Orders in February were the largest for any month since the boom of 1919-1920, and unflled business on Mar. 1 was equivalent to more than 60 days of output

The large amount of pending fabricated steel work has been augmented by inquiries for 50,000 tons. The week's awards totaled 29,300 tons. The fabricated steel for four new Yo.
Line pipe orders include 12,000 tons of $8-\mathrm{in}$. seamless placed with a Pittsburgh mill by the Texas Corporation and 7,000 tons of the same size Pittsburgn valley producer by the Standard Oill Co. of New Jersey. Outside of line pipe, mechanical tubing and boiler tubes, business in tubular goods is disappointing, and competition for line pipe tonnage has been at the exis disse op prices.
The situation in tubular products only serves to emphasize the more
The favorable position of other finished materials. While there have been no favorable position of other sudsances on bars, plates, shapes and sheets, iittle consumer resistance has been encountered in connection with contracts placed thus far. In strip steel a conslderable tonnage in second quarter commitments has been entered. Consumers of cold-rolled strip in narrow widths, however, are objecting strongly to the new card of extras, which raises thefr net prices $\$ 4$ to $\$ 14$ a ton above those ruling on contracts for the current quarter.
In primary materials price tendencles are mized. The scrap market is colorless In most districts, and at Pittsburgh heavy melting grade has declined 25 c . a ton. The shortage of Connellsville furnace coke has been relleved and pris

## of a week ago.

Iron ore is headed for an advance of 25 c . a ton, if present forecasts are borne out. The water movement of Lake Superior ore this year is expected to reach $60,000,000$ tons, or mo
Valley producers of pig iron have advanced thelr quotations 50 c . a ton. Valley producer stronger tone in other areas, following the accumulation and prices have acklogs.
of substantial backlogs. Makers of demands upon them,
Copper has cone up to 20c. a lb., delivered Connecticut Valley, the highest price since 1919, with sales for July delivery. March shipments into consumption are breaking all records.
The "Iron Age" composite-price for plg iron is charged at $\$ 18.38$ a ton, white finished, steel remains at $\$ 2.391$ a lb., as the following table shows: whit


February's record of producing more steel per day than any month in history seems destined to stand only until statistics for March are complied, states the "Iron Trade Review" in its summary of iron and steel markets this week. Operations have expanded further, to practical capacity and are now moderately in excess of February's peak, continues the "Review," adding:
Continuance of this record gait through March and probably well into April is believed assured Specifications for finished steel as a whole the past week were the heavlest of the year, for one reason because some producers are standing on Mar. 15 as the deadline for ordering-out first quarter material. Backlogs have not shortened despite exceptional shipments. But the color of the present market is turning and its support is beginning to shift. Frelght car buying has about run its course, although specifications for steel for equipment placed in the past sixty days will be heavy into midsummer. Automobile production, whil atarespurts suddenly. Spring and may be passimg its
runs of farm ind from these major outlets, therefore, is at or is passing Demand for steel from these major outlets, therefore, is at or letdown in its maximetion it seems probable that seasonal spring buying, notably in this direction Hines assoclated with building and farm work, will rise to fill the gaps

Prospective building, bridge, subway and similar projects have rarely been more attractive at this season,
a stir in farm country buying. At its zenith, is likely to remain close to there 30 to 45 days, and chief support will be found in new directions. It may be unfortunate for producers that operations have expanded so rapidly, for their advanced prices will enter the real test period when the edge may be slightly off the market. PIg iron continues in a strong, steady market, noteworthy thls week Plg an advance of 50 cents per ton on foundry iron in the Mahoning valley. Some important and close buyers, including the Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. and General Electric Co., are closing on their second quarter requirements. Heavy sales are reported at Cleveland, St. Louis and New York Shipments are a record.
Other raw materials reveal a conflicting trend. Beehive and by-product coke prices are somewhat stronger, though approaching the time when shrinking domestic needs will release capacity for metallargical grades. Iron and steel scrap prices are inluence in anticipation of a spring letdown in steelmate look for a gradual drop
In bars, sheets, strip and plates deliveries continue the paramount consideration, and on the much-wanted classifications are more deferred. On the higher sheet finishes some mills are scheduled into June. Due largely to demand from car-bur wors is up attsburgh. Premiums are offered in Chicago. More barge

## for hot strip at Chicago.

Cast iron pipe begins to reflect the spring revival in municipal work, with bookings and production up slightly. Though French sellers undercut the market \$5 per
With domestic makis. Freight car has been swelled by 1,200 for the Northern Pacific and 250 for the Nickel Plate. The week's orders comprised chiefly miscellaneous for the Nickel Plate. inderframes. The Pennsylvania is buying 4,000 tons of tie plates and 16,500 kegs of spikes.
Chicago and Pittsburgh district steelmaking rates hold at the level of late last week, at 95 and $90 \%$, respectively. Sheet, strip and bar mills in both districts are at practical capacity. Buffalo has reached a new peak, with 33 out of 37 open-hearth furnaces melting. Mahoning valley independents still have 49 out of 51 open hearths on, with the shortage of semifinished steel still acute. Steel corporation subsidiaries made a gain of 2 points this week, to $97 \%$, probably the highest rate in their history. Independents are at $92 \%$ and the entire industry at 94 .
Inquiry for 1929 Lake Superior ore, opened last week by the Ford Motor Inquiry for 1929 Lake superitals about $1,000,000$ tons. Shippers believe Co. is 1929 movement will exceed the 1928 one and hope the strong price situation in pig iron and finished steel will be reflected in ore.
February's dally rate of 180,198 gross tons of steel ingots compares with 166,274-ton rate in January, 161,812 tons last February, and the previous record of 172,144 tons last October. Were Februrary's gait maintained, 1929 would be a $55,000,000$-ton ingot year, or $10 \%$ over the 1928 record In the first two months of 1929 output ef star ago
ns, compared with $8,036,636$ tons one year ago.
de Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel ptoducts is unchanged at
Although steel ingot production was considered practically at its peak a week ago, the return of some plants to the active list has permitted a moderate increase in the rate of operations according to the "Wall Street Journal"

For U. S. Steel Corp. the current rate is placed at a fraction under $7 \%$. $97 \%$, contrasted 9 ago.
$91 \%$ two weeks
Larger independents recorded a greater gain, but some of the smaller units have not increased over the preceding week. Average rate for independents is around $92 \%$, against $91 \%$ a week ago and $87 \%$ two weeks ago.
For the entire industry it is estimated that ingot production is now at $94 \%$ of rated capacity, compared with
and around $891 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago. Corp. was working at between $88 \%$ and $89 \%$, with independents at 76 to $77 \%$ and the average between $82 \%$ and $83 \%$.

The American Metal Market says:
Despite the fact that steel production in January and February was $10 \%$ above that in the same months of any previous year, the peak rate is not coming earilier thanits usuai running distinctly heavier this month than of Ma
last. last. dorporation this week reached a $97 \%$ rate. for there Is steel exceptlonally heavy pressure for steel making capacity assoctated unfinished steel from such steel making units is in heavy deming a extra expense to relleve pressure evidently
elsewhere.

Unfilled Steel Orders Show Increase.
In its usual monthly statement issued Saturday, March 9, the United States Steel Corp. reported unfilled tonnage on the books of the subsidiary corporations as of Feb. 281929 at $4,144,341$ tons in comparison with $4,109,487$ tons on Jan. 311929 and $3,976,712$ tons at the end of Dec. 1928. On the last day of Feb. 1928 the orders amounted to 4,398,189. A comparison of the amounts back to 1924 is shown below. Figures for earlier dates may be found in our issue of April 17 1926, page 2126.
UNFILLED ORDERS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF U. S. STEEL CORPORATION. End of Month. 1929. Janaury $. . . .-4,1.100 .487$
February-.-. $4,144,341$



 $3,454,444$
$3,972,874$

 1,323
4,71
3,504
1,568
19,800
10,458
339,467
12,803
717,297
109,183
51,780 192
4,798
4,912
4,782
4,208
3,68
3,262
3,18
3,28
3,47
3,52
4,03
4,81


## Bituminous Coal, Anthracite and Beehive Coke Output

 Continues Increase Over Last Year.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the production of bituminous coal during the week ended March 2 amounted to $11,160,000$ net tons, an increase of $1,124,000$ tons as compared with the corresponding period last year but a loss of 592,000 tons as compared with the week ended Feb. 23 1929. The output of anthracite for the week ended March 1 last totaled 1,492,000 net tons, an increase of 29,000 tons as against the preceding week and an increase of 198,000 tons as compared with the week ended March 3 1928. The Bureau's report is as follows:

## BITUMINOUS COAL

The total production of soft coal during the week ended March 21929, tons. Compared with the output in the preceding ted at $11,160,000$ net decrease of 592.000 tens, or $5 \%$. Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of March 2 amounted to $10.036,000$ tons.
Estimated Untled States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked

a Minus two days' production first week in April to equalize number of days in
the two coal years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision. The total production of soft coal during the present coal year to March ures for corresponding periods in other recent coal years a00 net tons. Fig
 As shown by the revised figures above, the total production 000 net tons for the country as a whole during the week ended Feb. 23 is estimaft coal $11,752,000$ net tons. This is a decrease of 189,000 tons, or $1.6 \%$ from a output in the preceding week. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years:

W., C. \& O., Virginian, K. \& M. and Charleston division of the B. \& O. c Rest
of State, inciuding Panhandle. PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.
The total production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended March 2 is estimated at $1,492.000$ net tons. Compared with the output
in the preceding week, this shows an increase of 29,000 tons, or $2.0 \%$ Pro-
duction during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of March 2 Estimated Proon net tons.

a MInus two days' pro
coal years. b Revised.
The BEEHIVE COKE.
is estimated at 122,100 or beehive coke during the week ended March 2 week. Most of the increase occurred in the state tons in the preceding the Connellsville coke region, according to the "Oonnellsville Courier" there was a net increase of 876 in the number of ovens ffred during the week ended March 2.

Estimated Production of Beentve Coke (Net Tons).
Pennsylvanla and Ohlo.
West Virginla.a. On Tenn
Georgia, Ky, and

Virginia. Ky and Tenn
United States total.
Dally average. 10,400
1,600
4.800

Dally a verage........

## 122,100 20,350

$\overline{111,800}$

18,633 $\begin{array}{r}3.28 \\ 69.200 \\ 13.500 \\ 5.500 \\ 4.300 \\ 4.500 \\ \hline 97.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1929 |
| :--- |
| 0 Dato. |
| 767.800 |
| 82.200 |
| 14.600 |
| 40.100 |
| 54,900 |
| 959,600 | 1928 to Date.a

555.500
121.500
39 $\begin{array}{r}32,900 \\ 41,300 \\ 42.500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ a Minus one day's production in January to equallze number of days in the two
years b Subject to reviston. c Revised

## Monthly Production of Coal by States in January.

The total production of bituminous coal for the country as a whole in January is estimated at $51,456,000$ net tons in comparison with 43,380,000 tons in December, states the United States Bureau of Mines. The average daily rate of output in January was greater by 214,000 tons, or $12.3 \%$, than the average rate for the month of December.
The production of anthracite increased from $6,226,000$ net tons in December to $7,337,000$ tons in January, and the average daily rate of output in January shows an increase of 33,000 tons, or $13.3 \%$, over that for December. The Bureau further shows:

 Total all coal_ ........ $58,793,0 0 0 \longdiv { 4 9 , 6 0 0 . 0 0 0 } \overline { 4 9 , 8 9 8 . 0 0 0 } \overline { 6 3 , 1 7 6 . 0 0 0 } \overline { 6 0 , 4 6 5 , 0 0 0 }$ a thigures for 1927 and 1923 are final. b This group is not strictly comparable
in teval years. Note.- Above are

 Association and by ofrficisilions, cortainteously furnished by the American Rallway
shipments made by the U.S. Entine in in part on reports of waterway

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on March 13, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows decreases for the week of $\$ 33,500,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and of $\$ 21,500,000$ in bills bought in open market and an increase of $\$ 2,300,000$ in U. S. Government securities. Member bank reserve deposits increased $\$ 12,100,000$ and cash reserves $\$ 24,800,000$, while Government deposits declined $\$ 13,800,000$ and Federal Reserve note circulation $\$ 16,600,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 45,200,000$ below the amount held on Mar. 6 After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
Holdings of discounted bills declined $\$ 45,900,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 7,40,000$ at Boston, and increased $\$ 11,500,000$ at Sleveland, $\$ 6,900,000$ at Philadelphia and $\$ 4,500,000$ at Chicago. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market declined $\$ 21,500,000$, while holdings of Treasury certificates increased $\$ 2,500.000$. During the week correspondent. The amount of the loan anpears in the accompanying statement against the caption "Foreign loans on gold."

Federal Reserve note circulation was $\$ 16,600,000$ less than a week ago at San and $\$ 2.000,000$ at Philladelphiafset by increases of $\$ 3,100,000$ at Cleveland week and witement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 1690 and 1691. A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Mar. 13, is as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans after increasing no less than $\$ 140,000,000$ last week and $\$ 30,000,000$ two weeks ago, declined $\$ 20$,000,000 the present week, the amount of these loans on March 131929 being $\$ 5,627,000,000$ which is only $\$ 42$,000,000 below the high record of $\$ 5,669,000,000$ established on Feb. 6 1929. The total at $\$ 5,627,000,000$ for March 13 1929 compares with only $\$ 3,746,000,000$ on March 141928. condition of weekly reporting member banks in central


Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.
As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also
been revised to exclude a bank in the San Franoisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Mar. 6:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities on March 6 shows an increase for th6 week of $\$ 57,000,000$ in loans, decreases of $\$ 11,000,000$ in investments, of $\$ 79,000,000$ in net demand deposits and of $\$ 30,000,000$ in Government deposits, and
serve banks.
Total loans on securities remained unchangeed, reporting banks in the Chital loans showing an increase of $\$ 11,000,000$, the St . Louis district Chicago der $\$ 80000$ and other districts smaller changes. "All other" a decrease ass $\$ 57,000,000$ at all reporting banks, $\$ 49,000,000$ in the Now York district $\$ 10,009,000$ in the San Francisco district and $\$ 6,000,000$ in York district, $\$ 10,001$ oleveland district, and declined $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago district. Holdings of U. S. Government securities increased $\$ 30,000,000$ at reporting banks in the Boston district and declined $\$ 8,000,000$ in the New York district, all reporting banks showing a net increase of $\$ 16,000,000$. whill holdings of other securities declined $\$ 9,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 26,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 79,000,000$ below the Feb. 27 total, declined $\$ 66.000 .000$ at reperting banks in the New York district, $\$ 24,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 13,000,000$ in the San Francisen district, $\$ 10,000,000$ in the St. Louis district and $\$ 5.000 .000$ in the Pnlladelphia district, and increased $\$ 25.000,000$ in the Cleveland district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Minneapolis district. Time deposits increased $\$ 9,000.000$ at reporting banks in the San Francisco district and declined $\$ 9.000 .000$ in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Minneapolis district and $\$ 8.000 .000$ at all reporting banks. The principal changes in borrowngs from Tederal Res Pe barve Rank of week comprise an increaso of S18,00,00 at Cle New York and a decrease of sib
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending March 6 1929, follows:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 61929 . \\ -.22,384,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase }(+) \text { sin } \\ \text { Feb. } 27 \text { 1929. } \\ +46,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\text { e }(\rightarrow)$ <br> 1928. <br> 00.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $+57.000 .000$ | +1,192.000,000 |
|  | ,000,00 |  |
|  | -11,00 | -117.000,000 |
| U. S. Government securities..... ${ }_{2,004,}^{3,058,}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{I}_{-26,0000000}^{16.000 .000} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +123.000 .00 \\ { }_{239,000,00} \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30.000,000 \\ -8,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -21.000 .00 \\ & -10.000 .00 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} -79.000 .000 \\ -80.000 .000 \\ -30.000 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +233.000 \\ -4.000 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,167.000 .000 \\ & 2,970,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +82.000 .000 \\ +111,000,000 \end{array}$ | $430,0$ |
| Borrowings from Fed. Res. banks. $756,000.000$ | +44,000,000 | +396,00 |

## Summary of Conditions in World's Market According to

 Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Match 16 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

ARGENTINA.
The crops are practically harvested and cereal exports are heavy. Latest unofficial Argentina estimates place the exportable surplus of corn at $5,250,000$ metric tons. The liabilities of February commercial fallures amounted to $11,000,000$ paper pesos, a decrease of $2,785,000$ paper pesos from the previous month. As a result of an advance in prices of pich pine, heavy orders have been placed by importers of this matic encouraging. immediate requirements and the outlook for Douglas wine prices but the The stave market has
crop is large and it is stated that further supplies of cooperage are necessary. The cotton spinning mills are increasing their capacity substantially. 10,000 British spindles being already en route and the importation of others being contemplated.
australia.
The business trend in Australia continued uncertain through the week ended March 6, with the labor sitation the disturbing element. The continued idleness of timber workers is curtailing building operations, and the end of the strike is not yet in sight. A discharge notice was issued industry. coal mers on March 1 because of unsatisfactory condyons, and Melbourne sales during the week, with buying on Continental account a little more active. The City of Brisbane has announced an offering of $£ 1,000,00051 / 2 \%$ bonds in Australia at $£ 991 / 2$. To date, $£ 2,300,000$ of the $£ 7,000,000$ Commonwealth loan offered some time ago has been subscribed.

BRAZIL.
General business continues dull, especially in textile lines. Exchange is slightly weak, but the Bank of Brazil is still maintaining the official rate. Wholesale and retail trade appears to be moving forward in very fair amounts and there is evidence of satisfactory consumer demactor presages good Easter business. Heavy snowfalls in some sections are
responsible for qulet business, but on the other hand, the absorption of winter lines has been temporarily increased with the resulting reduction of stock carryover. Car-loadings in March have returned to more satisfactory levels after the January-February slump, which was attributed to zarly grain loadings. The sheet metal market is firm and the volume of business being handled by iron and steel fabricators is exceptionally goed. Manufacturers of agricultural implements are reported to be receiving very satisfactory orders from their distributors. The canned vegetable market is firm and flour has been advancing due to higher wheat prices. Footwear manufacturers are less busy and the tanning industry is qulet. Collections on the whole average fair to slow.

## OHINA

Doubtful prospects for an early settlement of military differences arising as a result of recent developments, coupled with sectional disagreements are serving to temporarily check the growing feeling of optimism which prevailed with reference to future trade outlook, according to Shanghai advices
on Radio commurch 1. The service, which is under and points abroad was opened on March 1. The service, which is under the auspices of the Minister of Neconstruction, includes points in the United States. Branches of the National Aviation Association have been formed in Tientsin and Peking Tientsin merchants report active inquiries for va
equipment, although few deals have been closed. Developmental industrial are generally awaiting the outcome of the party Congress scheduled to convene In Nanking on March 15 and the clearing up of the present to settled status. Flnancing conditions for the plan to improve shipping conditions at Tientsin are reported satisfactorily arranged and final negotiations with Nanking authorities are nearing completion. This is a definite project of a palliative nature to control the silted condition of the Hai Ho River at Tientsin and which is expected to restore normal shipping conditions at Tientsin.

## OUBA

The influx of a record number of tourists, combined with the rapid milling of the sugar crop, has caused a noticeable improvement in the a interior districts is reral business during the first part of March. Busicss wo years. The rapidity of cane-cutting and grinding has put money into irculation and merchants are ordering supplies to fill empty shelves. The Government also announces heavy receipts from imports and taxations, While the Cuban raliroads report a large increase in current gross earnings. Jongress has passed a bill extending the power of the President to fix tariff schedules till Feb. 91932.

FINLAND.
Economic conditions in Finland during February were satisfactory, although somewhat spotty. The stringency in the money market continued to ease up slowly, principally due to reduced activities on account of seasonal influences. Industrial conditions continued subnormal, although roduction oreuraging. Approximately one-half of the estim pulp prices remain unsatisfactory despite an improving tendency. The paper market was unchanged. Plywood demand continues active with prospects considered good, although prices remain low. Unemployment which shows an abnormal increase is receiving government attention. The late and evere winter has somewhat delayed timber cutting. Shipping conditions are very difficult on account of heavy ice in the gulf of Finland. Bourse activity was unusually low with quotations depressed. The cost of living howed a marked drop during February. Foreign trade was active during January with imports below and exports above those of Jan. 1928.

## FRANOE.

There has been no marked change in the favorable business conditions that have existed in France for some time. The iron and steel production has been maintained at a record figure and the cold weather has intensified the demand for coal. The engineering trades are fully employed and further equince is only hindered by the labor shortage. Manufacturers of mining productint, machine tools and railway specialties are operating at capadity ally getion. Prospects for sales of agricultural implements are exceptionhardware. Railway car builders have recently received heavy orders and textile industries is generally satisfactory, a high point being the steadily growing demand for rayon and rayon fabrics. The leather industrie are seasonally calm. The unseasonably cold weather has damaged crops but the extent of the damage is not yet known. Both rail and water trans portation has been seriously hindered by the cold weather, causing a decline in car loadings and in port traffic, but conditions are again normal. Foreign trade made a poor showing in January when a very heavy adverse balance was registered. The uncertain political situation is reflected in Bourse operations buti ndications are that they will react quickly to favorable developments. There has been a slight hardening of interest rates but money is still abundant and despite the announcement of large capital ncreases by leading banks and the attraction of funds to other markets Where higher rates prevali, no stringency is expected. The demand from o prowing and esinge minister has announced the realy appoin taxation n official commiscion to study the entire problem and to draft a cond hensive plan.

## GERMANY

The seasonal depression in German business conditions, which ordinarily eaches its lowest point in February, is especially marked at the present time as a result of the addition of several unusual factors of an unfavorable may retard but should not prevent the cust in character however, and They include future trend of money and exchange rates following the partial with to the foreion funds, due to rising rates abread, intermal political diffibulties oflectign funds, ine to ris ralinet delay in approving the budget for the coming fiscal yaer which is theury, o carry substantial tax increases, the strained cash condition of the federal reasury, leading to heavy borrowing in the open money market, and unusually severe weather, causing an almost complete cessation of outdoor activity. The position of the Reichsbank at the end of February was slightly less favorable than in the previous month, its statement showing lower gold holdings and somewhat larger note circulation. The month witnessed a general rise in money rates. Domestic investment slackened during February but foreign borrowing again increased and negotiations for other loans, now under way, foreshadow a continuance of substantial Corelgn borrowing during the coming months. Government revenues for the first ten months of the budget year 1928-1929 were somewhat above estimate. January foreign trade was characterized by a much lower deficit than In January, 1928, and by greatly reduced foodstuffs imports as a result of last year's successful crop

JAPAN.
Business is generally dull and featureless. The tariff investigating committee is considering for immediate Dlet action a reduction of the luxur tariff on 20 items, which include preserved fruits and jellies, cocoa, cheese on the lumber tarife is expected py selurs exept black. Died action rates on logs is being considered by the Diet tariff investigating committee.

## MEXICO.

A decree issued by the Mexican Government declares that effective March 7, any payments of taxes, duties, fines, stamp taxes, \&c., to offices in control of the rebels, are invalid. Railway service between Mexico City and Laredo has been resumed via Tampico. Regular air mail and passenger
service between Mexico City and Matamoras was inaugurated on March 9 The Government has appointed a Board with authority to regulate food iller particularly with relation to lard, sugar, coffee, charcoal and rice on March 8.

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES
Business in staples is less than usual, although importers are actively native New Year celebrations occurring this month in connection with on the part of the native population for luxuries, however, is reported.

PERU
Cotton planters report an abundance of water and unusually favorable growing conditions prevailing in all areas under cultivation. The promising crop prospects are encouraging to merchandise dealers whose sales are seasonally sluggish during the present crop maturing months. Imports are bing chiefly confined to replacement needs. Building and construction are ctive. An excellent demand exists for automobiles, machinery, hardware and foodstuffs, and bankers are reporting conditions as unusually favorable or this season of the year. Reserve Bank figures as of Feb. 28 report a and bank clearings totaling , note circulation amounting to $£ \mathrm{p} \cdot 6,020,983$, nd bank clearings totaling $£ \mathrm{p} .6,041,131$.

## NIITED KINGDOM

The Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Associations (an organization of British spinners of American cotton) has decided to submit to its embers for the purpose of ballot a proposition to discontinue operations on estions and Mondays during Apri. Presumably the intent of the sugproposal in reduction of stock to prevent less favom 48 hours to 35 ours. London wool of buyers and keen competition

The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island possessions of the United States. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
The abaca market is steady with prices of selected grades practically unchanged. Grade " F " is now quoted at 31 pesos per picul of 139 pounds during the week ended March 2 totaled 44.497 bales and exports . Receipts to 36,732 bales, of which 16,736 were shipped to the United States and Canada. Since Jan. 1, receipts have aggregated 318,153 bales, of which 262,985 were exported and consumed locally. Arrivals of copra continue good and all oil mills are operating. Present f.o.b. prices are 12.125 peso per picul Manila 11.75 Cebu and Hondagua, and 11.623 Legaspi.

PORTO RICO.
A general decline of activity in most lines of business has been evident during the past two weeks, and increasing complaints are heard of the grinding and reports being collion. Most or the sugar mills are now cane is still low averate rece from the middle of Nanted Tobacco has suffered somewhat from the uneven distribution of rages, the earlier plantings receiving too much and the later plantings too resulting in a reduced production per acre, but of fairly good quality

Loan of $\$ 7,562,000$ to a Foreign Correspondent in Federal Reserve Statement Said to Be for Germany.
With reference to a so-called "gold loan" of $\$ 7,562,000$ appearing in the Federal Reserve statement, and participated in by all the Federal Reserve banks the "Sun" of last night (March 15) said:
A new and interesting item, "foreign loans on gold" amounting to \$7,562,000 , appeared on the weekly statement of the Federal Reserve system yesterday. This item represents funds advanced to the Reichsbank in anticipation or gold which is is recently roleased from earmarl is posibly a part of the same The Fedral Reserve Bant had no comment to make on thansaction. but the figures in the satement were sugbestive to ned olucidation.
el the
In making such a loan to the Reichsbank the Federal Reserve banks ar following a commercial and international custom. Gold once shipped and insured is considered a proper basis for an advance of funds. By making such a loan the Federal Reserve banks allowed the Reichsbank to make pay ments here on account of purchases of reichsmark exchange. Owing to the slump in the mark to t Another 87 $10,000,000$ or $\$ 11,000,000$ Germany in addition to the is another shipment of the same kind and it is possible theek. This gold be anticipated in the same manner, so that the new item "foreign loans on gold" will be watched with interest in next week's bank statement
All the Federal Reserve banks except the San Francisco institution par ticipated in this "gold loan." The New York bank advanced the larges share, namely $\$ 2,566,000$, while Chicago with a participation of $\$ 1,036,000$ ranked next. The other banks in the Reserve system participated as follows: Boston, $\$ 600,000$ Philadelphia, $\$ 778,000$ Cleveland, $\$ 827,000$ Richmond $\$ 348,000$ Atlanta, $\$ 295,000$ St. Louis, $\$ 302,000$ Minneapolis, $\$ 203,000$ and Kansas City, $\$ 250,000$.

Dutch Bank Acts to Hold Exchange-Netherlands Institution Sells Foreign Bills to Maintain Present Position-Doubts Ability of Federal Reserve to Get Control of the American Situation.
Discussing financial conditions in Holland, an Amsterdam cablegram March 7 to the New York "Times" said: The monetary situation in Holland is very tight. At the beginning of
March the private discount rate was $49 / 16 \%$, slightly above the official tariff. Also, the monthly prolongation was quoted at 5 to $51 / 2 \%$. Foreign exchanges, especially the dollar and the pound, were well
maintained, but only by heavy support of the Netherlands lost $18,000,000$ guilders in foreign bills. Moreover, the bank increased loans to trade by $48,000,000$ guilders, since the increase of the British bank rate. Therefore, a rise in the Dutch bank rate is expected.

The position of the American money market is adversely influencing The position of the American in the London exchange market before the situation in New York changes. However, the Bank of England acquired $£ 593,000$ in gold this week by paying one-eighth penny more than last week, which strengthened its position.
Germany experienced little influence from the New York advances in rates, as German money rates are still above the world level. The general impression in Dutch banking circles is that Dutch banks are profiting my the high money rates in New York, by day to day advances. Ger many is also participating, but in a smaller degree. The effect of these many is also pareater activity of European issue banks in the exchange movements but this will later be remunerated by the interest and profits returning to their own countries.

Therefore, the Federal Reserve Board difficulties are doubled and it believed that the board will be compelled not to touch the situation, is otherwise foreign money and capital will be frightened. The London bank rate is generally believed capable of controlling the situation un-解 there is more or less permanence in high New York money rates.
The Amsterdam Stock Exchange has again become very sensitive to New York market reports. Generally the tendency is unsettled by the nervous ups and downs in New York. There is favorable opinion here about Royal Dutch Petroleum, owing to its agreement with Russia and the continuous extension of the company's activities.

Plans for Settlement of Turkish Foreign Debt-Councils Approve Angora Law for Paying It-French Critical.
A Paris cablegram March 4 to the New York "Times" tated:
After ten years of negotiations, a final settlement of the Ottoman debt problem appeared practically certain today. According to an official communique to the financial press, the two councils established to liquidate Turkish obligations to foreign bondholders, meeting in joint session, aproved, with reservations, the terms of the Turkish law providing for nitial payments and ratified by the Angora Parliament on June 13, 1928. The Turkish Government was immediately notified, receiving instrucions to take steps to meet the first payments.
In French circles there is some hesitancy to believe this marks the conclusion of the dispute the goodwill of the Turkish Government being questioned and criticism leveled at forces in Turkey said to have placed many obstacles in the way of a final solution.
The French creditors ask if the approval of the law implies acceptance of the $40 \%$ payment plan advanced by Turkey. To accept such a compromise would, in their opinion, constitute a dangerous commercial precedent, especially since Turkey is not insolvent. Most of the French creditors maintain that the right to seek a more equable settlement should not be relinquished.

## Persia to Encourage Foreign Capital to Partake in

## Economic Development.

The encouragement of foreign capital to invest within its territory and partake in the economic development of the country is to be undertaken by the Persian Government as a part of its fiscal policy, according to Mozaffar Mirza Firouz, Secretary of the Persian Legation, according to a dispatch March 4 to the New York "Journal of Commerce," which quotes Secretary Firouz as follows:

Experience of certain European countries in the past who have under guise of business and commercial enterprise attempted to obtain political foothold, has made the Persian Government particularly cautious about giving foreigners concessionary rights, etc., and for this reason the chances for American capital, which, in view of its nonpolitical character, is considered neutral and unbiased to profit from this new trend of Persian Government policy, are very great.
The official Persian Government program recently approved by the Persian Parliament is as follows:
"The Imperial Government is convinced that one of the best means of
Usuring prosperity and bettering the economic welfare of the people is by Insuring prosperity and bettering the economic welfare of the people is by
facilitating the development of the unlimited capital to partake in the infacilitating the development of the unlimited capital to partake in the in-
dustrial development of Persia. It Ioos without saring that the Imperial
Int dustrial development of Persia. It will, under no consideration, allow foreign capital to enter the
Government
country for purposes of political exploitation, but will use every means atits country for purposes of political exploitation, but will use every means at its
isposal to faclitate and encourage the entry of unbiased foreign capltal disposal to faclitate and encourage the entry of unb
for purposes of economic and commercial character."
The confidence which American capital and business enterprise enjoys In Persia is best exemplified by the fact that the contract for the rallway to the American Ulen Co., which is now engaged in railway construction in Persia.

## Polish Finance Head Resigns from Cabinet-Investigation into Excess Expenditures.

The New York "Times" of Mar. 9 reported the following from Warsaw Mar. 8:
The resignation of Gebrjel Czechowicz, Minister of Finance, was accepted -day and Under-Secretary of State Grodynski was appointed provisionally as Minister. M. Czechowicz's resignation was announced only an hour before a meeting of the budget committee of the Sjem, which was to discuss his having spent $500,000,000$ zlotys (about $\$ 56,250,000$ ) in excess of the budget for 1927-1928, before Charles S. Dewey became financial adviser to the Polish Government.
M. Czechowicz later appeared before the committee as a private citizen and explained why he had spent that sum in excess without the Sjem having been asked to vote a supplementary credit. He said his way as Minister of Finance had been barred. He had not wanted to be disloyal to the Prime Minister and was unable to ask for a credit supplement without the consent of the whole Government, when was expecuted the orders of the Prime money in excess of the budge Minister, he declared.
In a private conversation M. Czechowicz added that he had resigned in November. 1928, when he was prevented from asking for a supplement to the credit for the year before last. Ever since, he said, all his efforts to give Parliament a complete explana his impeachment immaterial and the M. Czechowicz's resignation makes his impeachment ppositm with the whole Government. The resignation of Prime Minister Bartel is expected hourly.

Poland Experienced in 1928 Greatest Prosperity Since War According to Quarterly Report of Charles S. Dewey, Financial Adviser.
"In no other year since the war has Poland enjoyed the degree of prosperity that the country experienced in 1928", states Charles S. Dewey, Financial Adviser to the Polish Government and Director of the Bank of Poland, in his fifth quarterly report. A summary of the economic section of the report was made available on Mar. 4 by the Legation of Poland at Washington as follows:
Beginning with fairly satisfactory conditions, the year has shown steady impersed national budget, a firm currency, and to the absence of disturbing political issues.
In a In agriculture, the is is about $16 \%$ greater in the case of barley, abou $8 \%$ greater in the case of oats, and about $4 \%$ greater in the case of rye while figures for wheat show but slight change. No official estimate of the important potato and beet crops has yet been published, but reports recelved up to the present time roughly indicate that the beet barvertd equal the 1927 crop while potatoes will be from 10 to $20 \%$ under last year figures.

Likewise the credit needs of agriculture though still inadequately taken re of, are better supplied than formerly. The short term agricultural credits granted by seven institutions specializing in over $190 \%$ in less than two yea
$5 \%$ during the same period.
Pointing out that the steady climb in production which began in 1926 and 1927 has continued in most enterprises even to the point where many long standing records have been broken, Mr. Dewey states:

The production of coal increased nearly $6 \%$ in comparison with 1927. his in Export of coal, though exceeding 1927 figures by a slight margin, was only able to make this showing in the face of severe
Increal difficulties connected with also accounted principally for the favorIncrealitios which prevailed in the iron and steel trade. In October, the croduction of steel and rolled products exceeded by $3 \%$ and $1 \%$ respectively the average monthly preduction for 1913, thus estabishing a secord on these items for the post war years.
One factor which contributed in considerable measure to this expansion of operations in the iron and steel mills was steady demand from the makers of agricultural implements and from the building industry which enjoyed a long season owing to good weather. Moreover, buildig operatert for inconsiderably more active than in the previous year, thined in 1027 was stance reaching 51,000 in August, whercas the peak 37,000 . Workers' pay increased $20 \%$ on the averaso, than in most other branches of industry
It is stated that the unfavorable balance of trade remains the principal problem in Poland. Exports for last year amounted to 2,507 million zlotys and imports to 3,362 million, leaving a deficit of 855 million zlotys. Of the total imports trade, about $32 \%$ represented raw materials and $23 \%$ production articles, such as machinery and apparatus. The latter item has been increasing and is likely to continue to increase, due to the fact that so much of to continue to Poland's equent was destroyed during the war. ConPoland's equipment wasen only $28 \%$ of the total imports and luxury articles only $4 \%$. The report states:
ment fully realizes the desirability of balancing imports and exports if possible, or if not, the reduction of the unfavorable balance to such forelise to such proporigs out increased railroad services, expenditures by foreigners, foreigners, emgrairs will be reached, depends to a great extent not only apon a condur of any productive ability of the country, but upon the upon the wise econo capital that must be replaced as a result of destruction during the war.

## Budapest Bankers Block Mortgage Bond IssueDislike "Monopoly," is Report.

From Vienna the New York "Times" reported the following, March 8:

The Ullstein Agency, in a dispatch from Budapest, states that the The Unstein Agency, York bank which seemed likely to secure for it a monopoly for the issue of mortgage bonds in Hungary have fallen through. According to the newspapers, Az Est, Mr. Mann, a representative of the According tas accordingly left Budapest.
Unexpected differences arose yesterday, especially regarding the rate of interest on the mortgage bonds and the amount of credits to be granted by the New York bank.
A delegation from Budapest banks took advantage of the difficulties to request the Finance Minister not to grant the desired monopoly, and it is asserted that their request was granted. The proposal had been that the New York bank should issue $\$ 12,000,000$ worth of mortgage bands, including those already issued by Hungarian banks, which the New York City bank was to take.

## $\$ 4,840,000$ Loan to City of Lisbon-Issue for Municipal

 Improvements to Be Floated in London.The Lisbon press announced on March 11 that the Oity of Lisbon has contracted a loan in London of $£ 1,000,000$ (about $\$ 4,840,000$ ) for the purposes of municipal improve ments. A special Paris cablegram to the New York "Times" from which this is learned, added:

This money will be devoted to the completion of the purchase of the ity park, to street paving, road repair and machinery and to the indemnification of the owners property appropriated for local improvements.
stated to be for a term of forty-five years and will be re-
vear periods. The approval of the Government Minister of ired in five-vear periods. Th

Offering of $\$ 10,000,0006 \%$ Bonds of Republic of Chile Issue Oversubscribed-Books Closed-Sterling Bonds Offered in London.
The National City Cempany offered on March 11 at $931 / 2$ and interest to yield $6.48 \%$ to maturity, the major portion of a $\$ 10,000,000$ issue of Republic of Chile external loan sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds due March 1 1962. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds and of $£ 2,000,000$ offered simultaneously in the London market by N. M. Rothschild \& Sons will be used for the construction of public works, such as railways, irrigation works, port, sewage and water works and public buildings. The Government of Chile is now car rying out a comprehensive plan of public works, as authorized under Law No. 4303, which provides for an expenditure of $225,000,000$ pesos $(\$ 27,374,062)$ in 1929 , which is to be provided for in part from the proceeds of the present dollar and sterling issues. $\$ 1,000,000$ of the $\$ 10,000,000$ issue was publicly offered in the Netherlands by Pierson \& Co., Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, Mendelssohn \& Co., Proehl \& Gutmann and Vermeer \& Co., Amsterdam, and $\$ 600,000$ was reserved for public offering in Sweden by the Stockholms Enskflda Bank, Stockholm
Announcement was made by the National City Company on March 11 that subscriptions were received in excess of the issue offered by it earller in the day, and the books were closed. It is stated that the price of the London offering was $941 / 2$. The closing of the subscription lists in London was announced March 12. The bonds will be dated March 1 1929. A cumulative sinking fund will operate to redeem the entire issue by drawings at par. The bonds will be in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$, registerable as to principal only. Interest will be payable Sept. 1 and March 1. Principal and interest will be payable in New York City in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, without deduction for any present or future Chilean taxes, at the Head Office of the National City Bank of New York, Fiscal Agent. Interest will also be collectible, at the option of the holders, in London, England, either at the City Office of the National City Bank of New York or at the Office of N. M. Rothschlld \& Sons, in pounds sterling, at the fixed rate of $\$ 4.8665$ per pound sterling, or at Pierson \& Co., in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, in guilders, or at the Stockholms Enskilda Bank, Stockholm, Sweden, in Swedish kronor, in each case at the then current buying rate of the respective banks for sight exchange on New York City.
The prospectus states:
The Bonds of this Loan, authorized by Laws 4303 and 4495 of the Chilean Congress, dated Feb. 161928 and Dec. 7 1928, respectively, will be direct obligations of the Republic of Chile, which agrees that if, in the future, it shall sell, offer for pablic subscription or in any manner
dispose of any bonds or contract or create any loan, internal or external secured by lien or charge on any revenue or asset of the Republic, external,
of this Loan shall be secured equally and ratably therewith.
The Republic reserves the right to increase the semi-annual Sinking Fund payments. A letter of Don Pablo Ramirez, Minister of Finance of the Republic of Chile, addressed to the National Clty Company, says in part:
The Chilean Government is carrying out, with modifications, a program in 1925. This has resulted in the stabilization of the currency on a gisold basis, the establishment of a central bank of issue, a general budget law with a balanced budget, and the installation of an independent Comp-troller-General. Various measures have been passed to stimulate the economic development of the country, bave been passed to stimulate the ecoocoonmies effected by a reduction of taxation has been reorganized and The gold and gold exchange held personnel and control of expenditures. Beb. 151929 was 559 exchange held by the Banco Central do Chile on utstanding and deposits of 97 , providing a ratio of gold cover to notes The ordinary revenues for 1927 .
Oomptroller-General totaled 1927, excluding loans, as reported by the expenditures of $\$ 110,185,555$. $\$ 110,697,000$, as compared with ordinary $\$ 124,222,449$ and $\$ 110,561,829$. The corresponding figures for 1928 are $\$ 124,222,449$ and $\$ 110,561,829$, giving a surplus of revenues over expendi-
tures of $\$ 4,660,620$. The budgetary rures of $\$ 4,660,620$. The budgetary estimates for 1929 place ordinary The total funded debt an of Dec. 811928 including $\$ 130,374,019$. gations, was $\$ 416,937,654$, of which $\$ 291,429,555$ was a direct debt of gations, was $\$ 416,937,654$, of which $\$ 291,429,555$ was a direct debt of
the Government.

Outstanding Bankers' Acceptances on Feb. 28 Totaled $\$ 1,228,027,796$-Declined $\$ 51,243,367$ in Month Bill Market Shows Increased Strength.
A decrease of $\$ 51,243,367$ in the volume of outstanding bankers acceptances, announced on March 14 by the American Acceptance Council in its report on the acceptance business as of Feb. 28th, is nothing more than the seasonal reduction, customary at this period of the year. In his
survey for the month Robert H. Bean, Executive Secretary of the American Acceptance Council, says:
The total for all banks and bankers is shown by this survey to be $\$ 1,228$, 027.796 whereas the amount outstanding on Jan. 31st was $\$ 1,279,271,163$
On Feb. 281928 it was only $\$ 1,056,389,782$ or $\$ 171,638$. present volume.
A classification of the uses to which acceptance credits are put shows
that the changes in the velume That the changes in the volume are likewise of a generally normal character. The exception is in export acceptances which fell sharply to the extent of
$\$ 45,000,000$, partly occasioned by the \$45,000,000, partly occasioned by the diminishing cotton shipments, but Domestic warehouse credits dropped $\$ 25$ form of credit
increased $\$ 21,000,000$ to $\$ 340,000,000$, the highest total on record acceptanees ances based on goods stored 00,000 , the highest total on record. Accept dropped only $\$ 3,000,000$ in the month. Geographically theign countries
den reduction in volume came in the Federal Reserve districts, the heaviest New York, where a decline of $\$ 12,000,000$ and $\$ 29,000,000$ Boston and accounted for all but about $\$ 10,000,000$ of the loss for the entirectively The foregoing analysis of the recent survey of accertance entire country. most encouraging proof of the strength and stability of the dollar acceptance business.
Dire
Dire misgivings which may observers have had that the acceptance operations of the banks would be promptly and serlously curtailed because
of the withdrawal of the withdrawal of Federal Reserve support of the market and the sharp the present.
the present.
For the p
For the past 90 days the acceptance business has had to weather an ex-
tremely unusual money market situation. The remely unusual money market situation. The Federal Reserve banks they were carrying, amounting at the cut down the supply of bills which find a rate at which bills would be taken in the almost $\$ 500,000,000$. To advanced their quotations until they reached the highest like the dealers years. Competition for call money with which to carry accept for eight folios became more acute and the with which to carry acceptance portunsolved problem.
A more trying test to determine the strength of our acceptance business obstacles the bill business has not have been presented but in spite of these market for bills is unquestionably strong position remarkably well and the On Dec. 12 the Federal Reserve banks held $\$ 494$ than on Dec.
own account; for the account of foreign purchasers they held s2ins for their while foreign buying through private pantas ans total of about $\$ 150,000,000$ a grand total of $\$ 928,000,000$, leaving only $\$ 356,000,000$ for the open market
To-day the combined holdings of the Federal Reserve banks and for for distrinchaser's account are about $\$ 745,000,000$ leaving $\$ 483,000,000$ than wribution to banks and individual investors or more than $\$ 127,000,000$ Bantre being moved in December.
he ampuying while still all too restricted has shown steady improvement on Nov. 30.
There is a long road to travel before the blll market reaches a permanently satisfactory condition but it must not be overlooked that through what was in reality a friendly reversal of attitude by the Federal Reserve banks. the money market.

The statistics supplied by Mr. Bean follow:
total of bankers' acceptances outstanding for entiry COUNTRY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS.

| Federal Reserte District. | Feb. 281929. | Jan. 311929. | Feb. 291928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{8131,402,745}$ | \$143.105.330 | \$133,823.827 |
|  | 17,8317.777 | 951,919,275 | 792,085,521 |
|  | 14,779,539 | 14,963,341 | 16,880,708 |
|  | 16,632,473 | 12,609,182 | 9,401,211 |
|  | - $\begin{array}{r}51,797,200 \\ 1,851,141\end{array}$ | $54,156.221$ | 37,028,301 |
|  | 4,505,478 |  |  |
|  | 192,505 $7,348,413$ | 8.612.724 | -255,803 |
|  | 48,669,426 |  | $6,835,904$ $33,276,544$ |
| Grand to tncrease. | \$1,228,027,796 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,279,271,163 \\ 851,243,367 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$1,056,389,782 \$171,638,014 |


|  | Feb. 281929. | Jan. 311929. | Feb. 291928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imports | $8340,914,983$ | 8319.157,719 | \$319,739,963 |
| Domestic silipments | 421,958.339 | 167,298.929 | 382,713,778 |
| Domestic warehouse credits | 136,802,005 | 162,107,264 | 167,631,110 |
| Based on goods stored in or shipped be $t$ ween forelgn countrles. | 46,984,462 <br> 263,806,030 | 45,690,647 | $\begin{aligned} & 107,031,100 \\ & 28,994,582 \end{aligned}$ |

AVERAGE MARKET QUOTATIONS ON PRIME BANKERS ACCEPTANCEB

| Days. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Dealerg' } \\ \text { Buyine Rate. } \end{array}$ | Dealers' | Days. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dealers' } \\ B \mathrm{ky} i n g \text { Rate. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dealers" } \\ \text { Selling Rats. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.250 5.375 | 5.125 | 120 | 5.500 |  |
| 90.......... | ${ }_{5}^{5.375}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.250}$ | 180. |  | 5.375 5.375 |

## Survey Showing 159 Corporations, Massachusetts

 Trusts and Participating Series in U. S., Which May Be Termed Investment Trust Companies or Funds-Compilation By L. L. Robinson of Second International Securities Corporation.A comprehensive survey just completed shows that at the end of January there were at least 159 corporations, Massachusetts trusts and participating certificate series in the United States which may properly be termed investment trust companies or funds. To these, the great bulk of which are incorporated under the general acts of the several States, should be added 13 Canadian investment trust corporations. Of the 172 American and Canadian investment trust companies and funds, 119 are of the general management type and 52 of the specialized type. As contrasted with these 151
investment trusts, which are incorporated, or function like corporations, there are approximately 21 different trusts, or series of trusts, set up under indenture agreements with trust company trustees (contractual type), of which 9 are fixed and 12 are supervised (limited management type).

According to this compilation, the results of which were given out March 14 by Leland Rex Robinson, President of Second International Securities Corp., satisfactory figures for paid-in share and debenture capital can be obtained for all but 13 of the companies and funds included in the list, and for the 159 American and Canadian investment trusts on which recent data have been secured the following figures appear:
Pald in on preferred stock. $\qquad$ Pald in on common stock...-. pald in on beneficiary certilicstes. proximately. $\$ 439,000,000$
$337,000,000$ $200,000,000$
$58,000,000$ $\frac{58,000,000}{1,034,000,000}$
 presented, also has the following to say:

A proper understanding of the above aggregate figures, it was pointed out, can only be reached by bearing in mind that of the 159 companies and funds whose pald-in capital is included in the foregoing table, 55 have Issued no preferred stock, and 43 have issued no preferred stock, debentures or bonds. Therefore the ratios of capital cla
aignificance as regards individual companies.
The figure representing total paid-in capital is highly conservative, because several corporations of very large size have been set aside from the investment trust company group with which they are ordinarily classed, and put with finance, investing and holding companies as a separate category. There are 26 of these, Mr Robinson reports, with aggregate paid-In share capltal of over $\$ 550,000,000$. The total for American investment companies, inciuding invesimentassified with the former, is therefor and trading companies or $\$ 1,500,000$.
ubstantially in excess of $\$ 1,500,000$.
The aggregate on which figures are available has been split-up as follows among the principal types:
pproximately.
General management-
$\$ 781,000,000$
$136,000,000$
$\begin{array}{r}136,000,000 \\ 58,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Bpeclailzed management. 59,000,000
Total
$\overline{\$ 1,034,000,000}$
The survey concludes with the following table showing the rapid recent development of American and Canadian investment trust companies and funds.


New Margin Rules in Force-Several Leading Houses Fix More Stringent Requirements to Curb Specu-lation-Minimum Account $\$ 2,000$.
The following is from the New York "Times" of March 10: A number of the leading Stock Exchange houses will put into effect tomorrow a new serles of drastic margin rules in order to divert speculation Into systematic and safe channels. Although the new requirements and regulations do not in general represent a stifening of ruined since the Federal they presentin concise market speculation.
Reserve attack on stock market speculation.
According to the "special regulations" drawn up by one important house Accordag margin accounts must at all fimes haves of stock selling for less than $\$ 100$ a share will be carried on margin. A minimum charge of $\$ 5$ is made on all single transactions, except on rights, fractional shares and partial executions. All margin requirements are subject to change without notice, and additional margin is required on securities subject to wide fluctuation.
The margin requirements on stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange are now as follows:
Under $\$ 10$ per share_-Cash in full From $\$ 125$ to $\$ 200$ per share $331-3 \%$ From $\$ 10$ te $\$ 20$ per share_.... $50 \%$ From $\$ 200$ to $\$ 300$ per share... $40 \%$ From $\$ 20$ to $\$ 60$ per share...-. $25 \%$ From $\$ 300$ up........................ $50 \%$ From \$60 to \$125 per share .-. $30 \%$
Margins of $20 \%$ are required on listed bonds and not less than $50 \%$ is required on bank, insurance and trust company stocks. The margin on Ourb stocks is not less than $50 \%$, subject to the following rules:
Only Ourb stocks of high character and which have a ready market are carried on margin. Curb stocks are accepted as collateral only in accounts which carry Stock Exchange securities equal in market value to Curb stocks carrled Firm approval is necessary in each case of acceptance of Curb stocks as collateral.
Additional Issues Dealt in on Securities Market of New York Produce Exchange.
The lists which we have from time to time given of securities dealt in on the Securities Market of the New York Produce Exchange have been augmented by additions announced as follows on Feb. 27:
The Committee on Securities of the New York Produce Exchange has Thounced the designation of the following as issues to be dealt in on this Exchange:

Ken Rad Tube \& Lamp Corp. common, when issued.
The Chicago Corp. common.
The Ohicago Corp, unit certificates.
Treadwell Yukon Co., Ltd., common.
Illinols Power \& Light Oorp. preferred.
International Union Bank capital.
Distillers Corporation-Seagrams, Ltd., capital.
International Utilities Corp. class B warrants.
Macfadden Publications, Inc., new common
Macfadden Publications, Inc., preferred.

Further additions were announced on March 6:
The securities market on the New York Produce Exchange has added issues to its list of securities designated for trading, as follows: curtiss-Caproni Corp. temporary certificates for comnon stock.
Coast Copper Co., Ltd., common.
Service Stations Equipment Co., Ltd., class A
Memphis Natural Gas Co. common.
Metropolitan Edison Oo. preferred.
Chain \& General Equities, Inc., preferred.
General Steel Wares, Ltd., common.
General Steel Wares, Ltd., common
Northeastern Surety Co., New York, capital.
Bruck Silk Mills, Ltd., common.
Transportation Insurance Co. of New York capital.
Empire Public Service Corp. class A common. Empire Public Service Corp. class B common,
White Star Refining Co. common.
Kinner Airplane \& Motor Corp. common.
The Gulf Region Lumber Co. common.
The last previous item in these columns relative to seurities dealt in appeared on page 1164 of our issue of Feb. 23

New York Cotton Exchange Amends Rule Granting Privileges on Exchange to Corporation Having Executive Officer Holding Membership on Exchanged.
The New York Cotton Exchange announced on March 8 that Rule five of the Commission Law had been amended to provide for the granting of corporation privileges on the Exchange to a corporation that has an executive officer who is a member of the exchange. The mendment, which was adopted by the Board of Managers at a meeting on March 7 and becomes effective immediately, reads as follows:
A member of the Exchange who is not a partner. In any firm, but who is an executive ofricer or a corporation, may confer the privilege of member-
ship rates upon such corporation provided (a) That there is a joint responsibility therefor; (b) that such privilege shall be conferred upon but one corporation; (c) that such transactions are or the corporation's own account and not for others; (d) that such corpora--
fion shall not deal in futures for others, nor solicit accounts of others: (e) hat this privilege shall not permit of a corporation's clearing contracts on the Exchange; ( $f$ ) that the provisions of Section 55 of the By-Laws relating
Gardiner H. Miller, President of the Exchange, explained that the new rule would confer corporation privileges on cotton mills, and other corporations, as well as cotton cooperative associations in which an executive officer owned a membership on the New York Cotton Exchange.

## New York Hide and Skin Exchange, Inc. To Locate

 on Cedar Street-Trading Expected to Start in Month.The newly organized New York Hide \& Skin Exchange, Inc., has leased the first and tenth floors of the new building at 5 Cedar St., Milton R. Katzenberg, President of the Exchange, announced on March 7. The ground floor will house the Exchange proper, while the board room, executive offices, and clearing house will be located on the tenth floor. The location of the Exchange is midway between the "Swamp" hide and leather district and the downtown financial offices. The trading ring, quotation boards, ticker room, lounge, lobby and coat room will be on the ground floor. It is expected that the Exchange with complete trading facilities, will be ready within four weeks and that futures trading in hides and skins will get under way late in April or early in May. Items regarding the new Exchange will be found in our issues of Dec. 29, page 3619 and Jan. 12, page 178.

Governors of National Metal Exchange Decide to Inaugurate Trading in Copper Futures.
Trading in copper futures will be inaugurated on the National Metal Exchange shortly, it was decided at a meeting of the Board of Governors on March 12. I. J. Louis, Chairman of the Copper Committee which has been investigating the practicability of trading in that metal, recommended that copper be listed on the Exchange. The recommendation received the unanimous approval of the Board, which instructed the Copper Committee to draw up the necessary rules for trading in this metal and report back to the Board for final approval. An announcement by the Exchange says:
A spectacular bull market has featured copper trading during recent weeks, and there has been considerable agitation on the part of trade and commission house brokers for listing of this metal on the National Metal Exchange. The inauguration of futures copper trading on thi Exchange, it is believed, will witness a considerable broadening of activity in future positions and tend to stabilize the copper market, which has been littie better than nominal for
and restricted offerings.
and restricted offerings.
Listing of lead and antimony on the National Metal Exchange is also Listing of leadion, committees being engaged in surveying the market under consithose metals upon instructions from'the Board of Governors of position of those
the Exchange.

We indicated in our issue of March 2, page 1303, that consideration was being given to the question of trading in oopper and zinc on the Exchange.

## Late Benjamin Strong of New York Federal Reserve Bank Viewed as Great American Friend of France by Raurice Lewandowski of Comptoir National

 d'Escompte de Paris.The Seaboard National Bank of New York has made available excerpts from a translation of a tribute to the late Benjamin Strong, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, published in the latest issue of one of the French periodicals, the Revue Des Deux Mondes, by Maurice Lewandowski, Managing Director of the Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, a leading French banking institution. It is pointed out that M. Lewandowski, besides occupying a place of prominence in French finance, is a well-known writer on financial subjects and has represented the French Government at the Peace Conference in Versailles, the League of Nations in Geneva and the Dawes Reparations Conference. The extracts from M. Lewandowski's article follow:
The United States has just lost one of its finest citizens, and France a true friend. We cannot let the memory of Benjamin Strong, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, die out. He was, in his own
country, the powerful promoter of a new system of banking and one of the outstanding factors in America's contribution toward the financial
restoration of Europe. restoration of Europe.
If America during the war was illustrious through General Pershing, and after the war, through General Dawes, there is room, moreover,
alongside the latter, for financiers of alongside the latter, for financiers of great title, who have known how
to widen the scope of their activities in to widen the scope of their activities in order to achieve the solution of European problems. Benjamin Strong was among the first of those
who understood that the United States, who understood that the United States, not in spite of its wealth, but
rather because of that wealth, could not remain in the boantul isol rather because of that wealth, could not remain in the boastful isolation of a wealthy nation which feels no need for those less powerful than
itself. . .
self.
Benjamin Strong did not consider that his activity should limit itself to bringing into maximum efficiency a monetary system for the sole
benefit of the United States benefit of the United States. His conception was greater, and after the
war he was, in peace-time, the greatest war he was, in peace-time, the greatest of the collaborators in the work
of European restoration. Recognizing that the world's of European restoration. Recognizing that the world's commerce and
that of the United States could not come back to normal, inasmuch the moneys of the principal countries of the world were not stabilized, he actively occupied himself with the financial relief of these countries shattered by the war. Through wise counsel and by negotiating the
credits of the Federal Reserve Banks with the credits of the Federal Reserve Banks with the issuing banks, he gave
them effective aid toward resumption of the them effective aid toward resumption of the gold standard.
was ruinous from an economic and social standon of monies in Europe was ruinous from an economic and social standpoint, but also that it
directly affected the United States, which was interested in its debtors and buyers of American products should enjoy in seeing that rency. As soon as a country could be won over to stabilization, in Belgium, in Poland, in Italy, or more specially in France, his entire co-operation was obtained; a cable sufficed to have him come, even though he were obliged to make the trip on a sick bed. But while in approaching European questions, he remained American, at the same time his thought was international, when he worked with all his might to obtain the resumption of a well-established financial order or a stabilized currency for those countries.
Without wishing to exaggerate the part of America in this work of
restoration, one can at least agree that the doller restoration, one can at least agree that the dollar played a great role and
this advent of the dollar into a domian where the this advent of the dollar into a domain where the pound sterling had
reigned sovereign is indeed a new experience of the post-war period

## Secretary Mellon May Be Queried Regarding Industrial

Holdings by Senate Committee Which Is to Inquire
into His Eligibility to Continue in Office.
Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, may be called upon to testify before the Senate Committee on the Judiciary in its investigation of his qualifications for office, ordered by the McKellar resolution (S. Res. 2) adopted by the Senate on March 5, it has been stated orally by Senator Norris (Rep.),
of Nebraska, Chairman of the Committee says the "United of Nebraska, Chairman of the Committee says the "United
States Daily" in its issue of March 12. The adoption of the States Daily" in its issue of March 12. The adoption of the
resolution and its text was noted in our issue of March 9, page 1489. As stated in that item the names of all but two of President Hoover's cabinet (Secretary Mellon and Secretary Davis, who held their present posts during the administration of President Coolidge) were sent by President Hoover to the Senate in Special Session on March 5, and were confirmed without opposition. The President is said to have considered unnecessary the submission of the names of Secretaries Mellon and Davis. In its reference to the McKellar resolution on March 12 the "United States Daily,"
said: said:
Senator Norris pointed out that the McKellar resolution directs the Com-
mittee to report on two distinct mittee to report on two distinct subjects: First, whether a Cabinet officer may legally hold office after the expiration of the term of the President by Whom he was appointed; and second, whether Mr. Mellon's business connections are such as to disqualify him from the office of Secretary of the
Treasury. Treasury.

The first question presented, Senator Norris said, is purely a question of
law and will not necessitate the calling of any witnesses. The second queslaw and will not necessitate the calling of any witnesses. The second ques-
tion. however, he said, involves the determination of facts as to what Mr

Mellon's business connections are, a determination which would have to
be made before the Committee could consider whether tions amount to a disqualification could consider whether or not such conneoThe Senator sald the final determinatio.
Mellon would be asked to appear before the of the question whether Mr. until the Committee holds its next meeting. He regards it as unlikely that the Committee will meet until after the special session of Conal unlikely that on April 15, although in the meantime, he said, he of Congress assembles members of the Committee as are in Washington, and consult with such desirable to call a meeting prior to that dashington, and it may be found The McKellar resolution which is the basis f
and adopted just after the Senate had confirmed the nory was introduced Cabinet members submitted by President Hoover. not submitted, nor was the name of the Secretary of Labor, James J. Davis, who held that position under former President Coloidge.

Secretary Mellon Not to Seek Reversal of Policy of Federal Reserve Board as to Speculative Loans.
Reports circulated in the financial districts from time to time that Secretary Mellon plans to ask the Federal Reserve Board to reverse its policy in relation to the speculative situation were held as without foundation at the Treasury Department on March 11. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," in reporting the foregoing on March 11, said:
Mellon is Ex-officio Chairman of the Reserve Board.
At Mellon's officice it was indicated that the Secretary did not intend to
make any statement relative to the stock market siturtion make any statement relative to the stock market situation, nor to interfere
with the action of the Reserve Board tole with the action of the Reserve Board taken some time ago and aimed at
discouraging the use of member bank credit going into For the last month. since the Reserve Board opened its drive channels For the last month. since the Reserve Board opened its drive to curtain
speculative use of bank credit, rumors have Street and other financial sectors that Mellon disated almost daily in Wall policy and was contemplating "bull action." disagreed with the Board's During the period Mr baling bution.
market situation, leaving this phase of Government silence relative to the Since the action of the board was reproved by the Federity to the Board. visory Council, composed of businessmen not connected with the banks from the various Reserve districts, there has been indicated no probability of a change of attitude on the part of the Board. It was assumed that the present poicy of curtailing the use of member bank credit for speculative course of action had passed. indefinitely, or until the necessity for this Statements recently made
co-operation from the member banks. The last report it was receiving from the New York member banks, however, showed on brokers' loans the last few weeks and placed theselons, however, showed a large increase in under the peak reached Feb. 6.

Clasing of Subscriptions for Treasury Certificates Offering of $\$ 475,000,000$-Subscriptions and Allotments.
The subscriptions books for the new issue of $43 / 4 \%$ Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness (Series TD2-1929) offered by the Treasury Department on Mar. 7 to the amount of $\$ 475,000,000$ or thereabouts, were closed at the close of business Mar. 12. Secretary Mellon announced on Mar. 14 the new issue, and the of $\$ 524,109,000$ were received to the new issue, and that the total allotments were $\$ 475$,999,500 , of which $\$ 32,796,500$ represents allotments on of Series TM-1929 for Treasury certificates of indebtedness of Series TM-1929 and TM-2-1929, maturing Mar. 15 1929, were tendered in payment. All of such exchange subsubscriptions were made on a graduated scale. subscriptions were made on a graduated scale. Details of the offering were given in these columns Mar. 9, page 1487. Announcement of the subscriptions and allotments was made as follows on Mar. 14 by Secretary Mellon:
Secretary Mellon to-day announced that the total amount of subscrip-
tions recelved for the issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness, Series TD-2-1929 43/4\%, dated Mar. 15 1929, maturing Dec. 151929 , 15 , Series 109,000. The total amount of subscriptions allotted was $\$ 475,999,500$, of which $\$ 32,796,500$ represents allotments on subscriptions for which Treasury certificates of indebtedness of Series TM-1929 and TM2-1929, maturing
Mar. 15 1929, were tendered in payment. Mar. 151929 , were tendered in payment. All of such exchange sub-
scriptions were allotted in full, while allotments on other subscrintins scriptions were allotted in full, while allotments on other subscriptions
were made on a graduated scale. The subscriptions and allotments were
divider divided among the several Federal Reserve Districts and the Treasury as follows:


In announing on Mar. 11 that subscription books would close the following day, Secretary Mellon indicated that the practice of accepting mail subscriptions after the date set for the closing of the books would not be observed. His announcement of Mar. 11 follows:
Secretary Mellon announced that subscriptions for the issue of $43 / 4 \%$
Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness. Series TD2-1929 Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, Series TD2-1929, dated Mar. 15 1929, maturing Dec. 15 1929, will close at the close of business Tuesday,
Mar. 12 1929. Subscriptions
he Treasury Department to reach a Federal Reserve Bank or branch, or accepted. The practice of accepting mail subscess that day will not be morning following the closing of the books subscriptions received on the to the current offering.

With the closing of the books on Mar. 12 Secretary Mellon stated that allotments on cash subscriptions were made as follows:

All subscriptions in amounts not exceeding $\$ 100,000$, for any one subscriber were allotted in full.

Subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 100,000$ but not exceeding $\$ 1,000,000$ for any one subscri
any one subscriber
Subscriptions in amounts over $\$ 1,000,000$ for any one subscriber were allotted $85 \%$, but not less than $\$ 900,000$ for any one subscriber.

Sale of Non-Interest Bearing Bills Planned by Treasury
Department-Would Be Sold at Discount for Short-
Term Funds in Place of Present Notes-Similar to British System.
The sale of non-interest-bearing Treasury "bills" at frequent intervals to finance the temporary needs of the Government is being considered by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon. Announcement of the plan was contained in a Washington dispatch Mar. 8 to the New York "Herald Tribune," whose advices stated:

These bills would substitute for the present offerings of Treasury certificates which are made approximately four times a year
The bills might be sold just as the money is needed by the Governmen and thus varying issues might be made as closely together as a week.
Legislation to permit this change would be necessary, it was explained at the Treasury Department to-day, as the present law forbids the sale of a Government obligation at a discount. The system being studied by Mr. Mellon and his advisers is that followed by the British Government and
would save the United States Treasury, it is estimated, a considerable would save the United St
amount of interest yearly.

Bids Would Fix Interest.
It likewise would avoid a great deal of painstaking work now imposed on the Department in figuring the lowest interest rate at which the market will absorb Treasury certificates with
against selling them at a discount.
The British system is automatic in fixing interest rates. The bills are The British system is automatic in would be determined, if the plan is sold with a fixed mate
put into effect here, either by quarterly income tax payments or by exput into effect here, either by quarteriy Governments. Bidding for the pected payments on loans from European Gever rate, with no computation bills would automatica
in advance necessary.
in advance necessary.
The saving would be effected in two ways. First, by more frequent sales, The amount of interest would be sharply reduced. In borrowing large the amount of interest wound $\begin{aligned} & \text { amounts, as at present, the interest is paid for the entire period, which may }\end{aligned}$ run well over two months.

## Would Cut Interest Payments.

By using weekly sales of bills, assuming the period to be two months, By using weekly sales or bilrs, only one-elghth would be borrowed which would be to cut the total interest
second and so on, the net effect of whe payment almost in half.
The second saving would come on the occasional mistake made in calculating what interest should be paid on the certificates, though this of course would be a much smaller economy, as the calculations during the last eightyears have been close indeed. However, the amount of wor
strain saved would be prodigious, Treasury officials insisted. the paper which we quote above, said:
It is understood that the proposed plan of the Secretary of the Treasury It is understood that the proposed plan financing practices was discussed informally with bankers here several weeks ago and that it has their approval. Similar programs, or programs approximating the one referred to, are fairly numerous in municipal financing. The City of New York, for example, is a frequent borrower in the short-term market on notes Treasury anticipation of the receipt of taxes. Unlike the contemplatech occasions system, New York City sells interest-bearing obligations on such occasions and only within the last few days disposed of several milions disis.
$5.99 \%$ basis. These notes were retailed, in turn, on a 5.75 basis.
While not considering the proposal revolutionary, and not bankers conany great potentialities for saving money to the Gov.
ceae that ehief effect would be to cut down the Treasury's floating debt. In Its chief effect would be to cut down the Treasury nominal, since the
 Treasury recelves in in interest on its outstanding certificates.
required to pay out in interest on its outstanding certincates. $43 \%$ basis, The highest level in eight years, and under such conditions the savings the highest level in eight years, and would be considerable.
It seems probable to bankers here that it was this latest experience with It seems probable to barket that hastened the announcement of the proposed change. It is not believed here that financing as frequently as at weekly intertals would be either necessary or desirable. It is worth noting that the Treasury always has recourse to "over-drafts" at the Federal Reserve Bank here. This mechanism is resorted to on virtually every settement date, for the reason that payments of interest by the Governmed are prompter than are receipts from income tax payments. To tide it over temporarily the Treasury is accustomed to making one-day loans at

## General Lord Retained as Director of Budget.

Brig.-Gen. Herbert M, Lord has been retained by President Hoover as Director of the Bureau of the Budget, it was definitely established on March 6, said a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce." The latter's further advices said:

While no official announcement was made, it was learned to-day that e President offered the position to Gen. Lord some time ago. The Budget Director has decided to stay with the Government.
Under the law the appointment is a personal one by the President and does not require submission of nomination to the Senate.
Gen. Lord succeeded Gen. Charles G. Dawes, the first Director of the Budget, July 1 1922, about a year after establishment of the new financial
set-up of the Federal Government by authority of the Budget and Ac-
counting Act.
Coincident with the information that Gen. Lord has been reappointed, a siving appropriations for the second session of the Seventieth Conoress, made public by the House Appropriations Committee, showed the Budent Bureau's estimates to be slightly above the total amount appropriated.

## Life of War Finance Corporation to Terminate April 4-

To Return $\$ 65,361,000$ to Treasury.
The War Finance Corp. will return approximately $\$ 65,-$ 361,000 to the Treasury when
April 4 , according to the annual report of that body made public March 7. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" in reporting this said: Outstanding loans Nov. 30 were $\$ 687,000$, of which $\$ 190,000$ were war Outstanding loans Nov. culture and live stock farms.
oans and $\$ 497,000$ on agriculture and to make loans expired by law Dec. The authorty or the corpora have been made under special conditions 31 1924. While some advances hally has been devoted to liquidation of the since that time the per
corporation's business. After its life expires the function of completing oney of the corporation is ver deposited.
ow deposited. Repayments recelved and app totaled $\$ 1,283,000$, of which $\$ 844,000$ was Dec. 1 1927, to Nov. banking instituions and $\$ 439,000$ on advances to live stock loan companies. Under the original Act the corporatent Coolidge was limited to a period of 10 years, but on April 4 1928, Be the it might was continue to liquidate its affairs.
" It is recommended that the duty of completing the liquidation of the corporation's affairs after April 4 1929, be assigned to the secretary of the Treasury, and that he be given adequate authority to do any and that may be necessary in connection therewil. Crirman Eugene Meyer, The report was signed by Secretary Me Cooksey and F. R. Harrison. the managing director, and directors G. the winding up of the War
A resolution providing for the Senate on Feb. 9 and by Finance Corp. was pass. Its text was given in our issue of Feb. 16, page 995

President Hoover Declares Policy on Leasing of Government Oil Lands-No Leases Except As May Be Mandatory By Congress-Senator Walsh Believes Policy Should Be Enunciated By Congress Rather Than President.
The following statement is attributed to President Hoover in his talk with newspaper representatives at the White House on March 12.
"'There will be no leases or disposal of Government oil lands, no matter what category they may lie in, or Goverandatory by Congress. In other controls, except those which nay be mand of Government oil in this Adwords, there
ministration. Walsh of Montana, construing President Hoover's
Senator Wan oil pronouncement to mean that no further leases would be made under the General Leasing Act of 1920, issued on March 12 the following statement regarding the policy, according to associated Press accounts from Washington that day:
-It would seem as though a policy of such consequ
clared by the Congress rather than by the Executive. The Supreme Court has held that the President may withdraw from appropriation of public lands for some specific public purpose or to await lezislation appropiate to their disposition, but to withhold them from the operation of the lav
is quite another thing. "When Congress says the lands may be the may say they shall not be. serious question as to "Any way, the public lands States look ing which oil lands have passed sufferers and, by the same profit correspondingly."

Senator Walsh also expressed the opinion that if further new production of oil in the Government land States were stopped there would be an increase in the price of oil which would materially benefit such States as Texas, Pennsylvania and Southern California, where nearly all oil lands are in private ownership.
In quoting what the President had to say, the "HeraldTribune" in its advices from Washington March 12 said in part:
The final chapter to the government oil leasing scandals which shook the country in 1924 and led to the government's criminal conspiracy trials fformer Secretary of the Interior Albert B. Fall, E. L. Doheny and Harry F. Sinclair was written by President Hoover at the White House to day F. Snclair was 's announcement followed a long conference between . tary wilbur and himself on this and other conservation maturs. "hie the oll policy is designed most immediately to cut down wi.cas, its more reduce the present overproduction of oil and wastage of gas, lls at its enduring effect is to place the Hoover Administrato beginning that private producers need no longer look to in the Teapot for leasing of its holdings, as was done extensively leserve in California. Dome Naval Reserve in Wyoming and the Elk Hins Reservets anch as the The Administration is ready to carry out existing contracts such as the Salt Creek leases and such other Salt Creek Oeasenoma, it was sa'd.
vation of Oklaho

At the Department of Justice, it was learned that no further act on had been taken on the salt Creek leases and it remain legal as judged by the Senate and the courts.

From the "Times" Washington dispatch March 12 we quote the following:
President Hoover today committed his administration to a sweeping from sale or leasing except where such to withdraw Government oll lands This new policy, to aid the oil industry, which is fe mandatory by law. tion, and to conserve this country's oil reserves, was enunciated by Mr Hoover following a conference with Gifford Pinchot, a leading conservationist, and in response to questions submitted at today's newspaper con-
ference at the White House.

## Hoover Keenly Aware of Need

Mr. Hoover, as Secretary of Commerce, was a member of the Federa liar with the laws goard appointed by President Coolidge. Entirely famifelt for a long time that some action must be Government lands, he has this country's oil reserves.
This question of curtailing ment officials and the oil industry for the has been discussed by Governhas been reached by the Government to past three years, but no decision tion plans. The industry desired the Government to indry in its conservaof oil producers to control production, which was to permit combinations The industry was told that anti-trust which was exceeding the demand therefore, nothing of an effective character was not be overlooked, and, the ground.
President Hoover's decision to withhold the Government oil lands is his contribution to the problem of conservation. Government oil lands is his can go in carrying out this policy has not been determined. President to lawyers connected with the Interior Department, the President hecording cretionary power as to leases and permits in the public domain and in several reserves owned by Indian tribes.

## Can Cut Production by Half.

The mandatory laws respecting oil leases do not cover large holdings. Another mandatory law respecting the development of oil lands of the Osage Indians originally compelled the Government to permit annually Pres. Coolidge on Mar. 3 restricting dit was amended in an act signed by By cutting down the drilling in development to 25,000 acres annually. and withholding permits to develop holdings of three other Indian tribes, Presidentic domain and some of the o reduce the production of oil in the fresident Hoover has it in his power perhaps one-half.
The leases and sales made up to this time cannot be revoked, but her after, so far as the President has discretionaryot be revoked, but hereGovernment land from exploitation discretionary power, he will withhold There is a possibility thot thon.
situation a national emergency President may elect to proclaim the of Interior Department say that if he should authorities connected wtih the hold from further development all Government oil lands antil he could with-
that conservation of the oil reserves was no longer necessary.
It is not believed that he will go that far but will conten
stopping sales and leases wherever the law gives him that himself with power.

## Tenth of Oil in Government Land.

Permits for prospecting for oil number about 6,000 a year. Already the Government has issued 36,000 such permits, many of which led to leases and sales of lands where oil was found to be productive.
In 1927, 475 leases were given on Government oil lands and last year 543. In 1925 the naval on lands produced $12.371,000$ barrels, the publie In 1928 the production 30,000 , and the Indian lands $49,500.000$.
In 1928 the production on Indian lands was $51,000,000$ barre
65 Government oil fields was $32,000,000$ barrels
tnown although or reserves in Government owned lands is not definitely not only in the supply is being exhausted so rapidly, mperil the the Government lands but in private developments, as to ingerin the country's future oil requirements. It is estimat about In Its last the oil in the United States is on Government oil lands.
In its last report, issued on Mar. 2, the Federal Oil Conservation Board the United States facing the danger was for its oil supply.

Secretary Wilbur of Department of Interior Isues Order Barring Applications for Permits to Prospect for Oil and Gas on Public Domain.
Secretary Wilbur of the Department of the Interior, on Mar. 13 asked the Commissioner of the General Land Office, to send instructions to all local land offices to the effect that they are not to receive further applications for permits to prospect for oil and gas on the public domain, and to reject all applications now pending. The notice issued by the Department of the Interior on Mar. 13 said:
White House yesterdare in accordance with the statement issued at the tion of Government oil in this effect that "there will be complete conservaPermits to prospect for this administration.
the past been issued under the Act of For land for its development have in the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized. That Act states "that proper rules and regulations as he may prescribe to grant to necessity and qualified under this act a prospecting permit." The General Land Office in its Cermit.
understood that under the act, the Crircular No. 672, says: "It should be and gas is discretionary with the Secretary of a prospecting permit for of lon may be granted or denied, either iny of the Interior, and any applicamay be deomed to warrant."

## Vice-President Curtis Present at First Meeting of President Hoover's Cabinet.

In noting that President Hoover presided over the first meeting of his Cabinet on March 8, the "Times" in advices from Washington that day said:
Vice-President Curtis attended at the invitation of the President and will sit regularly at Cabinet sessions, thus reviving a custom instituted by President Harding when he asked Vice-President Coolidge to take part in
these conferences. As President Mr. Coolidge himself did not continue dent.
the practice during the four years that General Dawes was Vice-President. The first session of the Hoover Cabinet was devoted chiefly to routine
matters. As most
As most of the new heads of departments have had only a few days to which they felt competent their duties, there was little of consequence upon tion in Mexicit competent to advise the President. The perturbed situar All the members of the Cabinet we United States were discussed. tary of State, sat at the President's right present. Frank B. Kellogg, Secremeetings until the arrival of Colonel Henry will continue to attend Cabinet him about the end of the of Colonel Henry L. Stimson, who will succeed The session lasted about month, when he arrives from the Philippines.

President Hoover Indicates That Commission to Inquire Into Prohibition Enforcement Will Consider Other Branches of Federal Law Enforcement -President's Conference With Press.
Enlarging upon the statement contained in his inaugural address regarding his plan to appoint " $a$ National Commission for a searching investigation of the whole structure of our Federal system of jurisprudence, to include the method of enforcement of the Eighteenth Amendment and the causes of abuse under it." President Hoover, on Mar. 8 in an interview with newspapers representatives declared that the Commission's functions would cover the entire question of law enforcement and organization of justice." Besides the prohibition enforcement the President stated that the Commission would consider narcotics, immigration, trade restraint and every other branch of Federal government law enforcement. The President's statement made at the White House to newspaper correspondents on Mar. 8 follows:
The purpose and scope of the law enforcement commission, as stated in my inaugural address, is to critically consider the entire Federal machinery of justice. the redistribution of its functions, the simplication of its procedure, the provision of additional special tribunals, the better selection of juries, the more effective organization of our agencies of investigation and prosecution.
It is intended to cover the entire question of law enforcement and or-
ganization of justice. It will also naturally finclude cond ganization of justice. It will also naturally include consideration of the method of enforcement of the Eighteenth Amendment and abuses which have grown up, together with the enforcement of the laws in respect to narcotics, to immigration, to trade restraint and every other branch of Federal government law enforcement.
tion and enforconstitutes one problem of better and more effective organization and enforcement. Such reorganization in various directions, some of them arfecting the civil side as well as the criminal side, have been recomJustices of the United for years by men of responsibility from the Ohief ustices of the United States down to the local bar associations.
The first step in law enforcement it
The first step in law enforcement is adequate organization of our judicial
and enforcement system.
The President's inaugural address, in which mention was made of his purpose to appoint the Commission, was given in our issue of Mar. 9, page 1490. In his talk with the newspaper men on Mar. 8, the President, in replying to questions concerning what changes were contemplated in the list of appointments at his disposal, said he proposed "to adhere to the principle of retaining as many as possible of these public servants who have given honest and zealous service," and (according to the Washington account to the New York "Times") added:
It is traditional for the principal directing heads of the government whose
appointments are at the pleasure appointments are at the pleasure of the President, both at home and in
forelgn service, to render their reserne forelgn service, to render their resignations with the advent of a new Presi-
dent.
Out of several handred such officials, there are probably not more than
20 or 30 changes likely to be made at the present timater 20 or 30 changes likely to be made at the present time. Some of these are
the result of the determination of the incumbents that they the result of the determination of the incumbents that they have given
sufficient of their time to public service and wish to retire to private life.
Some changes will be the result of promotion and shifts from one position
in the government to another in the goverament to another.
There are about 820,000 people on the Federal payroll. It will be seen,
therefore, that the number of changes contemple tunity for that the number of changes contemplated do not offer an opporunity for the larger recruit ing of new personnel.
Regarding the conferences of the President with representatives of the press, and the policies of President Hoover as to these meetings a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" Mar. 5 said in part:
President Hoover in his first press conference, at noon to-day, attended by nearly 200 newspaper men, indicated his intention of increasing the rela-
tionship between the press and the tonship between the press and the President by making more specifically
authoritative at times the news emanating from the white His plan to bring this into effect have from the White House.
formulated after conferences with J. Russell Young, President, but will be House Correspondents Association, and other newspaper men in Wash-
ington.
To-day the conference was held under the system that has prevalled in the Coolidge Administration, namely, that the President should not be printed without disclosing said on questions placed before him might be that the old rules would prevail to-day, President sire to improve these conferences, and then immediately corsen of his do remarks he made on this subject might be ascribed to him.
Standing behind his desk, facing the newspaper men assembled in half circle, the President was all smiles as he greeted those known to in a He began at once with the informal statement of his views on the possibility. of improving the machinery of the bi-weekly press conferences, which Chief Executives on much information regarding the views held by former Chief Executives on public questions and international developments.

## Seeks to Develop Conferences.

"It seems that the whole press of the United States has given me the honor "It seems that this morning." Mr. Hoover said
Before we undertake other questions, I wish to say a word about the Before press conference. understandings as those which you had with President Coolidge. I wish further your co-operation on further development of these conferences.
As you know, the relations of the President and the press have been a matter of development over a number of administrations, starting most actively perhaps under President Roosevelt, go mental stage to another down to the present time
By degrees a means has been found for a more intimate relationship, and I have an impression that we might develop it even further in those directions which would assist the press and assist the President. I would like to suggest that Mr. Young, who is the President of the White House Association, make up a committee of the heads or cuss the matter with me on some early occasion as these relations. amplify these relations.
I am anxious to clear up the twilight zone as far as we can between authoritative and quotable material on the one hand, and such material as I am able to give from time to time for purely background purposes on the other.

I wish to be of such service as I can in these conferences, and beyond this in matters of special character that are not of general interest I would be glad to see any of you fom time to time. I want you
such suggestions as will help me out in that direction.
such suggestions as with Republican Congressional leaders Mr. Hoover as president-elect indicated that he would have no "spokesman" in Congress, president-elect make known his views in informal meetings with the leaders and through statements and messages.
A few years ago the "spokesman" became the vehicle through which the public learned the President's views as given in the White House news paper conferences. The "spokesman," as a medium of voicing the Presipaper conferences. The in the Harding Administration and died late in the dent's utterances, arose in the Harding Admat the President could not be coolidge regime, girectly or indirectly. The reporters were allowed to restate, on their own responsibility, the opinions held by the President.
Mr . Hoover is seeking to abolish, as far as possible, the anonymity of the President as it has been reflected twice a week to the country througb the press conferences.

## Wage Increases Granted By Boston \& Maine RR

An increase in wages amounting to $\$ 266,000$ annually has been granted 2,800 mechanical employees of the Boston \& Maine RR. it was announced at Boston, March 12. Associated Press advices said:
The increase of four cents an hour applies to all mechanics, helpers and apprentices con

## Missouri, Kansas \& Texas RR. Increases Wates of

 ShopmenAssociated Press advices from St. Louis, March 14 stated: The Missouri, Kansas \& Texas RR. announced to-day that it had granted wage increase to about 2,200 shopmen, effective March 1
W. E. Williams, manager of personnel, said it was "a satisfactory settlement in line with settlements made recently by other railroads in our Immediate territory." The increase affects locomotive and car mechanics, their helpers and apprentices in shops and round houses throughout the territory served by the Kaly, Ahclud
Texas. Texas.
Mr. Williams said the increased schedule was 1 Santa Fel nes. Effective by the of about $5 \%$
International Manhattan Company Organized-New
Company Will Be Securities Affiliate of Consoli dated Bank of the Manhattan Company and International Acceptance Bank, Inc.
The organization of the International Manhattan Company, Inc., the new securities affiliate of the Bank of the Manhattan Company and the International Aceptance Bank, Inc., was announced on March 11. James P. Warburg will be president of the new company. The formation of the International Manhattan Company, Inc., is a development of the recent amalgamation of the two banks, which under the new arrangement have combined resources of about $\$ 700,000,000$ and capital funds of more than $\$ 64,000,000$. It is learned that the securities company has an authorized capital of 100,000 shares no par value and that it will start operations with a subscribed capital of $\$ 5,000,000$. The stock is held entirely by the Bank of the Manhattan Company and the International Aceptance Bank, Inc., and it is contemplated that these two institutions will, from time to time, supply whatever additional capital is required by the growth of the business. The announcement also says:

The new company will carry on a general underwriting busimess, and in particular will take over the business of this nature hitherto conducted by the International Acceptance Bank, Inc., which of receig years has It will offer a fully rounded investment service to the general public, and Its activities as a distributor of securities will be carried on throughouc the extensive branch organization of Bank of the Manhattan Company which has sixty-two offices in greater New York City.
It will be remembered that the shareholders of the International Acceptance Bank, Inc., comprise a large number of the leading banks and private bankers in this country and in Europe, and as these shareholders remain interested in the International Manhattan Company through the conversion of their holdings, the new securities company begins with a net work of intimate associations extending throughout all parts of the world.

The directors of the new company are: Stephen Baker, J. Stewart Baker, The directors of the new company are: W. Warburg and James P. Warburg. The officers of the new company are: President, James P. Warburg; ice Presidents,'Graham B. Blaine, Fletcher L. Gill and Hugh Knowiton; Issistant Vice Presidents, E. A. Carter (Syndicate Manager), J. A. Milholassistant Secretary, L. J. Wyeth; Treasurer, R. W. Proctor; Assistant Secretaries, J. H. L. Janson, W. H. Maeder and L. Nolde.
Details of the amalgamation of the International Acceptance Bank, Inc., and the Bank of the Manhattan Co. appeared in our issue of March 9, page 1496.

## Formation of Educational Trust By National City

Bank of New York Under Name of National City Foundation
The formation of an educational trust was disclosed oy the filing on March 11, at Albany, of a certificate of incorporation of the National City Foundation, the purpose of which is to assist voluntarily the deserving young men and women employed by the National City Bank of New York, or any of its affiliated corporations, to obtrin better and higher practical and cultural education and training than their means or the circumstances of their employment make possible.
Funds for inaugurating and carrying on the work of the Foundation have been personally contributed by directors and executives of the Bank, the amount immediately available representing the income from more than $\$ 2,000,000$. The proposal originated with F. Charles Schwedtman, for the last 15 years a Vice-President of the Bank, who has devoted much time to the study of problems confronting young employes of banking institutions and who had planned to establish such a Foundation on a modest scale with his personal resources. When Mr. Schwedtman approached Charles E. Mitchell, President of the Bank, on the question of what machinery could be set up within the institution to administer this fund, the latter brought the matter before members of his executive committee for consideration and, with the approval of the directors, the decision was reached to put the plan into immediate operation. . Black, James H.
ost, Gordon S. Rentschler and Guy Cary, all directors of the Bank, appear as signers of the certificate of inoorporation and these, with Mr. Schwedtman, are understood to have pledged an amount sufficient in the aggregate to enable the Foundation to start to function.
The National City Foundation is in no sense designed to take over the educational work that has been developed within the National City organization, but rather to supplement that program. Mr. Mitchell went on to say:
The thing that has always impressed me about the educational training offering young employes by corporations and banks is that its purpose is essentially to bencin the luse the distance to which a corporation may proNecessarily, this is perly go in the matter of eustion.
always remais of the foundation, the funds are derived from opersonal conIn the case of the forer of executives and directors and this circumstance tributions fiom limitations that have surrounded existiug endeavors. If it frees it from the mole, that some educational leader has developed a course appears, for exampli, cht prove of benefit to a group of National Oity emor subject fuls will be at hand to bring it to them. Or, in the case of ployes, the indivloyes evidencing special talents, the opportunity will bo indiviaua finance the development of such tatents by sending them to the opened to finance tilities for that development.
centers offering facilit
centers ofrerine of the foundation gives a broader perspective and outlook to young people who join our organization. It meass that if they demon to young people the profit by education beyond what they have been able
strate the ability to strate thand, they will be assured of the opportunity to obtain that education.
cation.
The principle upon which the foundation is based-the creation of educational facilities through bequests and the establishment of trust funds -is not new, but its application is new. Large amounts of money are bequeathed every year to educational institutions, but the benhe of thes quequests go solely to those with time and funds to attend the instisulionill receiving the money. The National City Foundation, in contrast, wid offer opportunities heretofore not available, to the bank's employes, and this offer is not conditional upon their having the the bank will see study or funds to pay for the education they receive. The bank woided that they have the opportunity and the by the foundation.
Active direction of the affairs of the foundation at the outset will be lodged with the directorate which will include in addition to the signers of the incorporation certificate and Mr. Schwedtman, Hugh B, Bice-President President of the National City Co. Wm, Gage Brady, Jr., Vice-President, of the Bank, and Lee E. Olwell, Vice-President and Exscurtive Assistant, of both organizations. All directors and officials of the National comorganization interested in the work
pensation in their new capacities.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.
Through the purchase of the necessary four rights 11 additional applicants for membership in the New York Stock Exchange were posted by the Exchange this week. This makes a total of 69 sales of the 275 new seats authorized Einhorn, Ellw. The following are the names: Benjamin Einhorn, Ellwood M. O. Roland, John F. Tangney, George

Willett, Clarence O. Gamble, James A. S. MacMeekin, Carroll V. Geran, Seymour Blauner, Donald L. Samuels, Jos H. Hirshhorn and Joseph M. Sydeman.

The highest price at which a membership in the New York Cotton Exchange ever sold, $\$ 45,000$, was equalled to-day (Monday) when John H. McFadden, Jr., VicePresident of the Exchange, purchased the seat of John W. Geary, Jr. of Dick, Geary \& Lancaster of Boston. This was an advance of $\$ 4,000$ from the previous sale.. The name of the party for whom Mr. McFadden purchased the membership was not disclosed. This is the third sale of seats at advancing prices since the announcement that the exchange would grant corporation privileges, which was made last Friday.
The New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange seat of Otto Ziesiniss of Paris, France, was sold this week to Wm. S. Scott for \$29,500.

The New York Cocoa Exchange membership of E. J. Wade was sold this week to Wade Bros. \& Co. for $\$ 7,500$. This is an increase of $\$ 200$ over the last preceding sale.
The membership in the National Raw Silk Exchange of Wallace Fleming was purchased this week by Edward J. Wade for another, the consideration being $\$ 4,800$, an advance of $\$ 50$ of the last preceding sale.
A Chicago Board of Trade membership was reported sold this week for $\$ 35,500$, an increase of $\$ 500$ over the last preceding sale.
E. H. H. Simmons, President of the New York Stock Exchange, returned on March 14 on the White Star liner Olympic after a brief trip abroad. Addresses delivered by Mr . Simmons while he was in Europe were referred to in our issue of March 9, page 1482. While abroad he visited the exchanges in Paris, Berlin and Amsterdam.
Colonel Edward C. Delafield, President of the Bank of America of New York, was decorated last night with the Cross of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy by the Italian Ambassador, Nobile Giacomo de Martino. The occasion was a dinner given to Colonel Delafield by his brother, General John Ross Delafield, at the Union Club. The honor conferred on Colonel Delafield by the Italian Government was in recognition of his services in connection with international banking. Among the dinner guests besides General Delafield and the Italian Ambassador were A. P. Giannini, General Hanson E. Ely, Romolo Angelone, Italian Commercial Attache, John E. Rovensky, ViceChairman Bank of America; Colonel George W. Burleigh, R. A. C. Smith, Henry J. Fuller, Douglas Elliman, Com. Edward E. Spafford, James T. Lee, Archibald Douglas, Leo V. Belden, Clarence M. Fincke, Brig.-Gen. Augusto Villa, Col. Perrin L. Smith, Lusciano Mascia, R. Stuyvesant Pierrepont, Lionello Perera, Edgar D. Pouch, Walter Romeyn Benjamin, Stephen H. P. Pell, Edwin S. S. Sunderland, M. Livingston Delafield 2d, William B. Kip, Adrian M. Massie, Goerge H. Porter, Claude A. Hope, Dudley F. Fowler, Maj.-Gen. James G. Harbord and Count Leone Fumazoni Biondi.
Among the various reports of local bank mergers which are in the making is one linking the names of the Chase National Bank and the Bank of America, N. A. Regarding this report the "Times" of March 13 said:
The conviction persisted in Wall Street yesterday that a consolidation
of the Chase National Bank and the Bank of America was on the point of completion, in the face of silence on the part of the executives of the two Institutions. Such a merger would bring together a total of $\$ 1,847.112,412$ of resources. which is exceeded among American financial institutions only by the National City Bank and by the newly combined Guaranty Trust Co. and the National Bank of Commerce.
Albert H. Wiggins, Chairman of the Board of the Chase National Bank,
returned from Florida yesterday, and with his presence in New York the returned from Florida yesterday, and with his presence in New York the
plans for the merger are expected to be expedited, with the likelihood that terms will be announced this week. Mr. Wiggin, however, refused to comment on the consolidation reports, and other officers of the Chase said there was nothing to be said on the subject "at present." Officers of the Bank of America and of the Transamerica Corp., the Giannini holding company which controls it, were equally reticent regarding the conversations looking to a merger.
The action of the stock of the Bank of America yesterday convinced the Wall Street bank stock trading element that plans were being worked out for an exchange of stock on the basis of four shares of Bank of America for If a of Chase. The stock of Chase held steady at $\$ 1,140$ bid, $\$ 1,150$ asked. If a four for one exchange were decided on, it would place a value of about $\$ 285$ on Bank of America stock. Shares of the Bank of America were bid up to a high point of $\$ 285$ a share early in the day, though reacting someadvance of $\$ 28$ a share in the bid price over the final quotation of Monday.

On March 14 the "Herald-Tribune" commenting on the merger reports said:
Reports from the Pacific Coast yesterday conf rmed the belief that control of the Bank of America. N. A.. rests with the Transamerica Corp., the holding company for the Giannini interests. In response to the corpora-
tion's offer to exchange one and one tions offer to exchange one and one-half shares of Transamerica for one
share of Bank of America, it was said that 700,000 of the $1,000,000$ shares share of Bank of America, it was
outstanding had been turned in.
This would mean that control of the bank, which it is believed the Chase National Bank is negotlating for, must be sought through a private deal with the Transamerica Corp., of which A. P. Giannini is President. Mr. Chase bank for in New York and is understood to be conferring with the放 bank for the sale of the Bank of America stock.
It was stated in the "Journal of Commerce" of March 13 that from a reliable source it was learned that Goldman Sachs Trading \& Financial Corp. has bought into the stock of the Irving Trust Co. and the Public National Bank and that it is intended first to unite these institutions and ultimately to include the Manufacturers' Trust Co., now under the control of the Goldman Sachs Trading \& Financial Corp., in the merger.
From the "Sun" of last night (March 15) we take the following:
Sharp advances in two bank and trust company stocks featured a quieter market in bank shares today. The two features were Manufacturers Trust shares of $\$ 25$ par, which jumped some thirty points to $\$ 358$ and reacted to $\$ 345$, and Public National Bank \& Trust, which sold above $\$ 300$ for the first time, a gain of about thirty points also. Public stock is also of $\$ 25$ par. The prices attained today in both cases were new record levels. Naturally the urgent bidding for these stocks, with the persistent strength in Irving Trust Co.. intensified rumors that a triple merger was being
negotiated, but up to a late hour no definite steps to negotiated, but up to a late hour no definite steps to this end had been
reported. If all three banks merged it would result in an institution $\$ 200,000,000$ capital funds and $\$ 1.000,000,000$ deposits.
$\rightarrow \longrightarrow$ ——
A special meeting of the stockholders of the Bank of the United States and the Colonial Bank, both of this city, will be held on March 25 for the purpose of voting upon the merger of the Colonial Bank into the Bank of United States. An item regarding the proposed merger and the purchase of the capital stock of the Colonial Bank by the Bankus Corporation, investment subsidiary of the Bank of United States, was noted in these columns March 2, page 1321.
Stockholders of the Bank of the United States of this city and the Bank of the Rockaways will meet on March 25 to vote on a proposal to merge the Bank of the Rockaways, of the Borough of Queens, N. Y., into the Bank of United States. The stockholders of the Bank of United States will also act on the question of increasing the capital of the institution from $\$ 17,866,800$ to $\$ 20,875,000$.

The Bank of New York \& Trust Co., oldest banking institution in New York and second oldest in the country, reached the 145th anniversary of its establishment on March 15, marking the first birthday to be observed in the bank's new home at 48 Wall St., which was formally opened two months ago on the anniversary of Alexander Hamilton's birth. Founded in 1784, before a State or Federal Government was in existence to which it could apply for a charter, the Bank of New York started business on March 15 of that year under a constitution drafted by Hamilton, later first Secretary of the Treasury. In 1922 the bank was consolidated with the New York Life Insurance \& Trust Co., established in 1830 and the first institution in this country to use "trust company" in its title. The consolidation brought together two institutions whose experience dated back to the beginnings of commercial banking and trusteeship in the United States.
Entering upon its 146th year, the bank is housed in the now 32-story building at the corner of Wall and William streets, the third structure to be erected and occupies by the bank on this site since the property was acquired in 1796 from William Constable for a consideration of $£ 11,000$ New York currency. This is believed to establish a record in the annals of New York real estate for the continuous occupancy of a site by any business organization. The new home of the bank, representing an adaptation to modern office building construction of the spirit and principles of Colonial architecture, embodies an effort to perpetuate in design the qualities of the period in which the bank was organized. A series of murals on the walls of the main banking room epitomizes the history of the period since 1784 , and the unusual collection of memorabilia housed in the banking quarters serves to stress the bank's early beginnings.

Officers of Bankers Trust Co. of New York, who have been connected with the institution twenty-five years or more, have formed themselves into an association which they have called the "Quarter Century Club." The members of the Quarter Century Club gave a dinner Monday night, March 11, at the Metropolitan Club to H. F. Wil-
son Jr., Vice-President of Bankers Trust Co., upon the occasion of his entrance into the club. Mr. Wilson entered the employ of the bank shortly after its establishment in 1903. The Quarter Century Club now has twelve members, whose length of service with Bankers Trust Co., or with institutions which have merged with Bankers Trust Co., ranges from twenty-five to forty-three years. Upon becoming a member of the club each officer is presented with a gold watch which bears upon it the Egyptian inscription, "One of Those Who Builded the Pyramid." For many years the pyramid has been the trade mark of Bankers Trust Co. The members of the club, in the order or seniority of service with the company, are as follows:
Isaac Michaels. Trust Officer; Barkley Wyckoff, Cashier; Clifford Wilmurt, retired; George F. Trefcer, Assistant Treasurer; H. N. Dunham, Assistant Treasurer; B. W. Jones, Vice-President W. G. Robins, Assistant Vice-President; John H. Lewis, Assistant Secretary F. N. B. Close, VicePresident: R. Gregory Page, Vice-President; L. C. Outcault, Assistant Secretary H. F. Wilson Jr., Vice-President.

A special meeting of the stockholders of the National Bank of Commerce in New York will be held on April 4 to vote upon the institution's conversion into a State bank, to be known as the Bank of Commerce in New York or other suitable name preliminary to its merging with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. An item regarding the proposed merger appeared in_these columns March 9, page 1496.

A special meeting of the stockholders of the Nassau National Bankland the Granite National Bank, both of Brooklyn has been called for March 22 for the purpose of voting on a proposal to combine the institutions under the charter and name of the Nassau National Bank. The merger is to become effective April 1. The Nassau National has a capital of $\$ 1,500,000$ while the Granite National has a capital of $\$ 300,000$. G. Foster Smith, President of the Nassau National, in a letter to the stockholders of the bank, March 9 , has the following regarding the agreement for the consolidation of the two banks:
The agreement which has been tentatively approved by the Comptroller of the Currency provides that the name of the bank shall be the Nassau National Bank of Brooklyn in New York. The main office will be continued at Court and Montague Streets, and the office of the Granite National Bank will be continued as a branch on Livingston street, to take care or the present Granite depositors, deposilors ors bes which it is hoped will be will be more convenient, and for deloss lity obtained through the anticipated
The consolidated association will have a capital of $\$ 1,700,000$, a surplus of $\$ 1,700,00$ and undivided profits of not less than $\$ 700,000$, making the total capital, surplus and undill be represented by 17,000 shares, with of the $\$ 1,700.000$ capital, which will be represented by 17,000 shares, with a par value of $\$ 100$ each, the present shareholders of the Nassau Natehnal Bank will hold 15,000 shares, the holding of each in the Granite National Bank will receive 1,800 shares, being at the rate of three-fifths of a share of the Nassau National Bank for each share of the Granite National Bank, now held by them. The remaining 200 shares will not be offered to the sharesholders of either bank, but will be sold in accordance with the terms of the consolidation agreement to such persons as may seem to the Board of Directors of the Nassau National Bank to be for the best interests of the shareholders of the consolidated institution.
All of the assets of the Nassau National Bank and all of the assets of the Granite National Bank, except $\$ 75,000$, are to be contributed to the consolidated association. Assets of the Granite National Bank of the value of $\$ 75,000$ are to be withdrawn, trusteed and liquidated for the benefit of the shareholders of the present Granite National Bank.
By separate agreement all of the assets of the Granite National Bank which are brought into the consolidation are to be guaranteed, the performance of the agreement of the guaranty to be secured by the deposit of 500 shares of stock of the consolidated association.

George W. Davison, President of the Central Union Trust Company of New York, returned to his desk on March 12 from a six weeks' vacation in Europe.

May 15 has been set as the date for the opening of the Hibernia Trust Company, recently organized in this city with a capital of $\$ 3,000,000$ and surplus of $\$ 2,000,000$. The formation of the institution was referred to in these columns Feb. 2, page 674, and Feb. 9, page 831. The temporary offices are at present at 17 Battery Place, but it will open in permanent quarters at 57 William Street, corner Cedar Street. Philip De Ronde has been elected President of the Bank. He is a director of the Empire Trust Company and the United States Fidelity \& Guaranty Co., Chairman of the Oriental Navigation Company, Chairman of the American Merchant Marine Insurance Company and a director of the Palisades Trust \& Guaranty Company of Englewood, N. J.
A securities company to be known as the Hibernia Investing Company has been formed coincident with organization of the trust company. Stock certificates will represent an equal number of shares of the trust company, having a par value of $\$ 100$ a share, and of the securities com-
pany, with a par value of $\$ 25$ a share. The company this week made known the complete list of those who have been elected to its directorate. They are as follows:

John F. Barry, Gilbert Eliott \& Company, members New York Stock Exchange.
Richard Campbell, Gilbert, Campbell \& McCool, Attorneys.
Patrick F. Ousick, P. F. Cusick \& Company, members, New York Stock Exchange.
Abram De Ronde, President, Palisades Trust \& Guaranty Oompany, Englewood, N. J.
Philip De Ronde, President.
Frank C. Ferguson, President, Hudson County National Bank.
Eugene I. Garey, Garey, Crowley \& Garey, Attorneys.
Frank H. Hall, Counsel and Director, Corn Products Refining Co.
Louis M. Josephthal, Josephthal \& Company, members New York Stock Exchange.

Minor C. Keith, Chairman, International Railway of Central Ameriea Eugene F. Kinkead, Kinkead Florentino \& Company, members New York Stock Exchange.
Francis Lee, Treasurer, Nichols Copper Co. Frederick J.
Stock Exchange.
Peter P. McDermott, P. P. McDermott \& Company.
Eugene F. Moran, President, Moran Towing Company.
Russell T. Mount, Duncan \& Mount, Attorneys.
T. O. Muller, President, Atlantic Fruit \& Sugar Co.

Martin A. O'Mara, President, Brockway Motor Truck Cor
John F. O'Ryan, President, Colonial Air Transport Inc.
George Rogers, Geo. We Roge Frank B. Hall \& Company ; President
Cecil P. Stewart, President, Frank B. Hall \& Company ; President American Merchant Marine Insurance Company.
C. A. Whelan, President, United Cigar Stores Co

Thomas L. Robinson has resigned as Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York and of the Guaranty Safe Deposit Company to become associated with the: firm of W. C. Langley \& Company, 115 Broadway,

It is proposed to reduce the par value of the stock of the Municipal Bank and Trust Co. of New York from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$ per share through the issuance of five new shares for each share held. The institution announced yesterday (March 15) that it had placed its stock on a $\$ 16$ annual dividend basis by declaring a quarterly dividend of $\$ 4$ per share, payable April 1 to stockholders of record March 20. Heretofore the bank paid $\$ 10$ per share annually. Directors of the Municipal Financial Corporation announced that they have declared a quarterly dividend of $683 / 4$ cents per share on the class A stock and a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the class B stock, both payable April 1 to stockholders of record March 20. Stockholders of the financial corporation have voted to abolish both the class A and class B stocks and to issue new common stock. Stockholders of both the bank and the financial corporation have approved the plan to link the shares of each into units consisting of one share of new $\$ 20$ par value bank stock and one share of new common stock of the financial corporation. Outstanding stock will be exchanged on the following basis:
For each two shares of Municipal Financial Corporation class A stock, holders will receive one unit; for each share of bank stock, holders will receive five units, and for each ten shares of class B stock of the financial corporation, holders will receive three units.
To carry out this plan, directors of both institutions propose to increase the capital of each, the amount of such increase to be decided later. Organized five years ago with a paid-in capital of $\$ 200,000$, Municipal Bank and Trust Company now has a capital of $\$ 5,000,000$, surplus and undivided profits to $\$ 7,261,624$, and total deposits in the bank's twenty units located throughout Greater New York, to more than $\$ 70,000,000$. An item regarding the plans to reduce the par value of the institution's stock appeared in our issue of Jan. 26, page 509.
At its meeting held on March 7 the Directors of the Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Company of New York declared a dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share, payable on $\Delta$ pril 1, to stockholders of record as of March 15, for the first quarter of the current year.
The National City Bank of this city on March 7 purchased the property at the northwest corner of Third Avenue and Seventy-second Street, consisting of a three-story and a five-story building. The bank will establish a branch office on the property, occupying the ground floor for a banking room, with safe deposit vaults in the basement.

The first annual meeting of the stockholders of the Chelsea Exchange Corporation, securities affiliate of the Chelsea Exchange Bank of this city, will be held on March 21. The company has offered additional Class A and B stock to shareholders at $\$ 28$ and $\$ 26$ a share, respectively.

James C. Stewart, President of James Stewart \& Co., Inc. has been elected a director of the Murray Hill Trust Company of New York.

Ledyard Oogswell, Chairman of the Board of the New York State National Bank of Albany, N. Y., died of pneumonia on March 10 in Charleston, S. C., after a brief illness. Mr. Oogswell was born in Albany Feb. 101852 , the son of Dr. Mason Fitch and Lydia Bradford Cogswell. He was educated in Albany Academy and at Phillips, Andover, Mass. In 1869 he entered the employ of the First National Bank of Albany as a messenger, but left his position in 1875 to become a member of the firm of Townsead, Jackson \& Co., builders of engines and machinery. In 1884 he returned to the First National Bank as Cashier and a year later resigned to become Second Vice-Prasident of the New York State National Bank. Five years later he was made President of the institution and eventuaily Ohairman of the Board of Directors, the office he held at his death. The deceased banker was elected President of the New York State Bankers' Association at a convention held in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in July 1909.
We learn from the Rochester (N. Y.) "Democrat" of March 9 that two new branches of the Union Trust Co. of Rochester will be formally onened on March 18, according to an announcement by Frederick W. Zoller, President of the institution. Thee new branches will be located at Lyell and Saratoga Avenue and in Hudson Avenue near North Street. They have been under construction about a year and are equipped to serve the developing neighborhoods in which they are located. Parking space for automobiles is provided for customers on the bank's property. The branches were started by the National Bank of Rochester and were acqulred by the Union Trust Co. upon the consolidation (Sept. 29 1928) of the two banks. Officers and directors of the Union Trust Co. together with a number of visitors will inspect the new offices to-day March 16.

Announcement was made last week of the proposed consolidation of three Syracuse (N. Y.) banks, namely the First Trust \& Deposit Co., the Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co., and the Third National Bank, under the title of the first-named institution. The business of the Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co. will be moved into the building now occupied by the Third National Bank at the corner of North Salina and James Streets, which office will be known as the Olinton Square office of the First Trust \& Deposit Co. The merger will become effective as of the close of business Saturday, April 27. Lucius G. Lacy, President of the Third National Bank, and Ralph E. Haven and R. L. Stillwell, Vice-President and Cashier, respectively, of the Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co., will be Vice-Presidents of the enlarged institution. The main office of the First Trust \& Deposit Co. is at South Warren and Washington Streets. Albert B. Merrill is President.
Depositors in the Citizens' National Bank of Woonsocket, R. I., which closed its doors on Sept. 18 last, were to receive an initial dividend of $30 \%$ on Mar. 8 , according to the Providence "Journal" of that date. The closing of the institution followed the discovery of a shortage in the accounts of H. J. Myette, Assistant Cashier, who is under Federal and State indictments for embezzlement. Reference was made to the closing of the bank in our issue of Sept. 22, page 1611.

Stockholders of the Ghestnut Hill Title \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia will hold a special meeting on May 8 to vote on a proposed increase in the company's capital from $\$ 125,000$ to $\$ 250,000$, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Feb. 9.

The Belmont Trust Co. of Philadelphia on March 9 opened a new office at 45 th and Walnut Streets, that city. This makes a total of three offices for the company, the main office being located at 4826 Baltimore Avenue, and another branch at 49th Street and Woodland Avenue. The personnel of the institution is as follows: O. W. Osterlund, President; Thomas F. Slatterly and Charles R. Jones, Vice-Presidents; Rodley L. Jack, John E. Hagerty and Lewis R. Keiffer, Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secrêtaries; Robert D. Fulmer, Title and Trust Officer, and Frank W. Carter, Vault Superintendent.

Stockholders of the Second National Bank of Philadelphia at a special meeting on March 7 approved a plan to reduce the par value of the bank's stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ and to issue 10 shares of stock for each share now outstanding, according to the Philadelphia "Record" of March 8.
At a meeting of the directors of the Board of Directors of the Sixth National Bank of Philadelphia on Mar. 12, William F. Cushing, Jr., was unanimously appointed Cashier to succeed William Salter, deceased.
Stockholders of the Jenkintown Bank \& Trust Co., Jenkintown, Pa., at a special meeting held recently, unanimously approved a proposed reduction in the par value of the bank's shares from $\$ 50$ to $\$ 10$ a share, and the issuing of five new shares for each share formerly owner, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Mar. 6. The stockholders furthermore unanimously approved a proposed increase in the bank's capital from $\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 375,000$ by the issuance of 12,500 shares of new stock.
M. W. Clement, Vice-President of the Pennsylvania Railroad, and Robert F. Holden, of Smith, Graham \& Rockwell, were elected directors of the Bank of North America \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia on Mar. 1.
Effective Feb. 26 the Marine National Bank of Pittsburgh, with a capital of $\$ 300,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution (as noted in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 2 1929, page 677) has been consolidated with the Third National Bank of Pittsburgh under the title of the latter.
Stockholders of the First National Bank of Consho. hocken, Pa., on April 9, will vote on the proposed issuance of 2,000 shares of new stock of the par value of $\$ 25$ a share, according to the Philadelphia "Record" of March 13. If authorized by the stockholders, the new issue will be available to stockholders at the rate of one and onethird shares of new stock for each full share owned as of April 16 1929. Subscriptions will be at the rate of $\$ 50$ per share, and $\$ 25$ of this amount will be added to the capital account and $\$ 25$ to the surplus account. The present capitalization of the institution is $\$ 200,000$.
Announement was made in Hagerstown, Md., on Mar. 12 of the consolidation of the Smithsburg Bank of Washington County, Smithsburg, Md., with the Central Trust Co. of Frederick, Md., under the title of the Central Trust Co. of Maryland, Smithsburg Station, as reported in a press. dispatch from Hagerstown on that date, printed in the Baltimore "Sun" of Mar. 13. Under the merger plan, the Smithsburg branch will continue to be operated by the same officers, directors and employees. Acquisition of the Smithsburg Bank gives the Central Trust Co. of Frederick six stations or branches, five of which are in Frederick Co. The plan is to increase the capital stock of the Central Trust Co. from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 600,000$, which will give the parent institution combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 2,250,000$. Total resources will be in excess of $\$ 12,000,000$.
The following changes in the personnel of the Brighton Bank \& Trust Co, of Cincinnati, Ohio, were announced on Mar. 5 by Gustave M. Mosler, the President of the institution, according to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Mar. 6: Walter S. March and William S. Gunckel were added to the official staff as Vice-President and Auditor, respectively; Sidney W. Pandorf, heretofore Cashier, was promoted to a Vice-President; William J. Schrimpf, formerly an Assistant Cashier, was promoted to the Cashiership, and George Schraffenberger was raised to an Assistant Cashier and Manager of the City Hall Branch. Continuing, the paper mentioned said:
Messrs. Pandorf, Schrimpf and Schraffenberger are among the best known of the younger bank men of Oincinnati.
Mr. March has had a wide experience as a banker and accountant. He has been connected with a firm of public accountants in Dayton, Ohio, for six years. Prior to that he was assistant national bank examiner in the Fourth Federal Reserve District with headquarters at Oleveland. He was a member of the college training class of the National City Bank of New York for two years. He is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan UniverMr.
since the war and likewise publie accountant, being engaged in this work since the war and likewise has a long banking experience. He was connected with the First National Bank of Germantown, Ohio, and later with Germantow Savings Bank and Trust Company, Dayton. He is a native of Germantown, Ohio
Proposed consolidation of the First National Bank of Westerville, Ohio, and the Bank of Westerville, to become
effective between Mar. 15 and April 1, was announced on Mar. 7 by J. P. West, President of the latter, according to the "Ohio State Journal" of Mar. 8, which further stated that the charter of the First National Bank will be relinquished and the organization will continue under the name of the Bank of Westerville, with resources of more than $\$ 1,000,000$.
Frank W. Blair, President of the Union Trust Co. of Detroit, announces the election of Dr. Ralph E. Badger as Vice-President of the trust company. Dr. Badger will have charge of the security analysis and statistical department. Dr. Badger is the author of two books on the subject of investments. These books are "The Valuation of Industrial Securities" and "Investment Principles and Practices." He has also written articles on economics. Dr. Badger comes to the Union Trust Co. from Providence, R. I., where, at Brown University, he was at the head of the economics department. He has also been in charge of Investments for the estate of Frank A. Sayles. Dr. Badger was called in as an expert in the Ford stockholders' case. After his graduation from Dartmouth College, Dr. Badger took his degree of Doctor of Philosophy in economics at Yale University. He is a member of the American Economic Association and the American Statistical Association.

He brings with him to Detroit as his assistant in the statistical and security work, Henry Murphy, graduate of the University of California and Junior University Fellow at Brown University. Mr. Murphy created for the Siberling Business Servicee the Index Number of Stock Prices, a weekly index of six industrial common stocks highly sensitive to general market movements.

Robert M. Scott of Oklahoma City, Okla., and E. D. Nims of St. Louis, Mo., were elected directors of the Security National Bank of Oklahoma City on Mar. 6, according to the "Oklahoman" of the following day, which said:
Scott, a druggist, is one of the largest business property owners in Oklahoma City and Nims is Presidentt of the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. He formerly lived here.
Closing of the Farmers \& Merchants State Bank of Faribault, Minn., by the State Banking Department and the placing under arrest of its President, O. H. Schroeder, for the alleged uttering of forged notes totaling $\$ 88,205$, which were found among the bank's papers, were reported in advices by the Associated Press from Faribault on March 11, printed in the New York "Times" of March 12. The closed bank had deposits of $\$ 890,000$.

On March 5 a charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency for the First National Bank of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, with capital of $\$ 100,000$. A. W. Witherspoon is President of the new institution and C. T. Hess, Cashier.
E. S. Woosley was elected a Vice-President of the First National Bank and the Kentucky Title Trust Co. of Louisville, Ky., by the directors, it was announced by President John M. Monohan of the First National group. He will be in charge of the six branches which thee First National operates in Louisville. Mr. Woosley was a director and for over eight years General Sales-Manager of the PeasleeGaulbert Co. of Louisville. He was Chairman of the membership committee of the National Paint, Oil and Varnish Association. In his new position he succeeds Vice-President J. Dudley Winston, who died last October.

A quarterly dividend of $\$ 2.50$, payable Apr. 1 on stock of record Mar. 20, has been declared on the new First National trustee certificates, in which the ownership of these affiliated institutions is vested.

Effecive Jan. 7 1929, the American National Bank of Lebanon, Tenn., with capital of $\$ 100,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution has been succeeded by the American Bank \& Trust Co.

Application was made to the Comptroller of the Currency on Feb. 27 for permission to organize a new bank in West Palm Beach, Fla., with capital of $\$ 100,000$, to be known as the West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank.

The First National Bank in Cumby, Texas, an institution capitalized at $\$ 50,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on Jan. 22. The national institution was absorbed by the First State Bank in Cumby.

A charter was issued on Mar. 2 by the Comptroller of the Currency for the State National Bank in Terrell, Tex., with capital of $\$ 100,000$. E. R. Bumpass is President of the new bank and D. E. Nicholson, Cashier.
The respective stockholders of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles, and the Security Trust \& Savings Bank of that city have approved the proposed union of the institutions. Paul K. Yost, VicePresident and New York representative of the Los AngelesFirst National Trust \& Savings Bank, made public yesterday (March 15) the following statement in the matter:
Formal and final ratification of the terms of the proposed consol dation of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank and the Security Trust \& Savings Bank took place this morning at meeting of the stockholdors of the respect've institutions. Only the formal approval of the Comptroller of the Currency is now needed to make the consolidation effective and it is anticipated that that will be given so the
two banks may be merged at the close or bus will be Security First National The name of the nes with resources of more than $\$ 600,000,000$ and a Bank of Los Angeles, with resources of more than sank as the seventh capital account of $\$ 50,000,000$
largest in the United States.
Issued stock in the new bank will amount to $1,200,000$ shares, having a a par value of $\$ 25$. Stockholders in the Los Angeles-First National wie receive 550,000 shares of the new stock which is the same number be issued they now hold. To the stock for the 120,000 shares they now own, which 528.000 shares in the new is the Consolidated Bank stock for each share of is at the rate of 4.4 shares orw in the hands of stockholders of both banks security. Warrants are now Los Angeles First National Trust \& Savings giving to stockholders of the Lhas and to the stockholders of the Security
Bank the right to by 55,000 shares and Trust \& Savings Bank the right to buy 52,800 shares of the stock of the Consolidated Bank at $\$ 100$ per share, in proportion to their present holdings. At this morning's meetings of the stockholders, approval was also given for the formation for the Security First National Co. as the Investment Subsidiary of the Security First National Bank. It will have a capitalization of $\$ 5.000,000$ : a surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$ and is to be owned beneficially by the shareholders of the Consolidated Bank. This company will take over the bond and securities business formerly conducted by the security company and the First Securities Co., however, both the latter companies will remain corporate entities and will constinue in existence to act as holding companies for the surplus assets of each bank. These assets win retained by the Sccurities companies for $f$ ve years
the assets contributed by each to the Consolidated Bank.
(Signed) J F. Sartori. President, Security Trust \& Savings Bank.
(Signed) J. F. Sartori, President, Security, Los Angeles-First National
(Signed) Henry M. Robinson, President,
(Signed) Henry M. Robinson, President, Los Angeles-Ming Bank.
The appointment of H. C. Nicholson as First Vice-President of the Seaboard National Bank of Los Angeles was announced on Mar. 5 by George L. Browning, the bank's President, according to the Los Angeles "Times" of the next day. Mr. Nicholson has been for the last sixteen years the Executive Vice-President of the Packers' National Bank of Omaha, Neb., and President of the Packers' National Co., an affiliated investment company. According to President Browning's statement, Mr. Nicholson was born in Iowa and is a graduate of the University of Iowa. His banking experience covers a period of more than twentyfive years. The new nost was made necessary, Mr. Browning said, by the new expansion program undertaken by the Seaboard National Bank.

An appliation to organize a new bank in Winters, Cal., under the title of the Winters National Bank was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency on Mar. 2. The new bank will be capitalized at $\$ 50,000$.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Except for the bad setback on Saturday when most of the active stocks slumped after a strong opening, the market has shown recuperative tendencies the present week which developed into positive buoyancy on Thursday and Friday. The outstanding feature was the strength of Radio Corporation, both old and new stocks, which moved ahead by leaps and bounds to the highest peaks on record. Both copper shares and industrial issues have come in for a generous share of speculative attention. The weekly report of the Federal Reserve Bank, made public aiter the close of business on Thursday showed a decrease of $\$ 20,000,000$ in brokers' loans in this district. Call money ranged from $9 \%$ on Monday to $6 \%$ on Tuesday and was $7 \%$ the rest of the week.
The short session on Saturday was featured by a violent upward spurt in Radio Corporation which started with an initial sale of 1,000 shares at 449 as compared with the preceding close at 445. As the day advanced the price moved ahead by leaps and bounds until it reached 464 with a net gain of 19 points on the day and 94 points higher then the previous Wednesday's final. Radio new open on a block of 25,000 shares at 91 and shot upward to above 93 . Western Union was also a spectacular performer and sold at the highest point in its history as it crossed 220. National Cash Register also attracted considerable speculative
attention as it opened on a block of 10,000 shares at $1361 / 2$ a gain of 6 or more points. In the second hour much of these early gains were lost as the market slumped on heavy realizing sales. Kennecott was the strong stock of the copper group and broke through 99 on a 10,000 share block to a new high for the present share. Chrysler was the star star of the motor stocks and closed with a net gain of nearly 2 points. Packard, Studebaker, General Motors and most of the independent motor shares were under pressure and closed fractionally lower. United States Steel common, Bethlehem Steel and most of the other active stocks in this group slipped downward. Radio (new) was again the feature of the trading on Monday, continuing in demand in the early trading and making a further advance to 95 . It slipped back however to $901 / 8$ and closed at that figure, a loss of about 2 points. Copper shares encountered a large amount of realizing and most of the active stocks yielded from 1 to 5 points. Railroad equipment shares were in demand, particularly American Locomotive which advanced into new high ground for the year at $1151 / 8$ a net gain of more than 2 points.
On Tuesday the market was confused and uncertain and entirely without definite trend. Advances alternated with declines during the early trading and few shares made much progress either way. Copper stocks were an exception and few shares made much progress either way. Copper stocks were an exception and were active and strong, particularly Anaconda which opened on a block of 10,000 shares, a point off, but quickly recovered and closed with a substantial gain. United States Steel common showed a gain in the early trading but reacted later in the day. This was also true of General Electric and a number of other prominent stocks, Baltimore \& Ohio came back a point, but most of the railroad shares were heavy. Foundation Company was conspicuous because of its unusual strength and closed at a new high, with about 5 points advance for the day.
Oil Shares assumed the market leadership on Wednesday, Atlantic Refining selling up to $621 / 4$ at its top for the day as compared with its preceding close at 593/4. Houston Oil jumped more than 5 points and substantial gains were recorded in such stocks as, Marland Oil, Texas Corporation, Pan American Petroleum and Standard Oil of California. United States Steel common was again in active demand and ran up 3 points to above 183 followed by Bethlehem Steel which advanced about 4 points. Radio (new) closed at 94, with a gain of $21 / 4$ points, and Columbia Graphophone crossed 73 a gain of more than 2 points. Motor shares recovered some of their lost ground as they moved briskly forward under the guidance of Chrysler which sold up to 108. Some of the high priced stocks like Allied Chemical \& Dye and Commercial Solvents were in active demand and rose further. Public Utilities were represented on the up side by Peoples Gas which moved into new high ground and Electric Power \& Light which lifted its top to a new record high for the year. Railroad shares, on the other hand, were practically at a standstill.
Bethlehem Steel was the outstanding strong feature of the market on Thursday as it soared upward to 108, the highest level in 10 years. United States Steel common also moved into new high ground for the present movement. Radio old and new were both higher, the latter starting on an initial sale of 25,000 shares at $951 / 2$ and shooting ahead to 100, the highest peak reached since trading in it began. Radio old stock shot up to 500 where it also reached a record top in all time. Chrysler again led the motors with a gain of about 4 points. General Motors moved up to $861 / 8$ and closed with a net gain of $41 / 2$ points. General Electric attracted considerable attention as it moved briskly upward 5 points to 237. Commercial Solvents again raised its top and crossed 263 with a gain of about 14 points. International Telephone advanced about 6 points to 216 and important gains were made by Johns-Manville, International Harvester, Electric Auto Lite and United States Industrial Alcohol. Other shares that scored sizable gains included du Pont, Goodyear, National Lead and Greene Cananea.
Speculative enthusiasm reached a high pitch on Friday, though much of the buying was concentrated on the more active favorities in the industrial, copper and oil shares. Radio Corporation was the outstanding feature as it moved vigorously upward 33 points to 534 . The new stock advanced about 8 points on the day. Bethlehem steel opened at a new high and closed at 110 with a net gain of $21 / 2$ points. Kennecott featured the copper stocks and sold up to 101, a gain of 3 points, followed by Anaconda, Andes, Cerro de

Pasco, Chile, and Greene Cananea. Hudson was the leader of the motor shares and moved ahead about 3 points and there was a sharp demand for the oil shares most of which moved briskly forward to higher levels. New peaks were recorded by Youngstown Sheet and Tube, Otis Steel, Victor Talking Machines, Commonwealth Power, Curtis Publishing Company, Pierce Oil preferred and Advance Rumley. The final tone was good.
transactions at the new york stock exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

| Week Ended Mar. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks, } \\ & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Raltroad, $\begin{gathered} \text { dec. } \\ \text { Bonds. } \end{gathered}$ |  | State, Munistpal Foreton Bon |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Untued } \\ & \text { Snates } \end{aligned}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saates } \\ & \text { Bonds. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,948,050$ <br> $3,626,850$ <br> $3,061,750$ <br> $3,330,050$ <br> $4,625,350$ <br> $, 885,170$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,693,000 \\ 4,977,000 \\ 5,024,000 \\ 5,193,000 \\ 4,929,000 \\ 6,801,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | \$1,285,000 |
|  |  |  | $3,612,0$ $2,548,0$ |  | 00 |
|  |  |  | 2,283, |  | 342 , |
|  |  |  | $2,219,000$ $1,697,000$ |  | 450 |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$13,954,0 |  | 3,768 |
| Nevo Sorral stockExchanpe. | Week Ended Mar. 15. |  |  | Jan. 1 to Mar. 15. |  |  |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. |  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| Stocks-No. of sharesGovernmends.Sonds.State and forerign bondsRaliroad $\&$ mlsc. bonds | 22,477,220 | 2,586,97 |  | 40,799,4 |  | 143,335,130 |  |
|  |  | \$2,709,000$15,818,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 29,495,600 \\ & 138,450,550 \\ & 355,148,500 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\$ 43,54,500$$193,356.125$446.414 .200 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bonds-....... $\$ 47,339,000$ |  | 867,390,500 |  | \$522,694,650 |  | 3683,317,825 |  |

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND
BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

| Week Ended Mar. 151929. | Boston. |  | Philadelphta. |  | Baltsmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shates. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond-Sales | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday | *39,865 | \$21,000 | a 56,529 | \$5,000 | 81,237 | \$83,600 |
| Tuesday- | ${ }_{*}^{* 54,886}$ | 36,000 34,700 | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{a 78,835}$ | 12,500 | 03,320 | - 36,500 |
| Wednesday | *62,416 | 74,000 |  | 13,000 5,500 | ¢3,688 | 44,000 28,409 |
| Thursday | *77,546 | 33,100 | a72,261 | 10,500 | b4,037 |  |
| Frid | *46,756 | 34,000 | a52,707 |  | b4,055 | 24,000 |
| Total | 334,026 | \$232,800 | 417,886 | \$46,500 | b20,119 | \$244,600 |
| Prev. week revised | 487,124 | \$288,000 | a508,947 | \$107,200 | 318,479 | \$329,800 |

## * In addition, sales of rights we Wednesday, 97 ; Thursday, 1,000 . <br> aturday, 30; Monday, 84; Tuesday, $591^{\prime}$

 2,600; Wednesday, 1,800; Thursday$b$ In addition, sales of rights were: Sat
5,469: Wednes, Monday, $72-20$; Tuesday; Thursday, 3,$044 ;$ Friday, 2,593 . Sales of scrip were: Monday, 72-20; Tuesday, 23-20; Wednesd
warrants were: Monday, $4 ;$ Friday, $91 / 2$.

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings will show only a moderate increase the present week. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, March 16) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $2.5 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 13,249,385,616$, against $\$ 12,915,781,630$ for the same week in 1298. At this centre there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $4.9 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Cleartngs-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended March 16. | 1929. | 1928. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$7,134,000,000 | \$6,804,000,000 | +4.9 |
| Philadelphi | 603,713,798 | 616,137,357 | -2.0 |
| Boston. | $466,000,000$ 408,000 | 496,000,000 | -6.0 |
| Kansas C | 119,243,806 | $449,000,000$ $115,418,705$ | -9.1 |
| St. Louis- | 124,900,000 | 115,418,500,000 | +3.3 +1.3 |
| Los Angele | 191,844,000 | 212,450,000 | -9.7 |
| Pittsburgh | 208,419,000 | 178,524,000 | +16.8 |
| Detroit. | 178,981,481 | 138,693,941 | +7.6 |
| Cleveland |  | 157,127,503 | +13.9 |
| Baltimor | 81,105,400 | $107,622,223$ $90,673,572$ | +17.5 |
| New | 57,329,049 | $\begin{aligned} & 54,300,129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10.6 \\ +5.6 \end{array}$ |
| Thirteen cities, 5 day | \$9,849,345,342 |  |  |
| cities, | 1,108,476,005 | \$0,546,447,430 | +3.2 +0.9 |
| Total all clttes, 5 day | \$10,957,821,347 | \$10,665,290,925 |  |
| An cities, 1 day | 2,291,564,269 | 2,250,490,705 | $\begin{aligned} & +2.7 \\ & +1.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total all citles for week......... | \$13,249,385,616 | \$12.915,781,630 | +2.5 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Mar. 9. For that week there is an increase of $30.3 \%$, the 1929 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 13,950,845,243$, against $\$ 10,705,308,827$ in the same week of 1928 . Outside of this city the increase is only $12.2 \%$. The bank exchanges at this centre record a gain of $41.5 \%$. We group the cities
now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located，and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District（including this city）there is an improvement of $41.2 \%$ ，in the Boston Reserve district of $12.2 \%$ ，and in the Philadelphia Reserve district of $9.7 \%$ ．The Cleveland Re－ serve district has a gain of $18.3 \%$ ，and in the Atlanta Reserve district of $9.2 \%$ ，but the Richmond Reserve district shows a loss of $0.8 \%$ ．In the Chicago Reserve district the totals are larger by $1.75 \%$ ，in the St．Louis Reserve district by $9.2 \%$ ， and in the Minneapolis Reserve district by $7.4 \%$ ．The Kansas City Reserve district throws an increase of $.32 \%$ ，
the Dallas Reserve district of $26.1 \%$ ，and the San Francisco Reserve district of $9.1 \%$ ．

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts：

| Week End．Mar． 9 1929． | 29. | 28. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1 n c . o r \\ D e c . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists． 1st Boston．．．． 12 cltles |  | $195,885,921$ |  |  |  |
| 2nd New York． 11 | 9，513，377，344 | 6，738，038，476． |  | 5，811．874，212］ |  |
| \％rd Phlladelphialo | 612，264，582 | 00 |  | ， 52, |  |
| doh Cleveland | 426800 |  |  |  |  |
| oth Richmond． 6 | 179，891，054 | 181，383，592 |  | ${ }_{187}$ |  |
| 6th Atlanta．．．${ }^{13}$－ | 205，357，639 | 188，092，590， | ＋9．2 | ${ }_{20,6565,23}$ |  |
| 7 th Chleage ．． 20 | 1，090，，13，${ }^{\text {a }}$ ， | 927，423， |  | 922，231，199 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {8th }}$ St．L | 225，130，233 | 206，122 | ＋9．2 | 219，325，360 |  |
| pth Minneapolis 7 | 131，398，413 | 122，239 |  | 109，347，581 |  |
| 10th Kansas City 12 | 257，655，299 | 249，598，194 | ＋3．2 | 249,4 | ${ }_{237,75+, 883}^{119,629}$ |
|  | $97,193,792$ <br> $655,34,524$ | 77，08 | ＋26．1 | 77,08 |  |
|  | 655，349，52 | 600，511，065 | ＋9．1 | 553，98 | 536，926，522 |
| Total Outaide N | $13,950,845,243$ $4,576,380,669$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 10,705,308,827 \\ 4,079,141,333 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 30.3 \\ +12.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,805,490,780 \\ & 4,075,393,666 \end{aligned}$ | 9，930，955，139 <br> 4，119，595，170 |
| Uanada ．．．．． 31 ctties | 499，408，722 | 443，581，125 | ＋12．6 | 329，348，902 | 296，232，088 |
| We now add our detailed statement，showing last week＇sfigures for each city separately，for the four years： |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | Week Ended March 9. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Inc．}} \%{ }^{\text {or }}$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| First Federal | Reser | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline S \\ \text { rict-Boston } \\ 658,564 \\ 3,413.818 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ +4.6 \\ +23.6 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland | ${ }_{4}^{492,2000,000}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 757,667 \\ 3,184,213 \\ 477,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 757.490 \\ 2.807 .025 \end{array}$ |
| Fail Ri |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,807,025 \\ 427,00,000 \\ , 0720 \end{array}$ |
| Now Bed | $1,344,951$ <br> $1,196,830$ |  |  | 1，161．074 | $1,104,312$ <br> $1,349,865$ |
| ， |  |  | +21.4 +15.7 | （1，187，8351,977557 |  |
| Worcester | 3，854，243 | ${ }^{3} .118 .216$ | +63 +23.6 | － | $5,276,648$ $3,426,979$ |
| Onn．－Har | $20,336,720$$8,269,691$ $8,269,691$$16,803,500$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +34.9 \\ +15.6 \\ +23.6 \end{array}$ | $13,061,689$$6,886,240$1 | $\begin{array}{r}16.3399993 \\ 6.129,503 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  | $15,069,810$ $7,154,115$ 1,15 |  |  |  |
| H | 10，808，554 | －657，392 | +23.6 +7.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,770,000 \\ 638,482 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1249,100 \\ & 717.021 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total（12 cities | 556，285 936 | 495，885，921 | ＋12．2 | 3 | 479，233，92 |
|  | es | istrict－New |  |  |  |
| － |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}5,761,508 \\ 1,132,80 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $7,335,734$983,100 |
| Butralo | 60，837，437 | ，37 | ${ }_{+}^{+22 .}$ |  |  |
| mira | cin$1,134,039$ <br> 1,26755 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,99,7078 \\ 1,650,993 \end{array}$ | +14.0+10.1 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 48,037,182 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rochester－．．－－－ | 15，068， | $\begin{array}{r} 626,167,494 \\ 11,279,656 \end{array}$ | ＋+10.5 | 5，730．101，114 | 5，811，399，969 |
| syracu |  | $5,70,056$ | $\begin{array}{r} +18.6 \\ +4.3 \\ +4.8 \end{array}$ | 12，295，373 |  |
| －stan |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 42，398，020 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000,407 \\ 36,707,851 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +4.3 \\ +14.9 \\ +15.5 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Total（11 cities） | 9，5 | 88，03 | ＋41．2 | 5，841，874，212 | ，20，973，3 |
| Third Federal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheste |  |  |  |  |  |
| ancast |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia．．．－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Reading }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frant |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J．－T |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 612，264，859 | $558,000,582$ | $+9.7$ |  | 28，086，794 | 68，618，154 |
| ho－Akro | al Reserve D$64,356,000$$7,634,761$$71,543,906$$137,773,092$$17,546,700$$2,201,293$$5,604,864$$181,146,210$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canton |  | istrict－Clev <br> $5,368,000$ <br> $3,643,827$ <br> $69,113,753$ <br> $104,750,744$ <br> $16,907,200$ <br> $1,774,437$ <br> 4435535 <br> $154,986,157$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { eland } \\ +18.4 \\ +27.2 \\ +3.5 \\ +31.5 \\ +3.5 \\ +24.8 \\ +24.0 \\ +29.3 \\ +16.9 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,722,000 \\ 3,83,105 \\ 68,249,643 \\ 18,736,063 \\ 18,20,060 \\ 1,87,669 \\ 5,158,999 \\ 173,745,343 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,444,000 \\ 4, .48,978 \\ 72,754,450 \\ 106,999,096 \\ 16,564,000 \\ 1,896,678 \\ 4,660,769 \\ 169,592,004 \end{array}$ |
| neinn |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mans |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 360，879，753 | ＋18．3 | 384，173，2 | 81，839，97 |  |
| Fifth | Reserve Dist <br> $1,179,123$ <br> $4,237,212$ <br> $41,920,000$ <br> $2,311,915$ <br> $102,609,099$ <br> $27,633,705$ | rict－Richm <br> $1,12,680$ <br> 41820.817 <br> $41,593,000$ <br> $2,00,000$ <br> $106,23,928$ <br> $25,609,167$ |  |  |  |  |
| Va ． |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| s． Cl ．- Charimo |  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{44,}$ | 49，763，000 |  |
| d．－Baltim |  |  |  | 106，84 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ， |  |
|  | 179，891， | 1，383 | －0．8 | 7，249， | 8，78 |  |
| xth |  |  |  |  | 23．726 |  |
| Tenn，－Chat＇ga－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knoxville | $\begin{aligned} & 3,34,415 \\ & 25,497 \\ & { }_{5}^{5} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 22，350，054 |  | ${ }_{5}^{21,730}$ |  |  |
| Nashville |  |  | ＋14．1 |  | 24，169，463 |  |
| Augu | $\begin{array}{r} 57,288,691 \\ 2,530,879 \\ 1,738,589 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,84,8,87 \\ & 2,019,000 \\ & 2,019 \end{aligned}$ | +37.2-13.9 | 2，266．509$2,098.826$ | 78，625 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mlami | $17,166,481$ $4,221,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,504,656 \\ 3,853,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 22，415，750 ${ }^{8,114,488}$ | 边 |  |
| Als．－Bir |  |  |  | $25,112,959$$1,986,244$ |  |  |
| Mobile |  | $\begin{array}{r} 22,824,441 \\ 1,854,229 \\ 1,886,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | $2,1,23,3006$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,029,000 \\ 428,369 \\ 56,935,601 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +7.6 \\ +6.4 \\ +8.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,695.361 \\ & \hline 45.209 \\ & 86,405,120 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| La．－New Ori＇ns |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,886,000 \\ 402,686 \\ 52,502,280 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 399,639 \\ 57,212,166 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total（13 cities） | 205，357，639 | 188，092，590 | ＋9．2 | 204，655，234 | 261，771，681 |  |


| Clearting at－ | Week Ended March 9. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1 n c . \\ D e c . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| Seventh Feder |  |  | \％－ | 8 | \＄ |
|  | 315，574 | 256，118 | ＋23．2 |  | 274，352 |
| Ann Arbor－．－－ | － $\begin{array}{r}990,339 \\ 201,452,124\end{array}$ | 848,034$156,479,503$ | +16.8+28.7 | 273,490 963,578 |  |
| Detroit Rapids |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lansing． | 20，909，440 | － $\begin{array}{r}2,773,052 \\ 3,068,747 \\ 2\end{array}$ | +17.9+53.5+5 |  |  |
| d．-Ft ． | 4，709，439 |  |  |  |  |
| Indianapolis．．－ | $\begin{array}{r}27,497,000 \\ 3,358,756 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $2,607,900$ <br> $5,879,174$ |  | $23,469,000$ <br> 3,169 |  |
| Terre Haute－ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} +19.1 \\ +28.8 \\ -3.8 \end{gathered}$ |  | 2， $2,392,009$ <br> $2,717.900$ |
| Wls．－Milwaukee | 36，564 | $\begin{array}{r}5.879,174 \\ 39827,977 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 43，1181，099 |  |
| Iowa－Ced．Rap． |  | （ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,303,874 \\ 44,344,829 \\ 2,527,949 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Des Moines | － |  |  | $20,938,633$ 103885 |  |
| Sioux City | 8,28887170$1,797,41$ | 7,65 |  | ＋ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,527,949 \\ 11,318,954 \end{array}$ |
| Waterloo． |  | $1,457,639$ <br> $2,147,675$ | +23.3+36.9 | $\begin{aligned} & , 272,68 \\ & 1,329,025 \\ & 1,62,128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,741,930 \\ & 1,261,434 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ill．－Bloomington | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2，941，074 } \\ 754,706,483 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Chicaso |  | 645，682，862 | ＋16．9 | ${ }^{656,405,721}$ | 642，897，547 |
| Decatur | 754， $1,237,914$ | $1,292,684$ <br> $5.627,666$ <br> 3,829 |  | 1,392 |  |
| Peoria | $6,173,853$ <br> $4,022,726$ |  | ＋9．7 | 5，051，425 |  |
| Rockiord | ${ }^{4,022,726} 3,583,348$ | －${ }_{2,961,751}^{3,829,637}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +5.0 \\ +21.0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Total（20 cities） | 1，090，133，935 | 927，428，340 | ＋17．5 | 924，231，199 | 929，087，000 |
|  | 1 Reserve Dis <br> 5 | trict－St．${ }_{4,559,350}$ | uis- |  |  |
| Evansv |  |  |  | 5，506，704 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,126,206 \\ 139,700,000 \end{array}$ |
| St． | $138,500,000$$40,764,643$ | 129．100．000 | $\begin{array}{r} +11.5 \\ +9.8 \\ +9.8 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Ky．－Loulisvill |  |  | +20.5+13.0 | 139.600 .000 <br> $34,739,060$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,349,052 \end{array}$ |
| Tenn．－Mempi |  | 19，929，918 |  |  | 23，284，298 |
| Ark．－Little | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 15，457，} \\ 453,239 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 13，496，595 |  | 15，123，722 | 15，449，842 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1，903，849 | 1，951，420 |  | 1，737，530 | 2，000，289 |
| Total（8 cities）－ | 5，130，233 | 206，122，783 | ＋9．2 | 9，325， | 221，658，554 |
| Ninth Federa |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minn．－Duluth |  |  |  |  | 6，836，245 |
| Minneap | 82，694，683 |  |  | 67，328，658 |  |
| St | $\begin{array}{r}33,163,346 \\ 2,334,545 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 29，516，686 | +12.4 +7.2 | 28，514，778 | 113，109 |
| N．D．－Fargo |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,177,241 \\ & 1,40,629 \\ & 721,092 \\ & \hline 172,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +7.2 \\ -24.0 \\ -7.9 \\ -7.9 \end{array}$ | $2.303,431$$1,257,709$ |  |
| Aber | $\begin{aligned} & 1,067,797 \\ & 663,842 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}6617,648 \\ \hline 815 \\ \hline 813,790 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Helena |  |  |  | 2，739，494 |  |
| Total 1 |  | 122，289，250 | ＋7．4 | 109，347，581 | 119，629，779 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenth Federal | Reserve Dis | trict－Kans | as City +30.0 +3 | －$\quad 510.278$ |  |
| Neb．－Fremont |  | 682,790$6,652,423$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 510,278 \\ 560,531 \\ 5,204,117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490.119 \\ & 656,717 \end{aligned}$ |
| Lincoln | 6．063，576 |  | ＋8．8 |  |  |
| Omaha | － $4.115,670$ | 53，527，871 | $\begin{array}{r} +4.1 .1 \\ +13 \\ \hline-1.0 \end{array}$ |  | ， 798,558 |
| Kan．－T |  |  |  |  | 5，419，983 |
| Wich | 137．414，169 | $135,7353,700$9,063$\substack{1,754}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.0 \\ +1.9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 143，617，697 |  |
| Mo．－Kan． |  |  |  |  |  |
| St．Josenh－̇ity | 32，465，459 |  | ＋15．7 |  |  |
| Colo．－Colo． | 1，256，908 | 1，791，179 | －2．7 | 1，101，244 | 1，226，616 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| Total（11 citles） | 257，655，299 | 249，596，194 | ＋3．2 | 249，453，509 | 237，754，883 |
| Eleventh | Re | rict |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,08 | ． 8 | 1.767 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galveston． | 5，966，382 | 4，810，000 $5,513,403$ |  | 退， | $\begin{aligned} & 8,389,000 \\ & 5,443,262 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total（5 cities）－ | 91 | 77，080，281 | ＋26．1 | 77，083，4 | ．572，567 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wash．－Seattl |  | 45，56， |  | 43，680，572 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yakin |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portla | 40，506， | 33，691 |  | 36.107 |  |
| Utah－S．L．C | 16，885，817 | （16，887 |  | 15 |  |
| Long Beach | 3，${ }^{3}, 3355773$ | 629，247 | 5．6 | 3，884， | 3，579．341 |
| Los Ansele | 238，523，000 | 196，513，000 | ＋21．4 | 191，293，000 |  |
| Oakland． | 20，347，779 | 21，249，299 |  | 18，598，378 |  |
| Pasadena | 7，335，950 | 7，367，39 |  | 7，828， |  |
| Sacram | 13，836，4 | 11，366 | ＋21．8 | 8，447 |  |
| San Die |  | 42 |  |  | 7，4 |
| San | 222，122，684 | 22 |  | 191，67 | 隹，637，000 |
| San J |  | 3，0 |  | 2，342 |  |
|  | 2，016，045 | 1，755 |  |  | ，749，426 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total（17 ctiles） | 655，349，524 | 600，511，065 | ＋9．1 | 553，986，21 | 6，92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0845，243 | 05308，82 | ＋30．3 | ，805，490，780 | 0，995，139 |
| OutsIde New | ． 66 | 4，079，141，333 | ＋12．2 | ，075，393，666 | 119，595，170 |
|  |  | Week | ded $M$ |  |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Inc. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}$ | 1927. | 1926. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal | 156，233，910 | 157，673，250 | －0．9 | 113，363，300 | 101，760，828 |
| Toronto－ | 167，204，514 | 137，171，431 | ＋21．9 | 101，711，628 |  |
| Winnipeg | 56．444， | 50，702，048 | ＋11．3 | 40，356 | 5，018，979 |
| Vancou | 26,082 | 23，619，6 |  | 14，475，127 | 15，68 |
| Otawa | 9，185，9 | 8.008 ． | ＋14． | 7.162 | 5,81 |
| Quebec | 7,381, | ${ }^{6} 4$ | ＋14． | 6，207， |  |
| Hamilton | 6，830，196 | ${ }_{5}^{3}, 777$ | －18 | 2，790，225 | ${ }_{3}^{3,035,726}$ |
| Calgary | 18，701，912 | 10，212，791 | ＋83．2 | 6，743，518 | 7，074，542 |
| St．John | 3，325 | 3，108，317 | ＋7．0 | 2，376，885 | 3，164，029 |
| Victoria | 2，577 | ${ }^{3,526}$ | $-26.9$ | 1，928，379 | ${ }^{2,136,590}$ |
| London． | 4，102， | 3，377，716 | ＋21．5 | 2，938， | 3，384，122 |
| Edmont | 6，740，376 | 5,85 |  | 4，508 | 4，172，22a |
| Regina | ${ }_{6,2673} 6.262$ | 4，428，138 | ＋41．5 | 3，692 | － |
| Brandon－ |  |  | $+2.6$ | 44 |  |
| Lethbridge | 2，473，025 | － 6.3089 .46 | ${ }_{+7.5}$ |  |  |
| Moose Ja | 1，576，752 | ${ }_{1}$ 1，310，069 |  | 1，069 | 530，613 |
| Brantford | 1，674，822 | 1，535，134 | ＋9．1 | 1，112，843 | 1，145，832 |
| Fort william | 977，879 | 835，636 | ＋17．0 | 861 | 741 |
| New Westm | 922 | 879，9 |  |  |  |
| Medicine H | 468 | 482 | $+1.2$ | ${ }_{7}^{262,448}$ |  |
| Peterborou | ${ }^{1,370,95}$ | 82 | ＋ | 761 |  |
| Sherbrook | 1，6882，907 | ${ }_{1}^{1,1064,}$ | ${ }_{+}^{+25 .}$ | 968 |  |
| Windsor． | ${ }_{5,881,701}$ | ${ }_{4,965,7}$ | ＋18 | 3，964， 332 |  |
| Prince | 5，875，879 | 458，7 | ＋25．5 | －398，549 | 3，214，521 |
| Moncton． | 1，003，894 | 822．492 | ＋22．1 | 693 | 798 |
| Kings | 997．465 | S15，738 | ＋22．3 | 653 | 716，760 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 907，119 |  |  |  |  |
| Total（31 citles） | ，408 | 443，581，125 | ＋12．6 | 329，848，902 | 296，232，088 |

## THE CURB MARKET.

Price movements were uncertain in the Curb Market during the forepart of the week though later there was a strong trend with the result that quite a number of issues reporting good gains. Ameriean Cyanamid, class B, adranced from $583 / 4$ to $667 / 8$, the close to-day being at $653 / 8$. Aviation Corp. of the Americas dropped from 72 to 59 and reeovered finally to $627 / 8$. Bohn Aluminum \& Brass sold up from 110 to $1185 / 8$ and at 114 finally. Consolidated Instrument advanced from $271 / 2$ to 35 and finished today at $341 / 8$. Douglas Aireraft rose from 26 to $333 / 4$, Ford Motor of Canada was up from 676 to 825 , the closing transaction to-day being at 801. Internat. Projector moved up from 36 to 60 and finished to-day at 59. Nat. Family Stores, com. was off from 43 to $36 \frac{1}{2}$, with the final figure at 37 . Niles-Bement-Pond, new com. jumped from 37 to $587 / 8$ and reacted finally to $531 / 2$. Westvaco Chlorine Products, com. was conspicuous for an advance from $921 / 2$ to $1161 / 2$, the close to-day being at 113. Utilities show few changes of importance. Among Oil, Humble Oil \& Ref. after early loss from $985 / 8$ to $951 / 4$ sold up to $1033 / 4$ and at 103 finally. Imperial Oil of Canada improved from $901 / 8$ to $973 / 4$ and receded to $951 / 8$.
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for this week will be found on page 1711.

| Week Ended Mar. 15. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { (No. Shares) } \end{aligned}$ | Rtohts | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Foreton Governmen |
| Saturday | 873,300 | 59.500 | \$798,000 | ${ }^{150,000}$ |
| Tuncsday- | ${ }_{1,135,100}^{1,32,40}$ | ${ }_{83,660}^{95,90}$ | 1,478,000 | 373,000 |
| Wednesday | 1,240,400 | ${ }^{33,000}$ | 1,497.000 | 321.000 |
| Thursday | $1,295,600$ $1,543,900$ | 79,900 125,100 | $1,580,000$ $1,509,000$ | 442,000 146,000 |
| Tota | 7,411,700 | 537,000 | \$8,241,000 | \$1,733,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Feb. 27 1929:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 150,503,734$ on the 20th inst. (as compared with $£ 149,837,878$ on the previous Wednesday), and represents a decrease of $£ 3,402,581$ since April 291925 -when an effective gold standard was resumed.
About $£ 706,000$ bar gold from South Africa was available in the open market thls week. The bulk-about $£ 413.000$-of this amount was secured by the Bank of England, as shown in the figures below, and the balance was disposed of as follows: $£ 110,000$ for a special Continental order, $£ 55,000$ for India and $£ 124,000$ for the Home and Continental trade.

The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net influx of $£ 389,932$ during the week under review:

 Withdrawn_-- |  | $£ 5,441$ | $£ 5,000$ nil | $£ 13,741 \quad$ nil | $£ 3,439$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The reeeipt yesterday was in bar gold from South Africa. The withdrawals consisted of $£ 20,621$ in bar gold and $£ 10,000$ in sovereigns.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 18th inst. to mid-way on the 25th inst.

## $\underset{\text { British West }}{\text { Imports }}$

British West Africa-....... 133,697 ExportsBritish South Africa.-......-. 9
Other countries.-.-.-.-...-----
$\begin{aligned} \text { 921,799 } & \text { France.-... } \\ \text { 9,488 } & \text { Switzerland. }\end{aligned}$
3,755 Egypt_...................-- 47,800


## $\overline{\text { 4968.739 }}$

It was announced in Prague yesterday that a bill would shortly be introduced to stablize the Ozechslovalian currency. The rate of stabilization is to be $\mathrm{Cz} . \mathrm{K} .33 .75$ to the U. S. dollar, thus fixing the gold contents at 44.58 milligrammes of fine gold and making the gold parity with the pound sterling Cz.K. 164.25.
Following are the balance of trade figures (in lacs of rupees) for India for the month of January last:

Exports, Including re-exports, of merchandise on private account
Net imports of gold. $-3033$
Net imports of silver. $\qquad$
Net imports of currency notes 102

Total visible balance of trado-in favor of India. 125
Net balance on remittance of funds-against India

During the week under review silver has been steady and a fair demand was received from Chins until some hesitation was manifest owing to prices here rising rather above Eastern parities. India has shown some interest in the market, but quotations generally ruled above those which Bazaar operators were willing to pay. On the 25 th inst. the market rose sharply in response to a geod Eastern demand, which, owing to scanty offerings, carried the rates to 26 d . for cash, and 26 1-16d. fer two months' delivery. representing rise of $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. in the respective prices.
America and the Continent have contributed to the supplies and there has also been some re-selling on China account, but the higher prices have not so far provoked any freedom of selling and the tone of the market in consequence remains steady.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 18 th inst. to mid-day on the 25 th inst.:
Imports-
Exports-

$\overline{231,457} \overline{18,043}$
INDIAN CURRENOY RETURNS.
(In lacs of rupees.).
Notes in circulation

Gold coin and bullion in IndiaSecurities (Indian Government) Securities (British Government)
Bills of Exchange $\qquad$裉

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 15 . \\ & 19144 . \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 78. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ¢ $\overline{3} 2 \overline{1}$ | $\overline{3} 2 \overline{2} \overline{1}$ |
| $\overline{4} 3 \overline{3} \overline{7}$ | $43 \overline{27}$ |

The stock in Shanghal on the 23rd inst. consisted of about $70,700,000$ ounces in sycee, $109,000,000$ dollars, and 10,020 silver bars, as compared with about $69,700,000$ ounces in sycee, $109,000,000$ dollars, and 7,880 silver bars on the 16th inst.

The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months' delivery are respectively $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. above those fixed a week ago.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:


The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Silver in N. Y., per oz. (cts.): } \\ \text { Forelgn. } \\ \text { F }\end{array} & 561 / 8 & 561 / 4 & 561 / 8 & 563 / 8 & 56 \% / 8 & 56 \%\end{array}$

Bank Notes-Changes in Totals of, and in Deposited Bonds, \&c.
We give below tables which show all the monthly changes in national bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

$\$ 3,882,751$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding March 1 1929, secured by tawful money, against $\$ 4,335,468$ on March 11928.
The following shows the amount of each class of United States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and national bank notes on Feb. 28:

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { On Deposit to } \\ \text { Secure Federal } \\ \text { Reserve Bank } \\ \text { Notes. } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Toudel }}$ |
|  | . |  | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{50} 5$ |
|  | - | come |  |
| Total. |  | 666,43, 2000 | $666,43,00$ |

The following shows the amount of national bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits Feb. 11929 and Mar. 11929 and their increase or decrease during the month of February:
Nattional Bank Notes- Total Afloct-
Amount anloat Feb. 1 1129........
Amount arloat Feb. 1 1929..............
Net deorease during February........
Amount of bank n notes alloat Mar. 1.
Leoal Tender Notes.

Amount on deposit to redeem natlonal bank notes Mar. 1 1929 ...... $\$ 35,231,759$

## ©ommexctal and 3 iscellaneons tews

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1770.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports
for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. I for

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rves |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

ChleagoDuluth..... Toledaukee.
Detrott-... Indianapoils:st. Louls.
Peoria. Kansas City St. Jose ${ }^{\text {Shin }}$
 Total wk. 29
Bane
Bame wk. 28
Bame
27 SInce Aug. 1 $1928 . \ldots .$.
1927
1926

| ls. 1966ss. | h. 60 los . | Cush. 56 lds | h. 32 | h. | \$h.56ibs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 234,000 | 443,000 | 1,221,000 | 396 |  |  |
|  | 050 | 18 |  |  |  |
| 35,000 | 15,000 | ${ }_{138.000}^{77}$ | ${ }_{73,000}^{91,000}$ | 106.000 182,000 | 82,000 21,000 |
|  | 314.000 | ${ }^{46,000}$ | 121.00 |  |  |
|  | 54.0 |  | 122. |  |  |
| 144,000 | 836.0 | 661.0 | ${ }^{1423} \mathbf{3}$ | 12.000 |  |
| 84,000 |  |  |  | 54,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ,000 |  |  |
|  | 22,000 | 104,000 | 60.000 | 2.000 | 1,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $16.067,000385,221,000199,599,000101,516.00078,534,00020,574,000$ Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Mar. 9 , follow:



The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Mar. 9, were as follows:

| New York <br> Boston <br> Philadelphia <br> Newport News <br> New Orleans. <br> Galveston. <br> Fort Worth <br> Toledo afloat <br> -.. afloat <br> Detroit $\square$ <br> Milwaukeoat <br> Duluth. <br> arioat <br> Minneapolis <br> Sioux City <br> St. Louis_ <br> Kansas C <br> St. Joseph, Mo Peoria <br> Indianapolis <br> Omaha.. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total Mar. } 2 \text { 1929 } \ldots 123,432,000 & 33,301,000 & 14,898.000 & 6,418,000 & 9,172,000 \\ \text { Total Mar. } 10 & 1928 \ldots-. .69,849,000 & 44,147,000 & 18,770,000 & 4,571,000 & 2,062,000\end{array}$

 bushels, agatanst 1.681.000 bustalo arloat, 437, Wheat, New York, $3,741,000$, bushels
 Burtalo afoat, 4, 148,000 : Duluth, 273,000 : Toled.
000 bushels, against $18,398,000$ bushels in 1928 .
Canadian-
Montreal_................. 9,186,000 Ft. Willam \& Pt. Arthur_57,374,000 Other Canadlan.............11,899,000

 Summary-
American..-.-.......- $123,994,000 \quad 34,167,000 \quad 14,671,000 \quad 6,559,000 \quad 9,239,000$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Canadian................ } 86,251,000 & \ldots-\ldots & 8,238,000 & 2,444,000 & 8,358,000\end{array}$ Total Mar. 9 1929 $-2^{210,245,000} \overline{34,167,000} \overline{22,909,000} \overline{9,003,000} \overline{17,597,000}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total Mar. } 2 & 1929 \ldots-208,144,000 & 33,301,000 & 22,432,000 & 8,818,000 & 17,319,000\end{array}$

The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Mar. 8, and since July 11928 and 1927, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat, |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Mar. } 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 8 . \end{gathered}$ | Since | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer Black Sea Argentina | Bushels. | Bushels. | Busheers. | Bushels.$1,119,000$ | Bushels. 1,827,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 9,284,00 \\ 14,925,000 \\ 110,527,000 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10.290,000 | 23,879,000 | 99,117,000 | 1,275,000 | 78,048,000 |  |
| Australi | 3,976,000 | 71,816,000 | 44,663,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 376,000 | 34,772,000 | 24,064,000 | 528,000 | 22,931,000 | 18,313,000 |
| otal | 22,068,000 | 644,613, | 538,300,000 | 2,922,000 | 232,544,000 |  |

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Mar. 9 to Mar. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- |  | Week's Ranoe of Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Ranpe Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hio |  |
| Aetna Rub |  | $201 / 221$ | 160 |  |  |  |  |
| Allen Industries |  | 11\% 6113 | 20 | 113/4 | Feb | $143 / 6$ |  |
| Preferred |  | 30318 | 100 | 30\% | Mar |  |  |
| Amer Multigraph com_- ${ }^{\text {Amer }}$ | 371/2 | $371 / 238$ | 100 | 37 | Feb | 40 | J |
| Amer Ship Bldg com... 100 |  | $88 \quad 881 / 2$ | 65 | 88 | Mar |  | Ja |
| Apex Elec-.......-.-...-* | 341/2 | 331/4 34\% | 1,808 | $261 / 4$ | Feb | 3456 | Ma |
| Preferred - |  | 1041/2 107 | 180 | 1041/2 | Mar |  | Ma |
| Bond Stores A............ 20 | 1 | $3 \quad 3$ | 15 |  | Jan | 4 | Jas |
| Buckeye Incubat | 26 | $28 \quad 281 / 2$ | 5,246 | 103 | Jan | 28 | Mar |
| Bulkley Bullding pref.-100 | 65\% | 65\% 66 | 100 | 65 \% | Jan |  | Mar |
| Brown Fence A pref |  | 291/2 30 | 300 | 2913 | Mar | 36 | Ja |
| Central Alloy Steel pref 100 |  | 10914112 | 175 | 1091/4 | Mar | 113 | Jan |
| Clity Ice \& Fuel. |  | $571 / 58$ | 388 | 56 | Mar | 64 | Jan |
| Clark (Fred G) com_..-10 | 1114 | $111 / 433 / 4$ | 3,055 | 5 | Jan | 133/ | Mar |
| Clev Automat Mach com50 Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{ll}15 & 15 \\ 75 & 75\end{array}$ | 40 | 121/2 | Feb | 15 | Mar |
| Clev Bldrs Sup \& Br com_* |  | 75 30 | 275 | 70 30 | Feb | 75 35 | Veb |
| Clev-Cliffs Iron com |  | $140 \quad 150$ | 167 | 135 | Feb | 150 | Mar |
| Clev Elec III $6 \%$ pref. 100 | 1103 | $1103 / 2111$ | 100 | 111 | Jan | $1123 / 2$ | Feb |
| Cleve Ry common...- 100 | $\begin{array}{r}1063 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1061 / 2109$ | 189 | 1041/2 | Jan | 110 | Mar |
| Clev Securities pr lien pi 10 | 33/8 | ${ }_{458} 8^{1 / 4} 460^{31 / 2}$ | 981 |  | Jan | 37/2 | Jan |
| Cleve Union Stockyds com ${ }^{\text {colan }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc}458 & 460 \\ 24 & 24\end{array}$ | 203 | 398 | Jan |  | Tan |
| Clev Worsted Mills coml00 | 181/2 | $181 / 2 \quad 181 / 2$ | 100 | 171/2 | Mar | 191/2 | Jan |
| Columbus Auto pref |  | 3235 | 725 | 31 | Jan | 35 | Mar |
| Chase Brass pref....... 100 | 104 | 104.104 | 200 | 1031/2 | Mar | 1041/4 | Feb |
| Elec Control \& Mfg com..-* | $643 / 5$ 3215 | $643 / 266$ | 50 | 57 | Jan |  | Mar |
| Enamel Products. | 32 | $\begin{array}{ccc}321 / 2 & 323 / 2 \\ 8 & 8\end{array}$ | 220 | ${ }_{8} 8$ | Mar | 34 | Feb |
| Faultless Rubber com |  | 36 36 | 100 | ${ }_{3}^{8}$ | M | 15912 | Feb |
| Federal Knit Mills co |  | 40\%/41 | 225 | $357 / 2$ | Jan |  | Jan |
| Firestone Tire \& R com_10 |  | 233245 | 140 | 220 | Feb | 250 | Jan |
| \% preferred-....- 100 |  | 1093/ 110 | 60 | 1091/2 | Jan | 111 | Jan |
| 7\% preferred........- 100 | 109 | 109 1091/2 | 180 |  | Feb |  | Jan |
| Foote Bu | 50 | $50 \quad 52$ | 170 | 40 | Jan | 543/3 | Fe |



## Steel \& Tubes 6s

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLE
Mar. 8-The First National Bank of Lexington, Miss-
Capital.
$\$ 50,000$
APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE APPROVED.
Mar. 8-West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank, West Palm
Beach, Flan-, H. Martin, care Atlantic National Correspondent,
Bank, Jacksonville, Flay.
The National Bank of Bayside in New York, N. Y....
Mar. 8-The National Bank of Bayside in New York, N. Y M-... Bayside. N. Y.
 Mar. 11-The City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Niles. Mi CHARTERS ISSUED.
Mar. 5-First National Bank in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho--_-...- 100,000

Mar. 7-The Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co. of Everett, Wresident, N. L. Thompson: Cashier, Frank L. Cooper
Conversion of the Citizens Bank \& Trust Co., Everett,
Mar. 8-The Wash.
President, C. L. Thomank, Pampa, Tex............. Conversion of Gray County State Bank,
VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
 Theodore E. Nickles. Wm. B. Rosskam, and Clinto O. Mayer, Philadelpgia, Pa, Pa Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Oluste, Okla.
Absorbed by Farmers State Bank, Olustee, Okla.
The First National Bank of Mt. Vernon, S. Dak
Mar. 6-ATh FTrist Ny National Bank of Mt Mt. Vernon, S. Dak. ...-
 Succeeded by the First National Bank in Mt. Vernon
Mar. 6-The First, Notional Bank of Horatio, Ark $\begin{gathered}\text { Effective Mar. 1 1929. Liq. agent, John Elmer, }\end{gathered}$ Heratio Ark,

Mar. 9-The Citizens National Bank of Martinsville, Ind $\begin{gathered}\text { Effective Feb. } 25 \text { 1929. Liq. agent, J. ©. McNutt, }\end{gathered}$ Martinsville, Ind.
Absorbed by the First National Bank of Martinsville,
Ind.. No. 994 .

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at.the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction not actually dealt in at-the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction day of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
Shares. Stocks.
2,700 Austin Oil Co., Inc., Shreve 2,700 Austin



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| entral Trust Co., Cambridge - 450 | 1 Grirfin Wheel Co. common. |
| Worcester County Nat. Bank, | 8 Graton \& Knight Co. com-.... |
| Continental M |  |
| 8 Arlington Mills .-...-.-.-.-.-. 32 |  |
| oyal Wea | 50 chain Store Stocks inc.-....-- $36 \%$ |
| Tremont \& Suft | 20 Graton \& Knight Co. pret.-... ${ }^{62 / 3}$ |
| anecticut Mills Co . 1 st pref.-- 30 | 1-6 |
|  |  |
| , anumk |  |
| ermon | 50 Boston Woven Hose \& Rubber |
| Springtield Fire \& Marine | 10 Boston Chamber of Commerce |
| ate Stre |  |
| d | 70 Merrimac Hat Co |
| erred, par \$50-M.........911/8 |  |
| Chapman Valve Mrg. Co. pret.-111 | 110 Rober |
| Saco-Lowell Shops common.-.-. 9 | class A |
| co-Lowell Sh | 41 Western |
| m | 250 Allant |
| 10 New Bedford Gas | 6 O |
|  | Rtohts- |
| ing 10 shs. 2 d pref | 10 Merch |
| Boston Belting C | ford …… Wo...- |
| W | (10 No. Boston Ltt. Prop. (undep.) $1 \%$ (\%) |
| Greentield Tap \& Dle | Bonds- |
| preferred --.-----------104 \& div |  |
|  |  |
| ts First Peopiles Trust | 810,000 |
| cial units First Peoples Trust.- |  |
| astern Utilities Assoclates |  |
|  | $52 . . .$. |
| 1st pref.; 100 common as |  |
|  |  | 100 old Colony Trust Associatec... 56


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First National Bank-....485 $1 / 2-4861 / 2$ | 20U. S. En |
| Boston Nationa | 1-2 Boston |
|  |  |
| 4 First Nat. Bank, |  |
|  |  |
| ,om |  |
| oclat | series trust sha |
| 14 Naumkeaz Steam Cotton Co... ${ }_{51}^{30}$ |  |
|  | 18 units Fir |
| Brookside Milis | \% |
|  | 5 Charlestown G. \& E. Co. (unde par $825 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ |
| Boston RR. Holding Co. pree-ex-dv. | 13 |
| New Hamp | 30 Mass. Bondin |
| olumb | 8 Old Colony |
|  |  |
|  | 44 No . Boston Ltty. Prop. (undep.). $14 / 4$ |
|  |  |
| com | 556 No. Boston Ltg. Prop. (undep.) 1/6 | G. H. Priggen \& Co. common.... 50


By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:
 20 Industrial Trust Co, par $850 . . .589$ \$5. J J.j5judenent note, J. Edward Dorner, adminis. of estate of
A. S. Ross vs. Minthorne Gordon Jos., entered Apr. 61928 in Rechmond County, N. Y. C.-850
10 Central Trust \& Sav., par $\$ 50-240$ 18 Phila. Nat. Bank-...... 1106 Bank
1 Penn N
 6 Nat National Bank-............- 850 18 Olney Bk. \& Tr. Co. par $\$ 50 \ldots . .492$ ${ }_{9}^{1}$ Textile Nat. Bank.....- 5 Forn 5 Lancaster Ave. Title \& Tr. Co..
 60 Real Estate Land Titie \& Trust
 Trust Co., par \$5................ 10 Provident Trust Co.


By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo


## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in
which we show the dividends previously announced, but which we show the dividends
which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:






| Name of Company. | Per <br> Cerat. | When Payable | Books Closed Days Inclusive. | Name of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payable. } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closea Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Continuen ional Biscuit, com. (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 29a | Miscellaneous. (Continued) <br> Scott Paper, com, (quar.) | $f^{35 \mathrm{c}}$. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } 30 \\ & \text { June 30 } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Holders of rec. Mar. $15 a$ |
| t. Dairy Products, com. (Quar |  | Apr. 1 | Holders of rec. Mar. $4 a$ | Com. (cin stk. sub. to stikhrr.'. apirov.)Com. (In stk subj. to stkhrs'. approv,) |  |  |  |
| Pr |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{52}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | Dec. 31 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {(payab }}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. June $3 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $3 a$ | Com. (In stk. subj, to stkhrs.' approv.) Sears, Roebuck \& Co- |  | May 1 |  |
| (payab |  |  |  | Quarterly (payable In stock) Second General Amer. Investors, pf. (qu.) | *31.50 | Apr. 1 | Holders of rec Apr. ${ }^{130}$ *Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
|  |  | Apr. ${ }^{\text {Apr. }}$ | *Holders of rec. Mar. 4 | Second General Amer. Investors, pf.(qu.) Second Inter. Secur. Corp., com. A (qu.) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Apr. ${ }^{\text {July }} 15$ | H Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{1}$ *Holders of rec. Apr. | Selby Shoe, pret. (quar.) |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| (quar.) |  |  |  | Selected Industries, Inc., prior stk.(qu.) \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1161 \\ & 1.37 / 2 \end{aligned} \mathbf{M}^{\mathrm{A}}$ | Apr. |  |
| Preferren (quar.) |  |  |  | Sellers (G. I.) \& Sons Co., pref. (quar.) -- | 11/2 | Apr. ${ }_{\text {Apr. }}^{10}$ |  |
| ational Lead, com. (quar) |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr. }}{ }^{\text {Mar. }} 30$ | *Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Prea }}$ | Sheatter (W. A.) Pen Co. (quar.) | ${ }_{* 50 \mathrm{c}}^{81}$ | Apri $10 *$ |  |
| Class B dreterred (qu |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 19a |  |  |  |  |
| at. Rubber Machinery | \$500. |  |  | Preferred (quar.) - .-.-.-........... | 1/4 |  |  |
| attonal Sugar Refining |  | Apr. ${ }^{\text {Mar. }} 30$ | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{4}$ |  |  | Ady. |  |
| Natlonal Supply. pref. (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 12 \\ & 81.25 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | July. |  |
| Natlonal Tea, new com. (q | 371/c |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $14 a$ | Common (nayable In common st |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $6 a$ Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| (Herman) Corp |  | Har. 30 |  | Shepard Stores, Inc, ciass A (quar.) -Sherwin-wms. Co. Canada, com. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| da Cons | - $\begin{array}{r}75 \mathrm{c} \\ 40 \mathrm{c}\end{array}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 a |  | * ${ }^{75} 50$ |  |  |
| * London Manage |  |  | *Holders of of rec. Feb Feb. 19 | Shreveport-Eldorado Pipe Liñ (qu.).-: Signods Steel Strapping, ptd, (quar) |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}{ }^{\text {ar. }} 1$ | H Holders of rec. Mar. 150 |
| Transportatio |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Signods Steel Strapping, pfd. (quar.) Simmons Company (quar.) | ${ }^{6} 623 / 5$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{* 750}$ | May Nov. 1 | Holders of rec. Feb. | Sinclair Consol Oil, com Common (extra) | $\begin{gathered} 50 c \\ 205 \end{gathered}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 18 a |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel Holding CorD., c |  |  | -Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Sonatron Tube il Al |  | Apr. 1 | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 Ca |
| Preterred (quas |  | une 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ing Mine |  |  | H |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | Holde | South Porto C | ${ }_{25}$ |  |  |
|  | 25c. A |  |  | Preterred | $2{ }^{2}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 11 a |
| Five |  | AD | Ho | Southwest Pa. Prid |  |  | a |
| North American | *. 1.22 | Abr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 11 | atitua (A.G.) | ${ }_{40 \text { ce. }}$ | Ad | Holde |
| cturin |  |  |  | -w |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | K |  |  |  |
| ferred (a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eanic Oll (b) |  |  |  | Sperry Flour. |  |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | Stand. Comm |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ond |  |  |  |
| Ontarlo Mrg. Extra |  | Apr. | Mar. 20 | ard |  |  |  |
| tor pref. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owens Bottle, com. |  | ${ }_{\text {May }} 15$ |  | Stanley Works |  |  |  |
| Pactic Coast Blscu |  |  |  | State Titl |  |  |  |
| Ere |  |  |  | Stelnite Rac |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mar |  | ${ }^{2} / 2$ |  |  |
| fric |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rd |  |  | Hoders or rec. Mar. 20 |  |  |  | Holders of rec. May ${ }^{15}$ |
|  | ${ }^{250}$. A | Apr | Holders of rec. Abr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Common (quar |  |  | Holders or |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ge-Hershe |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Stromberg Car |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paramount (quar.). | 750 |  |  |  | *75c. |  |  |
| for |  |  |  | mon ( |  |  |  |
| stock divicend | ${ }_{20 \mathrm{c}}$ | Apr. | $9 a$ | Common | 1 |  |  |
| rke, Davis Co. | *25e. |  |  | Common (payab | r1 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ponder }}^{\text {Exta }}$ ( D | 25 c |  | Mar. 15 | Sulivan ${ }_{\text {delt }}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 9 |
|  |  |  | M | Telautogr | * 1 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 30 |
| niek \& Ford. L.t | 11/4 | Apr. |  | T |  |  | 8a |
| ferred ( a |  |  | Holders of rec. AD | Thompson-Starrett new dt. (que) (No. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $87 \%$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 12 |
| 8 Drug |  |  |  | Tlide Water On, com. (quar.) --..----- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ken-D |  |  |  |
| M |  |  | Holders of ree. May 17 | Todd ship |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Mar. 5 |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. June | Transamerica Cor | *1 | Apr. | Holde |
|  |  | July | -Holders of rec. Juy | Stock dy |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mo } \\ & \text { Mo } \end{aligned}$ |  | Sept | *Holders of rec. Sed. | Tri-Continental Cor | 16 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| Monthly |  |  | *Holders ors of rec. Oct. $\mathrm{Nov.18}$ | Truscon Steel common (quas |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar. }}^{\text {Apr. }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. $26 a$ Holders of rec. Mar. $12 a$ |
|  |  |  | Holders or rec. Nov. ${ }^{\text {Holders of }}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { Underwood-Elliott-Fisher }}$ Preterred and preterred | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $12 a$ |
| \% |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $11 a$ | Unton C |  |  | Holders of rec. Ma |
| dine |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | United Bl | *1/4 | M | Holders of rec. Mar |
| Preips Dodge Cor |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar | United Cle |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 80 |
|  |  | 8 Mar .19 | Holders of rec. Mar | United Dyewood Cor | 13/4 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {13a }}$ |
| Pittsburgh Plate |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 16 | United Fruit (quar |  |  | ${ }^{2 a}$ |
| Prttsburgh Steel. |  | Apr. Mar. | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{1}$ | Stock dividend | \$1.50 |  |  |
| Porto Rico Amer. Tobacco, | *134 | AD | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | United | *1\% |  | * Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| Prairle Pipe Line, new | ${ }^{75 \mathrm{c}}$ - |  | Holders or rec. Feb. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ | Pre |  |  |  |
| Extra |  |  | Hers |  |  |  |  |
| Pressed Steel |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{1 a}$ | United Profit | 1/20 | ${ }^{\text {Appr}}$ Adr. | Holders of rec. Ma: |
| ${ }^{\text {ricee }}$ Brosered |  | AD | *Holders of rec. Ma | U. S. Cast Iron Pipe \& F Fdy., com. (qui) |  |  |  |
| Pure Oil Co., $54 \%$ | 13/2 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 10 | Common |  | July | ${ }^{9 a}$ |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{13 / 3}$ |  | ders of rec. Mar. ders of rec. Mar. 10 | Common (qu | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \mathrm{C} \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | - Jan20 ${ }^{\text {OLt }}$ | Holders of rec. sept. ${ }^{\text {H0a }}$ |
| Quaker Oats | \$1 | Adr. | Holders of rec. Apr | Frirst \& second |  |  | Mar. 31 to Apr. 25 |
| Common (spe | *34 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Apr. | Frrst \& second pra |  |  |  |
| m. (In com, | *1/ | Apr. 20 | ${ }^{*}$ *Holders of rec. May 31 | ${ }^{\text {First }}$ First \& second deel | 30 c . | Jan2 | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Dec. }}$ 31a |
| Real simik Hosile | 13 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 13 Ba | U. 8. Gypsum, com. (qu | *400 | Mar | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| ecee Buttonh | 35 c . |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders of }}$ rec. Mar. 15 |  | $11 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |
| ece Folding |  | Apr. | HHolders of rec, Mar. 20 | Clase A partic. $\&$ co | 81 |  | Holders of roc. Mar. 11 |
| Reis (Robert) \& $\mathrm{Co}^{\text {o }}$ | 13.1 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. $25 a$ | Class A | ${ }_{81}^{81}$ | Juiy | 10a |
| Rellance Mry. (quar.) | 62.3 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. $8 a$ | -ss A | ${ }^{51}$ |  |  |
| Romington raid co., |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 8 a | 8. Prin | * 81 |  | 1 |
| Eomington Typewrrit | *s1.2 |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. $8 a$ | O. S. Radiator, |  |  | Ho |
| Common (ext | ${ }^{* 54} 4$ | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders }}$ of rec. Mar. $8 a$ | Onted ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ (qates | 13/4 |  | Holders or rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {Holders or reo. Feb. }} 28$ a |
|  | *2 | ${ }_{\text {apr }}^{\text {Apr. }}$ | *Hoders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Ha }}$ | U. S . To |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 188 |
| -0 | 200 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar | Preferi |  |  | 188 |
| Extra |  |  | Helders of rec. Mar. $11 a$ | Universal Thea | 81 |  | Holders of ree. M |
|  | \%0. |  | Holders of rec. Mar | Utah Copper | 84 | Mar. 30 | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{150}$ |
| Rroe Stix Dry Goods, com. (quar.) ---- |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hes }}$ | Vacuum OHI |  |  | Holders of rec. Feb. ${ }^{28}$ |
| ter |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hel}}$ | Van Slicklen |  |  |  |
| prerer |  |  |  | Class A (qu | *65. |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. |
| t. Jose |  | Mar. 20 | Mar 8 to Mar 20 | Vapor Car Heating. | *1 | June | *Holders of reo. June |
| ${ }_{\text {Exitra }}^{\text {Exart }}$ | 250 | Mar. 20 |  | Preferred | ${ }^{1} 1$ |  |  |
| Ext | ${ }_{25} 25$ | June 20 | 0 June 8 to June 20 | ogt Manufac |  |  | Holder |
|  |  |  | Sept 20 | Volcante | ${ }^{* 350}$ | June | Holder |
|  |  |  | Mr |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {May. }}{ }^{31}$ |
| Rocky Mt. \& | $1{ }^{3 / 2}$ | Mar. 30 |  |  |  | Sept. | -Holders of rec. Aug. 31 |
| Louls 8erew \& Bolt, | 250 |  |  |  |  | Dec. | -Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| ice Valley Cor |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hel }}$ |  |  | Apr | a |
|  | -81.50 |  | ${ }_{5}^{1}$ - Holders of rec. May |  |  |  | Apr. ${ }^{11 a}$ |
| F.) \& Sons, Inc., A. (qui.) |  |  | 1 *Holders of rec. |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{21}$ |
| (uar.). |  | Apr. | 1 *Holders of rec. Mar. | Wa |  |  | a |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { hutze United } 5 \mathrm{cc} \text {. } 03 \\ & \text { Preferred 'quar.) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1*Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | erred |  |  | Holders of reo. Mar. 20 |



| Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *11/2 | Apr. | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{H}$ |
| *13/2 | July | *Holders of rec. June 22 |
| ${ }_{*}^{*} 13 / 2$ | Oct. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 21 |
| 135. | Mar. <br> Apr. <br> 1 | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| omitte |  |  |
| 50 c . | ADr. | Holders of rec. Mar. $12 a$ |
| \$1 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. $18 a$ |
| 75 c . | Apr. | Holder of rec. Mar. 18 a |
| $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 18a |
| * ${ }^{1}$ | Mar. | *Holders of rec. Mar. |
| * ${ }^{\text {* }} 1$ | Mar. 30 | *Holders of rec. Mar. |
|  | Mar. 30 | *Holders of rec. M |
| *f100 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Feb. 028 |
|  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 a |
| *\$1.50 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. M |
| *33 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Mar. 18 |
| $\$ 2$ | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| S1 ${ }^{50}$. | Apr. 30 | Apr. 1 to Ap |
| \$1 | Apr. 30 | Holders of rec. Mar, 11a |
| \$1 | Apr. 15 | Holders of rec. Mar. $11 a$ |
| 50 c. | Apr . | Holders of rec. Mar. 19a |
| $\$ 1.25$ | Apr | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| *s1 | ${ }_{\text {Aprr }}$ | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| *14 | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| 25 c | Mar. 29 | Holders of rec. Mar. $12 a$ |
| 75 c | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 20a |
| $11 /$ | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| 3\% | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
|  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| h13/4 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{9 a}$ |
| *21/6 | May | *Holders pt rec. Apr. 15 |
| * $21 / 5$ | Aug. | *Holders of rec. July 15 |
|  | Aug. | *Holders of ree. July 15 |
| $13 /$ | Apr. | Holders of reo. Mar. 25 |
| h 83.50 | Mar. 20 | Holders of rec. Mar. $9 a$ |
| $h$ \%3 | Mar. 20 | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {9a }}$ |
| e100 | Apr. 30 | Holders of rec. Apr. 15a |
| *2bc | A dir | * Holdera of rec. Mar za |
| \$1 | Apr. | Mar. 12 to Mar. 28 |
|  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 a |
| 5c | Apr. | Holders of rec. |
| 1.2 | AD | Holders of rec. Mar. $14 a$ |
|  |  | olders of rec. Mar. 14 |

*From unofficial sources. †The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock Now York Curb Market Assoclation has ruled that stock will not be quoted exdividend on this date and not untll further notice
a Transter books not closed for this dividend. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Correctlon. e Payable In stock,
Payable in common stock. Payable in scrip. h On account of accumulated dividends. $f$ Payable in preferred stock.
6British Amer. Tob. dividend is ten pence per share. All transfers recelved in
Lendon on or before March 2 will be In tlme for payment of dividend to transferees. $k$ Southeastern Power \& Light com. stock dividend is 1-100th of a share for each 160 c cash
600. cash or one-fifteenth share olass A common stock.
( m ) Payable at option of holder elther in oash, $\$ 1.50$, or in common stock at rate
$1-64$ th share.
$n$ Coty. Inc., deolared a stock dividend of $6 \%$. payable In quarterly installments. o New York Stock Exchange rules Wesson Oll \& Snowdrift be not quoted ex-the
tock dividend until April 2 .
p Payable to class A stock
${ }^{2}$ Payable also to holders of coupon No. 9.
oported on our prevlous issue was an error extra with International Nickel stock $s$ Engineers Publlo Service Co.'s stock dividend is two-one hundredths share
iNew York,
Nor
Nook Exhange rules Certo Corp. be not quoted ex the stock dividend ntil March 1 .
$u$ Payable in
u Payable in cash or stock at rate of one-fortieth share.
tock and $1 \%$ in class $B$ stock on the class $B$ stock, the class A stock having the option of taking cash at rate of 75 c . per share.
10 Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
20 Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$\&$ Stewart-Warner Speedo
(1) Assoclated Gas \& Elec, dividend payable in stockholders' meeting Apr. 2 . of one share for each share held.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31, 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full:
STATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK OLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, MAR. 91929.

| Clearing House Members. | -Capital. | *Surplus de Unditided Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | TYme Deposits Averape. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $6,000,000$ | $13,324,40$ |  |  |
| ank of the Man | ,0250,000 | k $42,424,4$ |  |  |
| Bank of America Nat | 25,000,000 | 37,384,60 | 153,699 |  |
| National City Bank | 100000,000 | j112693,3 | a894,640, | 152,129,000 |
| Onemical National | .000,000 | 20,294,200 | 134,283,0 | 10,159,000 |
| ational Bank of Com | 25,000,000 | 48,295,300 | 297,089,000 | 36.016,000 |
| Chat. Phealx Nat. Bk, | 13,500,000 | 15,460.60 | 158,061,000 | 41,642,000 |
| an | $810,000,000$ | 发21,983,00 | 133,453 | 3,024,000 |
| Oorn Exoha | 112,100,000 | 121,157, | 175,455,0 | 2,603,000 |
| National P | 10,000,000 | 25,594,600 | 129,926 | 842,000 |
| Flrat National | 10,000,000 | 92,684,400 | 241,059,0 | ,635,000 |
| Irving Trust Com | 40,000,000 | 54,084,000 | 373,737,0 | .314,000 |
| Continental Bank | 1,000,000 | 1,522,300 | 8,320, | 654,000 |
| Chase Natlona | 00,000 |  | b590,579, | 6,001,000 |
| Fitth Avenue | 00,000 | 3,382,100 | 26,193, | 1,026,000 |
| geaboard Nation | 11,000,0 | 15,912,900 | 133,439, | 0 |
| Bankers Trust | 25.000,000 | 77,387,200 | c347,603, | ,917,000 |
| U. S. Mtge | 5,000.000 | 6,187,200 | 58,921 | 5,772,000 |
| Title Guarantee | 10,000,000 | 22,577,900 | 36,421, |  |
| Guaranty | 40,000,000 | 63,377.000 | d466,943, | 70,331,000 |
| pldelity Trust |  |  | , | 0 |
| awyers Tr | 3,000,000 | 4,087.800 | 18,900,000 |  |
| ow York | 10,000,000 | 25,938,100 | 142,904,000 | 25,214,000 |
| armers Loan \& | 10, | 23,113,900 | e118,013,0 | 21,572,000 |
| Equitable Trust | $30,000,000$ | ,900 | 43,497,0 | 1,450,000 |
|  |  | 7,000,000 | 30,154 | 2,725,000 |
| teoh | 00 | 0 | 3,636,000 |  |
|  | 97,850, | 67,620,200 | 5,297,580,00 | 00 |
| *As per official reports: National, Dee. 31 1928; State, Dec. 31 1928; trust companies, Dec. 31 1928; \& as of Jan. 9 1929; h as of Jan. 26 1929. if as of Feb. 1 1929; J as of Feb. 16 1929; $\mathbf{k}$ as of March 71929. <br> Includes deposits in forelgn branches: a $\$ 297,062,000 ;$ 'b $\$ 13,829,000$; c $\$ 64,-$ 768,000; d $\$ 106,827,000 ;$ e $\$ 7,960,000 ;$ f $\$ 127,315,000$. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Mar. 8:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESE FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, MAR. 81929.
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figuros.

|  | Loans. | Guid. | Oth.Cash. Includino BK. Notes | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep.Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross. Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhat | 159,435,900 | 23,000 | 1,870,900 | 0 |  |  |
| Bryant Park Bank | 1,997,000 | 23,700 | 1,870,900 | 175,900 |  | 146 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk- | 22,854,000 |  | 1,815,000 | 1,478,000 |  | 22,415 |
| Grace Natlonal | 16,925,400 | 5,000 | 1,107,200 | 1,541,400 | 1,322,100 | 15,581,400 |
| Harriman Nat'l | 32,929,000 | 20,000 | 731,000 | 4,347,000 | 1,118,000 | 38,873,000 |
| Port Morris. | 3,962,500 | 37,400 | 111,800 | 221,700 |  | 3,528,000 |
| Public National. - | 128,644,000 | 28,000 | 2,133,000 | 7,831,000 | 11593000 | 124,849,000 |
| Nassau Natlonal | 21,570,000 | 82,000 | 283,000 | 2,888,000 |  | 19,254,000 |
| Peoples Natlonal- | 8,350,000 | 5,000 | 127,000 | 582,000 | 103,000 | 8,190,000 |
| Traders National_ | 2,698,600 |  | 51,900 | 333,600 | 42,300 | 2,298,800 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res've Dep. . <br> N. Y. and Eisewhere. | Depos.Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Depostis. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- American |  |  | 10,138,900 | , 300 | - |
| American.... | 17,401,350 | ${ }_{912,362}^{794}$ | 122,840 |  | $54,180,700$ $16,666,285$ |
| Bronx County | 22,429,762 | 612,406 | 1,725,980 |  | 22,233,402 |
| Central U | 254,341,000 | *32,404,000 | 4,693,000 | 2,893,000 | 259,329,000 |
| Empire | 78,717,100 | * $5,215.300$ | 3,587,000 | 3,534,600 | 76,035,100 |
| Fulton | 17,450,285 | , 227.065 | $1,306.590$ 339,300 | 218,667 | 17,694,733 |
| Manufactu | 391,337,000 | 3,929,000 | 51,114,000 | 2,464,000 | $15,014,700$ $357,729,000$ |
| Muntelpal | 63,029,600 | 1,691,800 | 4,952,600 | 98,100 | 62,514,300 |
| United Stat | 71,485,135 | 3,583,333 | 8,303,211 |  | 57,733,016 |
| Brooklyn. | 125,164,900 | 3,852,200 | 21,759,500 |  | 107,377,900 |
| Kings County Bayonne. | 30,171,482 | 2,181,357 | 2,200,537 |  | 28,185,949 |
| Mechanics | 9,063,117 | 251,698 | 834,672 | 301,641 | 9,275,844 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Central Union,

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston clearing house members.


Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Mar. 9, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| $T$ Too Clphers ( 00 )omitted. | Week Ended Mar. 91929. |  |  | $\underset{1929}{\operatorname{Mar}} 2$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } 23 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Members of } \\ F . R . S y s t e m \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trust } \\ \text { Companies. } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |  |  |
| Capltal. | $58,333,0$ | 9,500,0 |  |  |  |
| Surplus and profits | 183,020,0 | 18,521,0 | 201,541.0 | 201,318,0 | 195,378,0 |
| Loans, discts. \& Invest. | 1,065,271,0 | 98,650,0 | 1,163,921,0 | 1,148.498,0 | 1,128,066,0 |
| Exch, for Clear. House | 40,163,0 | 795,0 | 40,958,0 | 46,711,0 | 41,063,0 |
| Bank deposits | 89,231,0 | 560,0 | 89.791 .0 | 102,063,0 | $92,118,0$ |
| Individual depo | 610,447,0 | 49,401,0 | 131,819,0 | 131,074,0 | 130,285,0 |
| Time deposits. | 214,447,0 | 26,358,0 | 650,805,0 | -236,333,0 | 651,738,0 |
| Total deposits. | 953,469,0 | 79,003,0 | 1,032,472,0 | 1,035,980,0 | 1,013,251,0 |
| Res. with legal depos-- |  | $9,413,0$ | 9,413,0 | 10,243,0 | 7,645,0 |
| Res. with F. R. Bank- Cash in vault | $69,521,0$ $9,860,0$ |  | $69.521,0$ | 67,351,0 |  |
| Total res. \& cash held. | 79,381,0 | $2,758,0$ $12,171,0$ | $12,618,0$ $91,553,0$ | 12,435,0 | 2,395,0 |
| Reserve required. |  | 12,171, | ${ }_{\text {? }}$ ? 552,0 | 90,029,0 | $88,162,0$ |
| Excess reserve and cash In vault | ? |  |  |  |  |

Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Mar. 14 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponderal Reserve Agents Arents (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Accounts (third table following) gives details regardingese Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon, the returns for the latest week appears on page 1664, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and liabilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business mar 131929.


| Two Ciphers (00) omitted. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Rechmond | Atlanta. | Chrcajo. | St. Louts. | Minnead. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fram. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other securitie | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 0,250,0 \end{gathered}$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |  |  |  |  |
| Forelgn loans | 7,562,0 | 600,0 | 2,656,0 | 778,0 | 827,0 | 348,0 | 295,0 | 1,036,0 | 302,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000,0 \\ 203,0 \end{array}$ | $1,500,0$ 250,0 | $6.000,0$ | 750,0 |
| Total bills and securl | 1,421,833,0 | 91,025,0 | 306,130,0 | 139,503,0 | 131,685,0 | 56,112,0 | 67,806,0 | 273,881,0 | 69,503,0 | 37,284,0 | 52,233,0 | 48,719,0 | 147,952,0 |
| Due from forelgn banks | 724,0 |  | 199.695,0 | 62 70,0 | 74,0 | 56, 33,0 | 28,0 | 99,0 | 29,0 | 13, 18,0 | 52,24,0 | 48,724,0 | 147,952,0 |
| Bncollecteditems | $754,786,0$ $58,691,0$ | $73,394,0$ $3,702,0$ | $199,695,0$ $16,087,0$ | $62,844,0$ $1,752,0$ | $66,999,0$ $6.535,0$ | $55,897,0$ $3,575,0$ | $27,949,0$ $2,744,0$ | $96,915,0$ $8,527,0$ | $34,912,0$ 3,893 | 13,197,0 | 43,580,0 | 31,325,0 | ,079,0 |
| Allothe | 8,255,0 | 74,0 | 914,0 | 328,0 | 1,269,0 | 506,0 | 1,644,0 | 875,0 | 513,0 | 745,0 | $1,140,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,922,0 \\ & 567,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,704,0 \\ & 442,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total resources_ LIABILITIES. | 5,182,990,0 | 382,672,0 | 1,554,638,0 | 374,204,0 | 505,607,0 | 214,336,0 | 249,199,0 | $\overline{779,964,0}$ | 195,186,0 | 140,091,0 | 212,708,0 | 154,527,0 | 419,858,0 |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation. Deposits: | 1,650,009,0 | 129,854,0 | 298,676,0 | 140,062,0 | 207,615,0 | 72,774,0 | 137,671,0 | 277,633,0 | 59,251,0 | 62,912,0 | 66,841,0 | 38,471,0 | 158,249,0 |
| Member bank | 2,362,567,0 | 149,053,0 | 931,601,0 | 135,433,0 | 189,295,0 | 69,086,0 | 66,886,0 | 350,486,0 | 80,031,0 | 53,268,0 | 92,029,0 | 70,172,0 |  |
| Government | 7,773,0 | 144,0 | 2,997,0 | 190,0 | 886,0 | 435,0 | 198,0 | 274,0 | 648,0 | 563,0 | 101,0 | - 355.0 | $175,227,0$ 982,0 |
| Forelgn ban | 5,834,0 | 433,0 | 1,757,0 | 562,0 | 597,0 | 269,0 | 228,0 | 801,0 | 234,0 | 146,0 | 193,0 | 193,0 | 982,0 421.0 |
| Other deposi | 20,611,0 | 78,0 | 8,023,0 | 99,0 | 764,0 | 95,0 | 151,0 | 867,0 | 2,123,0 | 249,0 | 260,0 | 35,0 | 7,867,0 |
| Total deposit | 2,396,785,0 | 149,708,0 | 944,378,0 | 136,284,0 | 191,542,0 | 69,885,0 | 67,463,0 | 352,428,0 | 83,036,0 | 54,226,0 | 92,583,0 | 70,755,0 | 184,497,0 |
| Defert od avall | $708,172,0$ $152,521,0$ | $72,116,0$ $10,308,0$ | $180,462,0$ 54,439 | 57,805,0 | 63,452,0 | 51,935,0 | 26,653,0 | 90,999,0 | 35,184,0 | 11,794,0 | 38,890,0 | 31,547,0 | 47,335,0 |
| Surplus. | 152, 25981,0 | 19,619,0 | 71,282,0 | 24,101,0 | 14,683,0 | 6,224,0 | 5,324,0 | 18,467,0 | 5,506,0 | 3,098,0 | 4,300,0 | 4,443,0 | 10,759,0 |
| All other | 21,105,0 | 1,067,0 | $5,401,0$ | 982,0 | 1,970,0 | 1,119,0 | 1,534,0 | 36,492,0 <br> 3,995 | $1,389,0$ | $7,082,0$ 979,0 | $9,086,0$ $1,008,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,690,0 \\ 621,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,978.0 \\ 1,040,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total liabilitle | 5,182,990,0 | 382,672,0 | 1,554,638,0 | 374,204,0 | 505,607,0 | 214,336,0 | 249,199,0 | 779,964,0 | 195,186,0 | 140,091,0 | 212,708,0 | 154,527,0 | 419,858,0 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) | 70.7 | 74.1 | 80.6 | 60.5 | 73.7 | 65. | 70.3 | 62.1 | 57.6 | 72.9 | 9.3 | . 9 | 2.7 |
| Contingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspond'ts | 306,944,0 | 22,533,0 | 94,708,0 | 29,232,0 | 31,059,0 | 14,007,0 | 11,876,0 | 41,716,0 | 12,180,0 | 7,613,0 | 10,048,0 | 10,048,0 | 21,924, 0 |
|  | 399,232,0 | 20,879,0 | 118,074,0 | ,667.0 | 32,627 | 77 | 32,216 | 32,047, | 10,943, | 8,040,0 | 10,693,0 | 9,307,0 | 5,961,0 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE AGCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARGH 131929. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Attanta. | Chicajo. | St. Louts. | Mrnneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| Two Ctphers ( 00 ) omittedF.R. notes rec'd from Comptroller | $\underset{2,882,693,0}{S}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 227.708 .0 \end{gathered}$ |  | 214,709,0 | \$ ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes held by F. R. Agent-- | 2,833,452,0 | 76,975,0 | $766,625,0$ $349,875,0$ | $214,709,0$ $32,980,0$ | $272,872,0$ $32,630,0$ | $109,903,0$ $20,351,0$ | $221,917,0$ $52,030,0$ | 418,200,0 | $83,224,0$ $13,030,0$ | $86,951,0$ 15,999 | 27.280 | $61,160,0$ $13,382,0$ | . 610,0 |
| Collateral held as securlty for F. R. notes issued to F. R. Bk. Gold and gold certificates. Gold redemption fund. Gold fund-F. R. Board. Eligiblepaper. | 2,049,241,0 | 150,733,0 | 416,750,0 | 181,729,0 | 240,242,0 | 89,552,0 | 169,887,0 | 309,680,0 | 70,194,0 | 70,952,0 | 77,534,0 | 47,778,0 | 224,210,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 363,195,0 | 35,300,0 | 171,880,0 |  |  |  | 27,350,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 99,244,0 | 19,561,0 | 14,901,0 | 12,752,0 | 13,740,0 | $8,135,0$ | 4,387,0 | 1,564,0 | 1,539,0 | 1,418,0 | 17,0 | 3,755,0 | 14,175,0 |
|  | 750,968,0 | 33,000,0 | 55,000,0 | 76,577,0 | 95,000,0 | $34,000,0$ | 76,000,0 | 201,000,0 | 14,000,0 | 33,000,0 | 50,360,0 | 3,000,0 | 80,031,0 |
|  | 183,273,0 | 85,256,0 | 259,559,0 | 103,011,0 | 100,590,0 | 49,569,0 | 62,905,0 | 241,750,0 | 50,096,0 | 25,481,0 | 40,373,0 | 32,284,0 | 132,399:0 |
| Total collater | 2,396,680,0 | 173,117,0 | 501,340,0 | 192,340,0 | 259,330,0 | 98,394,0 | 170,642,0 | 444,314,0 | 73,685,0 | 74,066,0 | 94,050,0 | 53,797,0 | 61,605,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 11917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1665 immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.


 banks is now omitted; in its place the number of cities included has been substituted. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco dilstrict, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in principal resources and Lubit

| Federal Reserve District. | Total. | Boston. | New York | phal. | Cleeeland | Richmond | Allanta. | Cracago. | St. Louss. | Minneap. | Kan. Cuv | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investmento-total | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \mathbf{s} \\ 22,384 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{8}{1,496}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8,509}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{5}, 237}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2}, 201 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{5} 676$ | ${ }_{6}^{8} 8$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{s} \\ & 3,408 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{5} 721$ | ${ }_{3}^{891}$ | ${ }^{686}$ | 489 | ${ }_{5}^{5} 1,936$ |
| Loans-total. | 16,423 | 1,113 | 6,330 | 901 | 1,513 | 517 | 501 | 2,660 | 525 | 261 | 447 | 357 | 1,298 |
| On securitles.... All other.-. | 7.573 8,850 8,80 | ${ }_{647}^{466}$ | 3,292 <br> 3,039 | 503 <br> 398 | 698 816 | 198 319 | ${ }_{347}^{155}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,261 \\ & 1,399 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{281}^{244}$ | $\begin{array}{r}83 \\ 178 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 143 <br> 305 | ${ }_{238}^{119}$ | ${ }_{886}^{412}$ |
| Investmento-total. | 5,961 | 383 | 2,179 | 337 | 687 | 159 | 134 | 748 | 195 | 130 | 239 | 132 | 638 |
| U. s. Government securitle Other securities | 3,058 <br> 2,904 | 183 199 | $\begin{array}{r}1,208 \\ \hline 970 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 107 230 | $\begin{array}{r}333 \\ 355 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 72 87 | 65 69 | 351 397 | 78 117 | 74 56 | 116 122 | ${ }_{41}^{91}$ | 360 |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank. Oash in vault | 1,716 <br> 238 | 99 17 | $\begin{array}{r} 789 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | 77 14 | 131 29 | 43 12 | 43 10 | 255 39 | 47 7 | 27 6 | 59 11 | 868 | 110 20 |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits. Government deposits | $\begin{array}{r} 13,308 \\ 6,871 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 887 481 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.883 \\ 1,702 \\ 1.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}720 \\ 284 \\ \hline \ldots\end{array}$ | 1,049 <br> 978 <br> 1 | $\begin{array}{r}12 \\ 344 \\ 244 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 333 \\ 231 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,871 \\ 1,275 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}395 \\ 239 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 226 132 | 11 508 179 | $\begin{array}{r}317 \\ 143 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}75 \\ \hline 780 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ |
| Due from banks <br> Due to banks. | 1.167 <br> 2,970 | $\begin{array}{r}52 \\ 106 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,010 | 55 159 | $\begin{array}{r}104 \\ 214 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{103}^{52}$ | 82 122 | $\begin{aligned} & 232 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | 59 136 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | 119 226 | 69 112 | 146 206 |
| Borrowtngs from F. R. Bank. | 756 | 33 | 224 |  |  | 21 |  |  | ${ }_{26}$ |  | 19 | 17 | 82 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Mar. 13 1929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:


## 男ankxs' (Gazette

## Wall Street, Friday Night, Mar. 151929.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 1677.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

 Columbia Gas \& EI new * 1 Crosley Radio Corp.-
Curtis Publishíng Co Curtis Publish

## De Beers Cons Mines.

 Duplan silkPreferred --......-Elkhorn Coal pref.-. 100 Emporium Capw Corp-Eng Pub Serv pref (5 Eng Pub Serv pref ( $51 / 2$ )
Fairbanks Co pret .... 25 First Nat Pict 1st Dt
Gen Gas \& Elec pt A(7) *
General Mils righta Gen Ry Signal pref. 100 Gen Ry Signal pref_100 Goodyear TIre \& Rub rt
Guif States Steel rights

Indian Refining rights Int Niekel of Can prd 100 Int Nickel of C Kreuger \& Toll rights
Kuppenhetm \& Co 1 .

Chigh Valley Coal Preferred_-........-.-.
Link Belt Co-......
Loew's pref ex-warrants Ludlum Steel pref....-:
Outlet Co pref_1...100 Pac Gas \& Elee righte...-1
Plrelll of Italy ri....-100
Putts Steel pref
Pub Serv of N J rights.
Radio Corp new-...* 2,879

Spicer Mrg pref A.
Full pald part pd.
U S Ex press.
United Dyewood pia
Univ Leaf Tob pt
Warner Bros Pictures rts. 92,400
Webster Elisenluhr
Wilcox-Rich CorD cl A.

Bank, Trust \& Insur
ance Co. Stocks.
 * No par value.

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&cc.

| Maturity. | $\stackrel{\text { Int. }}{\text { Rate. }}$ | Bid. | Asked. | Maturity. | Int. Rate. | Bid. | Asked. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 151929 | $\begin{aligned} & 436 \% \\ & 413 \% \\ & 414 \% \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 99 z_{31} \\ 99^{11_{31}} \end{gathered}$ | Sept. 15 1930-32 | 31/5 | $96^{18}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{962}{ }^{31}$ |
| Sept. 151929 |  |  |  | Mar. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% | ${ }^{9618}{ }^{1818}$ | ${ }^{9634}{ }^{18}$ |
| Dee. 151929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sedt. 151929 Dec. 151929 | 43\% | $\begin{aligned} & 999_{31}^{10931} \\ & 99 z_{31} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 99^{22_{33}} \end{gathered}$ |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.


New York City Banks and Trust Companies.


United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Datly Record of U. S. Bond Pric | Mar |  |  |  |  | Mar. 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| st Liberty Loan (High | ${ }^{97300_{21}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/6\% bonds of 1923-47 . . Low- | ${ }^{9888}$ |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unts | 157 | ${ }^{12}$ | 36 | 70 | 10 | 8 |
| Converted 4\% bonds of |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sates in 31,000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nverted $41 / 4 \%$ bonds $/ \mathrm{Hlgh}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 . i_{212}^{2} \\ & 993_{212} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{982_{11}}^{98 r_{11}}$ |
|  | t, | $9^{98{ }^{\text {P }} \text { 4 }}$ | $98{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1 x_{23}}$ |
| cond conve |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (First Lo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second 41/8) ........ ${ }^{\text {Clo }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales $n$ S 81,000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rth |  | 9918 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 991 | 999 | 983 | ${ }_{98}$ |  |  |
| Total sales in 81,000 untrs. |  |  |  | ${ }_{94}$ |  | ${ }_{283}$ |
| reasury ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 107 | $1082{ }_{32}$ |  | $105^{\text {² }}$ | 10584 |  |
| 41/8, 194 | 107 |  | $1051{ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |
| al sates in 51,000 unt | 107 | 106 | 11 | 10 | ${ }^{105^{2} 93}$ |  |
| al sates in 31,000 unuts | 102432 | 102 | 1014 |  |  |  |
| 1944-1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ units | ${ }^{102}$ | $1010{ }^{12} 8$ 86 | 101 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3\%s, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34/8, 1943-1947 ......... |  | 95. | ${ }_{9512}$ | ${ }_{9514}$ | ${ }^{951424}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{9512}{ }^{32}$ |  | ${ }^{95148}$ | ${ }^{9514} 4$ |  |
| tal sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | ${ }^{95}$ | 95 |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | 20 |  | 9543 |  |  |  |

Note. -The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:

## Foreign Exchange. -

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling oxchange were $4.8425-32$ @
$4.853-16$ for checks and 4.85 1-16@4.85 19-32 for cables. Commercial on


 Exchange at Paris on London, 124.25 francs; week's range, 124.27 francs high and 124.22 francs low,
The range for forelgn exchange for the week follows:

$\qquad$


The Curb Market. -The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 1680 .

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1711.

# Report of Stock Sales－New York Stock Exchange 

 DAILY，WEEKLY AND YEARLYOccupying Altogether Eight Pages－Page One
 4．

ES - PER SHARE，NOT PER CENT． \begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline AND LOW <br>
\hline \& Manday <br>
Mar． 11 <br>
\hline

 

SALE PRICES <br>
\hline Tuescay <br>
Har． 12 ：
\end{tabular}




 Thersay：


|  | Sextows |
| :---: | :---: |

 5，800 Cano Clineh Paction obio outif sition


$\qquad$ | 10,400 |
| ---: |
| 18,700 |
| 6,700 |
| 6,200 |
| 500 |
| 600 |
| 300 |
| 140 |
| 4,300 |
| 40 |
| 400 |
| 2.300 |
| 3,000 |
| $-\cdots .0$ |
| 56,900 |
| 2,800 |
| 10,300 |
| 3,100 |
| 26,100 |




$\qquad$| PER SH ARR |
| :---: |
| Range SInce JJan． 1. |
| On basis or 100 －share lots |
| Lowest |$\frac{1}{2}$


${ }_{i}{ }^{6} 5$

| Def share |
| :---: |
| 1822 s Ma | ，evare shar

 \％

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 40 \text { Cuba RR pret } \\
& \text { 3,40 Delaware \& Hudon. } \\
& \text { 2.300 Delaware Lack \& We }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 300 \text { Delaware Lack \& Western } \\
& 3000 \text { Denv \& Ro Gr West pref. } \\
& \text { Duluth So Shore \& Att }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Duluth So Sh } \\
& \text { Preferred. }
\end{aligned}
$$


1,700
$-1,100$
200
20nd preferre
Northern pr
certifleate
－．．．－द
G
88
8
8

$\qquad$ 
800 Interboro Rapld Tran vt $t$ Ition
Int Rys of Cent America

8\％
－リーずたむか
－リーずたむか
단둥ㄱํ
700
39,200 St Louis．
Ry．．．．．．．웅붕
노은
号
8\％8,700
3,500 Northern Pacific．
3,500 Certificates$\begin{array}{r}100 \\ \hline 100 \\ \hline\end{array}$
${ }_{104}^{1051_{8}} \underset{\text { Feb }}{\text { Feb }}$
26，400 Pennsylvania．${ }_{680} 20$ Pere Marquette
1,800 Reading a \＆
200
300 Flrst preferred．．．．
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
 700 St Land RR pret
$\qquad$ 8,100 St Louris Southwestern．．．．．．．．．．． 100




等 ogin
En
Egig

For anese durfins the week stock

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 2




New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 5
For sales during the week of stocks not recorded here, see fifth page preceding.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.


for sales durnas the week oftoct

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |



䔍









84



$$
\begin{aligned}
& 700 \\
& 700 \\
& 70 \text { Pierce Oir Corporation....... } \\
& \text { Preferred............ }
\end{aligned}
$$





## 



$\qquad$
號

 2．：500 Reforiorear
1.20001 ICuse $A$ A



$\begin{aligned} & 78,800 \text { St．Joseph Lead．} \\ & 13,500 \text { Safeway Stores．} \\ & 330 \text { Preferred（6）．} \\ & \text { Pr }\end{aligned}$
$\underset{\substack{35 \\ 25.20 \\ 2040}}{\substack{38}}$


－in in

## 等 <br> 318,700 9,800 9.800

> 品

－ㄲํ－－
－io
200 Spalding Bros ist pref．－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 50
100
4.800
24.800
6.500
16.500
17.200




| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Range Sinco Jan．} 1 . \\ \text { On basts of } 100 \text {－share iots }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| Lowest |
| Hdohest |



${ }_{4}^{3}$



















Bid and asked prices：no sales on this day．Ex dividend．a Ex－rights


$\frac{0}{2}$

| ${ }_{25}^{5}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |




Harivaw

 ニー

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{io} \\
\frac{10}{2} \\
\hline
\end{aligned}
$$

PER sfars
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

 ${ }^{832}$, Juno






 State and Clity Securities.
 New York State Canal 4s_.. 1960
4s E rge Canal. ©s Highway .-.........Mar 1962
 Akershus (Dept) extl 53 . External 178 ser B
External 878 series C
External 1 i 7 s ser D External s i 7 s 1st ser--
Extl sec s i 7 s 7 s 2 d ser Extl sec 81783 d ser. Argentine Nation (Govt of)Sink fund 68 of June 1925-1059 J D
Extl f 6s of Oct 1925 Extl 8 i 63 of Oct $1925 \ldots 1959$
Sink fund 6 s serles A.-.1957
A
External
O
 External f 6s (State R
Extl 68 Santary Works
Ext Ext 6s pub wks (Msy
Public Works extl $51 / 3 \mathrm{si}$...
Argentine Treasury 5 E .

External 5 s of 1927...SeDt

Austrian (Govt) s f 7 s .......1993
 $20-\mathrm{yr}$ \& 8 sa 25-year external $61 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$.
External 16 s.
External 10 -years 7 F
Stabilization loan 7 s. Stabilization loan 7 s .
Bergen (Norway) 8 is Berlin (Germany) s $61 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$
External sink fund 6 s . Bogota (City) ext'18 188.
Bolivia (Republic of extl 8. External sec 7s of extl 8s. 1947 M M Borteaux (City of) 15-7r 6s
Brazil (U S of external 8s External $8161 / 38$ of 192
Extl $\mathrm{f} 61 / 58$ of 1927 $78(\mathrm{C}$
713 s
Bremen $71 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ (coffee secur) $£$ (nlat) -1952 A
Bremen (State of) extl 78 Brisbane (City) \& 158. Slnking fund gold 58
Budapest (City) extl
Buenos Aires (Citt)


 Caldas Dept of (Colombla)71/3 $8^{\circ} 46$ J 10-year $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$-..........-.-1929 ${ }^{\text {F }}$ A | 58 |
| :---: |
| 4158 |
| 10 |

 Central Agric Bank (Germany)
Farm Loan f 7 s Sept 151950 M
 Farm I oan 6s ser A.A


20-year external g f 7s_... 1942 M N External s of 6 s .....
Ry ref extl s 63.


Cologne (Clty) Germany 61/5s 1950 M

| Price Friday. Mar. 15. | Week's Range or Last Sale. | \%ivis | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Range } \\ & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Jan. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bid Ask | Low H60h | No. | wo High |



| BONDS |
| :---: | :---: |
| N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. |
| Week Ended Mar. 15. |



$9910_{23}$ Sale
$106^{14_{22}}$ Sale
102 Sal $^{2}$

## $95^{8}{ }^{8}$


$103{ }^{1}$


841288


$$
--2-0
$$

## 

Bitucinion

## 禺若 <br> 

On the basto of $\$ 5$ to the $\&$ aterling.

| Bonds |
| :---: |
| N．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE． |
| Week Ended Mar．15． |



 Registered．










 Big Pandy 1 st 4 s guar
Be fo
Ry
1st 58


 Canada Sou cons gu $5 s$ A＿．．． 1962









Charleston \＆Savn＇h 1st 7s．．． 1936 ， | Chese Onho lst con g 5s ．．．．． 1939 m |
| :--- |
| Registered |

 Ref \＆impt

 2d consol gold 4s
Chesap Corp conv 5 s May 151947 M
 CtI dep stpd Oct 1928 int ． Certificates of deposit＿．．．．
Chic Bur \＆Q III Div 31／s 1949
Registered Ilinois Divis
 Chicago \＆East III $18 t 6$ ． Chle \＆Erile lst gold 5s．．．．－1982 ${ }^{\text {M }} \mathrm{M}$
 Refunding gold 5s．＿．．．．． 1947 J
Retunding 4 s Series C．
1st \＆gen 5 s ser A
 Chic Ind \＆Sou 50－year 4
ChicLS \＆East 1 st $4 / 1 / \mathrm{s}$
 Registered．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Gen g 31／2s ser B．．．．．

## 商发

 0000 かi \％


 Katy



New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 3


Due Feb

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5


New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


Outside Stock Exchanges



| Bonds (Concludea)- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices. } \\ & \text { oro. } H \text { Hioh. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\text { soles } \begin{gathered} \text { Week. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranoe Stree Jan. 1. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | H10\%. |  |  |
| 208 So Lasalle Bld 5 ¢ $\mathrm{s}^{\prime} 58$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 98 \\ 98 \\ 100 \\ 1081 / 2 \\ 108 \\ 1092 / 2 \\ 99 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| United Pubuc serv Co- ${ }_{\text {debenture }}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ut11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Util Pub Serv 5-yr 6 \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YaaratempleBlig6 6 /88 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 99\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange--Record of transactions inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | Friday Last Stice$\qquad$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | Sales <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shates | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| Alm | $61 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | 3,390 | 614 | Jan |  | Jan |
| American Stor | 86 | 5/2 | 5,900 | $831 / 2$ | Feb |  | n |
| Bankers Securities c |  | $175 \quad 175$ | 50 |  | Feb |  | Jan |
| Bankers Sec Corp pret. 50 | 60 | $60 \quad 633 / 8$ | 5,500 |  | Jan | 637/8 | Jan |
| $50 \%$ preferred .-.--- |  | 293/4 $311 / 2$ |  | $281 / 2$ | Feb | 311/2 | Mar |
| Bel Tel Co of Pa pref.-. 100 |  | $116{ }^{1615161 / 4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 480 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $1153 / 8$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Feb} \\ & \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ | 118 10 | Jan |
| Bornot Inc--- |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 81 / 2 & 91 / 2 \\ 5816 \end{array}$ | 500 25.300 | 81/4 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \mathbf{J a n} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Budd (E G) Mt Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 581 / 8 & 661 / 2 \\ 80 & 88 \end{array}$ | 25.300 3.447 | $341 / 2$ $561 / 2$ | Jan |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Mar }}$ |
| Budd Wheel | 1057/8 | $951 / 81077 / 8$ | 40,300 | 34 | Jan | 107\%/8 | Mar |
| Cambria Iron |  | 41 | 10 | $401 / 2$ | Jan | 411/2 | Jan |
| Camden Fire Insurance | $383 / 4$ | 373/8, 393/8 | 17,700 | $331 / 8$ | Jan | 4238 | Jan |
| Catawissa RR 1st pref - 50 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}45 & 45 \\ 45 & 45\end{array}$ | 66 11 | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar } \\ & \text { Mar } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{45}^{451 / 2}$ | Feb |
| Second preferre Central Prop con | 10 | $\begin{array}{cc}45 \\ 83 / 4 & 10\end{array}$ | 28.440 | 75 | Mar Mar | 45 10 | Mar |
| Commonwealth Cas ${ }^{\text {Co_-10 }}$ | 27 | $25 \quad 271 / 2$ | 2,700 |  | Feb | 32 | Jan |
| Cramp Ship \& Eng_-..-100 | $31 / 8$ | 3 31/4 | 700 | 23/8 | Jan |  | Feb |
| Curtis Publishing Co new-* | 123 | 119123 | 825 | $1161 / 2$ | Feb | 123 | Mar |
|  |  | $1181 / 2120$ | 30 | 1141/2 | Jan |  |  |
| Electric Storage Battery 100 |  | 83 | 833 | 83 |  |  | Feb |
| Fire Association .-....-10 | 52 | 471/4 5230 | 8,300 | 47 226 |  | $2331 / 4$ | $\underset{\text { Feb }}{\substack{\text { Far }}}$ |
| Horn \& Har (Phila) com.-** | 10 | $\begin{array}{cc} 229 & 230 \\ 58 & 581 / 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | 226 58 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan } \\ \text { Mar } \end{gathered}$ | 233 $621 / 2$ | Feb |
| Horn \& Hard (N Y) com_* Preferred. $\qquad$ 100 |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 58 & 581 / 3 \\ 105 & 106 \end{array}$ | 126 | 58 105 | Mar | 621/2 | Feb |
| Insurance Co of N A...- 10 | 84 | 781/2 $841 / 2$ | 4,700 | 781/4 | M | 91 | Jan |
| Lake Superior Corp.-.-100 | $311 / 2$ | 283/4 331/6 | 10,600 |  | Jan | 42 | Jan |
| Lehigh Coal \& Nav..... 50 | 161 | $157 \quad 162 \frac{14}{4}$ | 5,600 | 1501/2 | Jan | 169 | Jan |
| Lit Brothers ...-----10 | 2114 | 207/8 213 | 900 | 201/8 | Mar | 26 | Jan |
| Lit Schukl Nav RR \& C 50 | $401 / 4$ | 401/4 40\% |  | 40 | Mar | 41 | Feb |
| Manufact Cas Ins-....-- | 633/4 | $621 / 267$ | 4,100 |  | Feb Jan | $711 / 2$ | Jan |
| Manufactured Rubber.- 10 <br> MInehill \& Schuylk Hav-50 |  | $54^{3 / 6} 54^{3 / 4}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 37 \end{gathered}$ | $531 / 4$ | Jan | $54 \%$ | Mar |
| North East Power Co. |  | $52 \quad 53$ | 3,000 |  | Jan | 5714 | Jan |
| Penn Cent I, \& P cum pld_* |  | 7980 | 60 | 79 | Jan |  | Feb |
| Penna Insurance | 165 | $\begin{array}{lll}159 & 167\end{array}$ | 9.400 | 136 | Feb |  | Mar |
| Pennsylvania RR |  | $761 / 27734$ | 7.300 | $753 / 8$ | Feb |  |  |
| Pennsylvanala Salt Mtg - 50 | 9414 | 931/2 $941 / 4$ | 500 95 | ${ }_{91}^{93}$ | Mar | $971 / 2$ | Jan |
| Phila Dairy Prod pref...- 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 911 / 2 \\ & 331 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}911 / 2 & 911 / 2 \\ 331 / 8 & 34\end{array}$ | 2.700 | ${ }_{331 / 8}$ | Feb | 934/2 | Jeb |
| Phila Insulated Wir |  | 60.60 | 150 |  | Ja |  | Jan |
| Phila Rapid Transit.... 50 | 52 | $521 / 2535$ | 1.200 | $511 / 2$ | Jan |  | Feb |
| $7 \%$ preferred.--...-. 50 | 51 | $\begin{array}{ll}501 / 8 & 51 / 4 \\ 521 / 8 & 52 \%\end{array}$ | 2,700 825 | 50 |  | $511 / 4$ $557 / 8$ | Mar |
| Philadelphia Traction--50 | 291/2 | 291/2 $291 /$ | 100 | 28 | Feb | 301\% | Jan |
| R E L Title new. | 7934 | 7934 8018 | 2,200 | 691/4 | Feb | 841/8 | Jan |
| Rellance Insurance | 2314 | 225818 | 800 |  | Feb |  | Jan |
| Shreve El Dorado Pipe L 25 | 3314 | $331 / 6$ | 4,710 | 33 | Jan | 383/8 | Jan |
|  | 661 | ${ }_{110}^{661 / 8} 110{ }^{67 / 8}$ | 515 | 48 | Jan | 70 | Feb |
| Preferred....-. ${ }^{\text {Priden }}$ |  |  | 60 |  | Jan | 93/4 | eb |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tacony-Palmyra } \\ & \text { Telephone See Co } \end{aligned}$ |  | $81 / 4.9$ | 330 | $81 /$ | Mar | 91/6 | Mar |
| Tono-Belmont D |  |  | 1,700 |  | Mar ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | $13 / 4$ | Jan |
| Tonopah Mining |  | $33 / 8 \quad 3394$ | 1,400 | 35/8 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Unlon Traction...--...-. 50 |  | 373\% $37 \%$ | 1,100 | 35 | Jan | 3814 | Jan |
| United Corp T | $513 / 8$ | $\begin{array}{ll}49 & 52 \%\end{array}$ | 51.100 28 28 |  | Feb | 601/2 | Mar |
| Preference ........-.- 50 |  | 447/8 46178 | 28.300 31.800 | 441/3 | Feb |  | Feb |
| U S Dairy Prod class A.-.* | $1{ }^{511 / 2}$ | 170\%\% $51 \%$ | 3,100 | 48 | Jan | $531 / 2$ | Mar |
| Common class B |  | 131/2 $131 / 2$ | 100 | 131/2 | Mar | 15 | Feb |
| Victory Park Land Imp.. 10 |  |  | 100 | 5 | Mar |  | Mar |
| Victory Insurance Co .-. 10 | 22 |  | 900 |  | Feb |  | Jan |
| Warwick Iron \& Steel West Jersey \& SeashRR-50 |  | $48^{3 / 6} \quad 493 / 4$ | 140 400 |  | Jan | $521 / 1 /$ | Jan |
| West Jersey \& Seashrin 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elec\&Peoples tr ctfs 4s 1945 LakeSupCorp $5 s$ stamped. |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 52 & 54 \\ 61 & 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 543 / 4 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | Jan |
| Lehigh Vall gen cons 482003 |  | $851 / 4851 / 4$ | 2,000 | 851/4 | Ma | $873 / 4$ | Jan |
| PhilaElee(Pa) 1stlndref5s60 |  | 101102 | 1,500 | 101 | Ma | 105 | Jan |
| 1st 5s...---------- 1966 |  | $1031033 / 4$ | 4.500 | 103 | Ma | 105\% | Jan |
| 1st Hen \& ret $51 / 28$ _. 1947 |  | 1051/8106\% | 2.500 | 105 | Feb | $1063 /$ | Jan |
| 1 1st lien \& ret $51 / 28 \ldots 1953$ |  | 1041/2 105 $1 / 8$ | 9,000 14 7 | 104312 | Mar |  |  |
| Phila Elec Pow Co 51/2s197 |  | 103 <br> $997 / 104$ <br> 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,500 \\ 7,000 \end{array}$ | 103 ${ }^{\text {9\%/8 }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar } \\ & \text { Mar } \end{aligned}$ | $1061 / 2$ | Jan |

Baltimore Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Mar. 9 to Mar. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Soer } \\ & \text { foek. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | nee Stn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Serres B |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Mar. 9 to Mar. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| Ahrens-Fox B |  | 143/4 14 | 10 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Am Laund Mach com.--25 | 86 | 86 | 845 | 85 | Feb | 96 |  |
| Amer Products com |  | $281 / 2 \quad 291 / 2$ | 175 | 28 | Mar | 34 |  |
| Amer products pref.-...--* | $93 \%$ | ${ }_{901 / 5}^{27}$ | 110 |  | Feb | 30 | Jan |
| Am Seeding Mach, com-50 | 93\% | $\begin{array}{lll}901 / 2 & 94 \\ 61 / 2 & 61 / 2\end{array}$ | 803 63 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Amer Thermos Bottle A.-* | $171 / 2$ | $17^{1 / 23 / 4}$ | 468 | 167/3 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Preferred. |  | 47 471/2 | 64 | 47 | Jan | 471 | Jan |
| American Rac | 49 | $46 \quad 4993$ | 1,465 | 46 | Mar | 493 |  |
| Buckeye Incub Burger Bros. | 25 | 18 [1/6 $251 / 8$ | 5,024 | 10 | Jan | $251 / 8$ | Mar |
| Burger Bros | 38 | $\begin{array}{lll}431 / 2 & 41 / 2 \\ & 38\end{array}$ | 50 | $4^{41 / 2}$ | Mar | $51 / 2$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Carey (Philip) |  | $345 \quad 3511 / 3$ | 460 | 230 | Man | $3511 / 2$ | Mar |
| Central Brass A |  | 215/8 $221 / 4$ | 111 | $215 / 3$ | Mar | $273 / 4$ | Jan |
| Churngold Cor | $261 /$ | 20.30 | 1.003 | 20 | Mar | 37 | Jan |
| Cin Ball Crank pid |  | 363/137 | 130 | 335/8 | Jan | 40 | Jan |
| Cin Gas \& Elec pref.-- 100 | $971 / 2$ | 971/2 99 | 663 | $971 / 2$ | Mar | 99 | Jan |
| Cin GasTransportation 100 |  | $135 \quad 135$ | 10 | 126 | Jan | 1363/4 | Mar |
| Cin Land Shares - .-. 100 |  | 125125 | 11 | 125 | Feb |  | Feb |
| CN \& C Lt \& Trac com 100 |  | $96 \quad 96$ | 11 | 96 | Mar | $981 / 2$ | Jan |
| Preferred---.----- 100 |  | $743 / 475$ | 20 | 7014 | Feb |  | Feb |
| Cin Street Ry --.-.-.-. - 50 | 50 | $50 \quad 511 / 4$ | 1,666 | 491/4 | Jan | 551/2 | Jan |
| Cin \& Sub Tel --..... 50 | 124 | 122125 | 190 | 119 | Jan | 130 | Jan |
| Cin Union Stocks Yds_-100 |  | 393/40 |  | 351/2 | Jan | 441/2 | Jad |
| City Ice \& Fuel........--* | 58 | $57 \quad 581 / 2$ | 84 | 57 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Coca Cola A |  | $32 \quad 34$ |  | 301 | Feb | 341/4 | Feb |
| Col Ry Pr B pref.....- 100 |  | 107107 | 17 | 107 | Mar | 107 | Mar |
| Cohen Dan | 30 | 293/4311/2 | 546 | 293/4 | Mar | 311/2 | Mar |
| Cooper Corp, new pid. 100 |  | $70 \quad 75$ | 79 | 68 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Crosley Radio A |  | 109 1091/2 | 64 | 88 | Feb | 127 | Feb |
| Crown Overall pref...- 100 |  | 106106 |  | 106 | Feb | 108 | Feb |
| Dow Crug com -----.- 100 |  | 351/2 36 | 135 | 35 | Feb | $411 / 2$ | Jan |
| Eagle-Picher Lead com.-20 | 19 | $19 \quad 191 / 2$ | 2,641 | 19 | Jan | $217 / 8$ | Jan |
| Early \& Dante |  | 71 | 15 | 69 | Jan | 75 | Feb |
| Preferred. |  | 107107 | 6 | 104 | Feb | 107 | Feb |
| Fay \& Egan com ...... 100 |  | $20 \quad 27$ | 60 | 15 | Feb | 30 | Feb |
| Fenton United com ... 100 |  | 195195 |  | 181 | Jan | 195 | Mar |
| Fifth-Third-Union Tr--100 |  | $330 \quad 330$ |  | 327 | Mar | 350 | Jan |
| Flrst National ---.---100 |  | 436436 | 50 | 430 | Mar | 450 | Jan |
| Formica Insulatio | 37/8 | 375/8 39 | 439 | 263/4 | Jan | 407/6 | Mar |
| Griess-Pfleger |  | $100 \quad 10011 / 4$ | 20 | 100 | Feb | 101 | Jan |
| Gibson Art com | 55 | $55 \quad 56$ | 1,061 | 481/2 | Jan | 58 | Feb |
| Gruen Watch com | 1/2 | $57 \quad 591 / 2$ | 295 |  | Jan |  | Feb |
| Preferred. 100 |  | 115115 | 10 | 1143/4 | Jan | 1151/2 | Mar |
| Hatfield-Campbell com |  | 1313 | 94 | 13 | Jan | $131 / 2$ | Feb |
| Hobart Mrg |  | $68 \quad 69$ | 207 | 67\% | Feb | 70 | Feb |
| Int Print Ink | 57\% | 573/458 | 11 | 571/8 | Mar | 631/4 | Jan |
| Preferred. |  | 105105 | 50 | 103 | Jan |  | Feb |
| Goldsmith So | 293/4 | 29 293/4 | 45 | 24 | Jan | 361/4 | Jan |
| Kahn 1st pref -....... 100 |  | 101104 | 10 | 991/2 | Jan | 104 | Mar |
| Kodel Elec \& M | 21 | 21.21 | 230 | 15 | Jan | 29 | Feb |
| Kroger common |  | 1041/2 1041/2 |  | 1041/2 | Jan | 116 | Jan |
| Littie Mlami g |  | $1061 / 12061 / 2$ | 9 | 103 | Jan | 107 | Jan |
| Lunkenheimer | $301 / 2$ | $301 / 2301 / 2$ | 10 | 28 | Jan | 32 | Jan |
| Manischewitz com...-. 100 | 373/4 | 373148 | 619 | 33 | Jan | 391/2 | Feb |
| Melaren Cons A |  | $\begin{array}{ll}18 & 18 \\ 68 & 68\end{array}$ | 108 | $1681 / 4$ | Jan |  | Jan |
| Mead Pulp. |  | $\begin{array}{cc}68 & 68 \\ 10716 \\ 107\end{array}$ | 40 | 68 | Mar | 71 | Jan |
| Nash (A) .-...-...---- 100 | 160 | 159160 | 79 | 150 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Nat Recording | 331/2 | 33 333/4 | 250 | 30 | Jan | 141/2 | Feb |
| Ohio Bell Tel prep....- 100 |  | $11311 / 114$ | 84 | 112 | Feb | 1141/2 | Jan |
| Paragon Refining com new | 251/2 | $25 \quad 261 / 4$ | 398 | $22 \%$ | Jan | 30 | Mar |
| Preferred.-------- 100 |  | 43 44 | 211 | 42 | Feb | 44 | Mar |
| Voting trust ctr |  | 24.25 | 301 | 20 | Jan | 291/4 | Mar |
| Procter \& Gamble com_ 20 | 363 | 361368 | 1,349 | 279 | Jan | 375 | Feb |
| $5 \%$ preferred.-.--- 100 | 1041/2 | $1031 / 21041 / 2$ | 540 | 10214 | Feb | 1043/2 | Mar |
| Pure oil $6 \%$ pref ----- 100 |  | 1001/2 101 | 189 | 1001/2 | Feb | 1031/2 | Jan |
| 8\% preferred...... 100 | 111 | 111112 | 25 | 111 | Mar | 114 | Jan |
| Queen City Pet pref... 100 Rapid Electrotype......* |  | $\begin{array}{ccc}101 & 101 \\ 641 / 5 & 66\end{array}$ | 180 | 101 | Feb | 1011/4 | Feb |
| Rapid Electrotyp | 66 | 641/2 66 | 123 | 58 | Feb | 68 | Mar |
| Richardson com (old) .- 100 |  | $280 \quad 280$ | 30 | 235 | Jan | 290 | Feb |
| New |  | 5656 | 10 | $551 / 2$ | Mar | 58 | Mar |
| United Milk Crate | 30 | 30 315/8 | 130 | 30 | Mar | 37 | Jan |
| US Playing Card....-. 10 |  | 108111 | 457 | 108 | Mar | 115 | Jan |
| U S Print \& Litho com_ 100 |  | 981/2100 | 301 | 851/4 | Jan | 100 | Feb |
| Preferred.---. -- - 100 |  | 101102 | 54 | 101 | Jan | 102 | Mar |
| U S Shoe com | 61/8 | 61/8 $61 / 8$ | 78 | $51 / 2$ | Feb | 8 | Jan |
|  |  | ${ }_{107}^{501 / 4} 50{ }^{501 / 4}$ |  | 501/6 |  | $65$ | Jan |
| Whitaker Parer pref.... 100 |  | $107^{107}$ |  | 102 | Jan | 107\% | Jan |

St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Mar. 9 to Mar. 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | FridayLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shares | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| Bank Stocks- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boatmen's Natl Bank _- 100 |  | 196 | 196 | 2 | 190 | Feb | 208 | Jan |
| First National Bank .-. 100 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 39 | $3421 / 2$ | Jan | 420 | Feb |
| Nat1 Bank of Commerce 100 | 185 | $1831 / 2$ | 186 | 328 | 175 | Jan | 210 | Jan |
| State National Bank .-. 100 |  |  | 215 | 126 | 190 | Jan | 215 | Mar |
| Trust Co Stocks- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin-Am Trust.... 100 |  | 228 | 228 | 2 | 215 | Jan | 228 | Mar |
| Mercantile Trust_-..... 100 | 600 | 595 | 600 | 135 | 575 | Jan | 628 | Jan |
| Miscellaneous StocksA S Aloe Co com. |  |  | $361 / 2$ | 60 | $1 / 2$ | Mar | 37 |  |
| Preferred...-. --. - . 100 |  | 1041/4 | 105 | 95 | 10334 | Feb | 105 | Mar |
| Bentley Chain Stores com.* |  |  | $331 / 2$ | 550 | 281/2 | Jan | 35 | Feb |
| Preferred. |  | 47 | 47 | 50 | 47 | Mar | 491/2 | Feb |
| Boyd-Welsh | 39 | 38 | 39 | 65 | 38 | Mar | 401/2 | Jan |
| Brown Shioe com......- 100 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 100 | 41 | Mar | 46 | Jan |
| Bruce (E L) com | 443/6 | 44 | 451/4 | 290 | 39 | Feb | 46 | Feb |
| Burkart Mig com |  |  |  | 100 | 8 | Mar | 101/2 | Jan |
| Century Electric Co...-100 |  | 122 | 122 |  | 122 | Mar | 130 | Jan |
| Champ Shoe Mach pid - 100 |  | 106 | 106 | 25 | $1031 / 2$ | Jan | 1081/2 | Jan |
| Coca-Cola Bottling Sec... 1 | $461 / 2$ | 42\% | 471/2 | 641 | 37 | Jan | 471/2 | Mar |
| Consolidated Coal. - - 100 |  | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | Mar | 25 | Mar |
| Cons Lead \& Zinc * | $111 / 2$ | 101/2 | $111 / 2$ | 1,065 | 101/6 | Jan | 131/8 | Jan |
| Elder Mig com.-.......-** |  | 32. | 33 | 16 | 32 | Mar | 36 | Jan |
|  |  | 75 | 75 | 6 | 75 | Mar | 80 | Jan |
| Emerson Electric prd..-100 |  | 103 | 103 | 70 | 101 | Jan | 106 | Jan |
| Ely\&WalkDryGds com. 25 |  | 29 | 99 | 474 | 283/4 | Feb | 30 | Jan |
| 2nd preferred --.---100 |  | $861 / 3$ | 861/2 | 10 | 86 | Jan |  | Jan |
| Fred Medart Mfg com. ---* | 20 | 20 | $221 / 3$ | 100 | 20 | Mar | $221 / 8$ | Mar |
| Fulton Iron Wks com | 63/4 | 5 | 63/4 | 320 | 5 | Mar | $71 / 2$ | Jan |
| Globe-Democrat pfd .-. 100 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 50 | 115 | Feb | 118 | Feb |
| Granite B1-Metallic...-- 10 | 50 c | 50c | 50c | , | 50c | Mar | 50c | Mar |
| Hamilton-Brown Shoe --25 | 191/2 |  | 20 | 270 | 171/2 | Feb | 24 | Feb |
| Hussmann Refr co |  | 26 | 29 | 375 | 25 | Jan | $351 / 4$ | Feb |
| Huttig S \& D com |  | 20 | 20 | 35 | 19 | Mar | 2214 | Jan |
| Hydraulle Pr Brick com 100 |  | 31/2 | 31/2 | 14 | 3 | Jan | 41 | Feb |
| Preferred....-. -- 100 |  | 69 | 70 | 129 | 62 | Feb | 711/2 | Mar |
| Indep Packing com |  | 123/4 | 123 | 100 | 123/4 | Mar |  | Jan |
| International Shoe con | 69 | 69 | $741 / 2$ | 5,705 | 63 | Feb | $741 / 2$ | Mar |
| Preferred --.-.--- 100 |  | 107 | 17 | 32 | 106\% | Mar | 110 | Feb |
| Johnson-S \& S Shoe |  | 60 | 60 | 75 | 54 | Feb | 65 | Feb |
| Knapp Monarch co | 24 | 23 | 24 | 45 | 23 | Mar | 24 | Mar |
| Preferred |  | 40 | 40 | 89 | 40 | Mar | 40 | Mar |
| Laclede Steel Co..-- --- 20 |  | 53 | 54 | 148 | 53 | Mar | 57 | Mar |
| Landls Machine com .-.-25 | $581 / 2$ | 52 | 60 | 1,845 | $471 / 2$ | Jan | 62 | Jan |
| Mahoney-RyanAircr |  | 18 | 191/4 | 1,200 | $161 / 3$ | Jan | 231/2 | Feb |
| Moloney Electric "A"----* | 583/4 | 537/8 | 591/2 | 2,275 | $523 / 4$ | Feb | 5913 | Mar |
| Mo Portland Cement...-25 | 473/2 | 47 |  | 650 |  | Jan | 551/2 | Jan |
| National Candy com.....** | $221 / 2$ | $211 / 4$ | $221 / 2$ | 2,270 | 181/2 | Jan | $221 / 2$ | Mar |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Stocks (Contsnued) Par} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Fryday } \\
\text { Last } \\
\text { Patice. }
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Week's Range of Prices. \\
Low. Hioh.
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left.\begin{gathered}
\text { Sales } \\
\text { Wor } \\
\text { Wheek. } \\
\text { Shares. }
\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,
\]} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Ranoe Stnce Jan.} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Stocks (Concluded) Par} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { Prday } \\
\text { Sast } \\
\text { Sale } \\
\text { Price. }
\end{array}\right|
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Week's Ranpe of Prices. Lotw. High} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Sales } \\
\& \text { for } \\
\& \text { Weet. } \\
\& \text { Shares. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{anoe Strce Jam} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Low} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{H60n.} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Foster \& \& \(11 / 4\) \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,183 \\
\& 720 \\
\& 0.020
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\hline 11 \& \mathrm{Feb} \\
511 / 2 \& \mathrm{Jan} \\
5 \mathrm{Fal} \& \mathrm{Fab}
\end{array}
\]}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{cc}
121 / 2 \& \mathrm{Jan} \\
55 \\
593 / 2 \& \text { Jan } \\
\text { San } \\
\hline 0021
\end{array}
\]}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Pacific Lighting Corp com \(6 \%\) preferred.} \& 80\%/8 \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\left.\begin{array}{|cc|}
\hline 80 \& 843 / 6 \\
1031 / 2 \& 104 \\
175 \& 196 \\
128 \& 129 \\
1276 \& 8874
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{70} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(843 / 4\)
104} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline d \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(18{ }^{2}-\)} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{160,4} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Jan \(\begin{gathered}\text { Jan } \\ \text { Jan } \\ \text { a }\end{gathered}\)} \& \& \\
\hline olden State Mlilk \& 51 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 181 \\
\& 715 \\
\& 70
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& \& \\
\hline West Pow ser \& 106 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
910 \\
107 \\
\hline 070
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{100 105 Mar}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& Prarafrine Cosin \& 33/4 \& \& 2,726 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{813/4 Feb} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{881 / 2} 12 \mathrm{Mar}\)} \\
\hline Gener \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{\text {Philips Petroleum ex div -: }}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 11 \\
\& 14 \\
\& 14
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}41 \& 41 \\ 131 / 2 \\ 23 / 4 \& 14 \\ 231 / 2\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-174} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \(313 / 3\)
\(21 / 2\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Mar } \\
\& J \mathrm{Jan}
\end{aligned}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
328 / 8 \& \text { Jan } \\
281 / 2 \& \text { Feb }
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Hate Bros \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{60
600} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{501/5} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Jan} \& \& 53.5 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Rainler Pulp \& Paper Co..Richfield Oil} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 33 \\
\& 4436
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\({ }_{41} 4515\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{21,690} \& \& Mar \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{35}^{24} \mathrm{Prab}\)} \\
\hline Home Fire \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{403/8} \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{481 / 2}\)} \& \({ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}\) \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{485/6 Jan} \\
\hline onolut Con \& \& 403/8 40 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }_{\text {Feb }}^{\text {Feb }}\)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Roos Bros com} \& \& \(\begin{array}{lll}24 \% 6 \\ 31 \% \& 243 \\ 32\end{array}\) \& - 1,050 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline t Bros \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
99 \\
101
\end{gathered}
\]} \&  \& \& \& Mar \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline atchinson Suga \& \& 111/4 \(111 / 4\) \& \& 11 \& far \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{121/2 Feb} \& Preferred. \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}101 \& 101 \\ 114 \& 114 \%\end{array}\) \& \& \(114 \%\) \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{118} \\
\hline ntzen Knilting \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}46 \\ 59 \& 483 \\ 59\end{array}\)} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 9,247 \\
\& 4,040 \\
\& 4,010
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Jan
Jan
Feb

and} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{BrSchesingerAcomex div.Preferred exdly} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{18} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& 659
1,389 \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 21 } & \text { Jan } \\ \text { 99 } & \text { Jan } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$}} <br>
\hline olster R \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{2}^{2,324}$} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Feb
Feb
Feb} \& \& <br>
\hline Langen \& $31 \%$

$16 \%$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{gathered}
4,040 \\
2,060 \\
50 \\
50
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Feb } \\
& \text { Jan } \\
& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{Jan} \\
\mathrm{Mar} \\
\mathrm{Mar} \\
\mathrm{Jan} \\
\text { Feb }
\end{gathered}
$$
\]} \&  \& \&  \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} <br>

\hline Leighton \& \& \& \& ${ }_{11}^{25}$ \& \& \& \& Spring \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}88 & 88 \\ 67 & 723\end{array}$ \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{723/6 Mar
$473 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$}} <br>
\hline bslle Salt \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{-385} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1.255} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{${ }^{105 \%} 3$}} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Slignal Oil "A" "- ${ }^{\text {a }}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{481\%} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{191/8} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& <br>

\hline A Gas \& Elec \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 178, } 10.8 \\
& 133 / 8 \\
& 399 \\
& 36
\end{aligned}
$$} \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} <br>

\hline navox Co \& \& ${ }_{35}^{81 / 2}{ }^{93 / 4}$ \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{200} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{}} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 39 } & \text { Jan } \\ { }_{36}^{36} & \text { Feb } \\ \text { Feb }\end{array}$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Traung Label \& Litho Co.. Trans America Corp} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline arket St \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{gathered}
-140 \\
511 / 4 \\
51 \\
261 / 2 \\
32 \\
315
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{| 22 | 22 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1371 / 8$ | 141 |
| 49 | 513 |
| $481 / 8$ |  |
| $21 / 81 / 8$ | $581 / 6$ |
| 28 | 32 |
| 305 | 314 |
| 26 | $261 / 4$ |} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{| 25,757 |
| ---: |
| 9.762 |
| 11,734 |
| 19,914 |
| 165 |
| 120 |
| 356 |} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Feb } \\
& \text { Feb } \\
& \text { Feb } \\
& \mathrm{Mar} \\
& \mathrm{Mar} \\
& \mathrm{Jan} \\
& \mathrm{Mar}
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{5}{*}{}} <br>

\hline or Am Inve \& 121 \& ${ }_{95}^{121} 121$ \& \& ${ }_{94}^{114}$ \& \& ${ }^{123}$ \& \& Union Oill \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& 101101 \& \& 100 \& \& 101 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 8,549 \& 20 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Oeciden \& \& \& \& ${ }_{38}^{27}$ \& \& \& \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Wells }}{ }_{\text {West }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
383 / 8 \\
3.15 \\
267 / 2
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{Cleveland Stock Exchange.-For this ;week's record of transactions on the Cleveland Exchange see page 1681.}} <br>

\hline acitio \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{array}{ll}
3.00 & 3.25 \\
261 / 2
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{¢3,747} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{2}^{2.75}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Jan |
| :--- |
| Jar |
| Mar |} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { JJn } \\
& \text { Jan }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (Mar. 9 ) and ending the present Friday (Mar. 15). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.


| Ranje Stnce Jan. 2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Low. | HtoA. |



## $-$

Stocks (Continued) Pa
Dixon (Jos) Cructble Co 10
Doehler Dile-Casting
Do Doehler Die-Casting
Dooltinon sitores Ltd.
New wi Douglas Arreratt IncDresser ( S R) Mtg class A Durant Motors Inc...... Prior pref. with war-
 Elec Shovel Coal par pret
Emsco Derrick \& Equip. Fabrics Finishing cor
Fageol Motors com. Fairchild Aviation class A
Fajardo Sugar_.....-100 Fandango Corp com
Fan Farmer Candy
Fansteel Products Inc.-. Fansteel Products Inc-_-
Fedders Mfg Inc class A.
Federal Screw Works Federated Metals tr cti-
Ferro Enamellag Co cl A Fire Assoc of Phila. Firestone Tire \& R com- 10
$7 \%$ preferred.......
Fokker Atr Corp Foktlt- Fischer Inc comen--
Ford Motor Co LtdAmer dep rets ord reg_ $£ 1$
Ford Motor Co of Can. 100 Foundation CoForelgn shares class A.-
Fox Theatres class A com-
Franklin (H H) MIg com.
Preferred Preferred,
Freed-EIseman Radio.--
Freshman (Chas) Freshman (Chas)
Fulton Sylphon.
Gamewell Co com.
General Alloys Co General Alloys Co-...
General Amer Investo
General Baking com.
Preferred
 General Cable warrants--
Gen Elec Co of Gt Britain Amertican deposit rets-:-
Gen'l FIrepr'tg new com-
Gen'l Gen'1 Laundry Mach com
Gen'1 Realty \& Util com. Pf with com purch war 100
Genl Tire \& Rub com... 25 Genl Tire \& Rub com...-25
Prert (A C) Co com...-
Gleanerence Comb Harvester. Glen Alden Coal....... Common-7.............
Goldman-Sachs Trat Goldman-Sachs Trad
New when Issue.
Gold Seal Electrical Gold Seal Electrical
Gorham MIg come Gorham Mrg com
Gotham Knitbac.-.-.
Gramophone Mach Granite Clity steel com... Gt Atl \& Pac Tea 1 1st DI i00
Greenfleld Tap \& Dte com Greenfield Tap \& D
Greif (L) \& Bro com Preferred class X.....-
Gritith (D W) class A.... Grigsby-Grunow Co new-*
Ground Gripper Shoe Co-Common-
83 preferre
Guardian Guardlan Frred Assurance 10
Habirshaw Cable\&W com Hall (C M) Lamp Co.....
Hail (W F) Printlog Happiness Candy St cl A-
Harrison's Orange Huts Hartman Tobacco com.-1
Hart-Parr Co com $61 / 5 \%$ preterred Hazeltine Corp.
Helena Rub'steln Hires (Chas E) Co

 Horn (A C ) Co com.
Horn \& Hardart com Horn \& Hardart com....
Housh'd FFrance part of 50
Huyler's of Del $7 \%$ preferred.........
Hygrade Food Prod com.
Imperlal Chem Industries. Indus dep rets ord sbs reg $£$ Indus Flnance comvtc-1 $7 \%$ cum pret....... 100
Insur Co of North Amer_10
Insurance Securltles Internat Perfuritles com $\$ 6$ cum pref.... Internat Prolector-....--
Internat Satety Razor B
Internatlonal Shoe com Internatlonal Shoe com.
Interstate Hosiery Mills Investors Equity
Irving Air Chute Johnson Motor-...........
Jonas \& Naumburg com.
and Joske Bros com $v$ te. Karstadt (Rudoloth) Am shis
Kelog Switchb \& Supp_10
Ken Padio Keystone Alrcraft CorD. KImberly-Clark CorD com: Kirsch
Kleln (H) \& Co part pref 20
Knott Kobacher Stores com...--* Lackawana Securitles.-..: Lake Superlor Corp---100 Landay Bros class A

## $\frac{\text { Stocks (Contsnued) Par. }}{\text { Lane Bryant Inc- }}\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { Frdday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. }\end{array}\right| \begin{gathered}\text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices. } \\ \text { Low. Hioh. }\end{gathered}$

## Lane Bry Commo Larrowe Lazarus (H

\section*{| Mar | La |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mar |  |
| Mar | Le |
| Jan | Le |
| Jan | Le | <br> }





## Quotations of Sundry Securities



## Finvestment and, ghailtorad gntelligence.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we complete our summary of the earnings for the first Week of March. The table covers six roads and shows $3.72 \%$ increase over the same week last year:

| Fitst Weet of March. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian Nati | \$4.891,839 | \$4,481,273 | \$410,566 |  |
| Canadian Pacitic | - | ${ }^{3,650,000} 3$ |  | \$38,388 |
| St Louls Southweste | 539,100 | 498,577 | 40,523 |  |
| Southern Rallway Syst | $3,508,681$ <br> 355,338 | 3,562,251 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 53,570 \\ & 20,383 \end{aligned}$ |
| tal | 813,415,475 | \$12,933,727 | \$594,089 | \$112,341 |
| Vet increase ( $3.72 \%$ ) |  | -033, | 481,748 |  |

In the table which follows we also complete our summary of the earnings for the fourth week of February:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the class 1 roads in the country.

| Month. | Gross Earntngs. |  |  |  |  | Lenoth of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Inc. }}$ Dec. ( + ( - ) ${ }^{\text {or }}$ |  | 928 | 192 |
|  |  | $\frac{486,722.646}{\mathbf{s}}$ |  | $\underset{-30.161 .749}{\text { s }}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Milles. } \\ 239,476 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Miles. } \\ 238.608 \end{gathered}$ |
| February |  | $\begin{aligned} & 468,532,17 \\ & 530,643,758 \end{aligned}$ |  | - 12.850 .859 |  | ${ }_{239,649}^{239,58}$ | ${ }_{238}^{238,729}$ |
| April |  | 497.865.380 <br> 518.569 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{238}^{23}$ |
| May- |  | $518,569,718$$516,448,211$ |  | - 8.823 .323 |  | ${ }_{240,302}^{240,120}$ | 239,0 |
| July. |  | 508, 811788 |  | $-14,871,440$$+3,333,445$ |  | 240 , | 23 |
| August |  | - 5 566, 743,013 |  | $+165,107$-9.980 .689 |  | 240 | 239 |
| September |  | 564,421.630579954.887 |  | $-9,980.689$$+36,755,850$ |  | ${ }_{240,661}^{240,693}$ | ${ }^{239,602}$ |
| Nove |  | 579.954.887 |  | $\begin{array}{r} +36,755,850 \\ +29,968,447 \end{array}$ |  | 241,138 | 239,9 |
| ecen |  | 503,946,77645860 |  | +26,188,216 |  |  | ${ }_{2}$ |
|  |  |  |  | +28,8 |  | ${ }_{240,833}^{1929}$ | ${ }_{240,417}^{1928}$ |
| ont | Net Earnings. |  |  |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. ( - ). |  |  |
|  | 28 |  |  |  | Amount. |  | er |
| nuar | ${ }^{8}$ |  | $\stackrel{99.549 .436}{8}$ |  | $\stackrel{\text { s }}{\text { s }}$ |  |  |
| Februa | $93,990,640$$108,120,729$ |  | 107,.579,051$135,874,542$ |  |  |  | - 5.58 |
|  | - $131.840,275$ |  | 135,874,542 |  | - |  | - + +0.66 |
|  | 128.7800 .393$127,284,367$ |  | 126.940,076 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | +1.41 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - $129,111,754$ |  | +1,$+1,711.856$+9835.559 |  | +9.32+5.99 |
| ugust |  |  | 178.647,780 |  | $\begin{array}{r} +1,171,331 \\ ++35,437,734 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| doto | 180.359.111 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +0.96 \\ +19.56 \\ +23.49 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Nover |  |  | - $\begin{array}{r}127,243,825 \\ 87.551 .700 \\ \hline 1023\end{array}$ |  |  | +29.896 .691$+46,192,048$+2 |  |  |
| Decemb |  |  | +23.49 +52.74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January . | 117,730,186 |  |  |  | 94,151,973 |  | +23,578,213 |  | +25.04 |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:



 *Corrected.
Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Baton Rouge Electric Co.

| -Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { 1929. } \\ 1929 . \\ 1928 .\end{array}$ |



Blackstone Valley Gas \& Electric Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies) | Subsidiary Companies) |
| :--- |
| -Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31 . 1929. |
| 1929. |


(The) Brooklyn City Railroad Co.


| Pas | 859,505 | 912,668 | 7,379,169 | 7,515,766 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other revenue | 722,996 | ${ }^{21,604}$ | 6.592.079 | 6,624.167 |
| Oper. expenses \& taxes | 768.768 3932 | 820.0780 | 6,592, 329.69 | 6,6248, |
| Income deductions. | 74, ${ }^{39} 101$ | 72,718 | 647,637 | 712,432 | $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Oper. expenses } \\ \text { Income deductions } \\ \text { Net corporate income-...-:- } & 39,632 & 41,480 & 329,692 & 348,605 \\ & 72,718 & 647,637 & 712,432\end{array}$


| Gross earnin | $\begin{gathered} \text { n Electri } \\ \text {-Month of } \\ 1929 . \\ 8 \\ \hline 64,830 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Co., Li 1928. $\stackrel{8}{62,118}$ | Mos. En 1929. 670.560 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 31 \text { - } \\ & 1928 . \\ & 654,265 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 36,990 | 36,172 | 407.090 | 384,642 <br> 98.841 <br> 8.85 |
| Maintenance | 3,208 | 3,018 | 30,608 | 31,506 |
| Net operatin | 16,972 | 15,090 | $\begin{array}{r} 142,166 \\ 68,562 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 139,275 \\ 68,520 \end{array}$ |

Columbus Electric \& Power Co.



| Railway operating revenues. | $1,878,202$ | $1,729,715$ | $21,736,838$ | $20,220,714$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Coach operating revenues.-- | 369,872 | 276,739 | $3,473,807$ | $3,328,359$ |

Total operating revenues_-
Operating EIpenses- $\overline{2,248,074} \overline{2,006,455} \overline{25,210,645} \overline{23,549,074}$

 Tet-operating revenue--:-
Opes assignable to oper-: Operating income.......
Non-operating income-.

Gross income

Eastern Utilities Associates
(And Subsidiary Companies)

| -Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31. |
| :--- |
| 1989. |
| 1988. |
| 1929. |


| Gross ea | 864,117 | 768,114 | 8,646,498 | 8,268,934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation |  | 371,784 | 4,244,281 | 15 |
| Taxes | 68,653 | 31,486 60,426 | 720,239 | $\begin{aligned} & 369,146 \\ & 685,853 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Net operating Income from ot | $\begin{aligned} & 381,084 \\ & 339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 300,936 \\ 13,551 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,267,651 \\ & 832 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 2,925,629 \\ 52,397 \end{array}$ |
|  | 381,424 | 314,487 | 3,268,483 |  |


 Balance
Amount applicable to common stock of subsidiaries
in hands
Bal. applic. to reserves \& East. Util. Assoc.....-- $\frac{119,941}{2,315,447} \frac{109,293}{2,115,579}$

| El Paso <br> (And <br> Gross earnings $\qquad$ | Electric Subsidiary - Month of 1929. <br> -- 298,182 | . (Delaw Companies January1928 277,973 | ware) <br> ) <br> 12 Mos. En 1928. <br> 3,215,343 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1. Jon. } 31 . \\ 1927 . \\ 3,008.357 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation_- Maintenance | $\begin{array}{r}130,888 \\ 16,296 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 125,153 15 15025 | $\begin{array}{r}1,449,815 \\ 193,198 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,425,983$ 178,569 |
| T | 24,095 | 22,852 | 270,805 | 252,940 |
| Net operating revenue- | 126,901 | 114,943 | 1,301,524 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,150,864 \\ 8,623 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 1,301,524 | 1,159,487 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balan |  |  | 1,0 | 973,25 |

Fall River Gas Works Co.

| Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31. |
| :--- |
| 1928. 1927. |
| 1929. |
| 1928. |



Federal Light \& Traction Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

|  | - Month of1929.784,553454,141 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tanuary- } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 717,864 \\ & 415,931 \end{aligned}$ | 12 Mos. End. Jan. 311929.1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $7,968,848$ $4,724,927$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,071,467 \\ & 4,397,484 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total income-.-- | 320,412 93,358 | 301.933 81.553 | $3,243,921$ $1,097,621$ | $2,673,983$ 932,060 |
| Preferred stock dividends: |  |  |  |  |
| Springfield Gas \& E1. Co_ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 104,809 \\ 68,742 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104,764 \\ 65,482 \end{array}$ |
| Balance after charges...- | 227,054 |  |  |  |

Galveston-Houston Electric Railway Co.

| Gross earnings | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month of } \\ 1922 . \\ -\quad 46.782 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { nury- } \\ 1927 . \\ 51,178 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MOSS. }{ }^{1929 .} \\ & 639,405 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 31 . \\ & 1928 . \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 689,052 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | 20,297 685 | 23,726 | $\begin{array}{r}272.078 \\ \hline 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 294,321 |
| Tax | 2,574 | 2,589 | 31,753 | 10,567 |
| Net operating revenue-- Interest and amortization | (lic) ${ }^{17,325}$ | 15,646 | 240,350 126.076 | 75 |
| alance |  |  | 114,273 |  |
| Int. \& amortization (G. | Co.) |  | 144,042 | 138,916 |
| Balanc |  |  | 29,769 | 7,425 |

Gulf States Utilities Co.


| Gross earnings | $06$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 330 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{4,556,097}$ | $371$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M | 171,225 | 151,630 | $\overline{1,854,715}$ | ,00,972 |



| Net operating revenue---- | 179,314 | 139,772 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Income from other sources }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 114,948 |  |  |  |



Balance -
Balance - $\qquad$

Haverhill Gas Light Co.

| Gross ear | $\begin{gathered} \text { - Month of } \\ 1929 . \\ 81,416 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 81,006 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { Mos. En } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 701,620 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 31 . \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 706,011 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation-.- | $\begin{array}{r}44,187 \\ 2,481 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}43,633 \\ 3,011 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}454,659 \\ 29,352 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}483,268 \\ 34,246 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Taxes ....--- | 6,721 | 5,791 | 67,204 | 62,569 |
| Net operating revenue-.. | 8,026 | 8,570 | $\begin{array}{r} 150,404 \\ 3,550 \end{array}$ | 125,926 |
| Interest charges |  |  | 153,954 11,760 | 125,926 4,020 |
| Balance |  |  | 142,194 | 121,90 |

Gross revenue-....


## Jacksonville Traction Co

-Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31.
1929. 1928.
1929.
1928.

| Gross earnir | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 97,357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } 8 . \\ & 104,118 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 1,192,756 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { s. } 8.08 . \\ 1,349,815 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | 50,966 | 53,723 | 610.754 | 685,872 |
| Maintenance--c-uals | 12,599 | 14,877 | 158 | 177.434 |
| Taxes | 9,683 | 9,423 | 107,033 | 111,502 |
| perating revenue | 10,534 | 10,775 | 121,349 | 136,008 |
| portion of oper. revenue. | 521 | 503 | 6,455 | 8,191 |
| Net operating revenue Interest and amortization | 10,012 | 10,271 | $\begin{aligned} & 114,894 \\ & 163,197 \end{aligned}$ | 127,816 171,567 |
| Balance |  |  | def48,302 | def43,750 |


| Cross earnings_-.-.-...-. | ervice, Ltd. <br> Company) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 8 . \\ 64.378 \\ 67.066 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 88 . \\ 63,843 \\ 64,623 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 698.410 \\ & 417,947 \end{aligned}$ | 694,383 410,071 |
| Net earnings | 27,312 6,637 | 29,239 5,336 | 280.463 88.027 | 284,312 72,571 |
| Balance (for reserves, tirements \& dividend | 20,674 | 23,883 | 212,4 | 211,740 |


| Gross earnings.....-...-- | $\begin{gathered} \text { West Ele } \\ - \text { Month of } \\ 1929 \text {. } \\ \text { S } \\ \hline 22,151 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | tric Co 1928. 22,472 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. Ex } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 251,011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 31 . \\ & 1928 . \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 257,511 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation- Maintenanc | 9,801 | 10,396 | 109,818 | 120,896 |
| Taxes | 1,672 | 1,278 | 16,215 | 14,864 |
| Inter oserating reven | 8.730 | 8,996 | $\begin{array}{r} 101,408 \\ 29,017 \end{array}$ | 97,445 <br> 29,884 |
| Bala |  |  | 7,391 |  |

The Philippine Railway Co.


Ponce Electric Co.
-Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31.
1929.
1928.
1929.
1928.

| Gross earnings | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \mathbf{9} \\ 29,455 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 33,773 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. En } \\ & \text { 192. } \\ & 335,516 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & J a n .31 . \\ & 192 . .^{3} \\ & 342,578 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation_..- | 12,581 | 14,294 | 151,453 | 179,229 |
| Tax | 2,660 | 3,159 | 25,976 | - 33,455 |
| Net operating revenue | 12,144 | 14,166 | $\begin{array}{r} 139,294 \\ 2,983 \end{array}$ | $102,653$ |
|  |  |  | 136,310 | 101,338 |

## Savannah Electric \& Pówer Co.

$\begin{array}{ccc}-M o n t h \\ 1929 . & \text { of January- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. Jan. } 31 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$

| Gross earnings | 200,088 | 195,827 | 2,236,215 | $\underset{2,223,011}{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 72,453 | 78.597 | 904,201 |  |
| Taxes | 18,094 | 18,235 | 143,230 181,729 | 187,776 |
| Net operating revenue Interest and amortization | 97,347 | 84,290 | $1,007.053$ | $\begin{aligned} & 919,683 \\ & 449 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 558,534 | 470,3 |

Sierra Pacific Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)




## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the irst Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of March 2. The next will appear in that of April 6.

Southern California Edison Co.
(33rd Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The report of President Johri B. Miller, together with the income account and balance sheet for 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages:

> INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Lighting (k.w. h.)... $241,936,687$ 208,988, 878 175,558,311 $143,913,806$
Power (k.w.h.). $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Connected load meters-. } & 1,414,415 & 379,468 & 355.165 & 327,070 \\ \text { Connected load horsepo. } & 1,940,376 & 1,668,715 & 1,450,298 & 1,237,598\end{array}$

 Net earnings
Int., divs. \&c., received - $\$ 23,486,981$

Gross income- - -abens.
nt.
niscombonds Construction account Amort. of bd disc., \&c-
Reserve for depreciation

Balance-
Previous su
rplus.........




$\begin{array}{r}7,592,907 \\ 468,902 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\$ 16,050,976$ |
| :---: |
| 509,722 | riginal pref divs. Miscellaneous adjust's.

Total P. \& L. surplus
sh. com. outs. (par \$2

s) | $\$ 6.191 .27$ |
| :---: |
| $2,208.10$ |

 Earn. per share on con
$x$ Shares of $\$ 100$ par value. $y$ Incl. $\$ 457,483$ additional reserve for 1927 . z Including 1929 quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.203 .141$ deelared on Dec. 28

## BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31

## SD

| Assets- | 1928. | 1027. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| lants \& | Lhablities- | 1928. |

Plants \& prop
subsi
Sundry
Com.
Sun
Co
Cas
Sap

Funded debt- $124,213,700 \quad 134,971,700$


## count and pre-

mlum on bds-
On cap. stock
iscell. deferred
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { charges....... } & 2,407,630 & 2,359,552\end{array}$
Total_...... $\overline{336,816,707} \overline{309,837,988}$




## American International Corporation.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
FF The report of President Matthew C. Brush, together with the income account and balance sheet for 1928, will be found on subsequent pages under "Reports and Documents.' Our usual comparative tables were published in V. 128, p! 552.-V. 128, p. 1057.

## Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co.

(Annual Report-9 Months Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of Chairman A. W. Robertson and President E. M. Herr, together with a comparative statement of earnings for the years 1923 to 1928 and the balance sheet as of March 31 1928, are given under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED RESULTS FOR PERIODS ENDED. JIncluding Proprietary Companies. | 9 Mos. End. | Years Ended-March | 31 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dec. 11 | $1927-28$. | $1926-27$. |

Sales billed Net mfg. profit--
Interest $\&$ d iscount Interest \& discount--
Int. \& div. received.
Total income.Interest on bonds, \&c-Net income-
Preferred divs Preferred divs. $(8 \%)$
Common divs. ( $8 \%$ )-
Balance, surplus
Previous surplus Previous surplus-
Sur. Geo. Cutter Co
Total surplus-a--.-. Res. for pension \& \& misc. adjustments (net) Add' res. for Fed. tax-
Patents, charters, fran-


Profit \& loss surplus- $\overline{67,089,245} \frac{56,932,198}{\overline{54,161,834} \overline{51,715,396}}$ Earns.per sh. on 2, 2,370,063
shs. combined pref. \&
 com Includes factory cost, embracing all expenditures for patterns, dies,
new new small tools and other betterments and extensions, depreciations of
property property and plant, inventory aduusment expenses and taxes.
administration, general and development
COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET


 Other market sec
Cash
$2,875,456$ Cash - for red
Cash ctis,. bd. red. nts.
for int. $\&$ divs. $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { for int. . d divs. } & 54,260 & 139,729 \\ \text { Notes, accts. rec } & \begin{array}{l}52,724,336\end{array} & 27,559,849\end{array}$ Notentarces. $-x^{5}$
Pats. charters \&
P Pats, charters
tranchises.
Insurance, taxes,
dec., prepald_$\begin{array}{ll}1,163,185 & 1,626,559\end{array}$


Total........233,690,111 $222,626,554$
ont \& loss --
Total........233,690,111 Total_........233
Yale \& Towne Manufacturing Co.
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of Walter C. Allen, President, and Schuyler Merritt, Chairman of the Board, together with the income statement for 1928 and a comparative balance sheet, will be found in the adve tising pages of today's issue INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALANDAR YEARS


|  |  | ${ }_{8}^{927 .}$ | $\stackrel{1928}{8 .}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant $\&$ equip.... | 6.338,830 | 6,672, 188 | Capital stock (par |  |
|  |  |  | Accounts payable. 917,280 |  |
| ents |  |  |  | 347,578 |
| Cash-... | 2,200,000 | 946,268 | Federal tax reserve ${ }^{\text {Surplus }}$----11,539,552 | 9,700,610 |
| Acets. recelvable. |  | ${ }^{2,161,080}$ |  |  |
| S. securities | 03,750 | 3,4 |  |  |
| Other securitles... Employee loans. | 553,426 | 493 , |  |  |
| Inventorles- | 6,671, 866 | 6,344,116 | Tot. |  |

## Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. Co. (\& Controlled Cos.). (Condensed Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)

President C. Haile reports in brief:
756 Financial.- Preferred stock, series A, increased during the year by 813 .series A bonds. Bonds and certificates of deposit on foreclosed mortgage bonds were converted during the year into prefered stock, series $A$, amount-
ing to $\$ 21,429$, and common stock (no par value) amounting to $\$ 2,976$, ing to $\$ 21,429$, and common stock (no par value) amountin
represented by 36.1021 shares, which had been reserved for this purpose epres
uncer the plan of reorganization, leaving preferred stock amounting to
771 and $\$ 77,222$ and common stock (no par value) amounting to $\$ 51,483$, repre
sented by 624.647 shares reserved for similar future conversions. This sented by 624.647 shares reserved for similiar future conversions
"stock liability for conversion is now carred separately in the balance sheet to comply with the regulations of the I- .-S. ©. Commission.
sented by adjustment mortgage $5 \%$, series A bonds converted into preferred stock, series A, $\$ 95,100$ represented by underyling bonds and equipment
notes left undisturbed in the reorganization, paid and retired during the for redemption on Feb. 11928 . Now prior lien mortgage $41, \%$, gold bonds series D, amounting to $\$ 13,600,000$, were issued and sold during the year.
Dividends were declared during the on preferred stock, series A, outstanding in the hands of the public. acquire control through stock ownership of St. Louis Southwestern Railway and (or) The Kansas City Southern Railway, and thereupon the latte company repaid with interest the $\$ 7,000,000$ which your company had Railway under the terms of the agreement referred to tin the Southwestern year 1926. All rights of the company to acquire stock of St. Louis Southwestern Railway from The Kansas City Southern Railway have ceased and Operation. -There was no change in the operated mileage, Dec. 311928 ,
as compared with Dec. 31 1927, it being 3.188 .54 miles on both Fregith revenues in 1928 were $\$ 1,300,892$ more than in 1927 , or $2.96 \%$. due principally to heavier movement of wheat, corn, crude and refined peassenger revenues decreased $\$ 1,044,674$ or $13.37 \%$, due to continued
Patight diversion of short haul business to buses and automobiles. Except or interruptions caused by high water in Missouri and Kansas
during Noov train operation both freight and passenger, was generally
satisfactory throughout the The property, including roadway, structures and rolling stock, has been
maintained in good condition. madditions to Properly.-Additions and improvements to road during the year involved capital account charges amounting to $\$ 2.527,729$. for improvements to existing equipment amounted to $\$ 165,959$. Theamount of retirements for the year, less replacements, was $\$ 672,524$. The net of the company wili be served by the Commission during the year 1920 , It is expect that a final The cost of
$\$ 1,544,968$.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDG YEARS.

| Average mileage oper_-- | 1928. | $3,188.54$ | 1927. | $3,188.54$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Operating Revenuen | 1926. | 388.54 | 1925. | $3,188.54$ | Operating Rerenue-Freight--

Passenger
Mail Maili--

Miscellaneous | Incicentanal. |
| :--- |
| Joint |
| facility |

Total oper. revenue Maint. of way \& struc. Maint. of equipment Trantic expenses expens
Transortation
Miscell. operations General expenses

Total oper. expenses Rallway Rancollectibel ry revenue

Total -.-- -.........
Gross incomeFixed interest charge int. on adjust. bonds...

 Balance, surplus .-.-- $\overline{\$ 3,732,393} \overline{\$ 3,883,540} \overline{\$ 4,742,356} \overline{\$ 4,836,090}$ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET-DEC. 31 .

| Assets- | $1928 .$ | 1927. |  | EC. 31. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Invest in prop. |  |  |  |  |  |
| used in transp. |  |  | Common stock_x | 66,687,649 | $45,884,623$ |
| service: |  |  | Mtge. bonds_-- | 93,226,179 |  |
| Road.-.--- | 235,401,257 | 233,073,527 | Eq. tr. oblig's.- | 93,226,700 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 92,531,757 } \\ \hline 672,800\end{array}$ |
| Equipment... | 52,906,034 | 53,157,729 | Inc. mtge. bonds | 20,639,167 | 34,395,567 |
| Inv. in sep. oper. |  |  | Current liabils.- | 8,075,901 | 8,511,568 |
| Inv in C ( S Gov... | 1,343,560 | 1,394,906 | Tax liabillty . | 2,155,060 | 2,291,834 |
| Inv. in U.S.Gov. securities..-- | 4,023,665 | 1,141,988 | Accr'd deprec., |  |  |
| Other Investm'ts | 1,794,336 | 1,755,399 | Reorg. suspense | 9,960,834 | 8,003,149 |
| Cash -- | 2,672,349 | 2,917,349 | Other liabilities_ | 29.787,433 | $29,537,344$ $1,486,075$ |
| Time drafts \& loans. | 8,390,918 |  | Corporate surp. | 23,404,432 | 20,588,758 |
| Depos. for pur. of securitles.- |  | 7,000,000 |  |  |  |
| Mat'ls \& suppl's | 5,518,809 | 6,350,302 |  |  |  |
| Oth. curr. assets | 3,329,813 | 3,419,121 |  |  |  |
| Deferred assets. | 551,589 | 380,801 |  |  |  |
| T | 2,329 | ,591,125 | Total_------3 | 5,932,329 | 10,591,125 |

## Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Report for Fiscal Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
$\begin{aligned} & \text { COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNTT-CALENDAR YEARS. } \\ & 1928 . 1927 . \\ & 1926 . 1925 .\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross earnings-- }-229,039,297 & 201,145,751 & 198,025,592 & 183,356,006 \\ \text { Oper. expenses \& taxes }--177,344,845 & 161,630,180 \\ 153,080,465 & 143,201,230\end{array}$

 Total income Preferred divs. (4\%)
Common divs. (10\%)
 Balance, surplus
a After deduction of contingent reserves. $12 \%$, 127, p. 2812
Maine Central Railroad Co
(68th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311928.$)$
President Morris McDonald, Portland, Me., March 1, wrote in substance
Operating Results.- The net income for the year was $\$ 788,430$, an increase There was a considerable decrease in ous year. passenger, but the decrease in operating roveremues business both freight and in freight recenue in operating expenses and other items. The decrease in Taxes.-There was a decrease in in passenger revenue $\$ 311,648$. the excise tax law of the State of Maine was voted upon at the cendment of The beneftits of the reduction result of the vote was in favor of the new law to accrue to the company in the year

Slockholders.-On Dec. 311928 the company had 1,830 common stock-
holders as compared with 1,913 on Dec. 31 1927. holder
of 28
stockh stockholders on Dec. 311928 was 66 shares and on Dec. 31192763 shares. $\$ 260,000$ during the year 's funded debt held by the public decreased \$1 Additions and Betterme
$\$ 1,353,817$ in the road and equipment account, representing net additions The net amount expended during the year for additions and betterments traffic statistics for calendar years

 Maint. of way \& struc_--
Traffic. of equipment.--Transport-rail line-Miscellaneous operations General expenses....... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,911,110 \\ 3,712,820 \\ 1,458,109 \\ 62,005 \\ 24,991 \\ 625,926 \\ 4,535 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,966.147 \\ 3,908.765 \\ 168.039 \\ 7,941.517 \\ 70.876 \\ 20.085 \\ 595.153 \\ \hline 2.153 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Railway oper. income-
Total non-oper. income-
$\$ 2,977,331$
478,929 Gross income-.------- $\$ 3,456,260 \quad \$ 3,270,745 \quad \$ 3,852,341 ~ \$ 3,775,293$ Deductions-
Hire of freight cars-
debit balance

| debit balance... |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rent for equipment |  |  |  | \$116,930 |
| Joint facility rents |  |  |  |  |
| iscellaneous |  |  |  |  |
| Miscell, tax a |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on funded d | 1,222, | $236.150$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 981 \\ & 994 \end{aligned}$ |
| Int. on |  | 33.130 | $7$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,947 \\ & 46,447 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sep. oper. prop. loss-_ Misc. income charges. | 4,07 40,70 | 37, |  | 3,037 3,412 |
| tal | 66 |  |  |  |
| Net income. |  | 551,025 | 1,270,397 | 1,177,000 |
| Pref. div. appropria |  |  |  | 50,000 |
|  | \$278,147 | \$40, |  |  |
| Shares of common stock ${ }^{\text {outstanding (par \$100) }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| outstanding (par ${ }^{\text {anns. per sh. on co }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120,071 \\ \$ 5.32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120,07 \\ 83 . \end{array}$ | $\$ 9$ | 120,069 88.55 |



Texas Corporation (\& Subsidiaries). (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACGOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.


Federal taxe
Intangible devel.
Interest charges.
Interest charges
Inventory adjustment
Net operating income.
Other income_.........
Total income
Cash div. (12\%)...
Balance to surplus.
Previous survlus Adjustments.
Stock dividend -........
Loss applic. to min. int - Crr.106,34
Profit \& loss, surplus $-131,247,826 \overline{111,059,395} \overline{128,362,542} \overline{113,466,022}$
 $\mathbf{x}$ In addition to XIn addition to the amount of taxes shown there was paid (or accrued)


Total.......461,818,364 $\overline{324,806,372}$


The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
President Robert C. Stanley, March 4, wrote in substance: The International Nickel Oo. of New Jersey, prior to 1929, owned the accordingly results of operations of the International Nickel Co. of Canada,
Ltd have haretoroo been pubished in the annual reports of the Inter-
hat





 ations of the New Jorsey company and or on this compaated, assis. thuse opidar-
up to the date when the reorganization was effected, and since that date it
 include the International Nickel Co., Inc., throush witch, as noted, the Snnce thase olose of the ofiscal year ended Dec. 31 1928. company has,
through an exchange of stock, accuired a controlling interest in the stock through an exchange of stock, acquired a controniling interest in the stock
of the Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. of England, whose mines and smelter are
located in the Sudbury district of Ontario, adjacent to this company's ocated in the sudbury district Company's business was highly satisfactory throughout the entire year of
1928. Net earnings for this fiscal period of $\$ 12,399,317$ exceed by $\$ 6,334,772$, the net earnings reported in 1927, and with the exception of the war peak year has been the most profitable in the company's history.
This very satisfactory condition is due to a rapid, and the management ales of metamilar mickel in the United States were approximately $97 \%$ axclusive of the United Stating the previous year, increased approximately $52 \%$ sales of nickel, with this large increase in the consumption of metallic nickei Coincident aickel) increased by $35 \%$. The management attributes Mis rapid and rolled n business not alone to generally good business conditions but largely to and sales organizations, and to the fact that the vast amount of nicke steel scrap accumulated during the world war has been consumed, in conmequence oickel.
motal capital expenditure for the fiscal year ended Dec. 311928 was 77,958,610. The distribution of this amount was as follows: Copper Cliff, Huntington Werks, $\$ 39,130$; Bayonne Works-Electric plant, $\$ 1,304,301$;
nd foreign development companies, $\$ 11,029$. Of the above total capital expenditure there was used for the Frood mine
ovelopment program $\$ 7,511,169$ which amount was expended approximately as follows: hydro-electric station, Big Eddy, $\$ 1,250,000$; surface plant, Frood Mine, $\$ 2,200,000$; underground development Frood Mine,
$\$ 1,650,000$; new smelter, Copper Cliff, $\$ 750,000$; electrolytic refinery, Port
Colborne, $\$ 1,650,000$. During Aug. 1928 there was offered to both common and preferred stock-
holders the right to purchase additional common stock at the rate of $\$ 60$ per share From the sale of addional common stock at the rate of $\$ 60$ por share, From the sale of 202,988 of such additional common shares
through this offering of rights $\$ 11,869,828$ was realized. This amount, in
addition to the company's cash reserves, assures the completion of the addition to the company's cash reserves, assures the completion of the
Frood mine development program without further financing. hares of the New Jersey company received 6 shares of no par value common stock of The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Limated. Holders received share for share $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of The International exchange of shares there is issued or issuable $11,258,208$ shares of no par value common stock and 89,125 shares of $7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock of The
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. The operating profit for the 12 months was $\$ 14,550,437$ from which was
deducted $\$ 1,217,833$ for depreciation of plants, $\$ 376,521$ for depletion of are reserves and $\$ 556,765$ for retirement system and insurance reserve, leaving the preceding 12 months.
After allowing for preferred dividends $\$ 557,034$ and 4 common dividends
aggregating $\$ 4,331,095$ the surplus on Dec. 31.1928 , including a net prestock of $\$ 6,795,128$, was $\$ 33,169,819$, an in The earnings for 1928 , after allowing for preferred dividends at $6 \%$, were $1,673,384$ shares of that stock in 1927 . The earnings for share earned on 1928 in terms of ne no par value common stock now issued or to be issued for The Inter-
national Nickel Co. of New Jersey stock, after allowing for preferred divi-
dends on a $7 \%$ baisi, were equivalent to $\$ 1.05$ per share. CONSOLIDATED GENERAL INCOME ACCOUNT.
Period-
Earnins. of all prop't's
(mfg. \& selling exp..

 Federal, franchuse, \&c.

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\begin{array}{r}\text { standing (par \$25) } \\ \text { Earned per share...- }\end{array} & 1,876.368 & 1,673,384 & 1,673,284 & 1,673,384 \\ \text { Earned per shs. on 11,- } & \$ 6.32 & \$ 3.30 & \$ 3.00 & \text { x } \$ 2.29\end{array}$ after giving effect to
exchange...
$\$ 1.05$
$\$ 0.47$
$\$ 0.43$
$\$ 0.33$
x Earned per share for the nine months, which is equivalent to a rate of
$\$ 3.05$ per share per year. y International Nickel Co. of New Jersey \& subs.



QUARTERLY CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT. Three Months Ended
xEarns. of all properties

 | June $30 ' 28$. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 4,018,952$ | Sept. $30{ }^{\circ} 28$.

$\$ 4,130.467$ cill

$$
\frac{40,00}{\$ 3,024,369}
$$ taxes (estimated)... Retm' tsystem \&ins.ires Net profit dividends

Preerron dividen
Common dividends 253.574
384,174

384,702 214,506 \begin{tabular}{|c}
$\$ 4,271,187$ <br>
204,366 <br>
\hline 104 <br>
\hline

 

35.309 .161 <br>
368,608 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 maintenance






 Total.-....--95,999,408 74,371,162 Total-_......-95,999,408 74,371,162

 shares par s25 each. c Internatitonal Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd. and 6 .
(d) International Nickel Co. of New Jersey \& subs. $-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}, 1566$.

## United States Rubber Company.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
Chairman F. B. Davis Jr., New York, March 5 reports in substance:
The report of the operations for 1928 and of the financial condition as
of he colos oth thear, includes, in addition to the subsidiaries hereteorore
consolidsed


 decrease of $2.3 \%$.3\%. seales of waterproof footwear were considerablytower than for 1927.
berause of the very unseasonabie weather conditions which previled
throw throughout the entire country, and especially in the densely populated centers in the east, during Nov, and Dec. as well as during the early months
of 1928. Sales of Keds, the popular rubber soled canvas shoe, showed a of 1928. Sales of Keds, the popits and value. substantial increase, both in units and value.
Sales of tires, notwithstanding lower selling prices, increased in dollar
value over the previous year. Sales of tires to automobile manufacturers for original equipment were appreciably higher in volume. Shipments of cotton cord by Winnsboro Mills, which produces practically all of the
fabric used in our tires, increased materially. We start 1929 with an entirely
new line of tires, of demonstrated superior quality. The popularity of this new line of tires, of demonstrated superior quality. The popularity of this
new line is already shown in increased demand from car manufacturers and Sales of belting, packing, hose, molded specialties, \&c, although showing dollar value, Sales of miscellaneous articles, such as goir balls. rubber thread, aruggists
sundries and rubber tiling, showed a satisfactory increase in dollar value and units.
Sales in foreign countries through the export subsidiary showed a very The operations of the subsidiaries which supply your company as well as outside customers with chemicals, reclaimed rubber, \&c., were satisfactory. The chemical subsidiary and the research department have made rapid
strides in the development of several products for use in the rubber industry strides in the development or severalue.
which should prove of increasing value.
Inter-company sales by subsidiaries are not included in the consolidated sales as reported above, and the profits derived from inter-company sales
are not taken into the consolidated earnings of the company until the manufactured articles are ultimately sold to customers. ciation of plants and interest on funded indebtedness, amounted to $\$ 4,257$.049 before adjustment of the value of rubber in all inventories. This adustment, most of which was made the yeare of $\$ 10,781,255$. Earnings were
038,304 , which caused a net los for the
adversely affected by the drastic decline, in the market price of crude rubber which occurred during the first six months of the year, making it as well as of raw materials from 40 cents per pound at the first of the year in the Chairman's letter covering the first six months of 1928 . in the Chairman's letter covering the first six months of 1928 .
United States Rubber Plantations, Inc. - The net earnings of the plations company for the year reflect the low market price of crude rubber. Not-
withstanding the low average price for the year, net earnings amounted to $\$ 1,087,680$ after liberal reserves for amortization of the cost of development,
depreciation of plant and equipment, and foreign income taxes. Profits of depreciation of plant and equipment, and ore contan are taken into the consolidated earninss of the
the plantations company are
United States Rubber Co. only as dividends are declare by the plantations company.
Your company has long held a pre-eminent position in the fied of crude which now produce over $70 \%$ of all rubber produced under American ownership. Approximately 24,000 employees are engaged in this work with modern and fully equipped housing, hospitals and sanitation, narrow gauge railroad,
motor equipment and roads, complete factory and shipping faclitities for the preparation of rubber best fitted for our uses, and with a research staff Whose scientific work is acclaimed by scientists as well as by the rubber
producing industry. Intensive planting was started nearly 19 years ago returns returns per acre than the areas now
unit, consisting of more than 44,000 acres, now yields approximately 550
pounds per acre per annum, which is much greater than the average obtained by the rubber producing industry as a whole
The plantations comprise a total area of 135,077 acres and are located in
Sumatra and Malaya. Of the total area approximately 88,500 acres have been planted, and of the planted area about 59,000 acres are in bearing including 5,000 acres that became mature during 1928. Production for the
year amounted to $28,767,000$ pounds, an increase of $3,090,000$ pounds over 1927 The assets and liabilities of United States Rubber Plantations, Inc. are not but are shown separately, Balance Sheet.-On Dec. 7 1928, the stockholders
Consolidated General Br approved the change of the com to shares of no par value. Thereafter 728,412 shares of common stock of no par value were offered to common stockholders at $\$ 35$ per share in order to provide additional capital, thus
permitting the retirement of indebtedness and at the same time bringing about a larger proportion of common stock in relation to the seck was sold to common stockholders of record as of of the company. In the consolidated general balance sheet as of Dec. 31 of the company in the consolisated general balance s.

Inventories of crude rubber as of Dec. 311928 , were valued at 20 cents
per pound, both as to raw materials and the rubber content in finished soods. per pound, both as to raw materials and the rubber content in finished goods.
The average value of all other inventories was at cost or market prices, whichever were lower.
Trade acceptances and drafts against export shipments, discounted by
subsidiary companies and outstanding as of Dec. 31 1928, amounted to subsidiary
During previous years, six of the smaller factories of the company have been discontinued as manufacturing unalits, and and during the the patspany year cone
sideration has been given to the consolidation of activities which will permit
stect ccount for such adjual plants. Provision has been mad may be necossary in connom the surpulion with the
disposition of these factories and for the impovement of faclities in cert isposition of these factories and for the improvement of facillities in certain
other unitt. Provision has also been made for the disposition of obsolete general contingencies. The amount provided for the forezoning purposes is
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS,

Sales
 Total, surplus terest.-
 Total income Dividends om minority stocks.....................
Inventory adjustment......... Net loss Losess--.-a ainst inventory. Deficit Previous surplus Surpluses of subsidiaries ransferred from surplus fr
Rubber Plantations, Inc
Total surplus Property and equipment adjust.
Inventory adjustmen s Jan. $11927-$ Suventory adjustmen is Jan. 11927 Adjustmencs, previous years.
1928.
198.089 .01
$14,530,71$ $198,089,015$
$14,530,711$

$\qquad$ $4,280,438$ $15,038,304$
 $\overline{10,781,255} \overline{\text { sur } 1,024,992 \text { sur } 8,535,380}$
 CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC


Boston \& Maine Wage Increase.-An increase in pay aggregating $\$ 266,000$
nnually
Journal,, has been granted 2,800 mechanical employes. Wall street Jourr
a K
noun Katy" Raises Shop Wages.-The Missouri, Kansas \& Texas RR, an-
nounced Mar. 5 that it had granted a wage increase to about 2,200 shop-
men effective Mar. 1. New York
 cost the United States Treasury nearly $\$ 45.000 .00$ and a gain in that
amount to the railroads of the country for the carriage of mails, was handed
down Mar. 12 by the United States Supreme Court. New York . Times." Surplus Freight Cars.-Class 1 rallroads on Feb. 22 had 222.287 surplus Surplus Freioht Cars.-Class 1 railroads on Feb. 22 had 222,287 surplus
freight cars in good repair and immediately available for service, the car service division of the American Railway Association announced. This
 crease of 1,402 cars within approximately a weelk while surpus box cars
totaled 100.658 a decrease of 8,110 for the same period. Reports also
showed 24,789 surplus stock reported on Fob. 15, while sarp, an increase of 432 cars over the number
crease of 111 for the serator cars totaled 10,106 , a de-

Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Ordered to Dispose of Wheeling $\propto$ Lake Erie Ry. Stock.-See preceding pages of this issue.V. 128, p. 1550.

Boston \& Maine RR.-Resumes Dividend on Old Preferred Stock.-The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the old non-cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable April 1 to holders of record March 14. This is the first payment on this stock since 1920, in which year two dividends of $2 \%$ each were paid, one in March and one in September
The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$ per
share on the prior pref. $\$ 1.25$ per share on the 1st pref. A, $\$ 2$ per share on the 1 st prep. B, $\$ 1.75$ per share on the 1st pref. $\mathrm{O}, \$ 2.50$ per share on

Canton \& Carthage RR.-Oper. Under Trackage Rights. The I.-S. C. Commission on Feb. 27 issued a certificate authorizing the
company to operate under trackage rights over certain lines of railroad in Madison, Rankin, Leake and Neshoba Counties, Miss.: owned by the Pearl River Valley Lumber Co., and the Marieta, Lumber Co. extending
from River Junction, Madison County, in a general southerly direction to from River Junction, Madison County, in a general southerly direction to
Pelahatchie, Rankin County, a distance of 23.5 miles, and from Cathage Pelahatchie, Rankin County, a distance of 23.5 miles, and from Cathage,
Leake County, to Burnside, Neshoba County, a distance of about 29 Leake County, to Burn.
miles.-V. 127, p. 2225 .

Chicago Great Western RR.-Notes.-
1 promissory notes for various amounts a a to promissory notes for various amounts aggregating $\$ 3.186 .616$ payable
to the order of the Pullman Car \& Manufacturing Corp and to be delivered to that company in payment for certain equipment.-V. 128, p. 1550.

Duluth, South Shore \& Atlantic Ry.-Personnel.At a meeting of the executive committee of the board of directors held on
Feb. 26. C. §. Pope was elected Secretary with office at Minneapolis Feb. 26, ©. S. Pope was elected Secretary with office at
Minn., succeeded W. R. Harley, deceased.-V. 128, p. 880.
Fort Worth \& Denver City Ry.-Lease of Extension. The I.-S. C. Commission on Feb. 28 approved the acquisition by the company of control, by lease, of an extension of the line of railroad 1.37
miles) of the Fort Worth \& Denver South Plains Railway.-V.

| Kansas, Oklahoma Year Ended Dec. 31.- | $\begin{gathered} \text { rnings. } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway operating revenues | 33, 66,728 |  |
| Railway operating expense | 2,034,773 |  |
| Uncollectiblerailway reven | 124,481 142 |  |
| Total operating incom | \$1.107.333 | \$517,693 |
| Gross operating income |  |  |
| Deductions from gross opera | 267.231 | 259,817 |
| Net operating income |  |  |
| Non-operating incor | 32,716 | 59,352 |
| Gross income |  |  |
| Deductions from gr | 222,814 | 219,399 |
| Net income |  | \$159,605 |
| div. series A | 254.253 |  |
| Balance |  |  |

Balance
x Included in operating expenses is $\$ 278,427$ on account of rehabilitation. $\$ 473,482$,
V. $128, \mathrm{p} .724$.
$\underset{\text { Loe Louisiana \& Arkansas Ry. (Ark.).--Successor Company. }}{\text { Le }}$
Louisiana \& Arkansas Ry. (Del.).-Arruisilion, \&c.The I.S. C. Commission on Feb. 23 issued a certif'cato duthorizing (a) the Louisiana. \& Amkansas Railway (Del.) to accuire and operate the lines
of railroad owned by the Louisiana \& Arkansas Railway (Arkansas) and to operate certain lines of railroad now operated by that company under Navigation Co. to extend its line of railroad throurh the a diana Raillway \& operation of the physical properties of the Angola Transfer Co. The commission also authorized the acguisition by the company of control
of the Louisiana Railway \& Navigation Co., under a lease and by pin of stock.
Authority was also granted to the company (a) to issue $\$ 12,000,000$ of
first-mortgaee $5 \%$ series A bonds. $\$ 4.000,000$ of second mort frst-mortgage $5 \%$ series A bonds, $84,000,00$ or second mortgage $51 / \%$ bonds, $\$ 5.000,000$ or non-cumulative so prefrred stock (par $\$ 50$ and not
exceeding 100.000 shares of common stock without par value: and (b) to assume obligation and liability in respect of outstanding securities of the
Louisiana \& Arkansas RRilway Co. (Arkansas), consisting of $\$ 2.60,0005 \%$
prom
 to be issued in connection with the acquisition of the propertiles of the
Louisiana \& Arkansas Railway Co. (Arkansas) and of the securitles of the

The report of the Commission says in part:
Under date of July 111928 , the new L. \& A. and the L, \& A. entered into an agreement whereby the L is A. agrees to sell, assign, convey, and
deliver to the new $L$. $A$. all its railioads, properties, and assets except its corporate franchise. In consideration of this transfor and delivery the
new L. \& A. arrese (1) to issue and delivery pro rata to the stockholders of
the L. \& A. certificates for 50 .000 fully paid and non-assessable shares of its the L. \& A. certificates for 10,000 fully pald and non-assessable shares of its
$6 \%$ preferres stock (par $\$ 100$ and 100,000 shares of common stock without par value; ( $(2)$ to assume the due and punctual payment of the principaland and
interest on all $6 \%$ equipment trust gold notes, series $J$, and all $6 \%$ equip-

 stock of the L. R. \& N. . under the provisions of which the new L. \& A. and $\$ 4,000.000$ of its $88,000,000$ or 1 ts $5 \%$ first-mortgage bonds, series $A$,

Union Pacific Wage Increase.-A wage increase of from 2c. to 5 F . an
nour was granted
nal." Mar. M1, p. 23 .

All the Issued and outstanding capital stock of the aggregate


 recentry purrhateed
\%fsor-tern notes
dimand notes
$6 \%$ short-ter noteres
 except the s8, 131.000 or storks



 Iocomotives. Certain other adjustments respecting quick assets, contin-
gent liabilises. etc. aro provodod for





 existing ar the erfective date of the lease. (5t to pay alili iterest and andining fund requirements on bonds, notess. and ofher ovive aations and lease with the consent of the lessee and in accordance with the provisions of the lease, (6)
to pay and discha rge all expenses, obligations, caims; judgments, and
discnarge all expenses, obligations, claims, judgments, and suits of every discharge all expenses, obligations, claims, judgments, and suits of every
kind accruing in respect of the leased property after the effective date of the and conditions to be performed respecting certain contracts, (8) to pay physical properties of the lessor.
Under date of Nov. 1927 an agreement was entered into between Sara
I. Edenborn and H. O. Couch, ©. S. McCain, and Dillon, Read will cause before described, and Sara Edenborn will cause the L. R. \& N. to join
therein. Subject to our approval of the authority herein requested, the syndicate $\$ 11$ purchase the $\$ 8,000,000$ of $5 \%$ first-mortgage bonds, series A
and the $\$ 4,000.000$ of second-mortgage $51 / 2$ bonds to be delivered by the new L. \& A. to Sara Edenborn, as hereinbefore described, and all the stock
and bonds, with unmatured interest coupons, of the Louisiana Rallway \&
Navigation Co., of Texas hereinafter called the L. R. \& N. of Texas which are now owned by Sara Edenborn. Concurrently, Sara Edenbor
Now to her on open account amounting to $\$ 30,000$, and (b) all the matured and value of first-mortgage $6 \%$ bonds of the $L$. R $/ \& N$. of Texas which have not yet been issued. The syndicate agrees to pay Sara Edenborn for all the
securities purchased $\$ 10,000,000$, of which $\$ 7,500,000$ is to be paid in cash negotiable note signed by the syndicate managers, payable May 11929 without interest. The note is to be subject to payment before maturity or with interest at $5 \%$ per annum, and upon the expiration of the 18 months and payable on or before 12 months from date of renewal with interest at payment before the respective maturity dates. The note for $\$ 2.500 .000$ he syndicate and the Commercial National Bank of Shreveport, La. There will be pledged with the trustee under this agreement as security for the
note $\$ 4.000,000$ of second-mortgage bonds of the new L . \& A., all the stock, ith unmatured interest coupons thercon, of the L. R. \& N. of Texas, and notes of the syndicate participants aggregating $\$ 2,500,000$, making an o operate or cause to be operated the properties of the L. R. \&N. of Texas resent time it appears that there is no outstanding funded debt of the L. R. \& N. of Texas and but $\$ 52,500$ of its stock has been issued. Ho by our order of June 201924901 . $\$ 400,000$ and bonds aggregating $\$ 750$,O00, all of which, with the exception of the $\$ 52,500$ of stock now outstanding,
was to be issued to William Edenborn in payment for the property. It is proposed to act upon this authority prior to the consummation of these The proposed transactions may be briefly summarized as follows: The for preferred and no-par common stock in the new L. \& A. The physical Then the stockholders in the dual role of syndicate and stock nolders of the capacities Andividually, as owner of the stock of the Transfer company, as L. R. \& N. of Texas for the purchase of the securities or properties of those ferred to the $\mathbf{L}, \mathrm{R}$. \& N, that company's stock to be transferred to the new L. \& A. Which will lease the combined properties, and the securities of
the L. R. \& N. of Texas to be transferred to the syndicate. In payment for the securities transferred to the new $L$. \& A. Sara Edenborn will receive
$\$ 12,000,000$ of bonds of that company, which will be purchased from her by $\$ 7,500,000$ cash and a negotiable note for $\$ 2,500,000$. The applicants admit that the transactions are to be simultaneous.
The L. \& A. owns and operates a line of railroad extending from Hope,
Ark., to Tioga, La. a distance of 188.9 miles, from Packton to Wildsville La., a distance of 53.32 miles, and from Minden to Shreveport, La., a cordia Junction, La, a distance of 14.7 miles, under lease from the Missouri
Pacific, and under trackage rijhts from the same company 5.64 miles 1.6 miles between the same points. It likewise operates under trackage rights from the St. Louis Southwestern Railway 2.01 miles near Shrevepor Vidalia, La. The L. R. \& N. owns and operates a line between Shreveport and New La., a distance of 27.14 miles. It operates under trackage rights from the
St. Louis Southwestern Railway 0.55 mile between Shreveport and Bossier \& Mississippi Valley R. R.; from the Kansas City, Shreveport \& Gul Terminal Co. 0.92 mile from Shreveport to the union depot, same city, from the Shreveport Bridge \& Term
Bossier Oity; and from the Yazoo
from Almedia to Hanson City, La.
The Transfer Company is a Louisiana corporation organized to engage in the ferry business in Louisiana. At present its operations are limited the Mississippi River, these services being performed under a contract arrangement with that company, Heretofore, this transfer has been However, the line of tha and a bridge built across the Atchafalaya River and Simmesport, La., and a bridge bunt across the Atcharalayakiver
at the latter place, so that the ferry now operates across the Mississippi
River from Phillipston to Angola, La., a distance of approximately 1 mile.

No application was filed by the L. R. \& N. for authority to acauire con-
trol of the Transfer company by purchase of stock, it being contended that troe orransfer company is not a common carrier but a a private carrier. In view of the fact that the L. R. \& N. has fied an approcerties of the Transfer
of public convenience and necessity to acquire the proper company and to operate the ferry. it will be unnecessary to decide this question. Counsel state that it is immaterial thether acquire the phy be no good reason for maintaining a separate corporatio there appe the ferry. Under the arrangement now proposed, the Transfe
to operate company will. prior to the delivery of the securities of the $R$. \& $N$. for the
the new L. \& A., transfer its physical properties to the L. R. \& sum of $\$ 145.000$, being the exact par amount of the Transfer company's outstanding capital stock. The consideration is to be carried in ope transer tod

Commissioner Eastman, dissenting in part, said:
When the transaction here approved is consummated, the new L. \&A \& A. for 999 years. Section acquisition of control which involves the consolldation of the carriers in judgment this is such a consolidation So far as the merits of the proposed unification are concerned, I think
that it is likely, on the whole to result in public advantage. Certain L. \& A. are to be used to purchase the securities of the L. R. \& W. now or these secura, Edenborn, She, howe sher, wants also wishes or to dispose of her hols equivalent onds in exchange for the securities of the L. R. \& N... but in the same of Texas for $\$ 10.000 .000$ to the syndicate which will own the stock of the
new L. \&A. Reducing the transaction to simple terms and strippine it of on-essentials whose only purpose is to tinge it with a certain legal color, of cash or its equivalent to pay to Sara Edenborn for her holings in the This somew syndicate. It all depends upon what the may be very prontabe values of the new to \& A. A.
Ine If the prospects the new Le of loss to as ravorable as represented of record. there is little, if any. chance of loss to the syndicate and an excellent chance the
the R. \& N. of Teras are represented of record to be a liability rather
than an asset, but the fact is that the evidence upon this point isketchy in the extreme. It appears that this carrier has incurred deficits in net
railway operating income during the past four years, but the reasons for
ris showing were in no way developed, nor its prospects if operated in harmony with the new L. \& A. system. When we authorized the L. R. \&
N. of Texas. in 99 I. C. C. 229 . to issue $\$ 400.000$ of stock and $\$ 750.000$ of onds, its future prospects were painted in warm and attractive colors;
in fact we were asked to approve an issue of $\$ 2.963 .000$ first mortgage $6 \%$ bonds upon representations that the interest would surely be earned. While we are left upon the present record almost wholly in the dark as to the
possibilities of that carrier, and no sound basis exists for the conclusion that possiil prove a liablity to the syndicate. It mav have considerable value. it is mecessary to such as that which is here being given to this syndicate. But in view of the fact that this is not wholly a ransaction at arms enrier and sts own stockpendent parties, but in part a that we are entitled to better evidence than
holders holders, 1 am inclined to thint is proposed $s$ really necessary.

Louisiana Railway \& Navigation Co.-Lease, \&c.-
Maine Central RR.-To Refund Bonds.-
At the annual meeting April 17 the stockholders will consider the question of refueding the $\$ 175.000$ Dexter \& Piscataquis RR. 1 st mtge. $4 \%$ bonds
due July 1929 and the $\$ 1.043,000$ Upper Coos RR. (New Hampshire) Mi Central RR - $100 \%$ Cash Dividend.-The
Michigan Central RR. 100 eash dividend of $100 \%$ directors on March 13 decla on the outstanding $\$ 18,736,400$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$ payable March 28 to holders of record March 23 . This is in addition to the usual semi-annual dividend of $20 \%$ paid on Jan. 29 last. The previous additional distribution was one of $50 \%$ paid on Dec. 301927.
Control of this road is held by the New York Central RR. (See also our "Railway and Industrial Compendium of Nov. 22 1928, page 90.)-V. 128, p. 724.

\section*{Midland Valley RR. Co.-Earnings.- <br> | Year Ended Dec. Railway operating Railway operating Taxes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  | <br> Total operating income_

Other operating income. <br> Gross operating income-....-.

Deductions from gross oper. income. <br> Net operating income <br> Gross income-........................... <br>  <br>  <br> $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \$ 4,314.245 \\ 2,551,732 \\ 247.151 \\ 3,603 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,343,722 \\ \hline-\mathbf{7 4 , 1 1 1} \\ \hline \$ 1,417,833 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 187 \&  <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {\$1, } 188.843}^{355,772}$ \& \$1,659.431 <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{r}8983,071 \\ 193,055 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ \& \$1 <br>

\hline | \$1.156.126 |
| :--- |
| 708.570 |
| 18 | \& 705,10 <br>

\hline  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 199,9,9 \\
& 200,3
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline
\end{tabular} <br> Net income

Dividend on pref. stock $5 \%$ )
Dividend on common stock $(5 \%)$ <br> Amt. cred. to profit \& loss, Dec. 31
-V .128 , p. 1551 . <br> $\$ 47,269$ <br> $\$ 374,632$}

Missouri Pacific RR.-To Offer $\$ 46,392,00051 / 2 \%$ Bonds to Stockholders. The company, subject to the approval of the I-S. C Commission, is about to issue $\$ 46,392,000$ 20 -year $51 / 2 \%$ convertible gold bonds, series A, due May 1 1949.

The bonds are to be offered to the preferred and common shareholders of the company to the extent of $30 \%$ of their holdings as registered on the
company's books on April 11929 , at $971 / 2(5.71 \%$ basis), payable on May company's baoks on April 1 1929, at 97 each stockfolioler as soon sas possible after April 1 1929, specifying the amount of bonds
The subscription by stockholders has been underwritten by Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. at any time on and after May 1 1931, into common shat interest and curpany dividend.
The entire
60 days' notice on but not a part thereof may be called for redemption on after to and including May 1 1944, at 105 and int., and thereafter on any

6 months between the redemption date and the date of maturity. If the ${ }^{15}$ days prior to to the redemption date. The cone to be applied to the rederqption
 nd for other courtainte pourbern.
of interest on tunded dobt and other fived company applicable to payment

New York Central RR.-Ordered to Dispose of Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. Stock.-Seo preceding pages of this issue. New Director.-
Gordon Abbott or Boston has been elected a director to succeed the
New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Ordered to Dispose of Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. Stock.-See preceding pages of this issue.-V. 128, p. 1223.
St. Joseph, South Bend \& Southern RR.-Lower Div. the common ctook anarch the paid a semi-annual dividend of 15 or $1 \%$ on


Southern Pacific Co.-To Issue $\$ 65,166,000$ Bonds.The company, subject to the approval of the I.-S. C. Commission, is about to issue $\$ 65,166,000$ principal amount of 40 -year $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds of 1929, due May 1 1969, each $\$ 1,000$ bond having attached a non-detachable warrant entitling the holder to purchase at any time on or before May 1 1934, 3 shares of common stock of the company at $\$ 145$ per share, plus accrued dividend at the then current rate.
 semi-annua, interest diate therearter to and including May 1931 iob on on any
 redemp,ion data a and thene deateo or maturity.
 on May 151929 (approximately $4.85 \%$ basis) and accrued interest, payable April 8, 1929, speeifying the eamountock or bolder as soon as possible after Apockhoider is entitited to a sub amouription or privindse in respect to which such The proceeds of this issuiu of bondd are to be applied to the redemption
on turn 1929, of 553.815 .760 of the companys $4 \%$ convertible bonds For the year 1928 the nd nor other corporate purpose mounted to $\$ 399876,000$. \& Co.

Construction of Branch Line.-
The I-S. O. Commission on Feb. 28 issued a certificate authorizing the Konstruction by the Company of a branch line of railroad extending from

Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis.-Bonds.the authentication andsion on Feb. 28 authorized the company to procure the authonication and delivery of $87,000,000$ of ref. and improv. motge.
$43 / 2 \%$ gold bonds. series $A$, in partial reimbursement of cappital expenditures hereotore mands.
The company does not propose to sell the bonds now, but will hold them in its treasury until some future time when it will request authorization to p.


## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

ISatters Covered in "Chronicle" of Mar. 9.-Production of electric power In the United States in January increased approximately $13 \%$ over the
American Commonwealths Power Corp.-Acquisition. from the Birmingham Electric Co. of all the properties now being used in conducting the gas business in and about the cities of Birmingham, Bessemer and Fairfield, Ala, and the towns of Tarrant City, Brighton and Hollyadjacent to these cities and towns.
It is estimated that the total population served by these gas properties is approximately 300,000 . It has been arranged with the Birmingham gas department will be included in the trepties the entire personnel of its The American Commonwealths Power Corp, owns and operates a large Kinnesota, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Arkansas, South Dakota, Oklahoma, tricity or gas, such as Amarillo, Tex.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Jacksonville recent acquisition, the city of Birmingham and surrounding territory, will recent acquisition, the city of Birmingham

Arkansas Electric \& Water Co.-New Name.-
Baton Rouge (La.) Electric Co.-Co-agent.-
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed co-agent with the Old Colony
Trust Co., Boston, for the payment of the 1st mtge. $5 \%$ coupons. See
Brockton Gas Light Co.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Gross earnings
Operating expe
Net earnings
Tos



| 1927. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 959.434$ |
| 756.463 | $\$ 202.970$

3,180

 | S192,234 |
| :--- |
| 163,952 |

| Balance Sheet Dec. 311927. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant and equip.. | 1099,4 | ${ }^{1927}$ 764,245 | ${ }^{\text {Liabututes- }}$ |  |  |
| Investments | 20,067 | 21,044 | Cap. stock subs |  |  |
| Cash | 376,137 | 289,722 | First mitge, bonds- |  |  |
| Ace'ts receivable-- | 169,240 | 195,087 | Notes payable- | 2 2 ,0000 | 400,000 |
| dital stock |  |  | Acc'ts payab | 66,1 | 33,941 |
| Mat'ls \& supplies- | 113,797 |  | Acerumers ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{6,372}$ |  |
| Prepald accounts. | 6,273 | 10,662 | Aestuas- for deprec'in | - ${ }^{17,073}$ | ,572 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 退 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## -V. 126, p. 864

Birmingham Electric Co.-To Sell Gas Properties.-
Brooklyn City RR.-Deposit Time Extended.-
announced an extension of time within which deposit of stock may be, has The time has been extended up to April 11929 . The stock is being deposite in connection with the plan to merge the properties of the Brooklyn City
RR. with the surface lines of the B. M. $T$.-V. 128, p. 1224 .
California Oregon Power Co.-Earnings.-

## Gross earnings.

 Gross earningsNet earnings.
Other income-

Total earnings, including other income-

* Preliminary
$\qquad$ 1927.
$\$ 2,913,081$
$1,787,240$
6,202
\$2,239,653
\$1,793,442
Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat \& Power Co.-Earnings.-


Cities Service Co.-Debentures Offered.-Harris, Forbes \& Co., Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., the National City Co., Bonbright \& Co., Inc., E. H. Rollins \& Sons, A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., Federal Securities Corp., Pearson-Taft Co. and Henry L. Doherty \& Co., are offering at $971 / 2$ and int. $\$ 50,000,0005 \%$ gold debentures, due 1969 (with common stock purchase warrants).
Dated March 1 1929; due March 11969 . Interest payablo M. \& S .
at atency of the company in N. Y. City or at a zency of the com. Chicago or in Boston. Red., all or part or at agency of the company in notice at 105 through March 1194 . with an reduy ition. iate on the redemption
price of $1,1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ at the beginning of each successive three -yedr period price of $1 / 2$ of 1 , at the berinning of each successive threo--yearemperion
thereafter including the thre- year period ending on March 1 1968: and
at 100 thereafter until matur at 100 thereatter until maturity: plus int. in each case. Denom. 1968 , and
Equitable Trust Co . of N New Yoc* Equitable Trust Co. of New York, trustee Company wenom, agree to pay
interest without deduction for any Federai income tax not in excess of interest without deduction for any Federal income tax not in excess of
2\% per annum and to refund Pa. 4 momils tax, Md. 41/3-mills tax Conn.
4 -mills tax, Calif. 5 -mills tax, and Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ Der annum:
(non-detachable except by company when debenture will carry a warrant holder to purchaxe subject to ind ind when presented for exercise entititing
dends, recapitalization dends, recapitalization, dec., ten shares of common stock of the com divi
 per share; from Sept. 21930 through March 1 1931 at $\$ 138$ per share;
from March 2931 throug Sept
1931 through March 11932 at 150 per shate. $\$ 144$ per share; from Sopt. 2 - A recapitalization plan is now under cont
pany subdivides its outstanding shares of complation. In case the comnumber of shares, then the number of shares deliverats into a greater thequiriner of each warrant shall be proportionaterable on the exercise requirng any payment by the warrant holder in addition to the aggregate purchase price specified in the warrant.
In case the debentures are called for redemption before March 11932 .
the warrants will become void at the close of business on the
day day unless exercised prior thereta. The stock will be delivered and paption day uness exercised prior thereto. The stock will be delivered and payment
therefore will be required 30 days after presentation of the warrants. Data from Letter of Pres. Henry L. Doherty, Mew York, March 12 Company,-A A Delaware corporation. Controls, directly or March indirectly
throush stok ownership, more than 60 public utility companies rendering
electic electric light, power, gas and (or) transportation service in 20 States and
the Dominion of Canada, serving territories havin to be about $4,000,000$ and more than 30 companies representing an estimated system of oil production, transportation, refining and mark animportant
public utility companies render service to over 700 mond puan 000 communities, including such important cities as Toledo, Loraine
than Mansfield, Warren and Sandusky, Ohio; Denver and Boulder. Colo.: domestic oil subsidiaries have a present daily average production of 45,000 aarrels of crude oil. They own and operate seven refineries and about
1,200 miles of oin pipe lines. The more important pertoleum properties
are located in what is commonly called the Md-Contion ore located in what is commont yatared the Mid-Continent field in Kansass
Oklahoma and Texas and the natural gas business is conducted principally in Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri and Arkansas.
on companazation.-The consolidated capitalization (outstanding with public)
financing, is as follows inancing, is as follows:
Common stock (par $\$ 20$ )

 Subsidiaries minority common stock (par or stated value) --
 service Tank Line Co. $5 \%$ equipment trust certificates, due serially to
1935, guaranteed by Cities Service Co. Earnings.-The consolidated earnings of company and subsidiaries for
the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1928, irrespective of the dates of acquisition. are given below:
Gross earnings. Gross earnings.-.
Operating expense
 \$170,294,409

Consolidated net earnings before interest, depreciation,
depletion and other reserves, dividends $105,512,926$
depletion and other reserves, dividends, \&cc,
Ann. int. and divs. on funded debt and pref. stocks of subs. $\$ 64,781,483$ to be outstanding after giving effect to this financing...... ${ }^{\text {thnual }}$ interest requen outstanding after giving effect to this financing-...-........-*6,

* These figures may vary slightly in their res in total, as the company reserves the option to retire additional but nounts
of its own funded debt instead of an equal amount of funded debt or

Purpose, - Entire proceeds of this financing will be used to reimburse the
company for expenditures made or to be made for the retirement or acquisicompany for expenditures made or to be made for the retirement or acquisi-
tion of funded debt of the company and funded debt or preferred stocks of subsidiaries, thereby substantially increasing the company's equity in the property of its subsidiaries.
Indenture Provisions.-Indent
Indenture Provisions - Indenture will provide, among other things,
that the company shail not pledge any of its securities owned without equally and ratably securing these debentures. except in the case of purchase money liens and except in the case of pledge of certain assets in the ordinary ars be amended in certain respects with the consent of the holders of not less than $85 \%$ of the outstanding debentures.
Purchase Fund.-Company will agree in the indenture to make available semi-annually, beginning March 11930 , funds sufficient to retire 11 \% periods, by purchase at or below $100 \%$ of the principal amount and accrued nterest.
Directors Approve Proposed Split-Up of Common Stock.At a special meeting held March 12 the directors voted to split the com-
mon stock 4 for 1 , subject to the vote of the stockholders at their annual meeting in April. The split-up will raise the present $5,500,000$ shares to

Central States Electric Corp. - Definitive Ctfs. Ready. -解期 to deliver definitive stock certificates in exchange for temporary stock certificates of a $\$ 10,000,000$ issue of $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock and a $\$ 10.000,000$ issue of conv. ${ }^{\text {pref. }}$ stock, optional dividend series. In the
case of the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, it is explained that definitive warrants Which accompanied this issue were delivered with the temporary stock
certificates. (See offering in V. 127, p. 2087.)-V. 128, p. 1553 .
Commonwealth Public Service Co.-Sub. Co. Stock.The Commonwealth Public service Co. of Arkansas, a subsidiary. has Wher Co. (see V. 128,' p. 1552). with authorized capital stock, no

## Concord (N. H.) Electric Co.

 Calendar Years-Total operating expenses.
Income from operations
Non-operating revenues
$\underset{\text { Income deductions (interest, } \mathrm{dc} \text { ) }}{\text { Gras }}$
Net income-
Preferred divs
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .246$.
Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power Co. of
Baltimore.-Offers To Purchase Bonds. -
The United Electric Light \& Power Co. 1st consol. mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ 30-year
sold bonds will mature May 11929 at which time the par value coupon, amounting in total to si,022.50 per $\$ 1,000$ par value, will be payable at the banking house of Alex. Brown \& Sons, Baltimore and
Calvert Sts., Baltimore. Md. the payment of these bonds sy purchasing them. Any holder desiring to sell such bonds at the par value thereof, viz. \$1,000, plus acerued interest to the date of sale, may do so by presenting the bonds in negotiable form
and with the May 1 11929 coupon attached, at the above banking house and any time prior to May 11929 ."-V. 128, p. 1552.
Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry.-Initial Common Dividend.-
The trustees have declared an initial dividend of 371 c c. per share on the
common stock. par $\$ 100$, payable April 1 to holders of record Mar. 15 .-
Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Consolidation Ratified.-
Approval was siven to the proposed consoliddation of this company and
the Electric Bond \& Share Securities Corp by stockholders of both companies at special meetings held on March 12. . It will have an authorized capitalization of $14,500,000$ shares, divided into $1,000,000$ shares of $\$ 6$ pref. stock, $1,000,000$ shares of $\$ 5$ pref. stock and
$12,500,000$ shares of common stock, all of no par value and with equal voting rights.
In exchange for each share of the present $6 \%$ pref. stock of Electric
Bond \& Share Co. the consolidated corporation will issue one share of its
 or the common stock of Electricic Bond \& Share Securities Corp. will recelve
othree shares of the common stock of the new consolidated company for three shares of the common stock of the new consolidated company for
each share of their present stock. None of the $\$ 5$ pref. stock will be issued to consummate the consolidation.
At the first meeting of the board of directors of the new Electric Bond \&
Share Co. held March 13, S. Z. Mitchell was elected Chairman of the board of the new company and C. E. Groesbeck, who had been a VicePresident of the former Electric Bond \& Share Co, since 1918 and EXecu-
tive Vice-President since 1927, was elected President elected by the new company are the same as the officers of the former
Electric Bond \& share Co The directors of the enw company are as follows: s. z. Mitchell, CnairGeorge H. Howard, Edwin G. Merrill, L. E. Pierson, William C. Hall and Frederick Strauss.
Messrs. Mitchell
Messrs. Mitchell, Grioesbeck, Pierson, Potter and Strauss were appointed
as the members of the executive committee. See also V. 128, p. 1053 .
Electric Bond \& Share Securities Corp.-Consolidation.
See Electric Bond \& Share Co. above.-V. 128, p. 1053.
Empire Public Service Corp.-New Subsidiary Company's Bonds Convertible into Class A Stock of Company.-
See Southwest Utilities Corp. below.-V. 128, p. 1225, 883 .
Engineers Public Service Co., Inc.-February Output.an increase of $7.3 \%$ over the previous year, in spite of the longer month, an increse The largest increases, are being shown in the the longer month
in 1928 .
southern Louisiana and castern Texas, where several large powwer cust soothern Louisiana and eastern Texas, where severeal large powertes sestomers have recently connected with a total load of $5.000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. and an estimated
annual revenue of over $\$ 200,000$. V .128, p. 1553,1388 .
Exeter (N. H.) \& Hampton Electric Co.-EAarnings.Calendar Y Yars-
Operating ravenues.-.
Total operating expens
Income from operation



Houston (Tex.) Gas \& Fuel Co.-New Officer. Aba H. Warren, formerly district manager of the Stone \& Webster
interests in Florida and Georgia, has become Vice-President and General
Manager.-V. 127, D. 3244 .

Illinois Power \& Light Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Gross Operating expenses \& maintenance
Taxes
Earnings from operation
Other income
Total net earnings
Prior charges
--:-

Total earnings available for bond int.
ortgage debt.
Tortgage debt_
Balance.-.
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of $D$ Dec. 31 '28. Dec. 31 ' 27.

Assets-
Frisital
Ced capelt trustee banks due from Notes and acc'ts Mecelvable-..'-Prepayments.--
Miscell. invest Sisceing fund It-
Specilal deposits. Unamort. bond Miscell. deferred debilts. deferred Acets. with artili. companles.-.
Treas'y securs.

| $97,780,435$ | $175,452,558$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 193,633 | 569,012 |
| $4,430,723$ | $3,753,422$ |
| $5,928,435$ | $3,270,083$ |
| $2,969,335$ | $2,394,944$ |
| 12,607 | 134,739 |
| $6,257,426$ | $5,668,367$ |
| 82,123 | 57,619 |
| $1,902,454$ | 68,062 |
| $8,766,561$ | $7,404,237$ |
| 113,735 | 98,835 |
| 134,950 | 137,810 |
| $1,134,950$ | $2,294,218$ |

Total(each stde) $\overline{229,572,420} \overline{201,303,907}$
 $\$ 14,892,721$
$1,304,403$
$\$ 12,453,648$
987,924 $\underset{\$ 13,588,317}{5,637,546} \xlongequal{\$ 11,465,724} 5,158,061$ $\$ 7,950,771$ \$6,307,663 ec. 31 . Dec. 31 '28. Dec. $311_{8}^{\prime} 27$ $7 \%$ pret. stock-
$\$ 6$ cum.
$6 \%$ participatilig $\times 35,350,0000$ $\frac{8}{8}$ .9765

Indiana Service Corp.-Earnings.Operating revenueOperating expenses
Other charges, incl.t. Net operating income
Other income Total income Deductions from inc
Int. on funded debt Net income Preferred dividends
$\square$

Balance to surplus $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$4.508.446 } \\ \text { es } \\ \mathbf{y 2}, 961873 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$ y Including charge For retirement or $\$ 247,650$. $\$ 32,084$
z Sales of prefererred stock and the year were 106.731 .329 kitowatt hourreck com-
during the ye


Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31


 Current asets..

Tota1 ....... $\overline{27,365,985} \overline{26,054,955}$

$\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,054,339 \\ 13,844 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\overline{\$ 1,160,634} \overline{\$ 1,068,184}$
$\qquad$

Total...........
$\left.\overline{27,365,985} \overline{26,054,955}\right|_{\text {Total }} ^{\text {Surplus }}$


Inland Gas Corp.-Obtains Franchise.-
 now being extended from Kenova to Huntington and will be completed Within the next 60 days, and it is expected it will eventually mean a deliveri
of 8.000 .000 to 10.000 .000 ft per day. The International Nickel Co. Will line-V. 128, p. 247.
International Power Co., Ltd.-Debentures Offered.Royal Securities Corp., Ltd. are offering $\$ 2,000,0006 \%$ 30 -year gold debentures at 97 and int., to yield $6.20 \%$. Dated March 1 1927; maturing March 11957.

## Capitalization-

ntures
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Authorized. } & \text { Issued. } \\ -\$ 8,000,000 & \$ 5,000,000 \\ 18,000,000\end{array}$ $7 \%$ cumulative i isst preferred stock....... $\quad \$ 8,000,000 \quad 8,000,000$ Common stock (no par) ....................... 150,000 shs. 115,610 shs.
 minion of Canada, as a public utility holdng or operating company Co... Ltd., and a majority of the capital stock of San Salvador Electric Light Co., Newfoundland Light \& Power Co., Ltd., Bolivian Power Co.i. Ltd., a majority of the outstanding $5 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds and a con-
troiling interest in the capital stock of the Demerara Electric Co., Ltd. It has since acquired $94 \%$ of the common stock of the Porto Rico Rys., Co.i Oruro, Bolivia, and has largely increased its holdings in other conoperating utility properties from time to time.
is approximately 860,000 and the number of by the controlled properties Purpose cost of additions and improvements to the various properties, and for general corporate purposes.
 Net earns. from oper
of contr. companies


$\$ 2,050,509$ 669,075
$\begin{aligned} \text { Balance available for reserves and debenture interest.-....- } & \$ 1,381,434 \\ \text { Interest on debentures } & \mathbf{a l 9 5 , 0 0 0}\end{aligned}$
Balance available for reserves and dividends .-................ b $81,186,434$ a The annual interest requirement of the total amount of debentures
now to be outstanding will be $\$ 315,000$. b Earnings figures include no
 which is of a capatal nature and is being adjusted through capital reserves.
International Railway Catendar Years-
Operating revenue

Operating incomeFixed chars incomes
Net income






 taxes not exceeaidng five mills per annum each, lowa six-mills tax, and
Mass innome tax not exceedin
 of the Union Treephone Co. at 830 per share after March
and incl. 1931 an and to to These warrants will be non-detachable of 10 shares for each 11.000 bond. redeened, and will become yoid after March 11934 . first mortsaze uno
 upon recent a pprasals made by independent entineers. the properties
soctrin these bonds have a sound value largely in excess of the amount
of this
Notes Offered.-Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc.; Patterson, Copeland \& Kendall, Inc.; G. W. Thompson \& Co., Inc., and Hayden, Van Atter \& Schimberg, Inc., are offering $\$ 1,000,0002$-year $51 / 2 \%$ conv. gold notes at $981 / 2$ and int. to
Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and 8500 due March 11931 . Interest payable M. \& S .

 New York, without deduction for normal Federal lincome tax not to to

 property taxes not e ceeding five mills per annum each: towa six-mils tax
and Mass, income tax not exceediny 6 .

 compaty
the $6 / 2 \%$ cum. prior pref. stock.
Data
Data from Letter of H. B. Crandell, President of the Company
Company.-A Delaware corporation. Upon completion of this financing Ky, and through its subsidiaries will furnish telephone service to a number seat of Woodford County, and Nicholasville, the county seat of Jessaming County Service will be furnished through six exchanges and approximately 15,000 stations to a total population in excess of 100.000 . Company 1928 amounting to and aproximately $30 \%$ of the total net earnings. By
means of inter-connections with the Bell Telephone System and with means of inter-connections with the Bell Telephone system and with
independent companies, through contract, subscribers are provided with a nation-wide service
Earnings.-The earnings of the properties presently to be acquired for the
years ended Dec. 31: Gross revenues
Oper, expenses,
Oper, expenses, maintenance \& taxes
 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & \text { Ann. int, requirment on 2-year } 51 / 2 \% \$ 199,749 \\ & 55,000\end{aligned}$ Ann. int, requirment on 2 -year $51 / 2 \%$ conv, gold notes alal interest require-
Earnings as above amount to over 2.33 times annual
ments on the lst mtge. bonds and to 3.63 times total annual interest requirements on the notes. to year to certain adjustments of toll revenues in effect since Jan. 211928 and a minority common stock interest or 9.27 in Capilalization-year $6 \%$ sold bonds, series 1929 Authorized. Outstanding.
 $\begin{array}{ll}61 / 2 \% \text { cumulative preferred stock............................000,000 } & 500,000 \\ \text { Common stock (no par value). } & 20,000 \text { shs. }\end{array}$ the trust deed. The subsidiaries will be entirely free of funded debt and preferred stock.
Purpose.- Proceeds from sale of bonds and notes, together with other
funds to be presently available will be used to pay in pither of properties included in the forgoing description; for acquisition improvements; for additional working capital and for other corporate purposes
of the Lexingte Union Telephone Co. will own all of the common stock a system of telephone properties serving without competition a total population in excess of 250,000 in the States of Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan,
Missouri, Nebraska and W yoming. Thesystem will comprise 56 exchanges, Missouri, Nebraska and Wyoming. The system will compris
over 33,000 telephone stations and 500 miles of toll lines.
Kalengs County Lighting Co.-Earnings.-

|  | $1927 .$ | $1926 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1925 . \\ & \$ 2.728,875 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oper. exp., ordinary |  |  |  |
| taxes, \&c.--------- 2,030,498 | 2,111,271 | 1,908,556 | 1,688,039 |
| Net operating income_- $\$ 1,115,341$ ther income_ 115,412 | \$981,311 | \$1,176,624 | 040,836 |
| Total income.--.---- \$1,230,753 | \$1,043,836 | \$1,255 |  |
| Interest, rents, \&c.---- 357,642 | 327,259 | , 330,630 | 317,542 |
| Federal income tax...-- 104,801 | 94,085 | 127,189 | 98,747 |
| Balance for dividends_ $\quad \$ 768,310$ | \$622,492 | \$797,492 | \$667,559 |
| Dividends paid.-.----- 432,773 | 397,148 | 417,148 | 415,366 |
| Surplus after dividends $\$ 33 \mathrm{~J}, 537$ $\text { -V. 128, p. } 1554 .$ | \$225,344 | \$380,344 | \$252,193 |
| Louisville Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.- |  |  |  |
| Gross earnings..-. |  | \$9,685,999 | \$8,817,922 |
| Operating expenses |  | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9,696,295 \\ \hline 1,696 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$8,264,956 |
| Other inc |  | \$4,989,704 | \$4,552,966 |
|  |  | 322,473 | 180,381 |
| Total ea |  |  | \$4,733,347 |
|  |  | 1,318,572 | 1,148,250 |
| Preferred dividends |  | $1,364,877$ 811,336 | $1,307,830$ 728,414 |
|  |  |  | \$1,548,853 |


Total........-62,606,219 $58,720,451$ Total...........62.606,219
$\times 94,420$ shares in 128 and 81,572 shares in 1927 - V .127, p. 2526 .
Lexington (Ky.) Telephone Co.-Bonds Offered.Hoagland, Allum \& Co., Inc. and William R. Compton \& Co. are offering at $9933 / 4$ and int. $\$ 2,500,000$ 1st mtge. 15year $6 \%$ gold bonds Series 1929 (with stock purchase warrants).


Maritime Telegraph \& Telephone Co., Ltd.-Earns.-Groses.-.
 Bhance, surplus
The company on June
series A.-V. 121, p. 3004.
Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-May Issue \$3,000,000 of $5 \%$ Denentures-To Retire Preference Shares.A special meeting has been called for Mar. 25 to vote on a proposal to The preference shareholders are being asked to tender for sale to the coma material saving in taxes, in elimination of participating dividend on shary to be ratired, and in cost of financing for construction and for a a oqusisition
of new properties. Over a period of 20 years requirements of the Associates of new properties. Over a period of 20 years requirements of the Associates
for new money for construction and for acquisition of properties will proba-
 bive of the participipating dividend, should be at least $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ for the life
of any debentures issued, the announcement states. of any debentures issued, the announcement states.
on arrent eabablo ssue of surficient to cover interest requirements ten times
if any
if if the stockholders give the trustees the necessary authority at the special
With a fixed interest-bearing debenture issue replacing the participating preference shares, earnings avail
more rapidly.-V. 128, p. 726 .
Memphis Natural Gas Co.-Directors.
The following have been elected directors: H. C. Abell (President of
National Power \& Light Co.), J. H. Boenning (President of Boenning \& Nationa Power \& Light C., Ninon (V) - Pres. of P. W. Chapman \& Co.


Michigan Fuel \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered.-A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., and A. C. Allyn \& Co. are offering an additional issue of $\$ 500,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A, at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield over $61 / 8 \%$. Dated series A, at $981 / 2$ and 11950 .
Data from Letter of C. A. Runyan, President of the Company. Company.-Incorp. in Michigan, the business having been established in
1890 Company owns and operates gas manufacturing plants at Benton and the , South Haven, Otsego, Sturgis, Cadillac and Traverse Clty, Mich. and the distribution systems supplying those cities and ses.
and The company also owns about $98 \%$ of the common stock of Northern
Indlana Fuel \& Light Co, and all of the outstanding common stock (except directors qualifying shares) and all outstanding pref. stock of Wisconsin Fuel \& Light Co. The Wisconsin company manufactures and distributes plant at Auburn, Ind., which supplies Auburn and the neighboracturing mumities of Kendallville, Garrett and Avilla,
The properties, including those of subsidiaries, comprise 8 manufacturing The properties, including those of subsidiaries, comprise 8 manufacturing
plants having a combined daily capacity of $4.400,000$ cu. ft. and 307 miles of gas mains. Sales of gas for the year ended Dec. 311928 were $553,342,400$ Earnings.-The earnings of company, including earnings from properties
Oadillac and Traverse City, for the year ended Dec. 311928 are reported as follows:

Net earnings before interest, depreciation and Federal tax-..-- $\$ 254,587$ bonds and divs. on minority stock interests now outstanding-- 37,172
 Purpose. - Proceeds will be applied toward the purchase of properties at
Traverse City and Oadillac, the retirement of outstanding bonds secured by Traverse ity and Caillac property, and for other additions and extensions.
 One-year $5 \%$ gold notes Common stock (no par) *Additional bonds of series A or iater series may be issued as provided in Bonds and
Bonds and capital stocks of subsidiary companies having par value of
1,273,913 were outstanding in the hands of the public on Dec. 31 . 1928 of Conitol. Whe common stock (except directors ' qualifying shares) is all owned by Interstate Fuel \& Lisht Co., which has quatstanding shares 8952,700 of
pref. stock and 36,000 shares of common stock..-V. 123, p. 1876 .

Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings.-
 Net earnings.-.
Other income
 Note--Tacoma and Puget Sound divisions sold Dec. 31 1927. Net earnings of Tacoma and Puget Sound divisions for the full year ended
Dec. 311927 are included in other income.- $V$. 128, p. 399 .

Mountain States Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Acq.The I.-s. O. Commission on Feb, 28 issued a certificate approving the
acquisition by the company of the properties of the Garfield County Telephone ©ct.19 1928, the Bell Oo. contracted to purchase the properties of
On Oarfield Co., free from all liens or encumbrance for $\$ 24,521$.-V. 128 ,
the Gat p. 557 .

New England Power Association.-Record Output.The Association, one of the principal power units of the International
 In the first two months of this year the output was $252,964,000$ k.w.h.
$18 \%$ greater than in the corresponding period of 1928 , and $49 \%$ greater
 electric energy, a new records reflect continuing industrial expansion in the
年en at the highest point since the latter part of 1925.-V. 128, p. 1226,
New York Telephone Co.-Special Master's Report Sustain's Company's Claim.
President J. S. McCulloh on March 14 made the following statement regarding the report submitted to the Federal Court for the Southern
Dlstrict of New York by the Special Master, Isaac R. Oeland Who took the testimony in the company's injunction suit against the New York . The report or Special Master Oeland in the New York Telephonerate case sustains the company's claim that the rates fixed by the Commission return and, therefore invalid. The Master's findings support in general the principies for which this company has contended throughout one of
the prost searching examinations ever made into the affairs and service
eharges of a public utility.

Judge Oeland was appointed by the United States District Court for
he Southern District, New York, and began to take testimony on Oct. 14 1924. He held hearings from that date until Sept. 101928 . The reeord ncludes 36,500 pages of testimony and 3,200 exhibits. Over 600 witnesses brought out through examinations conducted by representatives of was
Commission, the Attorney General of the State, the City of New York, and The Master's coport wiil require confirmation by the Court before it
can become effective. Should the report be confirmed without modification, some readjustment of the present rates will result. The extent of such readjustment and the particular rates that may be affected cannot.
of course, now be determined as some time must elapse before the corit acts finally upon the report. Obviously, it would be improper for the company to comment further at this time in anticipation of the court's "However, in order to avoid any undue apprehension among our subpossible telephone service at the lowest cost consistent with financial safety. Tarticu present rates are inadequate and do not provide a proper return. of $\$ 100,000,000$ will be necessary each year for plant and equipment to care for the rapidly growing communities and the public demand for coninualy improved service. In this connection it should be recalled that two of the 5 commissioners held that the company was entitled to considerably more annual revenue than that yielded by the rates authorized by the other three commissioners who constituted the majority service should be low enough to permit the full use of the service but sufficient to provide a reasonable margin above the cost of furnishing such service. Whatever may be the outcome of this rate litigation, it will be
our policy to fix rates on this basis."-V. 128, p. 1546 .
New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.-Earns. Cal. Yr. 1928.Operating revenues
Operating expenses $\$ 44,287,929$
$30,416,369$

Net operating revenues -.-................................................-813,871,560 Taxes assignable to operations.-..............................................................098,777



Balance for corporate surplus..................................... $\$ 1,000,650$
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p}$. 715 .
Niagara Share Corp.-Rights.-
The common stockholders of record March 25 will be given the right value) at $\$ 2.650$ per share on the basis of one new common stock (no par owned. The proceeds will be used for general purposes. This offering has aten underwing itt the board held Feb. 21 the number of directors was increased to 20, by the election of the following: James H. Anderson (Vice-
Pres. \& Tres. . Russell J. H. Hutton Vice-Pres. of Schoelliopr. Hutton \&
 Miliwaukee, Wis.), Doulas W. Wlinch, Allert C. Knack (Secretary)
Edward B, Germain (Pres of Dunlop Tire \& Rubber Corp.), Seymour H: Knox (Pres. of Marine Union Investors, Inc.) and William Schoellkopf.
Northeastern Power Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Preliminary Consolidated Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311928 Gross income from all sourcess.aliation, alance for common stock after all prior charges

Earned per share on $2,867,557$ shares of common $\qquad$ | 1928 |
| :--- |
| -V. |
| $\mathbf{-}$ | Electric Output for System. . 6 ,746,049 kilowatt hours

Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-Earnings.Years Ended Dec. $31-$
Operating revenue.... operating revenue--
Operating expenses.-
Chares for retirement
Uncollect Uncollectible bills. $\qquad$
 Net operating income........................................
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
 1926.
$\$ 10,986.678$
$5,507.216$
583,230
54,296
$1,016,008$
$\qquad$ Net income
$7 \%$ preferred dividends................................
 $\frac{53,825, .988}{205,559}$ Other deduction $51 / 2 \%$ preferred dividends.
Common dividends........ $\qquad$
Balance to surplus
urplus Dec. 31


$\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,031,787 \\ 95,102 \\ 1,252,715 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 2,683,970$
591,550
76,817
$\qquad$ $\$ 67,366$
$1,008,142$
$1,356.900$
$\$ 1.49$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Current assets } \ldots \text {.... } & 4,112,397 & 3,981,056\end{array}$

Total_........ $\overline{66,346,125} \overline{61,571,684} \mid$ Total..........66,346,125 $\overline{61,571,684}$ V. 128, p. 400

Ohio Kentucky Gas Co.-Transfer Agent.-
pointed transfer agent of the common stock.-V. 128, p. 400, 248 .
Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-

Total earnings, including other income.......-- $\begin{aligned} & \$ 6,645,965 \\ & \text { *Preliminary earnings. }\end{aligned}$ \$5,733,821 Note. Gas properties sold Nov. 301927 , Gas department net earnings
for the 11 months ended Nov. 301927 are included in other income.
V. 128, p. 400 .
Pacific Lighting Corp.-Acquires So. California Gas Corp. the Southern California Gas Corp. and all of its operating subsidiaries have been consummated, according to an announcement of officials of the com-
pany through their bankers, Bond \& Goodwin \& Tucker, Inc.

All details in connection with the deal have been concluded, and it lacks
nly official approval of the corporation Commissioner of California in order to complet all legal arrangements. Under the terms of the agree-
ment, control of the Southern California Gas Corp. passes to the Pacific ment, control of the southern Calirornia Gaas Corp. passes to the pacific common stock, which will be issued from the trearury for that purpose, for
600,000 outstanding shares of of Southern California comon stock This is
This equivalent to. 355 a share of Pacific Lighting stock for each share of Southern The transaction will involve no new financing as the entire deal is to be
andled on an exchange of stock basis. Upon completion, Paciric Lishiting will have outstanding $1,463.000$ shares of its common stock out of a total Gross earnings of the two companies totaled $\$ 46,448,728$ for the year
ended Dec. 31 last. Net earnings of combined properties for the same period aggregated $\$ 5.897,240$.
Based on adjusted capitalization of the Pacific Lighting Corp. upon completion to effect the merger, earnings of the combined companies for the year ended Dec. 31 last would have been approximately equivalent to
34.4 per share on the average amount of Pacific Lighting common stock utstanding
Commenting on the merger, President C. O. G. Miller of the Pacific The consolidation of these properties into one unit has been a develop-
ment long sought for by officials of both companies. The subsidiaries of the Pacific corporation have long been large purchasers of gas from the Southern California company and the fact that the properties of the subsidiaries of the parent companies adjoin each other in many instances, entis
strength to the firm belief that unified management and unified operation strength to the firm belief that unified management and unified operation will result in benefits both to the communities served and
of the two public utilities involved."-V. 128, p. 1049.
Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-Capitalization Increased. At the annual meeting held on March 12 the stockholders approved the
proposed amendment to the by-laws calling for an increase in the authorized prapssed, common and class "Bu"s cammon stocks from 3000000 sharies to
600,000 shares, respectively. The authorized capital stock after giving 600.000 shares, respectively. The authorized capital stock after giving, stock, 600,000 shares of class "A" common stock and 600.000 shares of class
"B" stock, all of no par value. (See also V.128, p. 1055.)-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .1555$.

Philadelphia Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Grose earnings
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes.
Net earnings.-
Other income (net)
$\begin{array}{cc}\mathbf{x 1 9 2 8 ,} & 1927 . \\ -\$ 61,954,822 & \$ 61,250,923 \\ -33,524,597 & 34,728,236\end{array}$

Total earnings.
Tatal earnings
Income charges. rent of leased properties, \&c.-.
Approp. for retire. (deprec.). res. ves, amot. \& cont
BalancePreferred dividends
Common dividends

Balance-
$\times$ Preliminary figures.--V. $128, \mathrm{p}, 400$.
$\$ 2,451,010$ \$3,121,510
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Bus Transfer.On March 1 the Broad St, station of the Pennsylvania RR, took over the remaining terminal activities or Miten Tor sereal weeks all of the Miten Tours inter-city coaches hache
lines. stopped at Broad St. station, while
1432 Market St. Was discontinued.
P. R. T. entered with the Pennsylvania RR. toward the close of 1928 . Por operation of the inter-city lines, through the sale to P. R. R. of a sub-
stantial interest in the stock of People's Rapid Transit Co. Mitten Management continues the operation as heretofore, but in direct co-operation
with the Pennsylvania RR . as a unit in its rail-bus system and with the stations of the railroad serving as unit in its rail-bus system and with the
by rail.-V. 127 , p. 3397 .

Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp.-Interest Payment.At a meeting of the board of directors held March 71929 a resolution Wa gold bonds and coll. trust $5 \%$ debenture stock without deduction
for Federal income taxes, whether the holder be a citizen, a resident fon-resident alien. Any amount of taxes previously withheld from interest payments will be repaid to the respective holders of the bonds and debenture
stock. Exemption certificates should be filed with the company in cases where the personal exemption is in excess of income from sources
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire.-Acquisition.-
Radio Corp of America.-Registrar, \&c.--
The Chase National Bank has been appointed Registrar for 813,365
 new and enarged quarters 22 according to an announcement by J. L. Ray
some time around Mar
Vice-President and General Sales Manazer. The new offices will take up vice entire $24 t \mathrm{~h}$ floor, and provide double the amount of space vacated in the entire theoth fort, ang pror the expansion of the activities of the Eastern district sales office.
In making the announcement, Mr. Ray said: "The record volume of
business which the corporation has handled during 1928, and which from present indications bids fair to be exceeded in the current year, has made present indications
it necessary for us expand the extire sales organization. This entailed
the acquisition of additional space and the establishment of new district the acquisition of additional space and the establishment of new district
ofrices in Atlanta., Ga. and Dallas. Tex., in addition to the district ofrices already operating in New York, Chicago and San Francisco . , sties office
In its new quarters at 251 Fifth Ave., the Eastern district sale will operate as a separate and self-contained unit, serving the ROA aul thorized dealers and distributors in ite territory. The space vacated wivi be used to expand the national and executive
on the 20th floor of the Woolworth Build ing
The territory served by this district incli The territory served by this district includes all of the New England
States. New York, New Jersey, Pennylyania, Delaware, Maryland,
West Virginia and Ving West Virginia and Virginia. The Eastern district sales manager for the
corporation is A. R. Beyer; F. W. Wanselow is the assistant Western district sales manager.
Merger Negotiations Denied.-The following statement was given out by Gen. James G. Harbord, President of the Corporation, this week:
Union and the Radio Corp. ompleted or pending, between the Western solidation of any kind. Present relations are no closer than they have more so. The statement in the and there is no prospect of their becoming Wreparing to enter the field of domestic telegraphy has no relation to the Western Union Telegraph Co, except in a a compere elected directors of the Radio Corp. of America at the meeti
March 15.-V. 128, p. 1555,1397 .
Rochester (N.Y.) Gas \& Electric Corp.-Larger Dividend the common stock, no par value, payable March 20 to holders of record March 13. Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of 50 c .
per share on this issue.- V .128, p. 558 .
 Gross earnings
Not earnings...
Other \&ncome.
Total earnings including other income
*Preliminary earnings.-V. 128 , p. 401 .


Southeastern Power \& Light Co.-Common Dividends Payable in Stock Instead of in Cash.
A Auarterly dividend has been declared on the common stock, no par share for each share held of record on March 30 1929. From April 20
1927 to of 25 c . per share on this issue.-V. 127 , p. 3091 .

Southern California Gas Corp.-Control Passes.-
Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.-

## Gross earnings Net earning

| $1928 . *$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 2,290.899$ |
| $1,073,062$ |
| 7,548 |

$\begin{array}{r}1927, \\ \$ 2.27 .653 \\ 1,017,335 \\ 13,173 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 1,080,610 \quad \$ 1,030,508$
Total earnings, including other income
*Preliminary earnings.- $V$. 128, p. 401
Southwest Utilities Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Yeager Young \& Pierson, Inc.; Pirnie, Simons \& Co., Inc., and Vought \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 1,400,000$ 1st lien $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A (with stock conversion privilege) at $1011 / 2$ and int., to yield $5.85 \%$.
$\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c} *$. Red. 1943 Int Int payable A. \& O. Denom 30 days' notice up to and incl. Oct. 11933 at 103 and int.; after Oct. Principal and interest. 11938 at 102 and int.i thereafter at 101 and int. trustee. Interest will be payable without deduction for any tax, assessment or other Government charge (except estate, succession and inheritance
taxes and that portion of any normal Federal income Convertible.-Empire Pubilic Service Corp. has agreed to make thes. Oct. 11933 or, if called for redemption the option or the holders thereof into its fully paid and non-assessable
the shares of class A common stock upon the following basis: Each $\$ 1,000$
bond shall be convertible, on or before Oct. 11929 or, if called for redemption in such period, prior to the redemption date, into 40 shares of said stock thereafter on or before Oct. 11930 or or if called for redemption in such period, prior to the redemption date, into 37 shares of said stock; there
after on or before Oct. 1 1931, or if called for redemption in such period
prior
 the redemption data, into 29 shares of said stock; and thereafter on or
before Oct. 1 1933, or if called for redemption in such period, prior to the redemption date, into 25 shares of said stock; with proper adjustment of accrued interest and accrued preferential dividends in each case. \$500
bonds shall carry proportionate conversion priviege. Non-voting and non-dividend bearing scrip will be issued in lieu of fractional shares of said

Data from Letter of Floyd W. Woodcock, President of Corporation. Company-A Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the gas, electric light and power, ice and sewer service, without competition to ten municionilities in Texas and Loulsiana, serving a total population Security.-These bonds constitute a direct obligation of the company and are secured by a first ien on all outstanding bonds, indebta capital stock of the courrent ing subsidiaries: Bie Spring Public Service Co Consumers Natural Gas \& Power Co.; Texas Electric Co.; Texas Sewer Co. Southwest Ice Co;; Minden Gas Co., Inc.
The securities representing such outst
He securities repre Upon acquisition of new subsidiaries similar deposits in respect of such subsidiarius will ilikenvise be made mates The indenture provides that such
requirements in respect of each subsidiary must at all times be maint ined requirements in respecter each subsidiarlude 1st motge bonds of the sidiary companies or cash to at least the same amount as these 1st lien gold bonds outstanding.
sidiaries as or the properties owned by the company and (or) its subcost new, less accrued depreciation, plus additions at cost and plus cash

of its subsidiaries, for the year ending propertles of the company and earnings of Big Spring Public Service Co. and Consumers Natural Gas \& for $91 / 2$ months were as follows:
Gross earnins

Net available for interest. depreciation and Federal taxes--. 8217,450
Ann. int. requirements on 1st lien $6 \% \%$ gold bonds, ser A A this issue
84.000 No earnings or interest credit are included in the above figures in respect for acquisition of additional property or for retirement of bonds of this issue 1st lien $6 \%$ gold bonds, series $A$ (this issue) $\qquad$
5 -year $61 / 2 \%$ gold debentures, series $A$, due Oct. 1
$7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock ( $\$ 100$ par) a Limited by the restrictions of the trust agreement providing for the issue thereof. b Limited by the restrictions of the trust indenture providing Man issementereor. Corporation is a subsidiary of the Empire Public Service
Mand Corp. all of its debe
the latter company.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Gross earnings
 Net earnings, including other income

## de-

plet., amort. \&s minority interests. propor. of
undistrib e earnings of subsid. \& arfiliated co's.--
und
Standard Gas \& Electric Co
Co

 | $\$ 13,154,260$ | $\$ 11,90,889$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3,825 |  |
| $4,959,747$ | $\begin{aligned} 3,62,62,858 \\ 4,386,560\end{aligned}$ |

Preferred dividends. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
x Preliminary figures.
Note.-Net earnings of properties disposed of during periods are included
$\$ 4,368,951 \overline{\$ 3,888,471}$
in other income
The balance of $\$ 9,328,698$ after all prior charges, including retirement
reserve and preferred dividends is equal to $\$ 6.57$ a share on the $1,418,946$ reserve and preferred dividends is equal to $\$ 6.57$ a share on the $1,418,946$
shares of common stock outstanding on Dec. 31.198 and compares
bathan
balance of $88,275,031$ for the previous year, or $\$ 5.83$ a share on the $1,418,803$ shares of common stock outstanding at the end of that period.
Collectible earnings of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. for the
Collectible earnings of Standard Gas, \& Electric Co. for the year ended
Dec. 31 1928, exclusive of the company's ppoportion of undistributed earnings of subsidiary and affiliated companies for the period, show a balance
of $86.88,658$ the equivalent of $\$ 4.85$ a anare on the common stock out-
tanding at the end of the year. This compares with a balance of $\$ 6$.645,152, or 84.68 a share, for the previous year.
Collectible Figures Year Ended Dec. 31 -



$\$ 1,922,911 \quad \$ 2,258,592$

Standard Power \& Light Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Consolidated Statement of Earnings Years Ended Dec. 31.
Gross earnings. Net earnings, incl. other income-.--Tir-...-depl., amortiz. \&s. minority int. int proportion of

Balance

stock.-
x Preliminary figures.
The balance of $\$ 2,978,560$ reserve and preferred dividends alter all prior charges, including retirement tock outstanding as of Dec. 31 1928, after an allowance of an additional 42 cents a share on the participating preferred stock, and compares with a
balance of $\$ 3.055,035$ for 1927 , or $\$ 4.01$ a share on the outstanding common
tor stock, after allowance for an additional 44 cents a share on the participating
preferred stock. preferred stock.
1928, exclusive of the corporation's. porportion of undistributed earnings of subsidiary and affiliated companies for the period, show a balance or
$\$ 670.837$, or the eqiuvalent of $\$ 1.26$ a share on the common stock outstanding as of Dec. 31 1928, after an additional allowance of 3 cents a share on the participating preferred stock, comparing with a balance of $\$ 1,-$
337,379 for the previous year, or $\$ 2.01$ a share on the common stock after allowance for an additonal 15 cents a share on the participating preferred stock. The collectible figures compare as follows: Year Ended Dec. 31-
Net revenue-- charges and amortization of debt discount
 Balance
Preferred Dividends:-....
Preferred stock-
Participating Preferred stock:
Cosh
Cash Stock

Staten Island Edison Corp.-New President.-
W. S. Barstow has been elected President and William Buchsbaum ana
E. West as Vice-Presidents. Mr. Barstow succeeds J. H. Pardee.-
V. 126, p. 871.

Tide Water Power Co.-Co-transfer Agent.-
The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointeed

Toledo Edison Co.-Annual Report.

Calentar Years-
Gross earnings.
Gross earnings -
Oper. expenses \& maint.
Federal taxes $\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { Net operating income- } \\ \text { Other income.-.c.-. }\end{array} \\ \$ 4,796,187 \\ 68,689\end{gathered} \xlongequal{\$ 4,078,758} 130,888$

Net income
Proferred dividends.-.-.
Common dividends.

| $\$ 3,601,607$ | $\$ 2,830,565$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 695.703 | 745,497 |
|  | 971,250 |

Balance, surplus.-
Total surplus.
Res. for replacements
 $1,466,795 \quad 1,477,958$ $\overline{\$ 5,204,767} \overline{\$ 5,834,770}$ $1,540,000 \quad 1,540,000$ 2,993,930 $\quad 2,217,388$

## \$670,837 \$1,337,379

- 



##  <br> Ap Aff of

Total (each side) 26,6
V. .127, p. 1391.
Union Street Ry., New Bedford, Mass.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Grossearns. from oper.-
Operating expenses
on
 1928.
$\$ 1.286$
1.62

Net income..
Balance, surplus.-
Previous surplus Previous surplus
Adjust. of accts., \&c Credit balance Dec. 31
Shares of capital stock

$\qquad$ | $\$ 50,733$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 73,125 | $\begin{array}{llllll} & \$ 614,138 & \$ 615,479 & \$ 618,929\end{array}$ Earns. ner sh. cap. stk

## United Corp.-Status, \&c.

The corporation, which was organized in 1929 in Delaware by J. P. Morreceive tend dresfor the exchange of not to exceed 500,000 shares of the capital stock of the United Gas Improvement Co. Tor shares of the $\$ 3$ cumulative preference stock and common stock of the United Corp. on the basis of
1 share of the United Gas Improvement Co. capital stock for $11 / 2$ shares of the 83 cumulative preference stomk entitled to dividends acruing from
April 1929 and $21 / 4$ shares of the common stock of United Corp. This offer expired March 8 .

$$
\text { Capitalization as of March } 111929 .
$$

First preferred stock (no par) _-_ Authorized $\quad$ outstanding.
 * Of the $10,000,000$ shares of common stock authorized. $4,000,000$ shares
are held in reserve against the exercise of option warrants of which $3,994,757$ have been issued and are outstanding, entitling the holders to subscribe at
any time without limit to an equal number of shares of common stock at
$\$ 27.50$ per share. Stock.-May be issued in series which shall rank equally and be alike in every particular except as to (a) dividend rate, (b) redemp-
tion price, (which shall not be less than s100 nor more than siti): (c) dates on which dividends shall be payable; ( $d$ ) sinking fund provisions, if any, and (e) convertible provisions, if any. Is preferred over the preference stock and common stock both as to dividends and assets and is entitled on
liquidation to $\$ 100$ plus divs. Each share of the first preferred stock is entitied to one vote.
Preference Slock. - May be issued in series which shall rank equally and be allke in every particular except as to (a) dividend rate, (b) redemption price, which sialin pater (d) sinking fund provisions, if any; and (e) convertible provisions, if any, Is preferred over the common, stock both as to dividends and assets and each share is entitled on liquidation to $\$ 50$ per share plus dividends.
The series known as
lative dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ ative preference stock" is entitlde to cumulative dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ per annum, payable Q.-J., and is redeema-
ble at $\$ 55$ per share and divs. Each share of the preference stock is entitied
to one vote to one vote. Common Stock.- None of the shares of common stock shall be entitled to any preference and each share of common stock shall be equal to every other
share of said stock in every respect. Each share of common stock is enshare of said stock
titled to one vote.
option Warrants. - The board of directors has power at any time or from time to time to grant rightso or options to run for any period of time , includ-
ing an unlimited period of time, to purchase any shares of stock of the coring an unlimited period of time, to purchase any shares of stock of the cor-
poration for such consideration as the board of directors shall determine. poration for such consideration as the board of directors shall determine.
The 3, 94,757 option warrants now outstanding entitle the holders $t$ o purchase an equal number of shares of common stock at any time without limit at $\$ 27.50$ per share. Assets. -Corporation now owns minority interests in the capital stock of United Gas Improvement Co. and common stock of Public Service Corp. of New Jersey and in the second preferred stock, common stock and option
warrants of Mohawk Hudson Power Co. It has also acquired blocks of common stock of other public utility holding companies. The book value market value thereof.
Based on the present rate of dividends on the securities owned and on the 50,000 shares of the capital stock of the United Gas Improvement Co., if acquired on the present exchange offer, the income of the corporation for
1929 will exceed $\$ 6.500 .000$, which is in excess of dividend requirements on the $\$ 3$ cum. preference stock to be outstanding on the completion of the proposed exchange.
Miscellanegu
Miscellanoous.-The balance of the authorized capital may at any time
at the discretion of the directors of the corporation be issued for property without orrering to the stalders, Stat tion will be pubilshed annually, but will not necessarily include an itemized


West Penn Power Co.-Earnings.-


## Wisconsin Valley Electric Co.-Earnings.-- 12 Months Ended Dec. 31 12 Months En Gross earnings. Gross earnings Net earnings. Other income. <br> Total earnings, including other income * Preliminary figures.-V. 128, p. 402. <br> $\qquad$

 $\begin{array}{r}1927 . \\ \$ 1,616,839 \\ 780,098 \\ 9,058 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 789,156$
## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Copper at $201 / 2 c$. - The price of domestic copper was advanceed $1 / 2$ of
1 cent to $201 / 2$ cents a lb. Nar. 15 , the highest since 1920. New York "Sun Mar. 15, Dhoe Strike Ended.-Complete settlement of Lynn's shoe strike
 Matters Cevered in "Chronicle". of Mar. 9 . (a) Over 52 billion dollars
invested in new buildings in U. S. since war- $\$ 7,500,000,000$ outlay for construction planned this year according to Thompson-Starrett Co., p.
1469 . (b) International Paper Co. announces $\$ 62$ a ton as newsprint price for 1929, p. 1470. (c) Export copper price advances to 1933 cents
p. 1475 . (d) Further wage increase by Anaconda Copper Mining Co., p. 1475. (d) Fuither wage increase by Anaconda Copper Mining Co.;
third increase, p. 1475 (e) $\$ 50,000,000$ offering of debentures for Kreuger \&
Toll issue oversubscribed, p. 1481 . (f) Organization of Buffalo Stock Exchange, p. 1484 . (g) Heron \& Co., Toronto (Canada), brokerage firm
fails, p. 148. (h) Offer ing of $\$ 475,000,00043 \%$ Treasury Certificates
Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Annual Report.Alexander Smith, President, says in part:
During the year fixed assets were increased $\$ 4,395,796$, of which $\$ 4,189$,873 represented capital additions to the company, mills, power plants
railroads and townsites, and the balance, $\$ 205,923$, was added to lands, imber lilinits and undeveloped water powers. Wnershin. of Spanish River Pulp acquaped Mills. Ltd.., Fort William Power Murray Bay Paper Co., Ltd. The Line welding of these units into one organ-
Mo., present year will see a satisfactory solution of the practical problems distributed. Meantime, the company has completed its major financing by the sale of $\$ 26,000,0006 \%$ preferred stock and $\$ 50,000,000$ of $5 \%$ first
mortgage bonds and has refunded all old preferred stocks, bonds and mortgage bonds and has refunded all old preferred stocks, bonds and call or payment.
tion of $\$ 1,00,00$
deblen

Operating profit
Operating profit.-...... Interest
Deprec. \& exhaustion--
Appropriated for taxes .-

Net incomeNreferred dividends ( $\mathbf{7} \%$ ) $\$ 2,846,041$
 Shs. of sub. cos. outst'd



Balance, surplus__def. $\overline{\$ 1,118,136}$
Trevious surplus__-...a59,719,007
Transf, to deprec. reserve Transf. to deprec. reserve
Adjustments Co. .-...- 544,520
 Earn, per share on comx Including
$\$ 16,801,768$, af
redeemed, etc.

$$
\text { onsolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 311928
$$

| Assets- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $7 \%$ cumulative pref. stock | | lant, mach. \& equipment._ $\$ 105,678,524$ | $6 \%$ cumulative pref. stock |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Common stock \& surplus |  | nventorles_-...............-. $13,355,357$ Jnexpired insurance, prepald taxes, etc.-. Invest. In capital stocks \& bonds of other companies -

Total...............
Abraham \& Straus, Inc.- Permanent Debentures Ready.The Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co of New York, drustee, is
prepared to issue permanent $15-$-ear $51 / \%$ goid debentures due oct. 1
1943 , in exchange for the temporary bonds now outstanding. For offering, prepared to issue permanent porary bo
1943, in exchange for the temp.
see 127 , p. 1949.- V .127, p. 3543.

Aeronautical Industries, Inc.-New Officers. James. McDonnell and O. Willson of James C. Glazebrook Jr. of Gillson \& Co.; M.-P. Murphy \& Co; ; \& Oo. Inc. A. C. Dickinson, Pres. of Sikorsky Aviation Corp.; J. C. Hunsaker, V.-Pres. of Goodyear Zeppelin Corp., and Leonard Kennedy, directors. The other members of the board, as now constituted, are Mrectors. The other members of the board, as now constituted, are
Major Lester D. Gardner, who is President, W. W. Townsend, Louis F.
Reed and Colonel B. F. Castle. Reed and Colonel B. F. Castle
E. O. McDonnell was appoint
C. Willson and O. A. Glazebrook Jr. constitute the executive committee. This marks active entry of the National Aviation group into the affairs of Aeronautical Industries, Inc., as James C. Willson and E. O. McDonnell
are President and Vice-President, respectively and J. C. Cowdin and Leonard, Kennedy are also members of the latter's board of directors.-V. 128, p. 1557 .

Aetna Rubber Co.-Common Stock Placed on a $\$ 1$ Annual Dividend Basis.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share on the pref. stock, all payable April 1 to holders of record March 16 . Formerly 50 c. a share was paid on the common.-V. 127, p. 882 .

Air Investors, Inc.-Elects Three New Directors.been elected to the board. They are: William Stout (President of Stout Afrways and of the Stout All-Metal Aircraft Corp., the airplane division
of the Ford Motor Co.;) also aeronautical consulting engineer for the Ford of the Ford Motor Co.;)also aeronautical consulting engineer for the Ford Buffalo, President of the Marine Union Co. and a director of the F. W.
Woolworth Co.; W. W. Crocker, Vice-President of the Crocker First National Bank of San Francisco.-V. 128, p. 1399.

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Earnings.Gross recovered gold, sil-
ver and lead values-




Allied International Investing Corp.-Earnings.-

$\qquad$

| \$258,181 | \$66,399 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 25,974 | 15,166 |
| 5.548 | 2,146 |
| 28,800 | 5,100 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { (\$6)119,793 } \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 78,066 \\ 22,276\end{array} \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ Profit and loss surplus. Balance Sheet Dec. 31 .$\$ 100,342$ $\$ 22,276$



## Total....... $\overline{\$ 4,036,522} \overline{\$ 1,247,788}$ Total_......... $\overline{\$ 4,036,522} \overline{\$ 1,247,788}$

 a (1) Partic. preference stock: Auth. 60,000 shares without par value,preferred upon liquidation to $\$ 100$ per share, issued and outstanding, 31,576 shares. (2) Deferred stock: Auth. 10,000 shares without par b The market value of these securities Dec. 311928 exceeded the book value thereof by $\$ 360,183$.-V. 127, p. 531 .

Amalgamated Leather Cos., Inc.-Earnings.Year. Ended Dec. 31
Operating profit Year Ended De

Other incomeofit | 1928. | 1927. |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 1,018,81$ | $\$ 1,110,599$ |
| 55,434 | 73,843 |



| $\$ 1,074,415$ | $\$ 1,184,442$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 617,105 | 750,940 |
| 184,448 | 366,801 | Net income

Earns. per shr. on 50,000 shs, pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ )
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec.
$\$ 272,861$
$\mathbf{\$ 5 . 4 5}$ $\$ 66.701$
$\$ 0.77$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Assets- } \\
& \text { Land. bldg }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 3 \\
& 1928 . \\
& \$
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
1928 .
$$

$$
1927 .
$$

Assets-
Land, bldgs., ma-
chilhery, \&cc....
Cash_- $\qquad$ $5,000,000$
$2,500,000$
$\$ 404,000$
$5,000,000$ h._ry, \&c.... $\mathbf{x 1 , 6 9 4 , 3 7 6 \quad 1 , 7 5 1 , 4 9 3} \begin{aligned} & \text { Leather Tan } \\ & \text { Corp. pref. stk }\end{aligned}$

## Inv Cl Cl

## T

Mrade-marks.-. good
Deferred ect Deferred charges

Total (each side) $\overline{14,120,807} \overline{13,840,8}$ acts. \& notes rec. nventories.-.-.vestments -----
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}1,221,067 & 1,142,585 \\ 1,000,000 & 1,000,000\end{array}$ --1inst 1,0
 par value- V totaling $\$ 692$
American Can Co.-Earnings.-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Int. on deben, bonds-. } & & 0,0000 & 2,400,000 & 2,700,000 \\ \text { Reserve for Fed. taxes.- } & 3,000,000\end{array}$ | Net income-- $-\$ 19,863,326$ |
| :---: |
| Pref. dividends (7\%) |
| $\$ 13,055,199$ |
| $\$ 13,736,382$ |
| $\$ 16,390,036$ |
| 1836 | Pref. dividends (7\%)-

Common dividends- $\$ 3.25) 8,040,493(\$ 2) 4,947,996(\$ 2) 4947,996(\$ 8) 3298,664$


Profit and loss----- $\$ 52,787,870 \$ 43,851,369 \$ 38,630,497 \$ 53,345,092$
 E Par value $\$ 100$ per share. On Feb. 91926 par value of common stock was changed from $\$ 100$ par to $\$ 25$ par, stockholders receiving 6 shares of
new common stock of $\$ 25$ par in exchange for each $\$ 100$ share. new common stock of $\$ 25$ par in exchange for each $\$ 100$ share.
Assets-
Plants, real est.,
\& c, ,

## \&c., incl. new

 Investments for
employees' an-
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { employees an- } \\ \text { nuity fund } & 1,326,589 & 1,135,901\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { U.S.Govt.secur. } & 1,326,589 & 1,135,901 \\ \text { Timelon } & 5,003,750\end{array}$ Time loans..... $\quad 5,000,000 \quad 22,017,400 \quad 9,657,139$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Accts. \& bilis rec. } 10,601,174 & 9,554,449 \\ \text { Mat'l \& } & 9,017\end{array}$
 $x$ Consists of insurance reserve, $\$ 4,534$ Tot.(ea. side) 183,262,424 167,977,164 x Consists of insurance reserve, $\$ 4,534,749$; Federal tax reserve, $\$ 746,316$
inventory reserve, $\$ 3,622,379$; miscellaneous reserve, $\$ 970,930$,-V. 127 .
p. 3092 . p. 3092 .

American Milling Co.-Earnings.-
 Approp, retire pref. stk
Prem, on pref. sti. retir.-
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Balance surplus } & \begin{array}{c}\$ 342,666 \\ \text { Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 .\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\$ 7,052 \\ \$ 366,764\end{array} \\ \$ 788.411\end{array}$

 | Pr |
| :--- |
| Ca |
| Dr |

| Cash <br> Drafts drawn ag'st cust. with bills of lading attached. | 877 | 119,129 | Notes payable .... 1,035,000 |  | 310,00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Trade accts. pay -- | 281,441 | 360,27 |
|  |  |  | Payrolls \& comm. |  |  |
|  | 63,267 | 116,836 | payable | 8,487 | ,428 |
| Life ins. policies.- | 23,260 | 20,638 | Accrued gen, taxes | 16,865 | 41 |
| Notes \& acc'ts rec. | 303,374 | 301,524 | Prov, for Fed. taxes | 86.491 | 43,49 |
| Adv. to corporate |  |  | Divs. payable. | 17,404 | , 18 |
| Grange League Fed. |  |  | Res, for fire ins. | 1,141 |  |
| Invento | 68,101 | 982,073 | Capital surplu | 354,267 726,481 | ${ }_{383,81}$ |
| Adv, on purchases | 181,076 | 68,312 | Gen, surpl |  |  |
| Invest. and trade |  |  |  |  |  |

## memberships trade

 x Authorized, 200,000 shares common, par $\$ 25$. Issued; Definitive
certificates. $\$ 2,900,690$ interim certificates $\$ 11,745$, old stock not presented Note, Contingent liability-drafts drawn against customers secured by
bills of lading attached, discounted $\$ 1,011,745-\mathrm{V} .127$. D. 2958 .

| Assets- |  | Liabuttes- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash. | \$533,946 |  |
| Bonds | 2,357,030 |  |
| Stocks | 1,667,983 | Reserve for losses-.-.-.-.-.-. 278,054 |
| Balances due from companies. | 38,699 | All other llabilities ......---- 850,000 |
| Accrued interest--......... | 32,298 | Net surplus ..................- 1,799,387 |
| Mkt. value bank deposits over book. | 271 |  |
| tal. | 4,630,228 |  |

American Colortype Co.-Prelim. Bal. Sheet. Dec. 31 '28. Assets-
Investments --1.-...- Inventories-ing--
Land, bulldig \&
Deferred expenses.

-..............

| $\$ 261,000$ | Accrued bond int. \& est. |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 519,000 | Fed. income taxes.......... |
| 90,000 | $6 \%$ S. F. debentures.-...... |
| $2,731,000$ | Minority int. in sub. co-..... |
| $1,226,000$ | Preferred stock |
| $2,062,000$ | Common stock (130,000-shs.) |
| 134,000 |  |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 476,000 \\ 1,868,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total
\$7,023,000 Total.......................... $87,023,000$

## 128. p. 887.

American Commercial Alcohol Corp.-Rep
Earnings for Eight Months Ended Dec. 311928. Operating \& other income - -- - interest
Administ. selling \& general Res. for depreciation... Amortization of organization expense
Net profit_-_-_-
Preferred stock dividends.
Balance surplus
Earns. per shr. on

Condensed General Balance Sheet Dec. 311928.
Assets-
Cash
Customers recelvable notes \& accounts

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 375,000 \\
410,697 \\
44,910
\end{array}
$$ Other notes \& accounts rec.

Merch, materials, supplies \&
 Prepaid insurance, taxes, etcLand, build., mach., etc.... Bond disc. \& organization exp
Good will, trade-marks, form- ulae, etc.....marks, form-

| 67,033 | Federal income tax payable | 15.061 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Preterred dividend payable- | 38,500 |
| 1,456,576 | 15-year mtg. sink. fund gold bonds. | 2,994,000 |
| 92,727 | Sundry | 68,763 |
| 94,533 | Preferred stock | 2,200,000 |
| 5,265,413 | Commons | 2,076,362 |
| 13,993 | Earned surp | 592,795 |

Total_...................- \$8,916,087 Total.......................... \$8,916,087 x After reserves of $\$ 140,757$. y Represented by 87,382 no par shares.

- 128 , p. 1558 .

American Express Co.-Correction.-
Due to errors in the figures published in our issue of March 2, we are Calendar Years Gross incom
Oper, exps.

American Machine \& Foundry Corp.-Acquisition. \& Machinery Co. of Chicago, At the same time, officials announced that the company would extend its labor saving machinery business to include
equipment for the baking industry. The purchase was made from surplu equipment for the baking industry. The purchase was made from surplus
and the deal will involve no new financing. About $21 / 2$ years ago the American Mach
bread-wrapping machine which cut the paper after wrapping the bread and these machines have been sold to date.-V. 127, p. 2687.

American Radiator Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 $\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cost of sales } \\ \text { Selling \& admin. expense } & 57,863,040 & 49,634,430 \\ \hline 16,836,820 & 11,680,110\end{array}\right\}$ $\qquad$ Profit
Other inc $\qquad$
 Total income $\quad 177.69979$



ing all ordinary and necessary expenses and reserve for estimated Federal
American Safety Razor Corp.-Annual Report.Annual Output of Corporation and Subsidiary Companies for Calendar Years,
Razors.



American Woolen Co.-Earnings.
Calendar Years-
Net profits, after tax
Net pronts, arter taxes
Preferred dividend....
Subsidiary dividends.-.
Balance, surplus
Previous surplus.-.
Total.
Res, restored to surplus
Depreciation.

| Profit \& loss, surplus | $1,956,597$ | $1,997,965$ | $2,122,692$ | $2,101,883$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { standing par } 8100 \text { ) } & 500,000 & 500,000 & 500,000 & 500,000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. after depr } & \text { Nil } & \$ 1.20 & \text { Nil } & \end{array}$ Anaconda Copper Mining Co.-Rights-Stock Increased -To Retire Bonds.-The stockholders of record April 30 wil be given the right to subscribe on or before June 18 for additional capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ) at $\$ 55$ per share on the basis of 2 new shares for every 5 shares owned. Subscriptions wil be payable at the National City Bank, 52 Wall St., N. Y City. It is intended to use the proceeds to retire the $\$ 103$, 803,000 outstanding 1st consol. mtge. gold bonds due in 1953.

Assuming that all of the $7 \%$ conv. debentures, due Feb. 1 1938, are converted into stock, and that all of the outstanding shares of Chile Copper Co. are exchanged for shares of this company pursuant to the offer dated Jan. 23 1929, there will be outstanding a total of $5,412,526$ shares of the stock of this company, par $\$ 50$ per share, out of a total authorized issue of $12,000.000$ shares

The stockholders on Mar. 14 increased the authorized capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ) from $\$ 300,000,000$ to $\$ 600,000,000$.
This company acquired in 1923 a majority of the outstanding shares of
the Chile Copper Co. The directors recently authorized an offer to be made to the stocholders of the Chile Copper Co for the exchance of the be made for shares in the Anaconda company on the basis of 73 -100ths of one share of Anaconda for each share of Chile. On this basis $1,551.248$ shares of stock of Anaconda will be required for issuance to complete the acquisition of the
outstanding shares of the Chile Copper Co. This privilege expires on outstanding shares of the
April 30 (see V. 128, p. 730).

Subsidiary Acquires Inland Wire \& Cable Co.-See that company below.-V. 128, p. 888, 730 .

Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co.-Acquisition.-
See Inland Wire \& Cable Co. below.

## Anchor Post Fence Co.-2 $1 / 2 \%$ Stock Dividend.-

 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ in stock, or85c. a share in cash on the common stock payable Apil tolders of
record March 15. Three months a 0 an in initial dividend of 75 c old share in


Anglo American Corp. of So. Africa, Ltd.-Div.payable to shareholders of record Mar. 1 . 6 d . phe share transfer has beoen declared,
 Coupon No. 10 attached to share warrants to bearer will be payableas the
head office and London office, on and after Mar. 21 1929. A dividend of
like amiun wich like amount was paid Mar. 211928 .
Or the unappropriated profit as. at Dec. $311928, ~ £ 485,000$ will bere-
quired for the payment of dividend No. 1 . of $121 / 2 \%$ as above, and $£ 250.000$ quired for the payment of dividend No N. of $121 / 2 \%$ as above, and $£ 250.000$
has been ppaced to reserve fund, making the total reserve $£ 1,800,000$.

Arizona Commercial Mining Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-

Net income
Dividends.


Balance, deficit.-...- $\$ 139,597{ }^{\$ 257,802} \underset{\$ 278,417}{\$ 126,972}$ ozs. silver and 793 ozs. gold. $5,612,944 \mathrm{lbs}$. of refined copper were sold at an average price of 14.8 c . per $1 \mathrm{~b} .-\mathrm{V}$. 126 , p. 2697.
Armstrong Cork Co.-Earnings.-



 1,124,032 no par shares of capital stock. This compares with $\$ 3,752,553$ in
Artloom Corp.-Smaller Common Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share on the common stock, no par value, payable April 1 to holders of record March 25 .
Quarterly fividends of 75c. par share were paid on this issue from Oct. 1
1925 to Jan.
1925 to Jan. 1 1929, incl.-V. 128, p. 730 .
Associated Insurance Fund, Inc.-Listing.-
In connection with the listing on the San Francisco Stock Exchange of
450,000 shares of capital stock, par $\$ 10$, the company states in substance 450,000 shares of capital stock, par $\$ 10$, the company states in substance: the following companies: (a) The Associated Indemnity Cora, which
 fire and marine insurance, (c) Under oriters Service Agency, Inc., which
is a California corporation organized Juty 21 1928, to engagein insurance general agency business.
The real estate
together with the hoffice buid the corporation consist of a parcel of land together with the office building situated thereon, formerly known as the
Orient Building and located at 332 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif., for which the purchase price of $\$ 550,000$ was pald in cash.
The directors are: George T. Cameron, James Cravens, T. A. Davies The directers are: Gieorge T. Cameron, James Cravens, T. A. Davies,
Sidney M. Ehrman. Milton He Esberg, C. Wh. Fellows, Bernard W. Ford:
William H. Ford, W. P. Fuller. Jr., B. M. Haskins. CCarl A. Henry, C . Wiliam H. Ford, W. P. Fuller, Jr. S. M. Haskins, Carl A. Henry, O F.
Michaeels, O. O. G. Milier, George. A. Pope, L. D. Sale, Cameron Squires,
James A. Talbot, Joseph O. Tobin, Charles H. Toil, Nion R. Tucker. James A. Talbot, Joseph O. Tobin, Charles H. Toil,
Balance Sheet Jan. 151929.


Total assets.
3550,000
3.636 .405
1143 Labiluttes-
Capital stock
Assets-
Realestate owned (cost)
Socks owned (cost)
Cash in banks
Furniture \& fixtures-

\$4,500,000
over inc. for
Jan. 151929
168,935

Autosales Corp., N. Y Cithen The directors have declared a dividend of 75 c . a share on 67 non-cumulative participating preferred stock, par $\$ 50$, payable April 15 to holders
of record March. 30 . This is the same amount as was paid on Jan. 15 ast when dividends were resumed on the issue.-V. 128, p. 1559.

## Auto-Strop Safety Razor Co., Inc.-Earnings.-

 Calendar Years-Net Income from operations.


Auburn Automobile Co.- $2 \%$ Stock Dividend.The directors have declared a $2 \%$ stock dividend and the regular quar terly
cash dividend of \$1 per share, both payable April 1 to holders of record cash dividend of \$1 per share, both payable April 1 to holders of recor
March 21. Like amounts were paid in each of the five precedig quarters
Previous stock distributions were $5 \%$ each made on Aug. 1 and Nov. 11926

Subsidiary Operations.-
President E. L. Cord on Mar, 8 stated that the Lycoming Manufacturing
Co., a subsidiary, has produced 2,000 engines per week for the past six Co.. a subsidiary, has produced 2,000 engines per week for the past six The works at Wilisamsport, Pa. are operating at capacity with about half
of the, departments on a 24-hour schedule. or the departments an 24 -hour schedule
The Lycoming Co. is erecting a $\$ 500,000$ factory at its Williamsport
Pa, plant to be used exclusively for the manufacture of aircraft engines. The structure which will be 1,350 feet long and 80 feet wide continaining 108,000 sq. ft. of floor space, will be completed and ready for operations
shortly after April 15 .
Duesenberg Makes First Shipment.-
The Duesenberg, Inc., Indianapolis, a subsidiary, commenced the delivery on Mar. 5 of its new $265 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. cars which have been in process of
development for the past $21 / 2$ years. The officials state that the plant is development for the past ${ }^{\text {and }}$ y years. The offricials state that the plant is
no operating at capacity and will continue on this basis for several months
to complete orders on hand.-V.
(The) Aviation Corporation (Del.).-Capital Stock Sold. -Lehman Brothers; W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc.; Hallgarten \& Co.; Chas. D. Barney \& Co.; Edward B. Smith \& Co.; Guardian Detroit Co., Inc.; Pynchon \& Co.; Hitt, Farwell \& Co.; E. F. Hutton \& Co.; Lane, Piper \& Jaffray, Inc.; Air Investors, Inc.; Jessup \& Lamont; Rogers Caldwell \& Co., Inc.; Pask Walbridge, and Halle \& Stieglitz announce the oversubscription at $\$ 20$ per share of $2,000,000$ shares common stock (no par value).
Transfer agents, Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of NewYork
and First National Bank of Boston. Registrars, Guaranty Trust Co. of and First National Bank of Boston. Registrars,
New York and Secon National Bank of Boston.
Listed.-Listed on the Boston Stock Exchange.
Capitalization Authorized (As of Mar. 711929) $10,000,000$ shs. The number of shares of common stock presently to be outstanding will ently issued in connection with the acquisition of interests in other companies. * Including $1,250,000$ shares reserved for sale at $\$ 20$ per share under options, granted or to be granted to the organizers, bankers and manage-
ment, exercisable JJan. 11930 to Dec. 311936 , incl., the number of shares ment, exercisaon Jancise of these options being subject to increase in case of stock dividends on outstanding commonon stock, A part of these ontions
is to be reserved for executive and technical personnel not yet in the coris to be reserved
poration's employ.
Data from Letter of Graham B. Grosvenor, President of the Company. Corroration.-Organized in Del. Mar. 1 1929, primarily as a holding and
development co. for the aviation industry able to its subsidiary and affiliated companies technical and management co-operation, as well as financial resources beyond those which would
be at the command of any single unit. While it is anticipated that its holdings will consist largety of the masity or the common stocks of other either case, such companies may be established concerns or new organiza-
tions created for experimentation, development, investment, manufacture, tions created for experimentation, development, investment, manufacture,
sales, or operation of aircraft. Technical Staff.-Although commercial aviation is already a substantial perimental and development work is still of great importance. It is hoped hat this corporation will play a significant part in the technical and com-
mercial advancement of aviation in this country. It intends therefore to maintain a staff of experts versed in all important aspects of the industry. This staff will co-operate with the active managements of the companies
in which the corporation is interested as well as investigate aviation and in which the corporation is interested as well as investigate aviation and
related projects, and carry on experimental and development work directly for the corporation. A part of the options on common stock will be re-
served for the members of this technical division, which, it is expected, will be headed by Col. Thurman H. Bane, who served in a similar capacity
as Chier of the Engineering Division of the Army Air service, and will in-
clude among others. at the outset Col $V$ E Clark formerl Chief Aeroal che among others, at the outset Col. V. E. Clark, formerly, Chier Aero-
cluder
nautical Engineer, U.S.Army, and O. Fayette Taylor, M.E. (in consulting capacranyization.-Corporation is at present negotiating for substantial various phases of the industry. These acquisitions, it is expected, will be offected in the near future largely through the issuance of common stock or the corporation and, in some instances, options to purchase common
stock. The corporation will receive $\$ 35,000,000$ in cash as the proceeds of the present financing.
The officers of the corporation will include W. A. Harriman as Chairman
Tf the Board of Directors Graham B G Gosvenor as President
 Vice-Chairman of the executive committee. Frank Androws. L. W. Baldwin, Harold O. Barker, William G. Beckers, G. K. Beottcher, D. W. E. Bruce, Matthew C. Brush, Rogers Cald well,
Frederic G. Coburn, W. W. Crocker, John W. Cutler, R. Stanley Dollar: Edward P Farley, John M. Franklin, John C. Grier, Jr. Graham B. B.
Grosvenor, Stanley, J. Halle, John W. Hanes, George R. Hann, W. A. Harriman, George M, Holley. Hutton, Jr., W. F. Kenny, John L. Lancaster, Robert Law,' Robert Lehman, William Dewey Loucks. LanAlan J. Lowrey, C. Townend Ludington, Paul M. Mazur, George
Mixter, Harry S . New, Maurice Newton, Edward J. Noble, Roland PalMajor General Mason T. Patrick (retired), Harry C. Piper, Joseph W
Powell. Frederick S . Pratt, Samuel F. Pryor, J. S. Pyeatt, George M. Pynchon, Jr. Edwin B. Reeser.
James A. Richardson, Alexander B. Royce, william B Scarborough James A. Richardson, Alexander B. Royce, William B. Scarborough,
E.B. Seger. John D. Siddeley. .B.E. Lloyd W. Smith, Sidney W. Souers.
Eugene W. Stetson, G. H. Walker, Harvey L. Williams, Robert W. Wood-

Aviation Securities Corp. of New England.-Stock Offered.-Hayden, Stone \& Co., Jackson \& Curtis and James C. Willson \& Co. are offering at $\$ 23.50$ per share 150,000 shares capital stock (no par value)
Transfer agent, State Street Trust Co. Boston. Registrar, First Na-
tional Bank of Boston. Business.-Corporation was organized in Del. Mar. 61929 by a group whose members (largely residents of New England) are closely associated
with the aviation industry, for the purpose of participating in and assisting with the aviation industry, for the purpose of participating in and assisting
the development of this industry. the d portion of the company's reso of such new aviation projects, especially those devoted to the development as in the opinion of the board of directors, supplemented by the advice of the company's technical associates, merit. such assistance, It is proposed
to invest at all times a further part of its assets in the lished aviation companies, both manufacturing and transportation. The company will also be prepared to investigate new ventures and to
render advice to the end that such new enterprises may obtain necessary render advice to the
capital at a reasonable cost. In addition it is intended that the necessary enter into such underwritings, either alone or as a member of a comdicate or otherwise, as may appear to the board or directors to be justified. It is
believed that the close association of this believed that the close association of this company, through a working opportunities in the general aviation field. The National Aviation Cord. through its directors, enjoys the closest contact with numerous aircraft manufacturing and transportation companies, and has in adition un-
rivaled fracilitis for investigating and jiving an expert opinion on all
projects relating to any branch of the aviation industry Capitalization-
Capital stock (no par) Authorized. Outstanding

* The balance of 100,000 shares of unissued stock is under option unti Mar. 11932 , one-half at $\$ 25$ per share and one-half at $\$ 30$ a share, to the organizers of the company and their associates

Assets.-Corporation will begin business with $\$ 3,000,000$ in cash
Management. -The board of directors will include: Frederick L. Ames Roger Amory, Charles H. Chatfield, Philip S. Dalton, G. Peabody Gard-
ner, Jr, Chandler Hovey, Richard F. Hoyt, Hugh F. MacColl, Charles E. Spencer, Jr., Lester Watson, Whitin Whittall, Jan
Samuel H. Wolcott, Walter S. Wyman.-V. 128, p. 1559.

Backstay Welt Co.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend.-
nd the regular quarterly dividends of 50 c . per share on the common stock and the regular quarterly dividends of 50 c . per share on the common and
$1 \%$ on the preferred stock, all payable Apri 1 to holders of record Mar. 20. No fractional shares will be issued.
Jan. 1 last.-V. 128, p. 1058 . ${ }^{\text {An }}$ share was paid on the common stock on
Bankers Bond \& Mortgage Guaranty Co. of America - First Financial Statement.-

This company, which was formed for the purpose of consolidating three large eastern mortgage and title guarantee companies, and to estab-
lish operations in New York State, through a newly organized subsidiary,
the Manhattan Mortgage \& Guarantee Co., will start operations with the Manhattan Mortgage \& Guarantee Co., will start operations with
resources exceeding $\$ 42,000,000$, according to the first financial statement
issued. issued.
of $\$ 42,246,203$, including $\$ 39,070,606$ bonds and mortgages, $\$ 1,666,377$ cash, $\$ 438,073$ stocks and bonds, $\$ 247,149$ real estate, $\$ 515,417$ interest company capital and surplus of $\$ 11,552,455$. This company represents a consolidation of the Bankers Bond \& Mortgage
Co. of Philadelphia, United States Mortage \& Title Guarantee Co, of
New Jersey and the Guardian Title \& Mortgage Guaranty Jersey. The chief purpose of the company, in addition to financing real estate mortgages, is to create real estate securities which will be legal for
investment for trust funds in the respective States in which the company investment for trust funds in the respective states in which the company
will operate. For the immediate future, it is the intention of the company to confine its operations to the largest cities of the East.-V. 128, p.560.

Bankers Securities Corp., Phila.-Partic. Divs., \&cc.on March 12 declared participating dividends on its stocks. These disbursements, in addition to the cumulative payments, are $1 / 2 \%$ on the
preferred, making $2 \%$ for the quarter, or at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum preferred, making $2 \%$ for the quarter, or at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum, and
$1.88 \%$ plus on the common, making $3.39 \%$ for the period, at the rate of Net profits for the first two months and 11 days of this year amount to
$\$ 08,716$. Out of 1928 earnings the corporation paid $\$ 572.774$ in divide $\$ 608,716$ Out of 1928 earnings the corporation paid $\$ 572,774$ in dividends.
The institution has $\$ 20,000,000$ capital, $\$ 4,000,000$ surplus. After diviamount to $\$ 1,777,956$.
While there remain
year, many stockholders have anticipated payments to secure full paid shares carrying all dividends; so that the amount actually paid in to date
exceeds $\$ 7,500,000$ on the $\$ 6,000,00$ so far required. V . 128 , p. 1058 .
Barnet Leather Co., Inc.-Annual Report.-



Total deficit.--ends-$\$ 392,760$
70,000 \$462,760
Balance deficit.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec.

Assets-
Real estate, equip-
ment, \&c.....ment, \&c.......
Fixtures
Cash
Miscoll, debtors. Misceli. detors-
Acots. receivable. Accts. receivable Inventories Investments repaid exp., \&e.-
1928. 1927. Liabilities-


Total_-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 322,467 \\ 70,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 392,467$

$\begin{array}{r}3211,900 \\ \text { in } \\ 69,761 \\ \hline\end{array}$
reserve
Bates Valve Bag Corp.-Sale Consummated.-
See St. Regis Paper Co. below.-V. 127, p. 550.
Beacon Oil Co.-Earnings.
 sales, seli'g \& adm. $\exp 20,403,492 \quad 19,165,029 \quad 16,760,760 \quad 19,845,845$

Total income.
Other charges.......
Depreciation-


 Surplus account Dec. 31 1928: Earned surplus Jan. $1.4628, ~ \$ 2,730,345$, surplus for 1928, after pref, divs, (as above, $\$ 1,035,590 ;$ profit from sale of
Everett Process Co, stock, $\$ 200,000 ;$ total, $\$ 3,965,937$; less non-operating debits, $\$ 33,662 ;$ balance earned surplus, $\$ 3,932,272$, Capital surplus,
Jan. $1198, \$ 3,534,153 ;$ less disposal of assets previously included therein, $\$ 200,000$; excess of cost of investment in sub. cos. over book values thereof,
$\$ 170.519$; balance capital surplus, $\$ 3.163,634$. Total surplus Dec. 311928 ,
$\$ 7,095,906$.-V. 128, p. 561 .

Beatty Bros., Ltd.-Pref. Stock Offered.-A. E. Ames \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering $\$ 1,250,0006 \%$ cum. conv. 1st pref. stock, series A, at $\$ 102.50$ per share, yielding $5.85 \%$. The cumulative convertible first preference stock, series A, is preferred
as to dividends and assets: Dividends payable (Q-F) by cheque at par at any branch in Canada (Yukon Territory excepted) of the company's bankers (now Imperial Bankk of Canada). Callable all or part in amounts of not less
than $\$ 100.000$ at $\$ 110$ and divs. per share on 60 days' notice, than $\$ 100,000$ at $\$ 110$ and divs. per share, on 60 days' notice, or the com-
pany may purchase shares for redemption in the open market, or by tender, pany may purchase shares for redemption in the open market, or by tender,
at a price not exceeding $\$ 110$ per share and divs. Convertible up to and
incl on the basis of $11 / 2$ shares of no par value common stock for one share of first preference stock, series A. the right of conversion until the expiration of the 60 -day redemption notice and until the redemption takes place or provision of the money for that purpose has been made. Future series shares
and first preference shares in addition to those now authorized may be issued and first preference shares in addition to those now authorized may be issued
on complying with the requirements of the letters patent of the company
Transfer Agent, Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto. Registrar General Trusts Corp., Toronto

\section*{First preference stock- <br> | Authorized. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 4,000,000$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Outstanding. } \\ \$ 1,250,000\end{array}$ |} Common stock (no par) 2nd preference stock--- $200,000,000$ shs. 134.000 shs Each share of each class of stock is entitled to one vote. Stockholders will have no pre-emptive rights to subscribe Cor additional stock or securities business originally established in 1874 . The business has enjoyed continued expansion. Company is the largest manufacturer in Canada of electric washers, and of farm pumps and a variety of barn equipment. Other pro-

ducts manufactured in large quantities include grain grinders, churns and ladders. In general, all these products are original in design and are protected by over 100 patents. Experimentation with a view to improvements Th design and introduction of new products in being carried on constantly in London, Ont. Sales of the company's products have expanded substantially over aperiod
 Net sales of the company for the 5 months ended Jan. 31 1929, show an increase of
Purpose. -Proceeds will be used in the business of the company


Berliner-Joyce Aircraft Corp.-Personnel.W. Frank Roberts has been elected chairman of the board. He was
formerly general manager of the Sparrows Point Division of the Bethlehem Steel Co. and is now president and chairman of the board of the Standard Officers are: W. W. Moss, President; Henry A. Berliner, Vice-Presiden in charge of production, and Temple N. Joyce, Vice-President in charge

Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Pensoins Paid in 1928. This corporation, under its pension plan, paid $\$ 517,445$ to 1,184 pensioned 1,077 retired employees remaining on the pension roll Dec. 31,1928 , receiv employees when pensioned was 65 years, 8 months. total amount of pensions paid during this period was $\$ 2,487,977.68$.-V 128, p. 1231, 890
Birtman Electric Co.-Annual Report.-
Gross profited Dec. 31 -
Sell. and administrative expenses


British Empire Steel Corp.-Earnings.-
 Deduct-Prov. for sink.
funds, deprec. \& depl.
of minerals.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Int. \& disc. on bonds and } & 1,478,017 & 1,476,013 & 1,461,625 & 1,341,764\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Acadia Coal Co } & \text { Ltd } & 1,853,449 & 1,902,0^{\wedge} 7 & 1,824,025 & 1,936,223\end{array}$
 Balance forw sur $\$ 849,469$ sur $\$ 2,135,401 \mathrm{sr} \$ 1,138,468 \mathrm{df} \$ 4411,430$
$1 . \mathrm{df} 2,464,149 \mathrm{df4}, 599,551 \mathrm{def5}, 738,019$ def $1,326,58$ Adjustments
Profit \& loss, deficit _- $\$ 1,739,697 \$ 2,464,149 \quad \$ 4,599,551 \quad \$ 5,738,018$ Surplus at date of org'n
bal. at Dec. 31 1925. $\$ 21,784,870 \quad \$ 21,784,870 \quad \$ 21,784,870 \quad \$ 21,784,870$ *Total earnings of properties after deducting all manufacturing, selling
and administrative expenses. $x$ Loss.-V. 127, p. 1247 .
Brunner-Winkle Aircraft Corp.-Stock Offered.-Marlon S. Emery \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering 50,000 shares common stock (no par value). The stock is offered as a speculation.
Transfer agent, Irving Trust Co.; Registrar, Manufacturers' Trust Company. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Capitalization } \\ & \text { Capital stock. }\end{aligned}$
and t, Irving Trust Co.; Registra Authorized. Outstanding.
$\times 250,000$ shs. 70,000 shis. respective amounts: 20.000 shares to the organizers to March 1 1931, and 100,000 shares to Marlon S. Emory \& Co., Inc.; 50,000 to March 11930 50,000 to March 11931.

Data from Letter of William E. Winkle, Pres. of the Co
Company.-A Delaware corporation. Successor of a New York corpora-
tion of the same name, which was organized in May, 1928. Corporation manufactures the "Bird" biplane under the new approved type departmen of Commerce certificate No. 101, which type will be used extensively by
flying schools for training purposes. At the airlane show held in New flying schools for training purposes. At the airplane show held in New pany has made arrangements with dealers in the eastern part of the United
States to handle the "Bird" States to handle the "Bird." a modern one story manufacturing plant at rents a hangar at Curtis Field for experimental and demonstration sale purposes and, it is contemplated, will obtain a private experimental fiek at a later date. With present plant facilities and with the proceeds of the
present financing available to the Company it is estimated that the company can manufacture one plane a day of the present design.
Earnings.-Based on unfilled orders on hand, if the
Earnings.-Based on unfilled orders on hand, if the expectations of the should approximate $\$ 210,000$ or $\$ 3$ per share for the next year on the common stock to be presently outstanding.
Purpose.-Proceeds from the sale of this common stock will provide
working capital to be used for expansion purposes which will enable the company greatly to increase production facilities, and enlarge its discompany greatly to increase production faciities, and enlarge its dis-
tributing organization through dealers with exclusive selling rights,
Listing. -Company has agreed to make application for the listing of this Listing.-Company has agreed to ma
stock on the New York Curb Market.

Budd Wheel Co.-Listing.-
The Philadelphia Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 226,900 Trust Co., Phila.. is transfer agent, and the Provident Trust Co., Phila. registrar.-V. 128, p. 253.

Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.-Earnings.-
 tragive gen, \&x adm
Interest paid

- Net earnings Net earnings...........
Other income-----
Interest on notes rec. 1928.

198. 

$-\$ 29.497 .612$
$-11,105.839$
$-1,122,222$

 124 1925. $\begin{array}{r}7,602,726 \\ 163,399 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,059,762$ |
| ---: |
| $6,912,397$ |
| 226,799 |
| $\$ 1,888,828$ |
| 499,568 |

Not available Profits from operat--
Prov. for incometaxater
Profit on sales of prop'ty Net income Previons surplus
Appr. of properties
Adj. of Fed tap
 P. \& L. surplus Dec. 31
Shs. com. outst. (no par)
Raans. per share on com

This additional stock was offered to preferred and common stockholders 4 of record Jan. 141929 , at $\$ 100$ per share, on the basis of one share for each sale of this stock will be used for expansion purposes. This will include the construction on the company's new property in Harmony Township Beaver County. Pa, of a plant to manuracture semi.fininghed material, such,
as bilooms. billets, slabs, skelp plate and pate. In this plant the company's
new process will be used exclusively new process will be used exclusively.-V. 128, p. 1058.
Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co.-Proposed Consolida-tion.-The plan of consolidation, on which the stockholders of the Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co. will act on Apr. 15 and the stockholders of the New Cornelia Copper Co. will vote on Apr. 8 follows:
A new company under the name of Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co. is
to be formed in Delaware by consolidation of the two companies above named. The authorized capital of the consolidated company is to be $\$ 20,000.000$ divied into $1,000,000$ shares of the par value of $\$ 20$ each, of which the of the constituent companies; the remaining 157,143 shares of the authorized stock to be reserved for general corporate purposes.
The basis of exchange is as follows. For one share of consolidated company and for each 2.85 shares of New Corne one share of consolidated company and ane con ensalidated company.
lia company The distribution of the stock to be so issuud by the consolidated company
as between the stockholders of the constituent companies, will be as follows To stockholders of Calumet \& Arixona Min. Co To stockholders of New Cornelia Copper Co.
other than Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co
other than Calumet $\&$ Arizona
(belng at the ratio of 2.85 to 1 ). Notal Shares
Nov Held.
642.757
570.285

Consoidate
642,757
Shars.

Total
Total
The Calumet company has an authorized capital of 650.000 shares, par
$\$ 10$ per share, of which 642,757 shares are issued and outstanding.
par $\$ 5$ per share, all of which is issued and outstanding. 800,000 shares, par $\$ 5$ per share, all of which is issued and outstanding. Of the latter
amount, $1,229,715$ shares are owned by the Calumet company, and the remainder, 570,285 shares are owned by other stockholders.
A letter to the stockholders of both companies, dated Feb. 25, follows:
The New Cornelia company was financed by the Calumet \& Arizona Mrining Co. and under its management was developed from a prospect to its present profitable position. Largely as a result of such financing, the Calu-
met company now owns more than two-thirds of the outstanding stock of the met company now owns
Operating as two corporations, the business and affairs of the two companies must be carried on independently of two complete organizations itssitates the maintenance of two complete organizations, a detailed distribution and accounting of
joint undertakings, and a carefol product of the two companies, all of which results in a duplication of work and cost along many limes.
In order to eliminate such duplication as far as possible, and because of
other economies and benefits to be attained, the directors for a long time have believed that a consolidation would be desirable.
As a prelimimary step toward consolidation, a committee of engineers selected by and representing both companies, was appointed in June 1928 .
with full power to employ additional ensineers and such clerical help as might be required, to make an examination of the mining properties and other assets of the two companies for the purpose of arriving at the relativ values thereor and the relaive vaiues or their outstanding capital stock and their equipment, a study of geological conditions and a careful estimate of ore reserves, with due regard to both probable and possible futare developments, gave proper consideration to the value of other assets, and
reported its work and its findinss of both companies on Dec. 191928
After careful study and consideration of the report of this committee and of the conclusionss and recommendations contained therein, and also of the
net current assets and earnings of the net currentch they considered should be given weight in determining a fair and equitable ratio of relative value as between the two companies, the
directors agreed upon the basis to be used and subsequently, on Feb. 19 directors agreed upon the basis to be used and subsequenty, on
1929, adoped the above plan of consolidation.
As reauired by the laws of the State of Delaware. (both companies being incorporated thereunder) an agreement of consolidation, based upon this plan of consolidation, has beens signed by a majority or the directors of each
company, and will be submitted to the stockholders of each company at the company, and annual meetings, for adotilion
At the New Cornelia company meeting, the stock owned by the Calumet company will be roted for the adoetion of the argreemedt of consolildation
only in the event that a majority op the other stock represented only
ing is voted in favor of such adoption. The directors of the consolidated company, as named in the agreement of
consolidation, are as follows: Floyd B. Augustine. Oharles E. Briggs,
Gordind Gordon R. Campoell, Thomas H. Collins, Edwin 'J. Collins, James Es,
Fisher, Frank J. Kohihans Thomas F. Mershon, James O . Rea. George F . Ruppe, James Phillips, Albert A. Sprague and Louis D. Ricketts.
Consolidated Income Aecor Ent Aing Dec. 31
1928.
Income-Total earnings on metals Income from dividends.
Interest
Other inc
Total
Expenditures-operating expenses.
Salaries, orfice and goneral expenses.
Freight, refining and markettng
State and county tazes........
Federal tax
Depreciation
. Oo. ${ }^{099} 975$

 Sundry invest. Iaventortes ${ }^{\text {In }}$ | Empl. stock subsc. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Deferred ch | $1,598,876$ | $1,397,461$ |

Total (ea. side) - $39,868,276 \quad 39,525,571$
$\times$ Represented by 500,000 no-par shares.-V. 127, p. 826
Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co. Ore mined (tons). Years-
Ore

Production revenue-:-: | $36,724.248$ |
| :--- |
| Prod. \& marketing costs |
| $4,248,865$ |

Operating profit-
Other income (net)
Total income
Net income
Pref. \& com. divs
Balance, surplus
Bunte Bros. Gatendar Years.
Net Bales.
Other income.......
Total income Cost of goods sold, \&c.
Federal taxes......
Net income--
preferred dividends , Bmon dividend
Prelance, surplus
Prev. surp. (adjust P. \& L. surplus.


Butterick Co.-Income Account.-

$\mathbf{x}$ Paid in cash.

Canadian Car \& Foundry Co., Ltd.-Rights-Bds. The holders of the outstanding preference and ordinary shares of record
March 15 have been given the right to subscribe on or before April 8 for additional ordinary stock (par s100 at sint per share, on the basis of one
 viz: $\$ 25$ per share on or before Aprilos; 86.5 .50 per in fure on or in instore May 27 , All of the outstanding $6 \%$ orore year 1 .
1809 have been called for payment on June Itge. not box donds dated Dec. 110 and int. at the Rayal Trust do. in Montreal or oronto, Canada, or at the agency of the
on. England at the holders' option.
President W. W. Butler, Feb. 28, says:
Tnasmuch as the proceeds of the sale of this stock will be devoted to the
retirement of the outstanding bonds of this company and also of its subsidiary companies, the directasing its presenctapize that the company is not by cedure is merely the substitution of stock for bonds on practically a dollarWhen the co
issue of 1st mtge. bonds on the properties to the extent of $\$ 12,50$, the which was equivalent to the par value of preference and ordinary shares Owing to the heavy reductions in the bonded debts of this company and of its subsidiaries which have been made from year to year, the final con-
summation of the desire of the directors to retire all prior obligations, is to be achieved by the increase of capital stock to the very conservative total
of $\$ 17.500 .000$ par value. During the 11 -year period ended Sept. 301928 the company paid out in bond interest an average of almost $\$ 450,000$ per annum, Which is equal to
$415 \%$ per annum on the par value of all ordinary shares, including the new tribution to the sinking fund for the retirement of bonds of almost $\$ 450$ conmaking a total annual payment for the combined purposes of bond interest and retirement or ond of these bonds and the consequent reduction of fixed charges should be apparent to all shareholders, ans in future all additions to surplus will be available for the payment of dividends.
bankers in Montreal, thus assuring the company the necessary funds to The company has ample working capital for its present requirements
and its properties and plants are in splendid shape. Orders booked during ar riscal pelod to date are almost equal in value to the combined The claim (amounting to over $\$ 6,000,000$ ) of the subsidiary company in the United States apainst the Government of Germany, and now before stage, and in the event of a favorable outcome there approaching ity its final atisfied as to the justice of the subsidiary company's claim and are hopereful of a satisfactory settiement
It is the intention of the
have been completed, to consider placing the ordinary shares on a dividend
Canadian Steel Foundries, Ltd.-Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding $6 \%$ 1st mtge. \&\& collat. trust gold bonds due
Mar. 1 1936 have been called for redemption Sept. 1 next at 110 and int. Bank of Montreal in N. Y. City, or at' the orfice of the Bank of Montreal
in London, England -

Celanese Corp. of America.-Annual Report.Net profit from operations.
Income tax, deprec., invent

Net income-
Previous surplus $\qquad$

$\qquad$ | 1928. |
| :--- |
| $84,012,895$ | Total surplus

Privi prefends.....
1st preferred dividends. 1st preferred dividends
Participating dividend
( $10 \%$ ) Earned surplus at Dec. 31

Batance Sheet Dec. 31.


Central Airport, Inc.-New Financing.-
Camden district has been acquired by private interests and Philadelphiar will be developed into a inrst-class airport through funds to be provided by the early offering of shares in Central Airport, Inc. Janney \& Co and
Edward $B$. Smith \& Co. it it understood, will make the offering which is
is property lies near Bridge Circle, on Crescent Boulevard, Pensauken Township, N. J.id is 2.3 miles from the New Jersey entrance to the Delaware
River Bridje and within 5 miles of the Philadelphia City Hall and Post
Office Buidigg. Among the aviation interests which already have announced their intention of using the facilities of the field upon completion are Gurtiss
Fiving
Service; Pitcairn Aviation. Inc., operators of the New York-Miami air man route, Ludington-Philadelphia, FIying Service, Inc. Frairchild Airpmane
Manufacturing Corp.; Keystone Aircraft Corp. and Advance Aircraft ©o.

Central National Corp.-Class A Dividend No. 2The directors have declared a quarterly dividend (No. 2) of 75 cc . per share
on the class Atock, payable April 1 to holders of record Mar. 15 An
initial
p. 1059 uarterly dividend of like amount was paid on Jan. 10 last.-
Chace Mills of Fall River.-Sale Approved.Tell the assets and all of the mill property of the company at either a pubtic or private sale and to also take the necessary steps to dissolve the corpora-
tion. $-V .125$, p. 2534 .
Chain Belt Co.-Earnings.-
Catendar
Net earnings (after deprec., Federal taxes \& other 1928.1932



 | 105,657 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Purch.mon'y mtge. } & 20,000 \\ \text { Accts. payable. } & 20.000 \\ & 207,018\end{array}$ | 139,331 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |





Champion Acceptance Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Mercantile Trust Co., Oliver J. Anderson \& Co., William R. Compton Co., St. Louis, and Schluter \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 1,400,0006 \%$ coll. trust serial gold bonds, series A. Guaranteed principal and int., by Champion Shoe Machinery Co.
Dated Feb. 1 1929; due Feb. 1932-1934. Int. pay. (F. \& A.) withont
deduction for normal Federal income tax up to 2\%. Principa payable at Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis trustee. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Callable as a whole or in part on 30 days' notice at par and int
plus a premium of $2 \%$ if called on or betore Feb. 1930 , and thereafter at Champion Shoe Machinery Co. was founded in 1903, with a total cantal $\$ 50,000$. The business experienced a consistent growth and in 1909
company completed the first of its present three factory units at Forest company completed the first of its present three factory units at Forest
Park and Spring Avenues, later constructing the additional units. The Park and spring Avenues, later constructing the additional units. The
factory has a suffient capacity for normal expansion over a period of
several several years without further plant construction.
The company has, in addition to its St, Louis
The company has, in addition to its. St. Lu uis factory, branch sales offices
in New York. Chicazo, Ptiladelphia. Cloveland. Detroit, Boston, Pitts-
burgh, Los Angeles, San Francisco. Dallas, and Greensboro N Company--A wholly owned subsidiary or Champonsh Shoo Machinery Co,
was organized in Missouri in Feb. 1929, to provide the Champion Shoe was organzed in Missour in Feb. 1929, to provide the Champion, Shoe contracts.
Champion Shoe Machinery
Co. manufactures the most extensive line of shoe repair machinery in the United States, Its products consist principally
of heavy sewing machines, or stitchers, finishing machines, nailn and other smaller appliances, all motor driven. These units are usually
and coupled together and form a complete unit for repairing and finishing a sho..
All of the machinery manufactured by the company is protected by exclusive patents.
provide one mines are widely distributed over the entire United States and and for which there is no hand substitute. This machinery is sold om a hime-payment basis, on which the purchaser pays a substantial amoumt
with the order and the balance in monthly installments.

 current liabilitiles and arnish additional working capital to take care of its
rapidi expanding business. The Champion Shoe Ma
 and to deposit in escrow with the trustee cash and (or) readily marketable
loans amply margined by New York stock Exchange collateral, sufficient
to pay the princlipal interest and to pay the principal, interest and premium as of Aug. 11929 , on the out-
standing 10 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold notes of the Champion Shoe Machinery Co.
Security.- Bonds will at all times be secured by deposit with the trustee of good and collectible customers' notes and accounts equivalent to $120 \%$.
and - or cash or other securities acceptable to the trustee equivalent to $100 \%$ or of bonds at any time outstanding
Earninos.-TThe average earnings of the Champion Shoe Machinery Co.
for the 4 years ended Dec. 31 1928, vailable for interest. but bofore prothan three times the maximum interest requirements on the series " more bonds. The earnings for the year ended Dec 311928 aval able eror interest
but before providing for Federal and State income taxes, are $\$ 317.439$ but before providing for Federal and state income taxes, are $\$ 317,439$ or
more than $3 \%$ times the maximum interest requirements on the series " $A$ "

Chelsea Exchange Corp.-Estimated Earnings.The first annual meeting of the stockholders will be held on March 21
President Lewis $H$. Rothchild announced. At this meeting Mr. Rothchild will present a a preimininary report of earnings for meeting Mr. Rothchild
operations and an estimate of earnings for the the first monthe of operations and an estimate of earnings for the first year of operations.
Based upon current estimates, earnings for the first ten months wil approximate Earnins for the first year of operations are estimated at $\$ 200,000$, The earnings are viewed as unusually favorable, due to the fact that the company earned an averare of $\$ 8,000$ per month during the first three months of
operations. whereas February errnings exceeded $\$ \$ 0.000$ The company
has offered additional class per share respectively, giving the company an additional $\$ 900,000$ of capital. Witt the additional capital future earnings are expected to show substantial gains compared with the past ten months. The company
now has 2,000 stockholders on its books.-V. 128, p. 1233.

Childs Co., New York.-February Sales.-

Claude Neon Lights, Inc.-Wins Injunction.-
A. supplementary injunction has been awarded this corporation in the
manufacture of the "Button Caesium" electrode type of Neon tube electric
signs, but also holding liable as contributory infringers all users of Rainbow
Lisht Lights signs and displays.
nisis injuction is the
ind won by the Clance company in a long litigation against comm
it charges have infringed its patent rights.-V. 128, p. 1234 .

Columbia River Longview Bridge Co.-Bonds.7\%. \& W. Weligman \& Cold debentures announce that definitive 15 -year sinking fund are ready at the orfirices for delivery
See offering in V. 127, D. 2535. 2961 .

Columbia Steel Corp. (\& Earns. YearsEndedDec. 3
Gross profit on sales.

Selling \& gen. expenses | Net operating profit--- |
| :---: |
| Other income------- |
| $\$ 2,174,244$ |
| 163,346 | Gross income-........-

Interest
Provision for taxes.-.--
Miscellaneous charges.-
Net income ---...-- $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 6 5}$ $\underset{\text { Brevionce, surplus }}{\text { Pas }}$ Previous surplus-a
Profit and loss
Profit and loss charges Surplus Dec. 31 --̄--̄ ing (no par) outstand
Eanns. per share onn com-
-V . 128 , p. 117 .

$$
\overline{\$ 1,870,563} \overline{\$ 1,159,318} \overline{\$ 1,505,522}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rrr}
1,495,635 & 1,330.623 & 1,180.209 \\
\$ 0.57 & \$ 0.27 & \$ 0.3 \dot{\theta}
\end{array}
$$

San Francisco. 1926.
$\$ 2,457.212$

775,495 \begin{tabular}{l}
1925. <br>
$\$ 2.081,43$ <br>
686,208 <br>
\hline

 

$\$ 1,395,225$ <br>
76,463 <br>
\hline $1,41,28$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,471,688 \\ 434,496 \\ 110,290 \\ 148,959 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 8777,943 |
| :---: |
| 655,666 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 122,277 \\ 897.390 \\ 28,025 \\ 4,565 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Commercial Factors Corp.-Merger Effective.The union of two of the largest and oldest factoring institutions financing
the textile industry became effective on March 1 in the formal announcethe textile industry became effective on March 11 in the formal announce-
ment of the amalgamation of Fredk ietor \& Achelis, Inc., with Peierls
Buhler \& Co The combined institutions will operate under the name of
Commercial Factors Corp with head
 Trust Corp. in May 1928 and Fred $k$ Vietor \& Achelis, Inc., joined the
O.IT. Group in January or this year At the time of the later acquisition
it was announced that the two factoring firms would be merged ti it Was annoupunced that the two factoring thirms would be merged tin order
that the 150 textile mills served by these companies might have the advan-
that The combined annual volume of financing expected to be done by the new Institution is in excess of $\$ 100,000,000$. Both of the constituent firms
have been lomg identified with the textile and apparel industry in this city.
Fredt have been long identified with the textile and apparel industry in this city.
Fredk Vietor \& Achelis having been estabished in 1842 and Peierls, Buhler
SC. in 1893. The welding together of these two long-established textile factoring organizations wing resulther of the these two longestabilinshed textilutions of its kind,
capabie within itself of caring for the maximum needs of all those with capable within itself
whom it does busines
The
The management of the Commercial Factors Corp. remains in the hands
of the former heads of the independent firms and the traditional policies
which have Which have been responsible for the success of bothinouses will be continued.
 executive committee): Robert G. Blumenthal, (President); Johnfritz Achelis
(executive ViePresident and Vi.e-Chairman, executive committeo).
Francis T. Lyons (Secretary), George L. Becker (Treasurer): Konrad Fi
 rectors consists of all of the above mentioned in addition to the following
Phillip Ws Haberman T. Holt Haywood, Herbert P. Howell Hery
Ittleson, Siegfried Peierls, Adolph Smidt, Edwin C. Vogel, Hermann H. Ittlesp
Commercial Investment Trust Corp.-Acquires Motor Dealers Credit Corp. and Pierce Arrow Finance Corp.The acquisition by this corporation of two important financial institu-
tions functioning in the motor industry, was announced on Mar. 12 by
Presi tions functioning in the motor industry, was announced on Mar. 12 by
President Herry Ittleson. These are the Motor Dealers Credit Corp. and
the Pierce Arrow Finance Corp., the addition or which will give C. T. T. a combined annual volume approximating $\$ 400,000,000$. $\$ 25,000,000$, has heretofore financed studebaker domestic and foreign time sales. Last year's volume of this financing was approximately $\$ 75$,000.000. The Piecre Arrow Finance Corp. Was organized several years ago under the New rork banking law or riance the instaiment paper arising
out of sales of Pierce Arrow passenger cars, buses and trucks. These acout or sales of Pierce Arrow passenger cars, buses and trucks. These ac-
quisitions carry with them logk tern exclusive contracts with te motor car
manufacturers to fin ance retail manufacturers to finance retail and wholesalesales of Studebaker and Pierce Arrow cars the world over, and the completion of this merger emphasizes
O. I.T. s position as the largest independent financing organization in the world, having a capital and surplus exceeding $\$ 50.000,000$.
The Motor Dealers Credit Corp has maintained a very extersige foren added to its own present foreign operations, gives C I T, operating facilities throughout the world which will be placed at the disposal of all American manufacturers and will be of particularar importance in developing foreign business of independent motor manufacturers
of industry, C. I. T. now takes its place as the largest in the autoomobile field, financing the distribution of Graham-Paige Hudson-Esssex, Hup- Her
mobile, Nash. Pierce Arrow, Studebaker. Reo and other well-known makes mobile, Nash, Pierce-Arrow, Studebaker, Reo and other well-known makes
of motor vehicles. In other than automobile lines the C. I. T. organization finances the time sales of manufacturers and dealers of more than 70 diversified lines of manufactured products which range all the way from
complete hotel installations, ships, steam shovels, \&c. to such comparacomplete hotel installations, ships, steam shovels, \&c.
tively imexpensive items as vacuum cleaners and radios. The recently a announsed Commercial Factors Corp. (see above) is also a
wholly owned subsidiary of O. I. T., formed by the consolidation of Fred'k Viotor \& Achelis, Inc. and Peierals, Buhler \& Co.. Inc., two of the oldest Congress Cigar Co., Inc.-New Officers.
Benjamin Schwartz has been elected 2 d Vice-President and C. D. Moss
Consolidated Coppermines Corp.-To Increase Output. The two major developments on which this corporation has been working for the past two years, are expected to shortly result in substantaduy in-
creasing the company's production, it is stated. Present production creasing the company's production, it is stated. Present production
of approximately 3.000 tons or porphyry
the Mopper ore daily is coning from
Morris shatt of three compartments which ranks as one of the first half dozise operations in this country. In the drifts from the Morris
in the shaft ores averaging $3 \%$ and $31 / 2 \%$ copper have been found.
of five compartments, one of which is double. This shaft is down to the Li82-foot level and is the largest shaft ever sunk in the whestern states. Large quantities of high grade ore have been found in this shaft assaying
8\% copper in addition to native copper.
Another major operation is the new Emma Nevada shaft, with five Another major operation is the new Emma Nevada shaft, with rive
compartments, having a capacity of 15,000 tons daily, which is practically
ready to start production. This shaft, in addition to handling the com ready to start production. This shaft, in addition to handling the com-
pany's own ores, has been sunk to handle millions of tons of the Nevada pany's own ores, has been sunk to handle millions of tons of the Nevada
Consolidated Copper Co.'s ores on a cost plus basis.-V.
年, p.

Consolidated Instrument Co. of America, Inc. Contracts Closed.
This company, it is announced, has closed contracts for airplane instru-
aents with the following companies: Advance Aircraft Co.; Alexander ments with the following companies: Advance Aircraft Co.; Alexander
Industries, Inc. Consolidated Aircrart Corn. Fairchild Aviation Corp.
Lincoln Aircraft Co.; General Airplanes Corp.i, and Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co Handiey Hage, Ltdirpor England, it is also announced, will use the company's instrument on the planes to be ent
uefmi Safety Contest shortly to be held in this country.

The New York division of the company, it is stated, reports an increase
$80 \%$ in deliveries during the first two months of 1929 compared with last year, while orders booked increased $150 \%$. The Baltimore division reports an increase of $120 \%$ in orders booked for the same period
President J. Leopold announces that Julien P. Friez Sons of Baltimore, a recently acquired subsidiary, reports an increase of $124 \%$ in business
for the first two months of 1929 compared with 1928 . Much of the infor the first two months of 1929 compared with 1928 . Much of the in-
creased activity of the Friez Company, Mr Leopold said, is due to airport development projects and also increased orders for equipment for United Statess weather Bureau stations and national waterpower projects. The
gain reported in orders is the largest for any similar period in the 45 years
of operation of the Friez company.-V. 128, p. 407,255 .
Consolidated Laundries Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.


 Net income-
x Earned prior or date or acquisition.
During
$\$ 658,988$
$\$ 777,111$
$\$ 1,054,106$

Container Corp. of America (\& Subs.).-Report.

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| overhead. \& selling \& ad |  |  |  |
| Provision for depreciatio | 678 | 60 |  |
|  | \$1.531,095 | \$2,00 |  |
|  |  | 88, |  |
| Total income Interest charges Provision for Federal income taxes Losses on dispos. of cap. assets | \$1,642,649 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |
|  | 111,672 |  |  |
| Surplus net profits Previous surp | \$915,929 | \$1,409,748 | \$423,625 |
|  | 1,058,803 | 81.803 | Cr5,020 |
| Total surplus, <br> Dividends paid or accrued <br> Cont'er Corp. of Amer $7 \%$ pref. stk. <br> Class A common stock <br> Mid-West Box Co. ser. A $8 \%$ pref. stock <br> Series C $6 \%$ pref. stock <br> Miscellaneous charges | \$1,97 | \$1.691,551 | 428.645 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 154,000 318,683 | 169 | 7,500 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.418 |
|  | 304,85 | 91,7 |  | Series C $\overline{6} \%$ pref. stoc


Earnings per share
Consolidated Balance Sheet D
AssetsPlant, machinery,
equip't, \&c.... 18,8
 Call loans_-------
$\begin{gathered}\text { Spec. deops. with } \\ \text { trustee }\end{gathered}$ Accounte-------recelvable (less reserve) Other notes and
account Deferred charges including bond
discount discount.......Organization ex-
pense $\begin{array}{r}851,057 \\ 47,735 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $47,735-49,735$
Total (each side) $23,674,052$
$\times$ Includes
$19,430,978$
$x$ Includes Container Corp. of America properties (\$18,055,625) at cost
at date of acquisition, July 1926 , based on appraisal by Day \& Zimmer-
 serve for depreciation. y subject to final determination by Treasury Dept. Represented by
ducting $\$ 1,160.825$ for pood-will and patents.
Note. Merchandise in transit to the Mid-West Box Co., $\$ 255,564$ has not been included in the in
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.-Stock Sold.-Hayden, stock (no par)
trock (no par)
Transfer agent: Guaranty Trust Co. of New York; registrar: Commercial
Vational Bank \& Trust Co. of New York. Capitalization-

Authorized. Outstanding
 $\$ 26$ per share for two years.

Data from Letter of John P. Wright, Pres. of the Company.
Compary.-Organized in Jan. 1929 to acquire certain of the properties
as of Dec. 311928 of Continental Fibre Co. and Diamond State Fibre Co. (both Deiaware corporations) and subsidiaries, including the Celoron Co. Which for many years have been successfully engaged in the manufacture
of vulcanized fibbe and laminated phenolic (bakelite) products. Their respective products are complementary rather than competitive so that
as a result of such consolidation, the Continental-Diamond Fibre Co, wiil be a stro
dustry.
Products.-Vulcanized fibre possesses qualties which make it very desirable for use in electrical insulation, and there is probably no dwelling service that does not contain in some form a certain amunt thereof The railroads of the United States use a very large quantity of this material on track circuit signals and on train-control devices which are becoming of great importance. In addition there is a large demand for this product packing cases, spool heads, roving cans for cotton mills, \&c. sistance, are used in large quantitites in the manufacture of radio and wiel ress apparatus of all sorts and other electrical devices. They are also used in the production of molded gear-blanks for the automobile industry and there is torther growing use for them along commercial sines ranging from furniture
to the talking-moving picture industry. These products are distributed under the trade names "Celoron" "Dilecto" and "Bakelite". In The main plants are located at Newark, Del., and Bridgeport, Pa. In
addition there are plants in England and Franee and branch factories in
Chicaso. Ill. and Toronto, Can Chicago, III., and Toronto, Can., and warehouses in other cities of the Assets. - The pro forma balance sheet as at Nov. 30 1928, after giving
effect to this financing, shows a book value of $\$ 15.47$ per share, of which approximately 86.22 are net current assets. It is beleved that the plants and property as shown on such balance s
less than present replacement costs.

Earnings.- Net sales, and net income after depreciation and Federal
come taxes at the present rate of $12 \%$ per annum, for the 3 years ended income taxes at t'se present
Dec. 31 1928, are as follows:


 Listing.- It is expected, that the company will make application to list

Coral Gables Corp.-Reorganization.-
Reorganization of Coral Gables, in which $\$ 150,000,000$ was invested, has
been announced following negotiation by representatives of some 1,250
creditors situated all over Americi creators situated anl over Amerita and England. The new group states
that it is confidently hoperul of its ability to pay off all Coral Gables debts,
dollar for dollar, within five years. The report of the Committe dollar for dollar, within five years. The report of the committee whose
25 members collaborated in its oreparation says in substance.
The reorganization and enterprises of its kind in America has been announced through the medium of a new corporation known as Coral Gables, Inc. Under the leadership of
strong banking interests joined by the creditor group, $15,000,000$ of
of strong banking interests eoned by the creditor group, 15,000,000 of
financing has been effected. The control and direction of the financial
affairs of the corporation will be vested in representatives of the new affairs of the corporation will be vested in representatives of the new
financing and creditor groups developer of the original project, will be President of the new company
Creditor cooperation has made possible the successful elimination of substantially all the dangerous elements which have hararassed its activitios during the past two years. The national scope of its operation s and the
fact that investors in Corai Gables are found in large number in practically every State of the United States arouses national interest in the settlement of its a ffairs.
ing the forlowing: A. J. Orme, A. L. Babcock, Richardson Saunders , J. P
 Who have worked untiringly in behalf of the reorganization. Undert men
direction business activities will be immediately instituted on a conservative
but aigressive basi
Claims Aggregate $\$ 35,000,000$.
The constructive work accomplished in guiding this large involved
business from the verge of bankruptcy and foreclosure to a sound financial status is largely credited to Carl L. V. Exselsen, anationally ksown reorgan-
ization and financial expert of New York City, who devised, directed and successfully consummated the reorganization program. The undertaking required adiustrents with over 1,250 creditors located in all sections of the
country country with claims aggregating $\$ 35,000,000$. Innumerable obstacles Through the generosity and cooperation of the secured creditors who have joined in the reorranization plan, purchasers of somed creadtors who
have her tofore paid the old corporation the full purchase price thereof have her tofore paid the old corporation the full purchase price thereof
but have not yet been able to procure clear title owing to the existence of unpaid underiying mortgages. will now, without expense or trouble, be
voluntarily given proper mortgage releases to clear their titles wherever thair ots are included in pareels formerly mortgagear to consenting creditors
Provision for the issuance of clear deeds guaranteed by the New York
 In excess of $868,000,000$ will materially aid in the restoration of public

Under the terms of the reorganization Appan no.
over $95 \%$ of creditor interests, provision has been mate for the payment
of past due state. of past cue State, County, City and Federal Taxes. All unsecured credito
claims under $\$ 100$ have been settled with cash payable exclusively out of certain free and clear lots and lot purchaser con-
tracts specifically segregated for this purpose, have been used in adjusting .
creditors a heretofore holdaing underlying liens fund system of financing older section of Coral Gables are temporarily given debenture certificates As the property and lot purchaser contracts originally securing theirir respec head expenses, must be immediately used for the purpose of purchasing outstanding prior lien bonds which, when so acquired, will be proportionately delivered to the specific holder or holders of debenture certifficates whose
former security produced the cash necessary for such purchase upon, a corresponding par amount of the debenture certificates will be
cancelled. The prior lien bonds so acquired will, in turn, be similarly purchased for cash as the liquidation program progresses
securities as among the former secured creditors and enables comingling of secured creditor to have first applied to the liquidation of his particular
debenture certificates the proceeds derived from those debenture certificates the proceeas derivea from those assets which formerly
secured his specific underlying lien. With normal conditions this rern process should untimately liquidate all of the debenture certificates and ${ }_{\mathrm{at}}^{\mathrm{pr}} \mathrm{S}$ I lion bonds in full and still leave free and clear residuum assets estimated benefit of the holders of the preferred and commonstock. A similar result is accomplished in the remaining sections of the subdivision through a systen ort stiviluat preserves intact for the individual mortgagee his original
unit. but inds Sales and advertising activities will be conducted under Mr. Merrick's direction through a separate corporation known as the George E. E. Merrick
Coral Gables Co. A contract has been made by that company with Tropical sales Corp. Which is an in independent sales and merchandising
company of which George $W$, $\$ 150,000,000$ Spent on Property.
Coral Gables was the high spot of the Florida real estate boom. Its
sales approximated $\$ 100,000,000$ Within a period of seven years Coral
Gables nationally known suburban City of exceptional beauty into a large intertime over $\$ 150,000,000$ has been expended onat the property. . The enormoous
scopo of its activities abruptly halted by the sudden collapse of the boom In 1926 precipitated the ser us financial difficulties and complications conditions and land values throughout Florida cannot be overestimated

Crown Zellerbach Corp.-Earnings.-


 | Oroan Wil Pap pr divs- | 411,500 | 41,500 | 57,5050 | $1,234,500$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| MInority interests-x... | 15,145 | $11,23,5000$ |  |  |
| Pacific Mills taxes-.--- | 8,100 | 7,280 | 59.450 | 27,100 | Net profit-...- Crown $\$ 990,654 \quad \$ 865,944 \overline{\$ 3,743,851} \overline{\$ 3,103,217}$ Div. require. on Crown


par)
$\times$ Deduction for minority interest's share of profits of Orown willamen $\$ 1.06$ Paper Co. based on percentage of ownership of the common stock of that
company by Crown Zellerbach Corp. as of Jan company by Crown 2ellerbach Corp., as of Jan. 31, 1929, while deduc-
tions for minority interest's shares of profits of Paciric Mills, Ltd. are
amounts applicable for the respective periods covered by this' statement
Counselors Investment Trust.-Stock Offered.-
The company, with offices located in Boston, is offering 30,000 shares (no par) capita, The Counselors Investment Trust (Mass.) is of the manage-
Company.
all of one class. No additionl shares may be issued for subscription with-
out first being offered to the sharenolders. ments trustees have broad discretionary authority for the selection of investments. It is anticipated that the trustees will invest principally in common Management.- The management of the trust is in the hands of a board and Adelbert W. Smith. The trustees shall not buy for the investment account of the trust from themselves, nor sell for such account to themselves, The trustees have subscribed to more than 6,000 shares on a basis to net the trust the same price per share as the shares sold to the public. Cost of operation. - The Counselors Management Corp. with a board of
directors consisting of the above named trustees, has agreed to undertake he administration of the trust for a fee of $1 / 2 \%$ per annum of the gross assets of the trust, payable quarterly. The management company wil pay al
salaries, compensation of trustes and expenses incident to the investment research and administration. Taxes, transfer charges, brokerage fees on
purchases and sales, and custodian charges will be paid by the trust.

## Crystal Oil Refining Corp.-Earnings.-

Gross income-........................
Operating expenses and maintenance
 Feb. 17. to
Dece. 31
$\$ 6.88 .76$.
$6,368,344$
6 Operating income--1......-.-.-. Taxes not trust ctfs. and unfund. deb
Int.
Derectar Federal income tax (estimated)
Net income-
(not dec
on pref. stock outstanding.-....-.

 $\$ 519.430$
38.570
21,106

1 | $\$ 274,961$ | $\$ 59,995$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 152,172 | 152,172 |
| $\$ 122,789$ |  | $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 122,789 & \begin{array}{r}\text { def } \$ 92,177 \\ \$ 1.19\end{array} \text { Nil }\end{array}$ $\frac{126,810}{\$ 152,520}$

## Curtis Publishing Co.-Listing.

 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 900,000shares no par value $\$ 7$ cum. pref. stock and $1,800,000$ shares no par value shares no par
common stock.


 Profits available for dividends
Previous surplus Total surplus

 Reserve for future preferred dividends
Dividends, common stock.......... Pension trust liability $\begin{array}{lll}6,295,186 & 6,298,714 & 6,298,165 \\ 9,900,00 \overline{0} & 8,550,0 \overline{0} \overline{0} & 1,575,000 \\ 7,200,000\end{array}$ ------ 74,930


-V 128. p. 735.
Curtiss Aeroplane \& Motor Co., Inc.-Report.-
 Profit of sub. cos - - - - -
Profit from sale of stk. of

Se sen, adm. \& gen. exp-
Income taxes. interest \&
special charges

 Guar. pref divs.-....-: Common dividens.
Prem. pd. on pref. stks.
$\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Prem. pd. on pref. stks. } \\ \text { retired.-A } \\ \text { Exp. of recapitalization. }\end{array} & 1,047,086 \\ 51,766\end{array}$


$x$ Earned per share under the participating provisions of the shares. In
1927 earnings per share on 218,060 shares of no par stock was $\$ 2.54$, as x Earned per share under the participating provisions of the shares. In
1927 earnings per share on 218,060 shares of no par stock was $\$ 2.54$, as
against $\$ 0.97$ in 1926 .
a Includes depreciation of $\$ 112,503$ and amortization of patents $\$ 59,592$. a Includes depreciation of $\$ 112,503$ and amortization of
Condensed Consolidated Batance Sheet Dec. 31


Cuyamel Fruit Co.-Annual Report.-
Calendar Yneluding Cortes Dovelopment Cor and subsidilary.
 yAmort. or conc Interrectiation
niter Prov. for Federal $\mathbf{t a x}$....
Prov for research
 Procceens of sale of 50,0000


 | $\$ 1,566,999$ | $\$ 1,869,290$ | $\begin{array}{lll}\$ 612,170 \\ 18,383,900 & 16,503,192 & 17,091,022\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | Dr̄.9,55 $\quad$ 11,417 Premotal $\frac{13}{\text { P/ }}$ \% bds. cailed

 \$19,941,341 $\$ 18,383,900$
$\qquad$ 600.000
600.000

Capital \& surplus of
comb. cos. Dec. $31-\$ 19,941,341$
$\$ 18,383,900$
$\$ 16,503,193$
$\$ 17,091,022$ Shares of capital stock
outstanding (no par $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { outstandíng (no par) } & 300,000 & 300.000 & 300.000 & 300,000 \\ \text { Garn.per sh.on cap. stock } & \$ 5.22 & \$ 6.23 & \$ 2.04 & \$ 3.53\end{array}$ $x$ After deducting all expenses incident to operations, including repairs
and maintenance and all other charges and losses (and after adding $\$ 185,972$ income from other sources). I Includes depreciation of farms, railroads, ma-
chinery and equipment, steamers and office building furniture and fixtures.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 .

| sets |
| :---: |
| Cash |
| Acc'ts \& n |
| Due fr. officers \& employees. |
| Inventorie |
| Advs. to planters. Other assets |
|  |  |
|  |


| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |
| :--- |
| 1928. |

Assets- $\quad 19$
 employees..... Advs. to planters

 | 30,851 | 23,005 | A |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| N |  |  |
| 164,309 | $1,175,035$ | D |
| 831,392 | 746.911 |  |
| 947,363 | 676,483 | A |
| 676,428 | 671,261 | R |

$\begin{array}{ll}1928 . & 1927 .\end{array}$

Total_......... $\overline{26,024,642} \overline{23,829,290}$ Total_.........26,024,642 $\overline{23,829,290}$ a After deducting $\$ 9,815,318$ reserve for depreciation and $\$ 3,000,000$
written off on account of concessions, rights of way and undeveloped lands written off on account of concessions, rights of way and undeveloped lands
in Honduras. b Represented by 300,000 shares of no par value.-V. 127 ,
p. 2371 .

Davenport Hosiery Mills, Inc. - Initial Common Div.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$
er share on the pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20 . per share on the pref. stock, payable Aprio to holders of record March 20,

Detroit Creamery Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31.-

## Cassets-

 Nosh---...Depr. rixed assets Total der dTotal_.................717,860
Gross sales for 1928 amounted to $\$ 18,368,667$ an increase of $\$ 1,161,267$ ver 1927.-V. 126, p. 3598.
Devoe \& Raynolds Co., Inc.-Extra Dividend of $15 c$.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share in stock class A and common stock class B, all payable April 1 to holders of
record March 21. Like amounts were paid on these stocks on Jan 21929. On July 2 and Oct. 1 last the company paid extra dividends of 20 cents per share, while on April 111928
share was made.-V. 128, p. 735 .

Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa.-Initial Dividend.on the common stock, par $\$ 5$, payable June 1 to holders of record May 20.
See offering in

Diamond Shoe Corp.-Earnings.Calendar YearsNet income (after Federal taxes)
Earned per sh. on 204,676 shs. of common.................... $\$ 88.981$
$\$ 3.33$ Assets-
Real prop., mach., \&c....... $\$ 2,310,523$ Lects $\$$ LiahtitiesReal prop i, mach., \&c....... $\$ 2,310,523$ Acets. pay., acer. exp., \&c... $\$ 511,637$
Cash \& cail loans_...


 Employ. stock subscrip........
Leaseholds...............................
 70,480 Real esate mtge. pay.
119,558 61/2 cumul. pref. stock.
$15,5076 \%$ cumul. pref. . $82,065,00$

Total.
Tal.-.......-.-.......... $\begin{array}{r}1,100,000 \\ \mathbf{y 6 9 3 , 5 3 0} \\ 497,955 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\mathbf{x}$ Less depreciation. y Re.- $85,941,925$ Total............................ $\$ 5,941,925$ 200,000 shares at a stated value of $\$ 3$ and the balance at amounts paid
therefor.- V and

Dufferin Paving \& Crushed Stone, Ltd., Toronto Ont.-Preferred Stock Offered.-McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering $\$ 2,000,0007 \%$ cumulative sinking fund convertible 1st preferred stock at 100 and div., with a bonus of three no-par value common shares with every 10 preferred shares.
Trusts \& Guarantee Cont General Trusts Corp, Toronto Registrar
 of the company's bankers (the Canadian Bank of Commerce). Preferred
as to assets to the extent of $\$ 110$ a share and divs. Red. all or part on 60 days notice, or for sinking fund, at $\$ 110$ a share and divs. An annual sinking fund of $20 \%$ of net earnings after allowing for depreciation, income taxes and dividends on the first and second preferred stock is provided commonshares on the basis the option of the holder into no-par value share. Stock called for redemption may be converted into common stock at any time prior to the redemption date. Provision is made against
dilution of the conversion privilege in the event of the issue of additional common stock.
 $\begin{array}{lll}6 \% \text { non-cumul. conv. } 2 \mathrm{~d} \text { pref. stock ( } \$ 100 \text { par) }-\ldots, 1,250,000 & 1,250,000 \\ \text { Common stock (no par) } & 170,000 \mathrm{shs} .60,000 \mathrm{shs}\end{array}$ * Of these, 110,000 shares are to be reserved to satisfy the conversion

Listing-Application will be made to list the first preferred and the Data from Letter of Pres. James Francheschini, Toronto, March 4. Company. - Has been incorp. under letters patent of the Province of
Ontario to accuire the general contracting, crushed stone and paving business and certain aseets of the Dufferin Construction Co Ito paving all the capital stock or assets of Constructing \& Paving Co. of Ontario,
Ltd., and of the following subsidiaries of Dufferin Construction Co., Ltd.; ragersville Quarries, Ltd.; Kirkfield Crushed Stone, Ltd.; Innerkip Quar-
ries, Ltd.; St. Marys Crushed Stone, Ltd., and Blue Lake Sand \& Gravel Lid.
The company and its predecessors have been engaged in the business of general contracting for many years, specializing in paving and road con-
struction work. It is also extensively engaged in building excaver work, the construction of water mains and sewers, and the production and Assets.-The quarry lands have been appraised at $\$ 985,600$ and the tangible assets are shown as at Dec. 311928 at $\$ 3,609,993$, equivalent to $\$ 180.49$ for each share of 1 st preferred stock to be presently outstanding. Net current assets are certified at $\$ 500,000$.
Earnings.- For the three years ended Earnings.-For the three years ended Dec. 311928 net profits after
providing for depreciation and income taxes have been as follows: Year Ended Dec. 31 -
Profits before provision for depre- 1928.
1927. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { ciation and inc. taxes.-.......- } & \$ 704,837 & \$ 509,288 & \$ 286,646\end{array}$ Deprec. on appraised replacm't values
Net profits.
$\$ 484,262 \quad \$ 333,198$
$\$ 147,01$
Doehler Die Casting Co.-Earnings.

## Net sales.

Gross profit
Miscellaneous charges (net)

1928.
sitaz

Balance-
Earns. per shàre on 150.000
no par shares com..
${ }^{5389.577}$

| Earns | 150.000 |  |  | \$3.19 | \$290.841 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Compar | atitie Balan | nee Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Casorrecatation-.-y ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }_{172,623}$ | , 1144,829 | Comst |  |  |
|  | 640,124 |  | Trade a |  |  |
|  | 177,141 | $\xrightarrow{1} 1005,4108$ | Mortga | 383 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \% 588 |
| Deocel- expenes | 186,3828 | (eiticit | Current reserves.: |  | 475 |
| Mt | 350,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total $\overline{\text { s6,132,191 }} \overline{55,018,032}$

Total. $\overline{36,122,122} \overline{55,018,032}$


Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.-Listing -
The San Francisco Stock Exchange. has authorized the Hsting of 300,000
shares of capital stock, of no par value. shares oransfer agents are: Bank of Italy, san Francisco, Calif.: Bank of Italy, Los Aneles, Calif. and National Park Bank of New Y9rk, N. Ya. Oity,
Registrars are: Wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co Califf; Security Trust \& Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Cailif, and Seaboard
National Bank of the City of New York. The 300,000 shares of stock were Issued on Dec. 17 1928, in part for cash
(the proceeds to be used for general corporate purposes) and in part in (the proceeds to be used for general corporate. purposes, and in part in in
consideration of the transfer to it of all of the assets and business of the
Cosid Douglas Co. Whose liabilities have been assumed. Of this amount, 200.00 of the assets and business ong the latter company to the Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. and 100,000 shares of this 200,000 shares were sold for cash after distribution to the stockholders of the Douglas Co. The other 100,000 share
are held by the Douglas Co. and this company's stockholders under an agreement not to disposeo of same except upon written permission of Blair
\& Co., Inc., and E. A. Pierce \& Co., prior to Dec. 12 1929.

 Treasurer:-V. 128, p. 566 .
Durham Duplex Razor Co.-Sub. Inc. Capital Stock, \&c. The directors of the Wade \& Butcher Corp., a subsidiary, have voted share of $8 \%$ cumul. parttc. pret. stock and $1 / 1 /$ shares of common, is being offered to stockholders for $\$ 106$ per unit. The proceeds are to bo used in
developing the market and promoting the sales of the new Wade \& Butcher special curved blade.
The presed ent of the company reports that sales on this blado are now
runing at a rate that indicates a minimum sale of $13,000,000$ blades during 1929, as compared with a total of 5.000,000 blades in 1928 . in This new patented bla
Dwight Mfg. Co., Chicopee, Mass.-Acquisition.-
See Great Falls Mfg. Co. below.-V. 127, p. 415 .
Electrical Products Corp. of Colorado.-Sales Higher. The corporation reports total sales for January and February of this
year of $\$ 85,489$, as compared with a total of $\$ 36,000$ for the first 3 months of 1928 January 1929 totaled $\$ 32,800$ and February, $\$ 52,689$. worth store, which, it is understood, is one for the illu stination of a Woolany $l$ laude Neon licensee in the country. Several large rubber com
panies, it is also announced, are contemplating the erection of Olaud Neon signs.-V. 128, p. 1405.

Electric Shareholders Corp.-Organized.
A syndicate headed by J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp, and the Chase seck of this newly organized corporation. Public utility securities it is stated, are to be the chief assets of this new investment trust when it start ${ }^{\$ 37}$ Some of the utility securities represented in this investment following common stocks: Buffalo Niagara \& Eastern Power Corp ComCo. of New York Consolidated Gas. Electric Uer Corp. Consolidated Gas Peoples Gas, Light \& Coke Co.. Middle West Utilities Co., Northern States Power Co. Pacific Gas \& Electric Co., Southeastern Power \& Vioht Co
and United Gas Imporvement Co., aggregating about $\$ 23,000,000$, and and United Gas Imporvement Co., aggregating about $\$ 23,000,000$, and
North American common valued at about $\$ 14,000,000$. The corporation will purchase these securities from its organizers, Oentral
States Electric Corp, and Hydro-Electric Securites Corp. At the start the corporation will have assets totaling nearly $865,000,000$
Five of the ten directors it was
committee. They are Herbert C. Freeman, director of Cente the executive tric Corp,; Edwin Grubl, director of Central States Electric; O. L. Fisher, Chairman of the Finance' Trust \& Agency Co. and Vice-president of HydroElectric Securities Corp.: Prentiss N. Gray, President of J. Henry Schreder
Banking Corp., and John Foster Dulles of Sullivan \& Cromwell.

Electric Household Utilities Corp. \& Subs.-Report.-
Colantar Years-


Miscollich credits (net)Pet earnings Prov. for Federal taxes
Deprectiton
Netlosi of of Londion br-
 Shs porplus.-.- stik.- outstid d.
 19226.
1.813,439

$1,719,793$ 9 | S2.476.444 |
| :--- |\$779.568


 Earnings per sharo--

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 .

| 180.573 |
| :---: |
| 84.03 |



 curity Bldg. \& Loan Assn., Pocatello, Ida
Foote-Burt Co.-To Readjust Capital Structure.
 Thhe fuccor form to to plans announced by president George E. Rancosoces have been set aside from the sale of an addil:



 Galena Oil Corp.-Organized.--
See Galena-Signal Oil Co. below and in V .127, p. 689.
Galena-Signal Oil Co. (Pa.)--Over $86 \%$ of Stock Deposited Under Plan.-Pres. Michel J. A. Bertin Mar. 7 says: Pursuant to the authorization given at a special meeting of stockholders
held on Oct. 1928 , deeds of conveyance have boen deilivered to the Texas Co, transferining the ario ors propertites which weere to be sold th to under
 ments in respect of accounts receirable and inventories.
Pursuant $t$ like authorizat ion , moneve have been set
 Oin Corp. nisas bean duly orgyanized. it entirety, involving the distribution onash of sto preferred stockholders at the rate of s75 per share with two of Galena-Signal Oil Coiil common stock for stock or the new eorporation.
is contingent upon the elimination of certain pending claims and the deposit is contingent upon the elimination of certain pending claims and the depositit
of addititonal stock under the plan. Upards of $86 \%$ of the outstanding


 of all the outstanding stock is deposited under the plan, pending claims, but as litigation is usually protracted, it is ispose or the
state when these claims may be adjusted on terms accentable to
 distribution can be made. side including holders of certificatess of deposit,
 requirede reason of the fact that the company is in process of reorganization
 changing conditions. It is therefor impracticable to prepare at this time company ${ }_{\text {The }}$. Tinhe estimated figures contained in the plan reflect approximately the sold as provided in the plan of reorsanization. havenay which were not

General Box Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Calendar Years--
Operathnincome.
Derreciation

Increase.
$\$ 55,443$

 $157,499 \mathrm{s1,659,649} \mid \mathrm{C}$ .. . Govt. seour.
thercor.
theterest

ter Tet aseon orets of Liondon branch LonNotes a acets. reo., | Inventororese...... |
| :---: |
| Preapaid expenses | 2,209,700

 arplus.
Acets. pa
accrued
Res.for co
Fed. tax
Res. for
Dlve. pay
1929 .

 ${ }^{1929 \text {. }} 7$
 Prepald exp

Investments. | 32.554 |
| :---: |
| 62,676 |
| 12,50 | Stk, fubsors. inpiaial


Fageol Motors Co., Oakland, Calif.-Sales.


Fair Stores Co.-Stock Sold.-Caldwell \& Co., J. C Bradford \& Co., Nashville, and Rogers, Caldweil, \& Co., Inc., New York, have sold at $\$ 25$ per share 50,000 shares capital stock.
of The Fair- Stores Corp. of Arkansas. Is Company now opiness and assets 63 popular price junlor department stores, located in Arkansas, Oklahoma sales are strictiy for cash and no deliveries are made.
no Capitalization -
 Assets.- The balance sheet as of Dec, 311928 shows total assets of
$\$ 1,363,530$, current assets of $\$ 1,164,349$ and current liabilities of $\$ 416,306$,
or a ratio of current assets to current liabilities of over or a ratio of current assets to current liabilities of over 2.8 to 1

Sales and Earnings Years Ended Dec. 1927
 Curb or the Cbicago Stock Exchange to list this stock on the New York

Famous Players Canadian Corp., Ltd.-Control.
See Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. below.-V. 127, p. 3404 .
Federal Bake Shops, Inc.-Sales Higher.-

Federal Motor Truck Co.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Operatin income.
Other
$\begin{array}{r}1927 . \\ \$ 464,319 \\ 218,036 \\ \hline \$ 682,355 \\ 93,23 \\ 79.06 \\ 62,50 \\ \hline \$ 447,5\end{array}$ 1926.
$\$ 1,300,473$
273,903



General Mills, Inc.-Acquires Larrowe Milling Co.President James F. Bell has announced the completion of negotiations
for the purchase by this company of the Larrowe Milling Co. of Detroit and Toledo. The latter company, manufacturers of high grade dairy General Mills, Inc, a valuable manufacturing and distributing," brings to Present plans call for audit, stockholders' approval, \&cc. to be completed.
by the end of this month. The present Larrowe management will continue
in charge.
Announcement is also made of the awarding of contracts for addition facilities at Oklahoma City consisting of a 500,000 bushel elevator with a new warehouse and office building, a new $1,250,000$ bushel elevator at
Great Falls, Mont., and a $2,000,000$ bushel elevator at Enid, Oklat. The Great Falls, Mont., and a $2,000,000$ bushel elevator at Enid, Okla. The
addition of these new storage facilities brings the total terminal storage capacity of the corporation to $34,200.000$ bushels. all of which should be avallable for service before the beginning of the next crop year.
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per

The company, in a statement issued on Mar. 7, says in part:
Coast company's consolidation of the Sperry properties on the Pacific the world, with mills in 17 cities and 8 states, strategically located both for
the purchase of the the purchase of the raw material and the sale of the finished product. Crosby Co. and four other concerns, the company has to-day of Washburn milling capacity of 87,700 barrels per day, comprising 21 mills; $30,463,000$ bushels terminal grain storage capacity, 219 country elevators and grain wrietary feed mills; 3 cereal food products mills, and 74 branch offices and wrarehouses throughout the United States. Completion of the negotiations for the purchase of the Larrowe Milling Co., manufacturers of dairy rand adds to these manufacturing facilities. The total flour milling capacity of the United States is more than double
that necessary to supply the needs of the country. Under these conditions that necessary to supply the needs of the country. Under these conditions
it would have been an economic waste for General Mills, Inc. to build additional mills to meet its requirements in Oklahoma, Texas, California, or elsewhere. If it built additional mills, instead of acquiring them when
needed, the extra cost of more idle capacity would add to the expense of needed, the extra cost of mor
the milling industry as a whole.
The company, therefore, consolidated with the Kell group of mills and
the El Reno Min \& Elevator Co. giving it seven milling centers in Texas
and Oklahoma, and followed that transaction by the consolidation of the and Oklahoma, and followed that givans it sevion by milling centers in Texas
Sperry properties in Washington, Utah and California. By retaining the management and complete organization of the unit companies the consolidated company has secured the benefit of proven
skilled and experienced management and earning power. The individuals skilled and experienced management and earning power. The individuals
Who are continuing in the active management of the propertles constitute
the management of General Mills, Inc., and in addition to thelr direct ownership of General Mills stock have made substantial cash paymentts
for the purchase of the stock of General Mills Securities Oorp. The latter
corporation in turn has invested the cash in the purchase of General Mils Inc. stocks, and thus the stockholders are assured that the individual

## General Cable Corp.-Annual Report.-

Gross profit on sales Earnings for Calendar
Selling, general \& administrative expenses.
Net operating profit-
Miscellaneous income
(net)
Total
Interest on 1st mtge. bonds
Net income-
Previous surplu
Total
Dividend declared-preferred stock
Class A stock
Balance

## per sh. on 457,500 common (no par)

Walter Robbins, President, says:
Walter Robbins, President, says:
During 1928 two major changes have taken place in the property account The properties of Detroit Insulated Wire Co. and of Great Lakes Thread
$\&$ Yarn Co. at Detroit, Mich., were purchased and the Baltimore Sheet Mill was disposed of and accuired by the Repeblic Brass Corp.
The securities issued by Republic Brass Corp. upon the tran The securities issued by Republic Brass Corp. upon the transfer to it of
 Earnings from the Baltimore Sheet Mill from and after July 11928 accrued
to the benefit of Republic Brass Corp. There is, however, included in the atance sheet and also in other income in the earning statement the amount
balan and for declared dividends. No portion of the undeclared surplus earnings applicable to common stock of Republic Brass Corp. has beeen included
The earnings from the Baltimore Sheet Mill for the first 6 months are included as regular operating earnings.

| Assets - | $\underset{\$}{1928 .}$ | $\underset{\$}{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& marketable |  |  |
| Cash depos. with |  |  |
| mortgage.-..-- | 2,589 |  |
| otes \& accts | 8,517 | 6,744,260 |
| nventorles | 219,96 | 15,496,474 |
| Prepald expenses .- |  |  |
| aves. in \& advs. to affil. cos. | 1,2 | 1,417,635 |
| Sundry investm'ts |  | 66.543 |
| Other assets | 1,123,938 | 252,184 |
| Fixed assets | 2,702,171 | 26,039,923 |
| Good-will \& pat'ts |  | 26,030,05 |

Total (ea. side) $59,622,892 \quad \overline{54,317,492} \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Paid-1in } \\ \text { Earned } \\ \text { (no }\end{gathered}\right.$ a Represented by 411,600 shs. cl. A and 457,500 shs. com.-V. 127 . p. 3548 .

## General Motors Acceptance Corp.-Earnings.-

 Calendar YearsGross sales.-.-Operating expenses tax

 Increase from reval. of
investment_-........ 2,112,805

 | Balance |
| :---: |
| Shital- stock out- |
| $\$ 14,239,934$ |
| $\$ 8,406,675$ |
| $\$ 5,178,200$ |
| $\$ 3,374,998$ | $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares capital stock out- } & 400,000 & 350,000 & 250,000 & 135,000 \\ \text { standing (par } \$ 100)-- & \$ 25.92 & \$ 24.51 & \$ 20.77 & \$ 17.45 \\ \text { Earned per share }\end{array}$

C

$$
\text { Sheet Dec. } 31 \text {. }
$$

 Notes \& bills receivable
(U. S. and Canada)
 Due from bles, on disc'
Accounts recoivable


\section*{Tiatal <br> Capital stock- <br> Noyear $6 \%$ debs Dealers repossession res <br> Accounts payable---. <br> Reserves <br> income........ <br> 390,557,995 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 40,000,000 \\ 40,000,00 \\ 48,000,00 \\ 206,215,13 \\ 7,056,17 \\ -3,514,87 \\ -18,871,22 \\ -11,022,26 \\ -24,638,39 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 00 | $\$ 35,000,0$ |
| 00 | $45,000,0$ |
| 00 | $49,500,0$ |
| 38 | $156,999,5$ |
| 74 | $7,735,3$ |
| 70 | $2,615,2$ |
| 25 | $1,989,6$ |
| 63 | $5,634,5$ |
| 91 | $9,794,4$ |
| 34 | $17,156,6$ |

 x General Exchange
General Motors Accep
$000 .-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 119.}

Gibraltar Finance Corp. of New York. - Stock Offered -Barry, Greenberg \& Co., New York, are offering 25,000 stock units at $\$ 25$ per unit. Each unit consists of two shares of preferred stock and one share of class B stock
The pref. stock is preferred as to assets and dividends, is cumulative to
the extent of $7 \%$ annually, payable quarterly, is callable at $\$ 11$ per share the extent of $7 \%$ annually, payable quarterly, is callable and after 1932 .
Class B
has recelved 7 T\%. The . The parmmon in it op participate with the pree
$10 \%$, the remainder to go to the holders of the common stock.
Class A $7 \%$ cumul. pref. Authorized Capitalization
 Business.-Corporation commenced business in 1924, organized for the purpose or buying commercial paper, bills receivable and other negotiable
nstruments. The new financing is to permit the further developing of its nvestments to include stocks of banks, trust and insurance companies. Amendments to the original charter permits the company to buy, hold sell and trade in stocks and securities of corporations, governmer
other securities domestic as well as foreign, to originate and participate in underwitinnss.
Earnings.
Corporation has earned over the period of the past 4 years an average of $22.22 \%$ gross on capital invested. Dividends have been
paid during 1925 at the rate of $10 \%$; during 1926 at the rate of $10 \%$; during paid during 1925 at the rate of $10 \%$; during 1926 at the rate of $10 \%$; during
1927 at the rate of $\% \%$ and during 1928 at the rate of $8 \%$.
Pat in new banks, Purpose.--Proceeds
rust and companies already in profitable operation, and for other corporate purposes.

Oficers.-Louis A. Greenberg, Chairman; Morris Z. Dworkin, President;
Kothman, V.-Pres.; S.M. Rutledge. Treas., and J. W. Barry, Secretary: Rithman, V-Pres. S. M. Rutledge. Treas., and J. W. Barry, Secretary:
Directors.- Thomas F. Burchill J. W. Barry, Morris Z. Dworkin, S. M: Rutledge, Louis A. Greenb
Blauzvern and $N$.

Globe Financial Corp.-Organized.The corporation has been incorporated in New York State with an
authorized capital of 100,000 shares of no par convertible preference stock,
and 350,000 shares of no par common stock. There will be 100,000 shares of and 350,000 shares or no par common stock. There will be 100,000 shares of The corporation has been formed by the same interests responsible for the
 Davis, Vice-President, Globe Exchange Bank; and Max Blumberg, director Of the, bank. Initial assets, it is said, will be, more than $\$ 5,000,000$.
ofricers and
Oirectors o the corporation it is stated, will themselves own $\$ 2,000,000$ of the capital stocks. A limited number of shares of the preferred of two shares of preferred and one share of common at $\$ 47$ per share for the

Globe Underwriters Exchange, Inc.-Organized.
The Globe Under writers Exchange, Inc., is the name of the international holding company investment trust for insurance stocks being launched by Prominent among whom are officers and directors of the Rossia Group of Fire Re-Insurance Companies, and other companies. The new corporation, The board of directors, as announced, will include: Haratio Barber, James V. Barry, Lawrence Bennett, Thomas B. Boss, J. W. Cochran,
Rodney Hitt. W. Wones, Le Broks Leavitt, V. Russell Leavitt. Edwin
G. Seibels, ©. F. St. Sturhahn, A. T. Tamblyn, H. S. Tenney, and C. L. Waddell, Webber \& Co. have underwritten the financing for the new company, to consist of an issue of 500,000 shares of no par capital stock which
vill probably be offered early next week. The total authorized issue is ,250,000 share
Godchaux Sugars, Inc.-To Recapitalize.-
A plan for the recapitalization of the company is nearing shape in which Leach of A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc. Details of the proposed new capitai structure are withheld pending the final settlement of particulars, but it is known that the company's earnings record for 1928 has made the proposed rearrangement possible
\% cumul 1st pref, stock standing; 70,000 shares of class A stock of no par value of which 56,000 have been issued and which are outstanding. 0,000 shares class B stock of no par value, al or The funded debt comprises $\$ 2,307,800$ 1st mtge. sinking fund $71 / \mathrm{s}$ due Dec. $11141 ; \$ 9,700$ st mtge. $6 \%$ notes due
$6 \%$ notes due Jan. 2 1932.-V. 127, p. 1249 .
Gold Dust Corp.-Director Resigns.-
Robert H. Adams, formerly President of the American Linseed Co. has resigned as a director of the
been filled.-V. 128, D. 897, 1238 .
Goldman Sachs Trading Corp. $\mathbf{1} 112 \%$ Stock Dividend. The directors have declared a quarterly $11 / \%$ stock dividend, payable $100 \%$ stock dividend. On Feb. 11 last the company announced that it Would pay a speci
V. 128 , p. 1406 .

Grand Union Co. (\& Subs.).-Sales.-Annual Report.First Eight Weeks of| 1929. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 5,804,048$ | Consolidated Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 29 1928. Serch supplies, prizes, labor, warehouse expense \&reight \& $\$ 31,972,133$

 Store exp., salaries of clerks, manag. \& superint. \& other exps General expenses ,
 $\begin{array}{r}25,253,862 \\ 5,433,551 \\ 527,649 \\ 144,525 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total income
Interest Interest \& discount on notes payable $\qquad$ Net income $\$ 568,300$
221,210
 share upon the average number of preference shares outstanding during the year, the residual earnings are equivalent to 81.60 per share on the average
number of voting trust certificates for common stock outstanding during 1928.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet, Dec. 291928 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  | Ltabilitics |  |
| Cash-re.-.-. | 51, 544,056 | Common stock |  |
| Inventor | 4,885,278 | Notes payable, banks. | 22,500 |
| Prepd. exp., ins., taxes, \&0.- | 67,858 | Accep. under bankers' ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 356,112 |
| Investments, at cost | 67.355 | Accounts payable | 66 |
| Employees' deposit fun |  | Accr. exps. |  |
| lestate, at cost | $4{ }^{45} 54$ |  |  |
| Mach. fix. \& equip., at | - ${ }_{3}, 443,369$ | Employees deposits | 5 |
| Good will, trade-marks, ${ }^{\text {Deferred charges to oper.- }}$ | ${ }_{223,835}$ | Mtges on real estat | 33,500 |
|  |  | es. for unred. prem. tickets |  |
|  |  | Min. stockholders of sub. cos. |  |
|  |  | Surplu | 1,842,445 |
|  |  |  |  |

## Total $\ldots$. 127.

Great Britain \& Canada Investment Corp.-Organized. The first association of American, British and Canadian investment
houses in the formation of an international investment trust is recorded houses in the iormation or an international nvestment trust is recordit,
with the annoucement that A. Iselin \& Co. of New York and Nesbitt.
Thomson \& Co. of Montreal, with the co-operation of Govett Sons \& OO. of London, have organized the above corporation. The new company:
it is stated, will have an initial capital of approximately $\$ 11,000.000$. Organized along the line of British investment trusts, the corporation.
it is announced, will be world-wide in the scope of its investments, but will not be the trading type of corporation familiar to the American investment An offering of $\$ 6,000,00041 / \%$ 30-year conv, debentures (carrying stock purchaso warrants is expected to be mace at an early date. \& Co., Robert M. Youngs of A. Iselin \& Co., and Lindsay Bradford, \& Co.r Rsident of the Farmers' Loan \& Trust Co,
Vico-Presit of Nesbitt, Thomson
Canadian directors willinclude Arthur James Nesbitt or $\&_{\text {\& Co., Ltd, who will be President of the new corporation; James Blatin }}$ Alfred Thomson of Nesbitt, Thomson \& Co., Ltd., all of Montreal. English representatives on the board of the corporation will be Arthur
Owen Crichton, Manager of the Colonial Investment Trust Co, and or and rust Co, as well as a airector in severe Scotish Eastern Investment Trust, Ltd. Stewart Kilpatrick of
of the
Govett Sons \& Cot, and Captain Oliver Lyttleton, D.S.O., Managing Directors of the British Metal Corp., Ltd., London.

Great Falls Mfg. Co., Boston.- Sale.- $-\quad$ Manufacturing Co. of

"The Great Falls company has agreed to sell its water and steam power
o the Public Service Co of New Hampshure for 9250 . 000 . 1 has o sell its building and machinery to the Dwight Manufacturing Co. for $\$ 900,000$ capital stock of the latter company. Minot, Hooper \& Co. .have
$9 g r e e d ~ t o ~ b u y ~ a t ~ p a r ~ s u c h ~ a n ~ a m o u n t ~ o f ~ t h e ~ D w i g h t ~ s t o c k ~ a s, ~ a f t e r ~ t h e ~$ agreed to buy at par such an amount of the Dwight stock as, after the
liguidation by the Great Falls company of its quick assets, will permit the Great Falls company to pay its indebtedness in full. will eventually receive about one share of, Dwight stock for each 5 shares Greal Falls stock wich they now hold.
epartments of the Dwight company will be moved sheeting-production N. H., plant of the Great Fanls company. This will result in a a saving of largo sums in freight charges which the company has paid hitherto in
transporting such fabricic from Chicopee to Somersworth for bleaching and
finishing. (Boston "Transcript.)-V.
(L.) Grief \& Bros., Inc.-Earnings.-

Net earnings. Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311928.

| Federa |  |  | 125,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net income-T- |  |  | \$816.787 |
| Balance surplus |  |  | \$512,305 |
| Previous surpl |  |  | 1,712,798 |
| Total surplus for year |  |  | 82,225,103 |
| Bala | nce Sheet as | of Dec. 311928. |  |
| Land, buildings, \&c | \$1,804,029 | Larbilites |  |
|  | 310,278 | $7 \%$ cumul. class A conv. stock | 1,743,000 |
| Notes \& accts. ree | 2,524,923 | Com. stock \& surplus. | a2,225,102 |
| Inventories. | ,068,021 | Notes payable | 745,000 |
| Sundry loans |  | Accounts payabl | 305,655 |
|  |  | taxes | 133,210 |
|  | 775,968 | Total | \$7,775,968 |

 class A stock) -V. 122 ,
Gulf States Steel Co.-Subscriptions-Balance Sheet.-
 nited States Mortgage \& Trust Co., 50 Cedar St., N. Y. Oity.
Holders of shares of the present common stock of the par value of $\$ 100$ New York, transfer agent, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, in exchange. of certificates, for a like number of sharesway, Ne new common stock without par
value. See also V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1564,1407 . ar. See aiso V. 128, p. 1564, 1407.
The balance sheet appearing at the top of page 1565 in last week's
"Chronicle" should have followed the Gulf States Steel Co. income account
tatement on page 1564.-V. 128, p. 1564, 1407.
Hahn Department Stores, Inc.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $15 \%$ on
the outstanding $6,1 \% \%$ cumul. conv. pref. stock payable April 1 to hoodiers
of record March
(The) Halle Bros. Co.-Sales Higher.-

Hayes Body Corp.-Earnings Calendar Year 1928.-
Earnings after all charges, incl. deprec., but before Fed. taxes...- $\$ 960,036$ Balance Sheet Dec. 311928.


Total (each side)
. $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 5 7 8 , 6 9 2}$
stock
Hayes Wheels \& Forgings, Ltd. (\&Subs.).-Earnings. Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311928.
Profit from operations \& other income-
Depreciation of plant \& equipment
Depreciation of
a\$460,381
Net profit before income tax
Preferred dividends...........
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 304.273 \\ 43,750 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance - $\begin{aligned} & \text { after providing for ail manufacturing, seling and administrative } \\ & \$ 260,523\end{aligned}$ penses. Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. 311928.

Assets-
Cash $-\ldots$
Cacts. \& biilis rec...................
Anter
Inventories-
rnyentories
Lite insur.. obilieles
Deferred charges -
Expended at stock...........

## Total..

.... $\overline{\text { s3,058,187 }}$
Haygart Corp.-To Increase Stock-Rights.-
The stockholders will vote March 25 on increasing the authorized capital posed to offer 100,000 additional shares to the stockholders of record March 30 at $\$ 60$ per share on the basis of 2 new shares for each 5 shares
owned. Rights wil expire on A 1 而ili 15. Subscriptions will be payable at owned right whil expire on April 1 . Subscriptions. will be payable at
the Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co., 56 Wall St., N. Y. Oity. This
offering will be underwritten.

A letter to the stockholders dated Mar. 8 says in substance: This corporation wos organized in Nov. 1928, with authority to issue
350,000 shares without par value. Of such stock 250,000 shares were issued and are outstanding in the hands of the pubilic, and the remaining
100.000 shares $f$ authorized capital stock have been reserved for purch by Hallgarten \& Co. and Hayden, Stone \& Co. or assigns, in accordance wy th the agreement dated Nov. 12 1922, set forth in the original orfering
circular, dated Nov. 1928 (see V. 127, p. 2830).
circuar, davea nor. 19zo

From the beginning of operations on Nov. 23 1928, to the close of business $\$ 601,828$ including interest, dividends, etc., after deduction of all charges including provision for Federal taxes, which amount is equivalent to $\$ 2.40$ per share on the 250,000 shares of no par value stock now outstanding. In
addition there is a substantial appreciation in market value over cost of addition there is a substantial appreciation in market value over cost of
securities owned. The directors believe that the additional capital can be employed profit-
ably, and therefore deem it wise for the stockholders to authorize an increase in the authorized number of shares from 350,000 shares without par
value to 1, oooo, ooo shares without par value, and to issue presently 100,000
shares of this increased authorized stock.

Hallgarten \& Co. and Hayden, Stone \& Co. (with which firms the
directors are associated as partners)
have agreed subject to the approval directors are associated as partners have agreed, subject to the approval
of the stockholders, to underwrite the 100,000 shares so to be offered to
stockholders, at $\$ 60$ per share, with an underwriting commission of $\$ 2.50$ stockholders, at $\$ 60$ per share, with an underwriting commission of $\$ 2.50$
per share. If the plan is approved by the stockholders, the bankers, under the
If
terms of the Agreement, dated Nov. 121928 . covering the purchase of the original issue of 250,000 shares of stock, will have the right to purchase. until April 15 1934, 40,000 additional shares of stock, and have agreed share instead of $\$ 57.50$ per share under the terms of the present contract.

## Calendar YearsRoyalties Years- Other inco

 Expenses incomeRes. amort. of patents Dividends pai Rate---- stk. outsdg (no par)$\qquad$


| Assets - | 1928. | 1927. | Labilttes | 28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pats., pat. |  |  | Capital stock...-x | ¢ \$3,741,184 | \$3,6 |
| tr.-marks, \&c-_\$ | 7,276 | \$3,637,276 | Accts, payable | 28.026 | 48,860 |
| Furn. \& equipm |  | 3,672 | Fed. income |  |  |
| Investments | 539,005 | 494,488 | Res. for amort. of |  |  | Investments..... Acctrued........Cash...............

Lab'tory supplies.

Accrued interest |  |  | 1,589 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued interest-- | $-7,218$ | 64,024 |
| Subs. | 500 |  |


epresented by 175,000 shares or no par value.-V. 128, p. 411
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett \& Co.-Income Account.-
 Surplus................... $\begin{gathered}\$ 45,818 \\ \text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31. }\end{gathered} \frac{8209,757}{\text { def. } \$ 312,742}-372,497$

\section*{| Res |
| :--- |
| Ras |
| C |
| N |
| In |
| P |
| F |
| S |
| S |
| T |}

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cash } & \text {.............. } & 6,249,074 \\ 477,585 & 6,235,948 \\ 367,677\end{array}$ (less res.) Inventories.... Empl. notes rec Stks. of affil.cos...
Treasury stock... $\begin{array}{rr}2,969,249 & 3,080,087 \\ 3,326,389 & 3,145,494 \\ 60,2,13\end{array}$


Hope Engineering Co.-Gets Large Contracts. the construction of a $360-$ mile 10 -inch and 12 -inch oll pipe line exte.. for from Drumright, Okla. to Joliet, Il. The line, covering territory 700 lines already laid at various points between the two cities. Construction work has already begun. The contract is one of the largest placed for
pipe line construction so far this year pipe line construction so far this year.
The company has also been awarded
Co. and the Princeton Utilities Co. for contract by the Indiana Oil \& Gas Co. and the Princeton Utilities Co. for the construction of
pipe line to Vincennes and Princeton, Ind.-V. 127, p. 2098.
The Hope Engineering Co. has started construction of a six-unit com-
pressor station near Bethany, La., for the Dixie Gulf Gas Co. V. 127, p.
Houdaille-Hershey Corp.-Initial Dividends.-
The directors have, declared initial quarterly dividends of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per
share on the class " A " stock and $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per share on the class " B " stock. no par value, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 25 . These rates of $\$ 2.50$ per share on the class "A" stock and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the
class "B" stock. New corporation represents merger of Oakes Product class "B" stock. New corporation represents merger of Oakes Product
Co., Houdaille Corp. and Hershey Corp.-V. 127, p. 3712 .
Houston (Tex.) Medical Arts Building Co.-Bonds Offered.-The First National Co., St. Louis, is offering $\$ 1,200,000$ 1st mtge. serial $51 / 2 \%$ real estate gold bonds series A at \$100 and interest.
Dated Feb. 1 1929; due serially, Feb. 151931 to 1941. Coupons payable on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 100 and int., plus a premium $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ for each year prior to maturity. Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000$. security.-Bonds are a direct obligation of the company, and are secured
by a closed first mortgage upon fee and building in Houston, Tex., known
as the Houston Medical Arts Bldg. subject and subordinate in all respects also outstanding an issue of $\$ 250,000$ series $\mathbf{B}$ bonds, maturing during The improvements consist of a 16 -story and full basement reinforced concrete office building erected in 1926 .
air plant, and garage space for 88 cars. The grofrigeration, compressed
to the loby floor, in to the lobby, has a drug store, a restaurant ground floor, in additio stores. The remaining 15 floors are typical, with suites arranged to suit
each tenant's requirements. each tenant's requirements.
Income.-Based upon
owners, to-day's occupancy (whed operating statements furnished by the of $\$ 156,000$ available for the principal and interest requirements of this requirement, an amount equal to nearly $21 / 2$ times the maximum annual interest leases, and new tenants are required to take leases of not less than five years.
Sinking Fund. -The mortgagor is required to deposit with the First
National Co., on or before the advance, an amount equal to $1-12$ of all sums necessary each year to pay coup

Hudson Motor Car Co.-February Shipments Higher. ary, comparing produced and shipped 36,482 Hudson and Essex cars in Februduction record for the month. Geain over last year exceeds hew high proReports of retail sales for February, while not complete, indicate that they exceeded any February sales in the company's history. As this was
true likewise in January retail sales to date as a whole are ahead of any true lik
previou
The
The company is now operating at a maximum capacity and has scheduled
more than 45,000 cars for March shipments.-V. 128, p. 1239 .
Inland Wire \& Cable Co.-Sale Approved
Announcement is made that the stockholders have accepted the offer of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., and have voted to transfer all the property
and assets of the Inland company to the Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co., in
exchange for 102,800 shares of the capital stock of the latter company.
The Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co., has an authorized issue of $1,000,000$ shares of stock of no par value.
Upen this basis the stockholders of the Inland company will receive one
share of Anaconda Wire \& Cable stock for each share of Inland stock held share them out of the authorized capital stock.
Upon the completion of the transaction thill be a total of 223,478
Uper of the company which now owns the rod and wire mill formerly owned by the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. at Great Falls, Mont., the wire mill
formery owned by the American Brass Co., at Kenosha, Wis., and the The following are the officers of the new company: H. Donn Keresey, The following are the officers of the new company: H. Donn Keresey,
President; Harold V. Engh, Vice-President and $W$. K. Daiy, Secretary and
Treasurer. The Board oo directors is composed of Cornelius F. Kelley,
Benjamin B. Thayer, H. Donn Keresey. Harold V. Engh and W. H.
Maitchell.-V. 128, p. 1408 .
Hlinois Pipe Line Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31.-
 Total_-........44,
Insuranshares Corp. of Delaware.-Class A Stock Sold. -Insuranshares Corp. of New York, 49 Wall St., New York, has sold at $\$ 217 / 8$ a share 750,000 shares of class A stock
of Insuranshares Corp. of Delaware, recently organized as an investment company of the specialized management type to operate in the insurance and bank stocks field.
The Goldman Sachs Trading Corp. has agreed to purchase 250,000 shares of the stock. The bankers report orders from many of the principal European centers as well as from this country and Canada.
The financing will provide the corporation with $\$ 15,000.000$ which will be invested and reinvested in insurance and bank stocks. pald-in surplus
proceds of the issue, $\$ 5$ a share will be set up as initial pala
and the management may set aside, aiter payment of dividends on the lass A stock, an amount not excerns or reserves. The class A stock, of which $5,000,000$ shares without par value are
authorized, is entitled to non-cumul. divs. of 45 cents a share during 1929 nd at the rate of 60 cents a share annualiy, thereafter in addition to $85 \%$ Itanding 500,000 shares of class B stock, substantially all of which will be
purchased for cash by the Insuranshares Management Co. The divs. ccruing to the class B stock, amounting to $15 \%$ of total div. declarations tion to the management company for its services. following restrictions relative to the investment of its assets which appear n lts charter: ic or foreign.
(2) Not more than $20 \%$ in the stocks of foreign insurance companies
not licensed to do business in at least five states of the United States or In Canada.
(3) Nore than $10 \%$ in the stock of any bank or trust company,
domestic or foreign, which must have at least $\$ 500,000$ paid in capital and domestic or foreign, which must have at least $\$ 500,000$ paid in capital and (4) Not more than $20 \%$ in the securities of any corporation, syndicate,
association or trust engaged in a type of business similar to this corporaassociation or trust engaged in a type of business similar to this corpora-
tion, except Insuranshares Trust certificates,
$(5)$ Not more than $20 \%$ in any one foreign country and no investment in securities involving unlfmited liability. If, in the opinion of the board of directors, any part of the assets of the orporation cannot be or continue to be profitably invested for the time the investment of such assets in other seccurities provided, however, that not more than $5 \%$ of the assets may be invested in the securities of any Sterling Pile whil be President of the new company and Hobart B. Brown, Edgar H. Boles, President, General Reinsurance Corp.: Kenneth F. Cooper, Fice-President, American Cyanamid Co., Harold A. Fortington, Financial Co., Edward S. Goodwin, of Goodwin-Beach \& Co., Hartford: Daniel A. Heald, of Colston, Heald \& Trail; Russell J. H. Hution, director, Buffalo. ling Securities Corp.: Daniel T. Pierce, Vice-Chairman, Anthracite Operaand Edward B. Twombly, Ohairman of the board, Insuranshares Corp. of
New York.-V. 128, D. 1566 .

International Safety Razor Corp.-Earnings.Earnings for January \& February 1929.
Reserve for depreciation $\begin{array}{r}\$ 119,477 \\ 2.256 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Avallable for distribution
Balance Sheet Feb. 281929.


## Ltabl111tes- Accts. Dayable \& accruals. Reserve for taxes. <br> Accts. Dayable \& accruals. Reserve for taxes....-... Reserve for contingencles. Capltal stock

$\$ 103,154$

--- \$17,36

Total..




Operating profit.-......................
Depreciation.
Depletion.-. $\qquad$
Net proflt
Dividend paid
Deficit -- share on 150,000 shs. cap.
Zarns. per share
stk. (par $\$ 50$ )
-V. 128, p. 740 .

*international Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Correction.
last week's "Chronicle," page 1566, it was erroneously stated that for each Canadian company common share. This should have read six ahares of common stock of the Canadian company for each New Jersey

The common stock of the Canadian company has been placed on an 80
cents annual dividend basis, the first quarterly dividend of 20 cents per
share being common stock of the New Jersey company had been on a $\$ 3$ annual dividend common stock of the Ne
basis.-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .1566$.

Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Sales Higher. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Period End. Feb. 23- } & \text { 1929-4 Weeks-1928. } & \text { 1929-8 Weeks-1928, } \\ \text { Sales. } \\ \text {-V. } 128, \text { p. } 412,1240 . & \$ 1,253,678 & \$ 1,154,229 & \$ 2,435,445 & \$ 2,255,447\end{array}$
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-Ctf. of Incorp. Amended.amended by the addition of the following paragraph:
The preferred stock shall be subject to redemption by the corporation said board may determine at the price of $\$ 115$ per share and in additio thereto all unpaid dividends. This change makes the certificate of incorporation conform to the certift

Larrowe Milling Co., Toledo, O.-Sale.-
See General Mills, Inc., above.-V. 128, p. 413 .
Leonard, Fitzpatrick, Mueller Stores Co.-Merger.cum. conv. pref. stock and common stock, in an official announcemen have requested all holders to deposit their shares with the National Bank effectuating the proposed merger of this company with the National Bellas Hess Co.. Inc. Under the terms of the merger, one share of National
common stock will be issued in exchange for each two shares of Leonard Under the merger agreement, holders of Leonard $8 \%$ cum. conv. pref
stock who deposit their stock under the plan will not lose their right stock who deposit their stock under the plan will not lose their right o converting their shares into certificates of deposit for common stock upon
the present basis of $31 / 2$ shares of common for each share of $8 \%$ conGeorge H. Burr \& Co., who originally offered and are holders of sub stantial amounts of Leonardijatzs leading up to stores stock, hav and have approved and agreed to the plan, and join the committee in plan. The committee will endeavor to arrange an immediate market fo or immediately made for trading privileges on the New York Curb Marke The committee representing stockholders comprises W. E. Leonard, Adams of Geo. H. Burr \& Co.; and George Mueller, Vice-President of the Leonard company.-V. 128, p. 1568
(Fred T.) Ley \& Co., Inc.-Stock Sold.-S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc, and Foster, McConnell \& Co., New York, have sold 150,000 shares capital stock (no par value) at $\$ 57$ per share
Transfer agent, Bank of America, New York City; Registrar, Guaranty
Trust Co. of New York. Capilatization-

## Capital stock (no par value)

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Authroized. } & \text { Outstanding. } \\ 400,000 \text { shs. } & 150.000 \mathrm{shs} . \\ \$ 800.000 & \$ 660,000\end{array}$
Secured $6 \%$ serial gold notes
Fred T. Ley, Harold A.
Ley, Leo L. Ley. Fred T. Ley, Hacold A. Ley, Leo L. Ley, and their associates whe
together have conducted the affairs of the predecessor organizations (Fred in the \& Co., Inc. of Mass. and affiliated corporations) and will continu otherwise 100,000 shares of the presently outstanding stock and 50,000
shares purposes.

> Data from Letter of Fred T. Ley, Pres. of the Company.

History \& Business.-The business, through its predecessor companies
originated in originated in 1893 , when a co-partnership was formed and an initial capita
of $\$ 500$ and has been built up by the individuals who still control and Througnout its history, the company (through Its predecessors) has continously engaged in the business of constructing ofrice railways, dams, power plants, bridges, water supply and hydraulic systems racosmission lines, \&c. The greater part of this construction business
accomplished on a cost plus basis, which makes for stability of earnings. Construction activities have been largely confined to Eastern and Southern United States and to South American countries.
The company (through its predecessors) has
development, control and operation, for its own been engaged in the estate pront, control and operation, for its own account, of lare the most part in N. Y. City. It will own through its subsidiary the equities above mortgages in the Westinghouse Building (fee) at 30 East 40th St. and the Hale Bullding (long-term lease hold) at 111 East 44th St.. all in N. Y. City. In addition it will own oneway and 57 th St. N. Y. City. of the Fisk Bulding, as appraised recently by Albert B. Ashforth, Inc. of
N. Y. City, is $\$ 16,250,000$. Deducting therefrom the entire mortgage debt of these properties which is approximately $63 \%$ of the appraised value Building, is these ownerships, including the onethird interest in the Fis Outnings. -The earnings of Fred T. Ley \& Co. Inc. of Mass. and the New York real estate companies, available for dividends on the stock of
Fred T, Ley \& Co.. Inc. of Del., after deducting Federal income taxes a Fre current rate of $12 \%$, have been as follows:
Fred $T$. Ley \& Co.,

$\begin{array}{llll}9 \text { months ended Nov. } 30401928-\ldots & 308,289 & 112,508 & 594,444 \\ \text { As two } & 454,672\end{array}$ as shown for the real estate companies, do not indicate the earning capacity
of the properties. Using actual figures for the nine months ended Nov. 30 of the properties. Using actual figures for the nine months ended Nov. 30 leases already signed, the earnings available for dividends will be for the
fiscal year ended Feb. 28 1929, $\$ 208,375$; and for the fiscal year ending
Feb. 28 1930. $\$ 246.147$. The average annual earnings available for dividends of Fred T. Ley \&
Co., Inc. of Mass., for the two years and nine months as shown above are Co.. Inc. of Mass., for the two years and nine meal estate companies ar the fiscai year ended Feb. 281929 , as estimated above, gives a total of
$\$ 618,458$, which is equal to $\$ 6.18$ per share on the 100.000 shares of capital stock of Fred T. Ley \& Co., Inc. of Del., Which this the amount of stoc culated. Adding to the average annual earnings of Fred T. Ley \& Co.,
Inc. of Mass. the estimated earnings for the real este companles for the
fiscal year ending Feb. 28 1930. gives a total of $\$ 656,230$ or $\$ 6.56$ per share Financial Condition.- The pro forma consolidated balance sheet afte glving effect to the present financing and transactions incident thereto an after excluding certain non-liquid and non-essential assets of predecesso
companies, shows net tangible assets of $\$ 7,722,524$ or $\$ 51.48$ per share of the capitalization presently outstanding. The company will have working capital of $\$ 2,115,802$ of which $\$ 1,375,783$ will be cash.
Dividend Policy. - Directors will inaugurate the pa at the rate of $\$ 3$ per year on or about July 11929 .
Listing.-Application will be made to list these shares on the New York Listing.-Application will be
Lincoln Aircraft Corp.-Acquires Engine Rights.The corporation announces that it has taken over from the Wrigh sales rights in the United States and Canada for the Wright Morehous air-cooled, horizontal opposed,
pany retains permit the Lincoln company to manufacture and market a
This will phe
complete light plane, weighing only 500 pounds with the engine, for the complete light plane, weighing only 500 pounds with the engine,
low price of $\$ 1,200$. The engine weighs only 89 pounds, develops $25-30$
h.p., and in Army tests has driven a light plane at 80 miles an hour, making

32 miles on a gallon. President Victor H. Roos, on March 6 stated that
his company expects to make 1.800 of these motors this year, of which 300 to 400 will be used in the Lincoln Baby Sport Plane.-V. 128, p. 1241.
Lincoln Printing Co.-Business Increased.Business at the companys Chicaro plant increased approximately $30 \%$ in the first two menths or 1929 over the company reports excellent business in

The company has contracted to print annual reports and year books for eight pubiuc utinty organizations not served last year, and has retained orders.-V. 127, p. 2543 .
Link-Belt Co.-Co-Registrar.-
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed co-registrar of the common
Loew's Inc.-Earnings.-
12 Weeks Ended.-
Operating profit.
Operating profit-----
Depreciation \& taxes


Years Ended Dec. 31--
Net sales.
Material, labor \& operating expense $\qquad$
$\overline{\$ 2,102,033} \overline{\$ 1,257,054}$

Income from operations --.......
Depreciation-.---- --------
Other income..
Total income---

Bal. for dividends \& surplus
Dividends paid
Balance, surplus--
Bhares cape, strplus- outstanding(no par)
$\underset{\text { Permanent }}{\text { Assets }}$

## 

## 號

 Comparati
were paid on July 2 , Oct. 1 and Dec. 31 1928. An extra dividend of 25 c .
por share was pald on the ocmmon stock on A pril 1 1928. During 1927

 quarter.-V. 128, p. 3410.
Marmon Motor Car Co.-Record Shipments.-
A. R. Heiskell. Vice- President and Secretary. on March 9 announced
that the company already has orders for 5,354 cars for shipment during March, indicating the possibility of March shipments exceeding the beest previous record for any single month by more than 75\%.-V. 128, p. 1411.
Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.-To Increase Capitalization.The stockholders will vote March 18 on increasing the authorized common
stock, no par value, from 500,000 shares to $1,000,000$ shares and on creating stock, no par value, from 50, shares of $5 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. The
an issue of 150,000 shate
latter issue will be callable at 125 and divs. and will be convertible into common stock on a share for share basis.
All of the $7 \%$ cum. preference stock 120,899 shares, par $\$ 100$, out-
standing) will be called at 110 and dividends. It is proposed to offer the common stockholders the right to subscribe
for one share, at $\$ 60$ per share, for each two shares held. At Dec. 31 for one share, at $\$ 60$ per share, for each two shares held. At
1928 there were outstanding 483,596 shares of common stock. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 c . a share on the
common stock, placing the issue on a $\$ 3$ annual basis.- V .128 , p. 1568 .

## Mathieson Alkali Works.-Stock Distribution.-

President E. M. Allen March 5 said in substance: the number of shares of common stock (no par value) from 200.000 to 1,000 ,000 shares, the directors have sanctioned the distribution, as a stock divi-
dend, of three shares of common stock for each share of such stock held by dend, of three shares of common stock for each share of such stock held by
stockholders of record on a date to be hereafter fixed by the board, of which
due notice will be given. The remaining shares will be reserved for general due notice will be given. The remaining shares will be reserved for general
corporate purposes, and any thereof sold for cash will be offered for pro
Merchants \& Manufacturers Securities Co.-Stock Inc. The stockholders approved the proposal to increase the partic. pref. stock from 160,000 shares to 300,000 shares and to change the par value
from $\$ 25$ to no par. A proposal to change the common stock from $\$ 25$ par from $\$ 25$ to no par. A propo
to no par also was ratified.
J. Listenau, Vice-President

Metal Textile Corp. (Del.).-Units Offered.-A new issue of 20,000 stock units is being offered at $\$ 49$ per unit of one share of participating preference and one share of common, to yield $6.63 \%$ by Bertles, Rawls \& Donaldson, Inc., and Parker, Robinson \& Co., Inc. The offering does not represent new financing in behalf of the company.
Capitalization-
Particip. pref. stk. ( $\$ 3.25$ cum. div.) (no par) Authorized. To Be Issued.
20,000 shs. $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { y } 20,000 \text { shs. }\end{array}\right]$
 x 60,000 shares reserved for conversion of participating preference stock Transfer agents: Central Union Trust Co. of New York and Old Colony
Trust Co., Boston. Registrars: United States Mortgage \& Trust Co., New York and State Street Trust Co., Boston. Business.-Corporation (or Delaware) has been organized to acquite the
business of the Rhode Island corporation of the name name, manufacturing business of the rinded and trademarked line of inexpensive copper (sponge and fabric), kitcnen utensil cleaning devices, such as "The Chore Boy" and "The Chore Girl, and tically every well known popular priced merchandise chain store system in tically every welles is a customer. Other customers are jobbers, general
the United States and hardware stores. Over 12,000,000
stores. stores, grocers, department stores and hardware stores
household units were sold in 1928. The sales are practically cash transac
tion tions as nearly all of the customers discount within 10 days.
Profits. Net profits, after depreciation and Federal ta

Net profits
Per cent. of net sales $\begin{array}{llll}1925 . & 1926 . & 1927 . & 1928 . \\ -\$ 23.748 & \$ 74,495 & \$ 124.131 & \$ 167,008 \\ 5.9 \% & 14.3 \% & 18.7 \% & 21.9 \%\end{array}$ Orders on books on Feb. 11929 were far in excess of those on Feb. 11928. Orders on books on Feb. 11929 were far in
An additional line of products has been devel
net profits will further be increased in 1929 .
net profits will further be increased in 1929. Listing. Company has agreed to make application to list its
the New York Curb Market, and on the Boston Stock Exchange.

Midland Royalty Corp.-Organized.-
organization diversified on producing royalties representing broad interests in settled
production from lands in the mid-continent field, has been announced by production Jromes, President.
Edward Jones
Corporation is capitalized at 100,000 shares authorized convertible preference stock and 200,000 shares of common stock. Public offering of prefurities of the new company is expected to be made shortly by Weber,
Midland Steel Products Co., Cleveland.-Extra Dividend Declared on Common and Preferred Stocks.The directors have declared extra dividends of 48 cents per share on the common and $\$ 1$ per share on the pref. stock, in addition to the regular quarpreferred, all payable April 1 to holders of record March 22 . Like amounts
were paid on Jan. 1 last. On July 1 and Oct. 1 1928. an extra of 49 cents were paid on Jan. 1 last. On July 1 and Oct. 11928 . an extra of 49 cent
per share on the common and of $\$ 1$ per share on the pref. stock were paid. per share on the common and of \$1 per share on the cents per share on the
In each of the previous five quarters an extra of 48 che
common and one of $\$ 1$ per share on the preferred were paid.-V. 128, p. 743 . common and one of $\$ 1$ per share on the preferred were paid.

Monsanto Chemical Works.-Earnings.| 237,354 |
| :--- |
| 265,764 | Div. paid on pref. \& com. stks. of McKesson \& Robbins, Inc. Div. paid on pref. \& com, stks. of Mckesson \& Robbins, Inc.

of Maryland-Preferred (to Dec. 15 1928) Earned surplus at Dec. 311928 _ $\$ 418,772$ est on the subsidiary stock outstanding and after allowing for full year's share on the common, against $\$ 2.53$ the previous year.
F, Donald Coster, President of the company which was formed in the latter part of 1928 to combine in country, said in his letter to stockholders: panies in var the first two months of this year show a substantial increase over the corresponding period of 1928 . The corporation is negotiating
for the acquisition of approximately 25 companies most of which are acfor the acquisily under option and being investigated by auditors and appraisers. tually under option and being investigated by auditors and appraisers.
These companies consist of prominent distributing corporations as well as important drug manufacturing companies, None will be taken over unless in our opiny. In addition thereto, very advantageous contracts are of your company, In addition thereto, very advantageous contracts are
being negotiated with national manufacturers for exclusive distribution of
their products through the McKesson \& Robbins, Inc., system of distheir products through the
tribution."-V. 127, p. 3552 .

McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co.-Report.--
Years End. Dec. 31 Net income_-_---.-.
Deprec., amortiz. \& mach

## Balance, surplus -V .126, p. 3607 .

Marlin-Rockwell Corp.-Extra Dividend of 50 c.
The directors have deciared an extra dividend of 50 c . per share in addition to the regular dividend of 50 c . per share on the common stock,
no par value, payable April 1 to holders of record March 22 . Like amounts
$\begin{array}{rr}1926 . & 1925 . \\ \$ 408,337 & \$ 384,114 \\ 166,411 & 181,359 \\ 33,444 & 27,100\end{array}$
$\$ 208,482 \quad \$ 175,655$

$\qquad$ Expenditure for research _-...... Interest \& discount Miscellaneous reserves, \&c--....... $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 1,645,407 \\ 108,01 \\ \hline \$ 1,753,42\end{array}$

$\xrightarrow[\text { Netincome }]{\text { Nevioussurp }}$
Total surplus Ref. of Fed. taxes \& adjust

Profit \& loss surplus
Earns. per sh. on 110,000 shs. com. stk. outstand.
(no par)
$\qquad$
1927.
$\$ 1,419,100$
25,593
$\left.\begin{array}{r}\$ 944,438 \\ 1,644,642 \\ \hline \$ 2,589,080 \\ 275,000 \\ 201,106\end{array}\right\}$ $\$ 672,621$
$1,676,967$
x Includes miscellaneous reserves, \&c.-二V. 128, p. 1411 .
Morgan Lithograph Co.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per distribution at this rate was made on Jan. 2 last. J, Morgan stated that In commenting on this action, Chairman P. J. Morgan stated that half the dividend requirement for that period, and while the condition of the business has shown some slight improvement, immediate prospects a

Motion Picture Capital Corp.-Transfer Agent.The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed 1569, 1242 .

Motor Bankers Corp.-Notes Offered.-First National Co. of Detroit is offering $\$ 500,000$ collateral trust gold notes on a $6 \%$ discount basis net.
 trustee. Deetroy.t.
Corporation
automoratios.- on the edanized in 1919 for the purpose of financing the sale of ial paper, throughout the entire State or Michigan. Company was orkan-
ized with a paid--in capital of 125.000, which has been increased to 8750,000
nd shows surplus of $\$ 453.904$ as of Feb 28 and shows surplus of $\$ 453,904$ as of Feb 28 1829. Company diversifies
tts purchases of notes secured by Ford, Cherolet, Hutdon, Essex. Nash,
Crysysler, Pontiac, Oakland De Sot. Tord Chrysler. Pontiac, Oakland, De Soto, Jordan, Packard and other cars.
with a $3311-3 \%$ down payment and the balance in monthly payments not
exceeding 12 moths. exceeding 12 months.
The company has shown substantial net earnings in every year since its
orranization. During its life the company has purchased notes in excess of
$863,000,000$ and has shown thes purchased. Company has marketed in excess of than $1 \%$ of the total notes trust notes, of which thase marketed in excess of $\$ 38,000,000$ of its collateral
the present time, including this istanding approximately $\$ 2,967,000$ at $110 \%$ Security. - Notes are direct obligation $111 \%$ of pirchase money oblipations. secured in turn tur by motor cars on which
the payments have been at least as the collateral matures serially to correspond with the maturity dates of
the collateral trust notes

## Motor Dealers Credit Co.-New Control.

see Commercial Investment Trust Corp. above.-V. 127, p. 2834.
Motor Products Corp.-To Reclassify Capital StockExtra Dividend of $\$ 5$ Per Share Proposed.-President D. B. Lee Feb. 27 said in substance:
For some time the directors have had under consideration the proposition shall have only one class of stock. The board has now adopted a plan
which includes the following: (a) The redemption as soon as possible after May 181929 of all the
outstanding preferred shares: outstanding preferred shartss;
por The increasing of the total number of authorized common shares (no
par value) from 200,00 to 500 . (c) The offering to the common shareholders of record March 281929 of the right to subscribe on or beforer sharehold Aliters or record March pro rata at $\$ 28198$ per share
for an additional number of common shares equal to one-half the number for an additional number
of common shares held.
The directors have also determined as a part of such plan, subject to the into employment and stock purchase agreements with certain of its employees covering the sale to them of common shares, such shares to be paid
for in whole or in part through credit of a part of the compensation to be paid to such employees for their services to the corporation The common shares to b be specified in the peroposed employment and stock vides may be issued to employees of the corporation. The aggregate number of common shares that are to be specified in ali the agreements to be executed and delivered in the year 1929 shall not exceee 12,500 . made and the number of shares to be allotted to each and specified in the agreements are to be determined by a committee consisting of 3 members of the board of directors who shall not be parties to or benefit under any
such agreements, whether made in the year 1929 or at any time ther
 th incessors appointed by the board of director common shares (including those issued on the above mentioned ond on the the in the amount of $\$ 5$ per share after the preferred shares shall have been redeemed, such dividend to be payable on or about June 1 1929. making or the above mentioned employment and stock purchase acreements.

Mount Vernon-Woodbury Mills, Inc.-Report.-
 Prov. for depreciation--
Prov. for Fed. \& State
taxes....--
Net income-
Previous surplus

 | Surplus Dec. 31 |
| :---: |
| Earn. per sh. on |
| 2.699 |
| $\times 81,474,278$ |
| $\$ 1,467,444$ |
| $\$ 1,222,301$ |
| $\$ 1,098,288$ | Earn. per sh, on 72.699

shares of pref. stk. (par
$\$ 1000$

(G. C.) Murphy Co.-To Add 20 New Stores.The company's 1929 expansion program provides for the opening of and increase the annual sales by approximately $\$ 5,000,000$. President J. S. Mack announced "we expect to increase our sales this year to approximately $\$ 17,000,000$ we expect to increase our sales this year to approximately $\$ 17,000,000$
compared with the 1928 total of $\$ 1,118,188$. Net protits after taxes
for 192 totele 8670,680 or $\$ 4.29$ a share on the 125,000 shares of common
stock and this stock. and this total lasiso or expected to record a substantial increasemmon ding
the current year. The expected $55,000,000$ increase in sales for the cur-
rent year is yoat an rent year is not. 0 accue expected entirely from the new stores in sat will also the cur-
the increased sales from the the ncreased sales from the Tottle chain of stores, acquisition of which
wase anmounce recently and also the normal growth of business in the
older estabished stores. older established stores. or the 20 new stores have already started early this year and about ten arrival of merchandisis, thus giving the company the benefit of the sales
of these units for the entire year. The early opening of these stores.
on tegether with the Tottle acquisition, was reflected in the January and
February sales statements, which showed gross volume of $\$ 1,724,107$.
an increase of $35.64 \%$ compared with last year.". an increase of $35.64 \%$ compared with last year."
Sales
Rents




[^2]iitized for FRASER
p://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

National Bancservice Corp.-Dividend No. 2.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.2$
share, payable April 1 to holders of record March 15. An ine. payable April 1 to holders of record March 15.
Anitial dividend of like amount was paid on Jan.

National Bellas Hess Co., Inc.-Proposed Merger.
See Leonard, Fitzpatrick, Mueller Stores Co above -V. 128, p. 1570.
National Bond \& Share Corp.-Stock Sold.-Dominick \& Dominick recently announced the formation of thi corporation, a $\$ 10,000,000$ investment trust represented by 200,000 shares of capital stock without par value. Approxi mately $10 \%$, or 20,000 shares, were subscribed for by the partners and employees of the firm. The balance of the stock was subscribed for by customers and private wire correspondents of the firm at $\$ 53$ a share.
Transfer agent Guaranty Trust Co., New York. Registrar, Nationa
Oity Bank, New York.
Capitalidion Capital stock (no par valu
 for the poration, - Has been organized by Dominick \& Dominick in Delaware for the purpose of buying, selling, dealing in and holding stocks and securi-
ties of any kind. participating in ing such other of its charter powers as its directors may from time to time determine.
The corporation will commence business with $\$ 10,000,000$ in cash, arising
from the sale or 200.000 shares of its capital stock to
at $\$ 50$ peminick \& Dominick at $\$ 50$ per share: and as they will pay all the expenses in con with the organization of the corporation and the issue and distribution of this stock, the above sum will be net to the corporation. Of the 200,000 shares,
20,580 shares have been purchased, at $\$ 50$ per share, by the employees of Dominick \& Dorchased, at $\$ 50$ per share, by the partners and and special. in the firm of Dominick \& Dominick and no others (general arsation. - The corporation has enterers. agement contract with the firm of Dominick \& Dominick under the terms of the corporation (as defined in such constract) unless the annual net profits ducting therefrom the deficiencies, if any, for any previous years, exceed in which the net realized profits after deducting such deficiencies, if any,
exceed this $10 \%$ the firm of Dominick \& Dom
and exceed this $10 \%$, the firm of Dominick \& Dominick will be entitled to
receive a management compens If in any fiscal year the net realized profits, after deducting the deficiencies, if any for any previous years as hereinafter mentioned, shall exceed
$10 \%$ upon the stated capital, the firm of Dominick \& Dominick shall be $20 \%$ of the total net realized prof in an amount up to but not exceeding such deficiencies, if any, subject to the limititation remat the firm of Doominick
\& Dominick shali receive such compensation only to the extent that the balance of net realized profits, after deducting therefrom such compensation and such deficiencies, if any, will be not less than $10 \%$ upon the stated Dominick \& Dominick of compensation thus determined which the firm of
Dontitled to receive for any year shall be paid in (a) Such part thereof as is not in excess of $10 \%$ of such balance of the net realized profits of the corporation shall be paid in cash, and
to the extent that dividends aggregating at least an equal amp in cash only or declared and set aside for payment in such year on the outstanding capital stock of the corporation. To the extent that the remainder of such compen-
sation is not payable in cash it shall be pald in stock of the corporation taken at a price per share equal shall be paid in stock of the corporation, in the $m$
poration.
The requirement for annual net realized profits of $10 \%$ upon stated capital shall be cumulative so that if, in any fiscal year, the corporation shall fail to have net realized be made good in subseguent years before the firm of Dominick \& Dominick will be entilied to recelve compensation.
The entire net proceeds received by the corporation upon the sale of its
stock; the fair value, as determined by the board, of services or property reck; the fair value, as determined by the board, of services or property
received for stock: and also the amount of compensation paid to the firm of receved ror stock; and also the amount of compensation padd to the e
Dominick \& Dominick in stock shall be considered as stated capital.

## National Distillers Products Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earns.

 Net sales.Cost of sales.
Gross profit -...-.-. Misceellaneous income-........ xOld Time Molasses Co.
Total income-.....-Interest on gold notes Other interest_-.-.
Depreciation
 (no par) com. outsta. Earns. per sh. on com x Proportion of oss or gain applicable to investment of Nat National Distillers
, p. 2695.
National Leather Co.-Annual Report.Fiscal Year Ended-
Net sales-
Cost of sales, sc., deduc
Ont on bor Cost of sales, \&c.. deduc,
Int. on bor.
Interest received. \&c. Net profit for year--
Previous deficit.--
Surplus adjustment.--


 \$108,701 | $\$ 1,154,362$ |
| :---: |
| $4,173,749$ |

 Consolidated Balance Sheet.

$$
\text { Dec. } 29^{\prime} 28 . \text { Dec. } 31^{\prime} 27 .
$$

$\stackrel{\text { Assets- }}{\text { Real estate }}$ Real estate, bldgs.
ct machinery---



 | $5,060,327$ |
| :--- |
| 943,27 |
| $3,205.28$ |
| 9.075 .97 |
| $2.627,88$ |
| $3,019,38$ | Ltabututies

Preterred stoek -V. 126, p. 1675

## National Family Stores, Inc.-Rights, dec.-

The stockholders on March 11 increased the authorized common stock The preferred and common stockholders of record March 18 will be stock at $\$ 30$ per share on the basis of one new share for each $21 / 2 /$ shares
held. Rights will expire April 2 . It is announced that the corpor


The EFarley chains last yearZdid a business of $\$ 3,000,000$, while they
have earned over a period of the past four years in exess of $\$ 500,000$ have earned over a pern-recurring charges. Organized in Utica, N. Y.
a year ater certin noest
in 1893, the Farley chains are situated principaly in the South and Southwest and embrace the following States: Virginia, Delaware, South Carolina, Norida, Misosssipporgia and Washington, D. C. Censslvania, West Virginia hio, Maryland, Michigan, Hiinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Missouri and Minnesota. Earnings for Year Ended Jan. 311929. Income from sales. Net Profit-
Earns. per $\$ 3,400,266$
$3,018,879$ Earns. per share on 90,000 shs. com. stock (no par), after
preferred dividends $\$ 381.387$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 311929.

## Assets-

 Marketable securitles.-. Notes and loans receivable.-.-
Officers' life insurance (cash surrender value) .-........Deposits receivable. Furniture \& fixtures \& equip.-. nventory of stationery \& sup.

## Liablities-

## Total

## v. 128. p. 1243

Total. Acc'ts \& trade accepts. payable
(incl. Fed. inc. taxes payable) Cumulative preference stock.
Common stock $(90,000$ shs
no par)
Surplus. $\qquad$
1,0
$\$ 254,600$
315,475
$.000,000$
450,000
917,305

National Lea Natendar Years-
Class A pref. divs Co.- 192 -Annual Report.-
 Balance, surplus
Profit \& loss surplus
Pre-$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { No. of common shs. out- } & 309,831 & 309,831 & 206,554 & 206,554 \\ \text { standing (par } \$ 100 \text { ) } & 309 & \$ 11.95 & \$ 8.90 & \$ 35.34\end{array}\right) \$ 14.17$ Earnings per shario--.The net earnings for 1928 , including insurance reserves, amount to $\$ 6,-$
180,361 , equivalent to $\$ 12.45$ per share on the common stock as compared with $\$ 10.25$ per share earned the year before. Net after deducting insurance reserves amounted to $\$ 5,872,496$. President, said that with the ex-
In discussing the report. K. J. Cornish, ception of white lead in oil, all branches of the company s business showed to the inferior quality of lead being used in new construction work and to the fact that the company cannot sell its product to chain and department stores at prices which would put its loyal customers out or business. The of the business, it was explained. increase of more than $\$ 2$ per shar e over 1927 and would seem to warrant an increase in the dividend rate on time as its policy has always been not to raise the dividend rate until certain that the future position of the company assures the maintenance of such rate.

National Tea Co.-Earnings. Sales.....-.......... Operating pronits
Federal taxes

 | 1928. |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 85,881,696$ | $\$ 58,801,377$ |
|  | $19,199,833$ |
|  | 377,393 | \(\begin{array}{r}b2, 3793,041 <br>

\hline\end{array}\) wit 2x | 1925 |
| :---: |
| 347.850 |
| 1,80 |



$\qquad$ $\$ 1,585,221$
210,781
5 5ide
 $\$ 50.0$

| Proe |
| :---: |
| Tre |
| Tnv | Mt

Ac
C

.$\overline{\$ 2,937,381}$


National Motor Service Corp.-Organized.-
this week, reveals a project for bringing under centralized management and control passenger and freight motor service companies operating in the believed by its sponsors to represent the first effort to organize on a countryand inter-State bus lines. Most of this sistinct from the taxicab business pendent operators, the individual businesses generally comprising relatively penall units, and as a first step in the larger plan it is proposed to bring
several of these businesses together in the cities which the corporation proposes to enter.
At the outset the operating activities of the corporation will be centered primarily in New York, which will embrace private rentals and service to clubs, hotels, steamship companies and hospitals as well as general trading and armored truck services, to Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit and Chicago where units will be set up at a future date.
the Imperial Motor Service Corp., a New York company which is by far the largest unit of its kind in the metropolitan area with approximately 500 active customers accounts on its books and with a substantial part of its
business under contract. Imperial Motor Service Corp., which will function as a subsidiary of National Motor Service Corp., has a fleet of approximately 500 automobiles, almost exclusively of the higher-price grapp, and maintains 8 modern garages and 2 repair shops to service its fleet.
The National Motor Service Corp. is at present considering the of and of a trucking company operating 350 trucks under contract. The corporation plans to proceed gradually with its operations
and will acquire no units except those which have a proven earning record and a major part of their business under contract. tock within a short tíme.
National Shirts Shops, Inc.-February Sales.


## National Sugar Refining Co.-Earnings.-





| Balance, surplus- |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Shares of capitalstock outst ng(no par) } & 600.000 & \times 150.000 & \times 150,000 \\ \text { Earnings per share on capital stock--- } & \$ 5.62 & \$ 1.95 & \$ 23.78\end{array}$

Company Restrict by terms of trust agreement. supervise the operations of companies engaged in the construction and operacompanies now have under construction the vehicular toll bridges below mentioned, which are being constructed under the supervision of the J. G. ferries are under negotiation by the company. Operations. The operations of the company's three subsidiaries the
financing of which it is estimated will be completed through this issue are as follows:
Madison
Madison Bridge Co. is constructing a toll bridge over the Ohio River at
Madison, Ind. Madison, Ind,
Herman Bridge Co. is constructing a toll bridge over the Missouri River Indermandence-Liberty Bridge Co. is constructing a toll bridge over the
Missouri River 18 miles east of Kansas City, Mo. Contracts have been let for all of the construction of the above bridges. be open to traffic during Sept. 1929, the Manison, Bridge during Oct. 1929 and the
three pro three prosects
Purpo is estimated that the proceeds of this issue, together with proceeds of previous junior financing now in the company's treasury, will Hermann, It is planned that advances by the company these three subsidiary companies will be funded by the purchase of their first mortgage bonds. It is estimated that upon completion of these three projects the
company will own, in addition to all the stock of these subsidiary companies company will own, in addition to all the stock of these subsidiary companies,
except directors qualifying shares, $\$ 3,282,000$ of first mortgage bonds secured by their properties.
Earnings.-Company's engineers estimate that the consolidated earnings
from these three bridges in 1930 will be as follows:


Balance, after Federal tax, available for depreciation and divs_-- $\$ 208,240$
Prior Earnings applicable to class A stock pe
Raises Call Price of Class A.
The stockholders at their annual meeting approved the proposal to raise liquidating value from $\$ 25$ to $\$ 50$. Announcement was made at the meeting thating value from $\$ 25$ to $\$ 50$. Announcement was made at the meet-


New Cornelia Copper Co.-Proposed Merger.-See Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co. above.-V. 128, p. 903, 262. New York Air Brake Co.-Earnings.Colendar Years-
OTGoss profit. Total income
Admin inc.


Net income-
Class.
Commo
dividends Class "AO" dividiends.
Sundry charges, \&sBalance, surplus $\begin{array}{lllll} & \left.\begin{array}{llll}47,139 & 38,573 & 1,547 & 1,754 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)\end{array}$

 Sundry credits, prior yr Total cap. stk. \& sur

Capital

 repairs, renewals, depereiation
at 860 per share and dividends.

| Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{1928 .}{8}$ | $\stackrel{1927 .}{\$}$ |  | $\underset{8}{1928 .}$ | $\stackrel{1927 .}{8}$ |
| xLand,bldgs. ma- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market securs- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acots. receivable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prenaid exp., supplles, \&c. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{x}$ After depre |  |  |  |  |  |

## New York Hamburg Corp.-Earnings.

 The corporation for the period April 10 to Dec. 311928 reports netprorrit, arter deducting organization and all other expenses except Federal Iaxes, of 888.677 . Adding to this, increase in ecaiuty of the Hamburg${ }^{\text {Af }}$
The corporation was formed last April for the purpose of accuirinn interests sin American corporations in the insurance field. It has accquired ant
insuranco coksin ots in Hamburg-American Insurance Co., which does a re-
fire and dilled lines. The Hamburg-American Insurance Co. forms partor the "Mutzenbecher Group," the operations of which The corporation Dlane to broaden the scope of its activities, according
to Pres. Franz $F$. Mutzenbecher. Who states that an ontion has been so cured to a cauire the majority stock of an estab bished life insurance company tis expected this option will be exercised as soon as the andit is completed Negotiations are in progress to also acquire a majority interest in another
New York Transit Co.-Earnings.-

 Balance, sur . or def_def $\$ 1,549,413$ def $\$ 69,433$ def $\$ 6,434$ sur\$93,792
Shares of capital

 Material \& suppl's
Cash, other invest.
\& acets, \& notes
 recelvable
Other assets
Deficit.....
Total_-....... $\$ 8,109,884 \$ 9,163,162$ Total-......... $\$ 8,109,884 \$ 9,163,162$
$\mathbf{x}$ Accounts payable, including reserves for taxes, fire insurance and $x$ Accounts payable, including reserves for taxes, fire insurance and
annuities and death benefits.-V.,128, p. 903 .

Niles-Bement-Pond Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Gross income.......-.
Selling \& gen. expenses.
$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Operating profit_-.-- } & \$ 645,770 & \$ 239,896 & \$ 218,477 & \text { loss } \$ 630,724 \\ \text { Other income-.-.-...- } & 193,900 & 225,291 & 135,383 & 141,245\end{array}$
 Net incomePref. divs. sub, cos------
Pref. divs. Niles-Bement-
$\$ 607,734$
50,799

## $\$ 244,155$ 101,913

$\$ 192,177$
52,286
\$139,891 loss\$799,519
 During the past year all accumaulated and current dividends on the Niles. Bement-Pond Co. preferred stock have been paid, and this preferred stock
has been called for retirement on June 29 1929. Late in the year 1928, nezotiations were completed for the sale of com(1) The exchange of the common stock of the Pratt \& Whitney Aircraft Co. for common stock of the United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.
(2) The exchange of the investments in the Niles Tool Works Co. and (3) The exchange of the assets and good will of the Niles Crane Corp. for common stock of the Shepard-Niles Orane \& Hoist Corp.
design and production, and have good prospects for earnings. engineering, In addition to the stock of the United Aircraft \& Transport Corp, which your company has received in exchange for the Pratt \& Whitney Aircraft een paid in cash for the Pratt \& Whitney Aircraft preferred stock which These transactions were not completed until after Dec. 31 1928, and therefore are not taken account of in the balance sheet.
Besides the Pratt \& Whitney Aircraft Co., the United Aircraft \& Transport Corp, has acquired the Boeing Airplane Co., the Boeing Air Trans Hamilton Metal Plane Co. and a controlling interest in the Pacific Air

Transport. The United Aircraft \& Transport Corp. will be operating i
the principal branches of the aviation industry. On Mar. 6 1929, there was distributed to common stockholders of recor
Feb. $18,21 / 8$ shares of the common stock of the United Aircraft \& Transpor
Corp. for each share of Niles-Bement-Pond Co. common stock owned Corp. for each share of Niles-Bement-Pond Co. common stock owned treasury slightly over 20,000 shares of the United Aircraft \& Transpor Corp. common stsock.
The General Machinery Corp. in addition to the Niles Tool Works an
the Niles Gear the Hamilton Press Co. located adjoining the Niles Tool Works plant i The Shepard-Niles Crane \& Hoist Corp. includes the former Shepar Norp. and the Chemung Foundry Co Niles plants are complementary. The consolidation is now under on
management with consequent advantages.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

## Assets-

 Miscell. invest - -
Stock \& adv.to
Pratt \& Whitn'y Pratt \& W W
Aircraft C
Inventories.

 Accrued interest.
Deferred charges.

\section*{Deferred charges.-. $\quad 228,250 \quad 1$| 184,214 |
| :--- | :--- |}

Total_......-. $15,009,360 \quad 15,317,623$ Total
$\times$ Represented by 192,500 shares of no par value.--V. 128, p. 1068
North American Cement Corp.-Earnings.-
 Gross profit
Selling and
Int. and amortiz. on bds
Int. and amortiz. on bds.
Depreciation and depl.-
Federal taxes

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,275,178 \\ 895,678 \end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 562,247 |
| 672,17 |
| y |

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 2,239,682 \\
843,498 \\
563.669 \\
60.480 \\
36,810
\end{array}
$$

$\begin{array}{r}32,267,982 \\ 77 \overline{0}, 51 \\ 4 \overline{7}, 50 \overline{2} \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { Net earnings.-.-.-.- } & \$ 181,100 & \$ 227,884 \\ \text { Preferred dividends..-- } & 90,125 & \boxed{270,375} \times 1,082,912 \times \$ 1,552,724\end{array}$
 during 1928, $\$ 295,295$ for the replacement of obsolete machinery, making unnecessary any reserve for Federal taxes.-V. 127, p. 696.

Northeastern Surety Co.-Bal. Sheet Dec. 31 1928.Collateral Collateral loan_-....-.-.-.-.--
$\begin{gathered}\text { Bonds and stocks } \\ \text { value) }\end{gathered}$ Cash Premiums in course of collection Onterest accrued on Investment $\begin{array}{r}\$ 17,000 \\ 837,003 \\ 731,737 \\ 6,749 \\ 7,297 \\ 500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ rata

128 p 263 .$\overline{\$ 1,600,286}$ Resabili
Reserve
Resve
Commiss
Reserve
Unpald
Capital
Surplus
Total serve for unpaid losses....
羂 18,194
$, 100,000$
328,810
-V. 128, p. 263.
North Packing \& Provision Co.-Bal. Sheet Jan. 1.-



 Invest. \& securs.- $\quad$| 617,503 |
| :--- | :--- |

Total-.-.-. $\overline{\$ 5,893,756} \overline{\$ 6,131,039}$
Total-------- $\$ 5,893,756 \$ 6,131,038$ T
$\times$ All taxes deducted.-V. 126, p. 2980 .
Ohmer Fare Register Co.-To Be Recapitalized.world and an important manufacturer of truck other fare registers, as well as cash registers, has held a special meeting of its stockholders and a special meeting of its board of directors, at which
the necessary action to carry out a plan of recapitalization of the pany was taken.
The plan of recapitalization provides, among other things, for an in-
crease in the authorized capital stock of the company from 15.000 shares (par $\$ 100$ ) to 504,922 shares, of which 4,922 shares, known as pref. stock,
will have a par value of $\$ 100$ per share, 100,000 shares, known as chass stock, will have no par value, and 400,000 shares known as class B Btock
will have no par value. It is contemplated that the 4,922 shares of pref be retired out of the proceeds of the saver from the old capitalization, wil and that there will presently be outstanding 100,000 shares of the class A
stock and 270,000 shares of the class B stock. Holders of present stock ${ }^{\text {w }}$ will receive in exchange for each share held 2 7-9 phares of the new
class A stock and 25 shares of the new to The company has authorized the sale of a large block of its class A stock for the retirement of its short term notes, the payment of existing bank expansion purposes, particularly in the field an of its pref. stock and for machines. The company has also authorized the issue of 20,000 shares of the class $B$ stock in exchange ror certain valuable patents. and F.J. Lisman and A. M. Chambers of the banking firm of F. J. Lisman \& Co, have been elected to the board.


Oil Shares, Inc.- Dividen
A quarterly dividend (No. 2) of $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share has been declared on the common no par stock, payable March 20 to holders of record March 9.
An initial dividend of like amount was paid on this issue on Dec. 201928 .
$-V .128$, p. 903; V. 127, p. 3102 .
Oneida Community, Ltd.-Annual Report.Years Ended Jan. 31 -
Net profit after taxes- $\qquad$ Reserve for contingencies_-.....-.$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net income } & \$ 746,483\end{array}$

Oshkosh (Wis.) Overall Co.-Stock Sold.-Taylor, Ewart \& Co., New York and First Investment Co. of Oshkosh, announce the sale of 30,000 units, each unit consisting of one share of $\$ 2$ cumulative convertible preferred stock and one share of common stock. The offering price was $\$ 38$ per unit. The offering does not represent new financing on behalf of the company.
Dividends on preferred stock cumulative from March 1 1929, payable $\$ 31$ per share and divs. Preferred stock entitiled to $\$ 31$ per share plus divs. in the event of volutary liquidationd to of involuntary liquidation, before any distribution shall be made to the
common stockholders. Preferred stock has no voting power unless divi-
Pres dends aggregating se per share shat have accumulated and one vote for
in which event holders or prefred stock shall be entitled to each share held. This right shall continue until a lil cumulative unpaid
dividends shall have been paid or provision for such payment shall have
that Resistrar, First Trust \& Savings Bank. Convertible. - Each share orpany
Data from Letter of W. E. Pollock, President of the Company. Business.-Company a Delaware corporation, is the successor to a Wis-
consin corporation of the same name. The company's plant is located at Onsin corporaion orere the business was established in 1895. Company
 ver 10.000 active customers accounts on its books.
Balance Shect. -The balance sheet as of Dec. 311928 , after adjustments giving effect to the recapitalization incident to this financing shows total girrent assets of $\$ \$ 51,196$ and total current liabilities of $\$ 67,105$; leavino
curn
Cash alone is substantially in excess of total current liabilities.
current liadilities.
Earnings.-The company has operated at a profit in every year since 1911
with the exception of the depression year 1920 . Average annual net earnings avaiable for dividends on this prear. stock, for the tho anear period earn Dec. income taxes after minor adjustments for non-recurring charges
State in 191.86 . or 3.19 times the annual dividend requirement on the prefered
are

 the common stock are to be outstanding. Company figures for the first two months of 1929 indicate that net earnings are accru
in excess of the 5 -year averages above mentioned
 *30,000 shares reserved for conversion of preferred stock.

Otis Steel Co.-Earnings.-

Calendar Years-
Mfg. profit
Operating profits...
Operating profit.-
Other income
$\underset{\text { Gross profit.-- }}{\text { Other deductions }}$
Other deauctions-
Net income-.
Profit and loss surplus
Shs.com.stk,out
Earns per share.
production of the Evinrude company as well as that of the Elto. The
Elto company occupies rented quarters in Milwaukee which will be given up after 1929, at which time production will be carried on at the Evinrude piant. The Lockwood company owns four acres of land with a railroad
siding; its plant, which is modern and well equipped, was enlarged during the past few months to increase capacity. 1928 amounted to 25842 units. Products.-The combined production ford 1928 amound the combined lines All three companies manof the small lightweight motors and other types increasing in size up to the large four-cylinder motors. The Evinrude company has developed a line of equipment for fore contron iors and others. These pumps are driven by the same type or motor as used in the outboard These pumps are edrien by companies own many important patents which are carried on the balance sheet at the nominal value or sl. The
and Lockwood companies are each defending a suit for alleg infringement of claimed patents, which in the opinion of their patent counsel are not valid and not infringed.
Assets.- Current assets as of Dec, 311928 , after giving effect to addi-
tional working capital amount to $\$ 1,227,695$ as compared to current liabili-Earnings.- Net earnings of the three companies included in this merger. fort. 31 months for 1928 Fvinrude, after all charges including Federal taxes, as certified by Ernst \& Ern
charges, are as follows:
Lockwood...
Evinrude...
Elto-.-.
 Net Profit.


 amount of $\$ 33,383$ on account of retirement of indebtedness and increased working capitali, reduction in officers' compensation by the amount of
workis
$\$ 2,000$ to present basis; and other non-recurring items in the amount of $\$ 32,000$ to present basis; and other non-recurring lems $\$ 21,85$. Listing.-Application will be made to list these
Stock Exchange, and the New York Curb Market.


Net income before provision for invest. reserve_- $\overline{\$ 1,020,621}$
$\$ 299.581$

## Pacific Western Oil Co.-Acquisition.-

The company has announced the accuisition of the properties of the agreement. The 11 properties acquired are regarded by oil men as among the most important undeveloped holdings in the San Joaquin valley of Call fornia and have an estimated value of approximately 815.000 .000 . The
Pacific Western company will start immediately with the drilling of two In making the announcement Chairman Jacques Vinmont and Pres.
In. C. McDuffie said: "These holdings consist of 1.760 acres, a substantial ortion of portion of which is to-day practicall prove came in 4 months aco is stil Milham Exploration Co. 3 , his barrels of 60 gravity oil daily, and in exces producing at the rate fet of gas, containing approximately 2 gallons per
of 40.00000 cubic feet
亚 1,000 cubic feet. These holdings are the third argest in he transaction as looks most interesting for future oil development. The transaction as
consummated should shape itself into a joint venture. We believe we have consummated sto measure to the oill reserves of this company. There wil!
added in reat
be no public financing by the Pacific Western Oil Co. in this connection.", be no public financing by the Paciric western supplement Pacific Western's
The properties acquired by the company sum The properties acquired by ie company supplemes of the Kettleman hills structure which is by far the largest anticline in California and is regarded by geologists as a region of great productive possibilities. The
estimated value of these 688 acres is in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$, bringing the estimated value of these 688 acres is in excess of $5,000,000$, bringing the
total value of Pacific Western's holdings in this field to more than $\$ 20.000$.000 Some of the largest oil producing companies on the Coast are now driling test wells in the field. Stockholders of the Kettleman on include. Whater P. Chrysler of New
drilling permits covering the tracts. intur
York and Harold E. Taltott of Dayton, O-V. 128, p. 1244 .

Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-Sells Part of Holdings in Canadian Company.-
President Adolph Zukor on March 14 announced that this company had
disposed of a substantial block of its stock holdings in the Famous Players disposed of a substantial block of its stock holdings in the Famous Players of the Canadian company, stated there will be no change in the manageof the Canadian company, stated - -V . 128 , p. 1068 .
ment or officers of that company.

| (David) Pender Grocery Co.-Annual Report.- 1926. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance surplus |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$4. | +3.43 |  |
| Earnings per share-.-.- Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - Uabilities- |  |  |
|  |  | Acount |  |  |
| Cash | ${ }_{221,401}^{8541,623}$ | Ac |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. rec.Inv. in other cos.- |  | Res. for |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| (ex |  | Res. |  |  |
| Fire insur, fund. Deferred charges Good-will. |  | Fire |  |  |
|  |  | Cap. stock (empl.) |  |  |

Tot. (each side). $\overline{\text { S2,777,839 }} \overline{\$ 2,495,469}$
$\mathbf{x}$ Represented by 30,000 shares of class A no par pref. stock and 65,000 shares class B no par common stock. y Ar deducting $\$ 6$, 178 for reserve
 number in operation at the end of December up to



Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earns.
Calendar Years

 Interest charges Provision for Pederal income taxes. Net profit for the year Adiustments...
Total surplus_-
Preferred dividends
Common dividends
Common dividends.-.-.-.
Recial res. for property betterments and impts.
Surplus at Dec, 31, per balance sheet--
Earns. per share on 400,000 shs. com. stock (no par)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 3 \\
& 1928 \text {. } 1927 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

 Notes \& accts. rec. Miscell. Invest'ts-
Insurance fund Insurance fund Total_......... $\overline{33,033,402} \overline{33,369,399}$ $x$ Represented by 400,000 no-par sh Total........-. $33,033,402$ 33,369,399 -V. 127, p. 2244.
Petroleum Corp. of America.-Increase in Value of Investments.
An increase of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ in the aggregate value of stock of the corporation since its organization early this year is reported by Pres. quotations of the corporation's holdings and includes income received quotations accrued to the date.
In the first report of its operations, Mr. Markham informs stockholders
that the corporation's principal investments consist of 300,000 shares of rairie Oil \& Gas Co. stock and 563,400 shares of Prairie Pipe Line stock also acquired small blocks of stocks of three leading oil companies having
dividend record extending on dividend record extending over a long period of years, and in addition has
a substantial cash balanceavailable for investment. See also $\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .574$

Phelps Dodge Corp. - Stock Sold. - Hornblower \& Weeks; Redmond \& Co.; Dominick \& Dominick; J. K. Rice, Jr. \& Co.; Cassatt \& Co.; Paine, Webber \& Co.; W. E. Hutton \& Co., and E. A. Pierce \& Co., have so'd 200,000 shares eapital stock. This stock has been bought in London from British interests and involves neither finan-
cing for the company nor purchase from any American cing for the company nor purchase from any American holders.
Capitalization. - Stockholders voted on Feb. 251929 to change the capital
stock from $\$ 100$ par value to $\$ 25$ par value and to issue 4 shares of the new stock from $\$ 100$ par value to $\$ 25$ par value and to issue 4 shares of the new
stock in exchange for each share of the old. Upon completion of this exchange the authorized and issued capitalization will be as follows: Capital stock ( $\$ 25$ par).-. in 1885 in New York as Copper Queen ConsoliCorporation was incorp. in 1885 in New York as Copper Queen Consoli-
dated Mining Co, the present name being adopted in 1917 when the Copper
Queen Consolidated Mining Co, was merged with the parent holding comQueen, Conspidated Mo Ming Co, was merged with the parent holding comDodge Corp. is one of the largest producers of copper in. To-day Phelps Dodge Corp, is one of the largest producers of copper in the United States
Earnings.-Production and net earnings after depreciation and Federai income taxes, before depletion, have been as follows:


* Officially estimated, and subject to final audit.
In 1928 , the company received an average of 14.70 c . per lb. for its coppe each increase year's production, which will probably be exceeded in 1929 $\$ 2,000,000$ or $\$ 1$ a share on the new capitalization. Accordingly, if copper
averages over 19 c . for 1929 , earnings of $\$ 18,000,000$, or $\$ 9$ a share after depreciation and Federal income taxes, but before depletion reserves, are Con

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec., 311928 (Subject to Final Audit).

| Assets - <br> Mines, mining claims, buildings, plant and equip., invests. in sundry cos.... Cash, copper, supplies and |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Total__.................. $\$ \overline{\$ 237,214,605}$
Curabilities-

 Total........................ $\$ 237,214,605$ -V. 128, p. 1414, 1069
Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co.-Bonds Offered.-An issue of $\$ 30,800,000$ 20-year convertible $6 \%$ debenture bonds is being offered to the stockholders of Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp. The stockholders of 100 and int. to the debent receive the right to subscribe at 100 and int. to the debenture bonds of the company on the basis of $\$ 2,200$ of bonds for each 100 shares stock of the corporation. Allotment warrants will be mailed to stockholders of the eorporation of record March 181929. Dated March 1 1929; due March 1 1949. Interest payable semi-annually
(M. \& S. 1) without deduetion for Federal income taxes not exceeding $2 \%$ ${ }^{(M) \& S .1) \text { without dednetion for Federal income taxes not exceeding } 2 \%}$ or
nually, Connecticut, Maryland or Massachusetts taxes refundable to
the extent and as provided in the indenture. Redeemable as a whole but not in part upon 30 days notice on any interest date at 110 on and after
March 1934 to and including Sept. 11938 ; thereafter at 105 to and includ accrued int Denom, $\$ 1,000$ and multiples thereof, $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}$. on and after March 1 - Convertible at the option of the holder at any time demption date, into common stock of Philadan March 1 1939, or earlier reCorp. at the rate of 40 shares ( $\$ 25$ per share) per $\$ 1.000$ bond.
A. J. Maloney, President of the company, has summarized his letter to Drexel \& Co., Phila., Pa., describing these bonds as follows:
subsidiaries - Organized in Pennsylvania. Owns directly or through supsidaries acreage estimated to contain about $2,700,000,000$ tons, or
approximately one-third of all the known unmined anthracite in the United
States. During the last States. During the last 10 years the company's output has averaged about reserves of all qualities of anthracite, ranging from the standard grades of
white ash to the premier Ly Purpose.-The proceeds will provide for the construction of two modern,
electrically-operated centralized breakers with an aggregate capacity of electricaly-operated centralized breakers with an aggregate capacity of
about 25,000 tons daily, for the electrification of the mines tributary thereto
and of other facilities, for the retirement of $\$ 9,950,000$ notes payable, and and of other facilities, for the re
for other corporate purposes.
pany and subsidiaries for the past six years, and orating results of the comaccount, obtained by adding the estimated increased earnings which would have been realized during the past six years if the proposed improvements Actual Pro- Actual Oper

$\qquad$ Balance fo
Dividends
After Est.
Federal

 | Actual Pro- Actual Oper |
| :---: |
| duc'n, Incl. and Other |
| Tonnage. Income After |
|  |
| by Company. Deplotion. |
| $-11,643,116$ |
| $10,989.382$ |
| $7.854,56$ | $3,149,034$

$\$ 1,525,299$ On the above estimated basis, available income after depreciation and average interest charges as shown on all funded debt, including these bonds.
Such income for 1928 would have amounted to $\$ 6,494,055$, or over 1.9 times such interest charges for that year.
The coal reserves are such that a sinking fund of 5 cents per provided in the refunding mortgage) would amortize before exhaustion of standing upon completion of this financing. to the funded debt to be out-Equity.- Upon completion of this financing the company will have out-
standing $\$ 30,070,000$ mtge. \& collat, trust bonds, and these $\$ 30.800,000$ $6 \%$ deb bonds? Its entire capital stock is owned by Philadelphia \& Read-
ing Coal \& Iron Corp. (Delaware) which has as its $1,400,000$ shares of common stock without par value. Based on current quotations, the common stock of the corporation has a market value of
over $\$ 42,000,000$. In addition to these outstanding shares, the corporaover $\$ 42,000,000$. In addition to these outstanding shares, the corpora-
tion proposes to authorize $1,600,000$ additional shares, of which $1,232,000$ shares will be reserved for conversion of these bonds.
Underwritten.-Drexel \& Co. have underwritten the subscription of these
Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp.-Capitalization Increased - Stockholders Receive Privilege to Purchase Bonds of P. \& R. Coal \& Iron Co.-
The stockholders on March 15 increased the authorized common stock
no par value) from $1,400,000$ shares to $3,000,000$ shares The stockholders also approved a contract between th the Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Co, providing, inter offer for sale to the stockholders of this corporation of $\$ 30,800,000$ of Coal \& Iron Co. (see latter above). The proceeds are to be used in part to retire the outstanding $\$ 9,950,000$
notes payable and to provide funds for a construction program to cost notes payable and to prov
approximately $\$ 19,150,000$

Reading Coal \& Itron Corporation and the Philadelphia of
Iubsidiaries. Net sales \& other earns $-\$ 67,589,094$ \$63,140.425 $\$ 781117$.
Cost of product sold, sell \& general expense.-Deprec. \& depletion---
Taxes (exc. Fed, taxes)

 Gross income | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Int. } \\ \text { funded deb. . } \\ \text { Int. on floating debt....- }\end{array}$ | $1,498,659$ | $1,531,088$ | $1,542,168$ | $1,558,761$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{x}$ Surplus for year $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { y Subject to audit. } & \$ 1,638 & \$ 215 & \$ 3,446 & 18,280\end{array}$ Note. - Surplus adjustments made during 1927 and 1928 affecting prior

years operations have been included above in order to accurately reflect the operating results of each year.
Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31 1928.y
 Liabilities
Notes \& ace
 Inventment.-..............................


| Total (each side) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | y 1928 figures are subject to audit by certified public accountants

Pierce Arrow Finance Corp.-New Control.
See Commercial Investment Trust Corp. above.-V. 128, p. 1571
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.-Earnings.-
1928 as compared with a loss of $\$ 783,200$ for 1927 .-V. year ended Dee. 31
Pines Winterfront Co.-To Increase Stock-Rights, \&c.zation from 50,000 shares of class A stock and 50,000 shares of class B stock, par $\$ 5$ (all outstanding), to 500,000 shares of common stock, par $\$ 5$. stock in exchange for each present share and to offer the new common stockholders of record Aprii 15 at $\$ 11$ per share for each share held. Rights will expire May 9 . The exchange of the old stock for new stock will be made
to holders of record April 15 and the new certificates will be ready for share directors have indicated their intention of placing the 300,000 shares of new cemmon stock, which will then be outstanding, on a $\$ 1$ cash and $8 \%$ stock annual basis, payable quarterly. This is equivalent to a
$\$ 3$ a share annual cash basis on the old class A " and ${ }^{\text {B }}$ " stocks, which
is the same rate as was heretofore paid on these nounced their intention of applying to the New York Stock Exchange to
list the new stock.-V. 126, p. 3941 .

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.-Annual Report.Cilendar Years-
Corits epreo. Fe...chad. of Net earns. for year-
ash divdiendsash dividens.
tock dividend---Surplus



 Jeneral portion employees' stock rebate-
Hiscell. adjust., 8 cc -
Total profit and loss
sur., end or y yart hs. cap, stk, outstand

Public Investing Co.-Stock Offered.-Frederick Peirce Co. are offering at $\$ 25$ per share 200,000 shares capital tock (with option warrants).
Thh Pensslyania Co. for Insurances on Lives \& Granting, Annuitiess
hiladelphiay. transfer agent.
Exempt from entire normal Fed. income tax: Capitaizaztion- Authorized. Outstanding.
 Business.- Company has been formed is Delaware. as an in investment securities of any kind, to participate in syndicates and underwritings, and to exercise such other or its charter powers as its board the completion of his present financing as planned, not less than $\$ 4,600,000$ in cash and offered. The managers are paying all of the expenses in connection with will begin business with no deferred assets on its balance sheet. Wirectors.-Philip H. Chase, Arthur B. Loder. William DeCou Jr., Harris J. Latta. Warren A. Tyson, Philadelphia; Arthur R. Hefren, Pitts-
burgh; F. H. Hemelright, Scranton; John L. Hugg, New York; L. O. Robertshaw, Youngwood, Pa.
Management. Company has entered into a contract with Frederick Peirce \& Co. to act as magers. Under this agree
(1) Take the general charge and management of the company's portfolio of investments, and be responsible for the collection of income receivable upon its securities.

解 (3) Execute the buying and selling orders authorized by the board of directors of the company, without profit to the managers except such (4) Furnish for the company at the managers' expense the usual statistical and market information derivable from standard sources, and to make of the company.
gations and expenses assumed by the manage (a) A quarterly fee of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ of the net worth of the company as of the last business day of each calendar quarter, such fee to be paid to the
managers as soon as practicable after the close of the quarter to which it applies.
and ars payment with respect to any fiscal year in which the net and all interest and dividends on securities having a priority over the company's common stock, shall be in excess of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the average amount of common stock outstanding in such year (whether or
not dividends shall have been paid or declared on such stock); such paytotal of such further payments to the managers shail not exceed $25 \%$ of the excess of the aggregate total of such net earnings of the company from the date of organizal) stock from time to time outstanding. option Warrants.-Each stock certificate issued under this offering will be accompanied by an option warrant entitling the holder to purchase
$1 / 2$ share additional capital stock for each share held, at $\$ 27.50$ per share after at $\$ 32.50$ per share until Jan. 311932 ; and thereafter at $\$ 35$ per share until Jan. 31 1934, at which last date the option warrants will become null and void. Additional option warrants of similar tenor will be issued that will be delivered to purchasers of the capital stock.
No stockholders shall, as a matter of right, be entitled to subse

## ny additional stock of any class

Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc.-Stock Inc.-Rights. The stockholders on March 8 increased the authorized class $A$ stock
from 100,000 to 200,000 shares and the class B stock from 200,000 to 400,000 shares, no par value.
A block of 25,000 shares of class $A$ and 50,000 shares of class $B$ stock is in units of one share of A and two shares of B at \$70 per unit. of the stock recently authorized will not be issued at present. The offer
 proceeds will be used to finance a program of expansion to keep pace with proceeds idy increasing demand for the company's products.
the rapide
Thomas W. Streeter. chairman of the board of simms Pe
has been elected a director and member of the executive committee. Robert aiso also beenoucted a director. President Raymond R. Machlett, stated that the major outdoor advertising companies, one order alone involving a gross of $\$ 1,500,000$ covering 45 segarate displays. Another order for 3,400 signs has been bocircu 6 months of 1928 bookings averaged $\$ 33,000$ a month. For the last 6 months of 1928 the average was $\$ 200,000$ a month. For the first
2 months of 1929 the average has been $\$ 350,000$ a month.- $\mathbf{V}$. 128, p. 125.

Real Estate-Land Title \& Trust Co., Philaelphia.Stock Offered.-Cassatt \& Co. and Brown Brothers \& Co. recently offered These shares have been acquired at private sale and this offering does not represent new financing by the company.
Exempt from present Penn. personal property tax. Dividends payable
Q.F. Exempt from normal Federal income taxes. Capital stock (par \$10) - $\$ 7,500,000$ in the State of Pennsylvania. In addition to this it conducts a regular in the stand trust company business. It was formed by merger as of
banking and the tand Title \& Trust Co. (incorp. in 1885), West End
Nor. 1927, of the Land Nov. 192, (incorporated in 11991, and the Real Estate Titile Insurance \& Trust Ce. (incorp. in 18. Burin 1928 , the first year of operation over $80 \%$ of the merger expenses were charged off out of earnings and it is 8 expected that over a period of years considerable economies will result from exhe consolidation.
Earnings. - For the fiscal year ended Oct. 31 1928, the company reported net arning of $\$ 2,250,968$, equivalent to over $\$ 3$ per share on the 750,000
skares outstanding. The present rate of dividend is $\$ 2$ per share per stares.

| Statement of Conditio Resources- | ef Business, Jan. 311929. Llabilties- |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Cash |  |
| Exchanges for clearing house- ${ }^{\text {492,450 }}$ | Clearing ho |
|  | Reserve for int. on deposits, taxes, 80 , |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Accrued interest receivable-- } & 636,940 \\ \text { Cut }\end{array}$ |  |
|  | Leteres issued--..........-- 117,741 |
|  |  |

(Robert) Reis \& Co. (\& Subs.).-Annual Report.-



|  | $\overline{\operatorname{def} \$ 296,952}$ | \$34,102 def \$140,750 |  | \$348,752 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| standi | $22,500$ |  |  |  |
| Earns. per sh. on 1st | 22,500 |  |  | 0 |


 $\overline{\$ 4,438,607} \overline{\$ 4,395,517}$ $\overline{\$ 4,438,607} \overline{\$ 4,395,517}$
 Notereseno item of good-will has been taken into consideration.- V . 128.
Rialto Properties Co.-Bonds Offered.-Anglo London Paris Co., San Francisco recently offered $\$ 750,000$ 1st mtge $6 \%$ gold bonds at 100 and int. (F. \& A.) payable at Anglo \& London Paris National Bank of San Francisco, trustee, without deduction for normal Federal income tax not ex-
 1/ of $1 \%$ each year thereafter. Exempt from personal property tax in
 theatre building occupies the entire real property. By the terms of the treatre building occupies has agreed to reamodel and reconstruet the building, in accordance with plans and specincatans building with 2 stores fronting on Paris Co. into a tirst-class most and one on the west end of such building; \$100, o00 first realized by the company from the sale of these bonds will be
deposited with the trustee to insure the remodeling and equipping of the deposited with the trustee to insure tive remodesimg and equipp.
building in conformity with approved plans and specifications. ed ate $\$ 1$ on the land and The property is leased to the San Francisco Erianger Theatre Co. for a
period rumning beyond the life of these bonds. The lease provides for period running beyond the eet interest and serial maturities on these bonds, and also provides that the lessee thereunder is to pay all taxes, insurance repairs and maintenance. The San Francisco Eraanger
Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.-Balance Sheet.-The balance sheet as of Dec. 311928 is given in the advertising pages of this issue. See also V. 128, p. 1415.
Richmond Guano Co., Inc.-Stock Offered.- Walter W. Craigie \& Co., Richmond, Va., recently offered 1,530 shares $7 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock and 1,530 shares common stock in units of one share of each at $\$ 105$ per unit. This stock has been acquired privately and does not represent any new financing.
Preferred dividends payable Jan. 15 and July 15. Red. at any time on
 ginia State securities tax and dividends exempt from Virginia state and
normal Federal income taxes. Dividends, when received by corperations, normal Federal income taxes, Dividends, when re
are entirely exempt from all Federal inco, taxes.
are entirely exempt from an Federal income taxes.
Business. Company in incorp in Virginia. Company has been one of
Cond the best known manulacturers and distributors of fertilizer and fertilizer
products since 1892. Its plants are located at Richmond, Va., and its products since 1892. Its plants are loc
products are used throughout the South.

## $7 \%$ cumulative first preferred stock Capitalization.

7\% cumulative first preferred stock- $\qquad$
 2,150 shares of the issued common stock have been deposited under a
voting trust agreement. to terminate Jan. 1931, which asreement designates as voting trustee. W. E. Barrett
Earnings. - Net income available dividends for the fiscal year ended May 311928 . adjusted to eliminate items chargeable to previous years.
amounted to $\$ 42,917.89$, which is equivalent to $\$ 15.16$, per share on the amounted to $\$ 42.917 .89$, which is equivalent to $\$ 15.16$,
1st pref. stock and $\$ 2.25$ per share on the common stock.

Rio Grande Oil Co. (of Del.).-Stock \& Cash Dividends. The directors have declared two cash dividends of $\$ 1$ each, the first of 1 130 to holders of record Jan. 5 and two stock dividends of $11 \%$ each,
the first instalment payable April 25 to holders of record April 5 and the the first instalment payable April 25 to holders of record
second Oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 5 .- V .128, , 746 .

Roosevelt Field, Inc.-Organized.-
Incorporation papers have been filed under New York laws for the formates no par value. The new company, which has acquired the Roose-
selt Field and Curtiss Field and plans to make a completely equipped field
vel for flying service, has no provision for preferred stock or bonds. Of the The new company, whose properties and service will be managed by
 tion Corp, will include in its directorate the following, among others:
John W.: Cutler and Albert
L. Smith, both of Edward B . Smith
. Grosvenor Farwell and William B. Scarborough, of Hitt, Farwell \& Co.;
John W Hanes Jr., of Charles D. Barney \& Co.; Graham B. Grosvenor, President; Col. T. H. Bane, Chief of Technical Staff, and George R. Hann,
 Paul J. Lannin, of the Lanin Realty. Co.. George MMxter, of Stone \& Web-
ster. Inc, and B. Aompkins, Pres. of the Bankers Co. of New York.

Rumidor Corp.-Common Dividend No. 2.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cente per share on the common initial quarterly distribution of $621 / 幺$ cents per share was made on Jan. 15 last.
The corporation announces that combined business for February 1929
increased more than $100 \%$, compared with the same month last year.

Refill business for the month showed an increase of $47 \%$ over January.-
V. 128, p. 575 .
Rossia Insurance Co. of Am.-Bal. Sheet Jan. 11929. Cassets
 Backne-e Uue from company
Acerued interest. Accrued interest Total.
-V .12

## \section*{V. 127, p. 3718.} <br> .-. $\$ 17,367,92$

St. Regis Paper Co. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8883,657 \\ 6.527706 \\ 8.73,7103 \\ 69.936 \\ 100.625 \\ 423,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Lrabiuttles-
Reserve feserve
Reserve for losses.
Specali reserve
All other Ilabilites
Ca
Catital
Total.
offering does not represent new financing in behalf of the company.
Dividends exempt from normal Federal income tax. Free of Penna.
personal property tax. Penna. Co. for Ins. on Lives \& Granting Annui-
ties, Phil ties, Phia, transfer agent. Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia, registrar
Sock is listed on the Philadelphia Stock Exchange and application wili
be made for listing on the New York Company-A -A Pennsylvania corporation. Has been in continuous and
successful operation sinca 1879 Owns and operates a plant at Chester.
Pa.. Pa.., on the Delaware River, producing and distributing internationally
under its own trade-marr, tolite tissues and tijsue towels, including such
well-known nationall
 prepared wobsidiary, pulps coducumed "Charleston Fibre," one of the especially
well-known quality products. Capialization- preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ )
Series A $7 \%$ cum.
Series B $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ).... par)
Ear $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Authorized, } & \text { Outstanding. } \\ \$ 1,995,000 & \$ 1,890.500 \\ 603,000\end{array}$ $300,000 \overline{\text { shs. }}$. 150,000 shs. Earnings Years Ended D
 pany and show constant and consistent increases each year over the four-year
period. Net sales for Jan. and Feb. 1929 are at the annual rate of $\$ 8,433,650$,
which would indicate that the growth of the company as shown for the past
four years is being maintained.-V,
Second National Investors Corp.-Pref. Div. No. 2.per share on the preferred stock no par vartue. , pa dividende April i ito ${ }^{2}$ ) of $\$ 1.25$
of record Mars

Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Split-Up of Stk.
 no par value, It it proposed to issue 5 new no no par shares in exchange for
neach common share owned. V . 128, p. 1246.
Shubert Theatre Corp. (\& Subs.).


Dividends ( $\$ 2.50$ )

| $\$ 470,823$ |
| ---: |
| 456,262 |

 $\qquad$ aulti-wall pans for the current year is estimated at more than $250,000,000$ The St. Regis company ranks as one of the largest producers of paper in quired for the manufacture of bags from outside sources. The 8 manufacturing plants of the tt. Regis of tempany in Notside sortherces. The 8 manu-
fot Now York have a total capacity of 160,000 tons of paper, 175,000 tons of yround have a
28.000 tons of sulphite and $50,000,000$ feet of fibre insulating board. The Canada and is largely interested in public utility companies, holding more than $52 \%$ of the outstanding capital stock of Northeastern Power Corpe
an investment carried on its books at approximately $\$ 22,000,000$ and an investment carried on its books at approximately $\$ 22,000,000$ and
having a current market value of more than $\$ 80,000,000$. on by a whotlly-owned subusidiness of the Bates company will be carried
natis Papen
name of the Bates Valve Bag Corp.-V. 127 , p. 2838 .
San Francisco Bay Toll Bridge Co.-Opens Bridge.As one of his last official acts. ex-President Calvin Coolidge by pressing
a telegraph key in the White Hiouse at Washington, D. O ., on March 2
formall formally dedicated to public use the san Francisco Bay Brigige, the world's
longest bridge, which was builh stretches across the waters of San Francisco Bay for 7.1 miles and connects
San Mateo on the San Franciso peninsula and Haywari on the mainland
and Mapens a new and opens a new direct course of travel between the Golden Gate and the
great valleys of the Sacramento and the San Toat connects directly with the Lincoln Highway in the transcontinental systure
and with the principal arteries in the State high way system.-V. 128 . p. 575 .
Schiff Co., Columbus, Ohio.-Preferred Stock Sold.An issue of $\$ 1,000,0007 \%$ cumulative preferred stock (with common stock purchase warrants) has been sold by George $H$. Burr \& Co. at $\$ 115$ and dividend.
 March 151932 is provided to retire annually $3 \%$ of the maximum amcing
of the Preferred stock ever issued. Red as a whole or in part by lot, on
any
 required. Transerer agent. Bank of the Mant Personal property tax not
Registrar, Chase National Bank. New York.

 Data from Letter of Robert W. Schiff, President of the Company. In Company.-Incorp. in Ohio in 1920 with an authorized capital of $\$ 100,000$. tive convertible preferred stock and 75.000 shares 5600,000 of $7 \%$ cumulapar value outstanding. This $7 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock. convertible into common stock at the rate of four shares of common for redeemedo or converted into common st cok prior to the authorization of the new capitalization in March of this year.
Business. - Company
dividual family shoe stores and a chain of 108 units, consisting of 51 inchain department stores in the States of New York, Del Penn Ment and
 Minn. South
Company handles a general line of men's, women's and children's shoes. 5 c . and S7. It caters to those of moderate means. Kringer March of this year the company acquired 17 stores of the Brasley-
Siter expected to add materially to the sales and earnings of the company. are Sales and Earnings.-Sales and earnings of the business for the four years
ended Dec. 311928 were as follows:
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { dividend earned. pref. } & 4.20 & 2.93 & 2.33 & 1.37\end{array}$ these sales and earnings do not include the figures for the 17 stores of Balance Sheet. The balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, atter giving effect
to this present financing shows total current assets of $\$ 2$. 213 . 594 , as against to this present financing shows total current assets of $\$ 2.213$, 594 , as against
total liabilities of $\$ 263.49$. This is a ratio of over 8 to 1 , and leaves a net working capital of $\$ 1,950.124$.
ment expects to use most of them for expansion purposes. and the manage-
1929-February Sar Month and Two Months Ended. Feb. 28.
 for the acquisition of 17 new announces that the company is negotiating
operation to 108 compared withes. which will increase the number in operation to 108 compared with a total of 91 now in operation. which in
turn represented an increase of 32 stores since the bes inninc of 1928 . The
purchase durchase of these new stores ranks the company as one of the largest retail
dist coutors of ments. womentry. V . 128 . p. 41 . 10 and children's moderate-priced shoes in

Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.-Stock Sold.-J. A. Sisto $\&$ Co., New York and Boenning \& Co., Philadelphia, have
sold at $\$ 66$ per share 10,500 shares common stock. The

|  | 192 | ${ }^{1927 .}$ |  | ${ }_{8}^{1928 .}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6,255,017 | ,591,939 | Capit |  |  |
| Real est. \& equp.. Bldg. adv. \& lease. secur. dep | 423,946 | 581,789 |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{9,2885,0000}$ |
| Rights, tr,-names, good-will, \&c |  |  | Real esta | 5,857,250 | 5,423,077 |
|  |  |  | Accounts | 429,940 | 409,672 |
| Cash-.......-- | 3,031 | 3,066,350 | Mt | 640,125 | 144,250 |
| Productions.----. | 845,3 | 683 , | Acer. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat 'ls \& - suppilies. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Re | 262,562 | 250,855 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


$\times$ Represented by 214,900 shares of no par value--V. 127, p. 3557.


| Increase. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 55,598$ |

Southern National Corp.-Debentures Offered.-Fenner \& Beane, New York, are offering \$4,000,000 15 -year $6 \%$ gold debentures (with stock purchase warrants attached) Dated March 15 and inter, to yield $5.80 \%$.
Denom, \$1,000c*. Red, all or part, by lot, on 45 days' notice at any time
 Capitalizationd registrar.
Gold debentures

| Authorized. Outstanding. |
| :--- |
| $25,000,000$ |
| $\$ 4,000,000$ |


09,000 shs. 100,000 shs.
to this issue of debentures.
Data from Letter of A. C. Beane, Pres. of the Corporation. cluding among others, to buy, hold, sell and underwrite securities of any
kind and to participate in underwritins and Management.- The investment policies of the corporation wiall ministered by the executive committee of the Fiscal Management Corp. portfolias of investment corporations. Fiscal Mana orement or managing the
por soribed $\$ 1,000.000$ for the corpitions. Fiscal Management corp. has sub-
stock of the Southern National Corp.
presently to be outstanding presently to be outstanding
The Fiscal Management C
and research facilities to the corporation, und throumh its exececutis statistical Nat provide active supervision of the investment accoumtecutive commitee Nationa Corp. For these services, Fiscal Management Corp. will recerve
a fee of $1 / 2$ or $1 \%$ of the gross value of securities purchased by the Southern
National
Directors.- Phelan Beale, A. O. Beane, N. L. Carpenter, W. J. Casey.
Crawford H. Elis, Charles G. Hill, E. H. Hulsey I. H. Kempner, E. A.
Landreth, W. S. Penick, Jullan Price, T. W. Warner Landreth, W. S. Penick, Julian Price, T. W. Warner.
Stock Purchase Warrants. The debent
exercisable at any time after May 151929 and not later than warrants
1939 , the A warrant entitifln at ary time for each entitling holders to purchase 5 shares of common stock
warrant entitling debentures held at $\$ 10$ a share, and the B $\$ 1,000$ face value of debentures held, at $\$ 35$ per of common stock for each $\$ 40$ for the next two and $\$ 50$ thereafter. These warrants will be non-detachable except when exercised or in the event of any redemption or retirement of the debentures to which they are attached. They will be protected
by suitable provisions in the indenture in the event of increases in out-
s. standing capital stock.
Standard Fuel Co., Ltd.-Preferred Stock Offered. Wood, Gundy \& Co., Ltd., Montreal, are offering at 100 per share (with a bonus of $1 / 2$ share of common stock) (par $\$ 100$ ). See also $V$. 128 sinking fund preferred shares (par \$100). See also V. 128, p. 1574.
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana.-Bal. Sheet Dec. 31.-
$\qquad$


Our usual comparative $86,869,833$ Tot. 'ea. side) $498,371,641 \overline{462,605,841}$
(A.) Stein \& Co.-Initial Preferred Dividend.er share on the $61 \%$ cum. pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record per share on the $6 / \%$ cum. prer. stock, paya.
Larch 20. See offering in $V$. 128, p. 1072 .
Tennessee Copper \& Chemical Corp.-Bonds Sold.Adolph Lewisohn \& Sons, Kean, Taylor \& Co., J. S. Bache \& Co., and Sutro Bros. \& Co. announce the sale of $\$ 3,358,700$ 15-year $6 \%$ convertible debentures, gold bonds; series B, due March 11944.

 The corporation, through a subsidiary oovns and operates the largest
Tlant in the United States for the production of sulphuric acid. The
 business was graphically, are served by a fleet of 373 tank cars which the
coted
company owns and uses for the transportation of acid between various plants company owns and uses for the transportation of a acid between various pants
and the trade in teneral. During 1928 over 400 oon tons of sulphuric acid, approximately 13,500 pounds of copper and about 70,000 tons of iron
appred were produced and in addition its operations included the manuspitter were produced and in addition its operations included the manu-
siture of superphosphate, mixed fertilizer and copper sulphate. facture of superphosphate, mixed fertilizer and copper sulphate
These bonds, upon completion oo the present financing, will represent the company's total funded debt, and the consolidated balance sheet, applicable to these borths of s5.898 per $\$ 1,000$ bond, and a ratio of assets Net income available for interest after depreciation and before interest charges and Federal taxes amounted to si,357,260, or 6.73 times the annual interest charres on these bonds for the year ended Dec. 311928,
as agaiast the past five year average of 4.18 times.-V. 128, p. 1416 .
(John R.) Thompson Co.-February Sales.-

Sales
Cost
Co
Operating income
Other income Total income-.
Federal taxes. Other deductions
Reserve for conting Net income
refe-
refred dividens Preferred dividend
Common dividends Surplus
Profitand loss surpins-
Shs.com.outst
(pars 25$)$ Earninos for Calendar Years

 --.. $\overline{\$ 1,152,207} \frac{\ldots+\cdots}{\$ 1,530,317} \frac{100,00}{\$ 1,503}$ 1925.
$\$ 12,995,9$
11, Shs.com.outst g(pars2)
Earn. per sh. on com.-
 Good-will, de--:-
Securities owned:
Notes, ace'ts and
mtge, receivable
Accounts recelv Inventorles Cash....-.....--
Bonds deposited as Bonds denosited as
secur.
don leases. Due from employtor stock purch.
Deferred assets...

Timken Roller Bearing Co.-Earns. (Incl. Sub. Cos.)Calendar Years-
Manufacturing profit-- $\$ 19,187,216$. $\$ 14,995,892 \quad \$ 14,288,188$ 1927. $\$ 12,466,984$



 Extraord. chys. covering
absolesc. of mach. \&


$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 11.43 & \$ 7.95 & \$ 7.04 & \$ 6.74\end{array}$


Assets
Property
Cash
Property
Cashit
Seuriti

 x After depreciation, \&c. amounting to $\$ 6,550,975$. y Represented by

Tobacco Products Corp.-New Common Stock Placed on \$1.40 Annual Dividend Basis.- The directors on March 13 declared an initial quarterly dividend of 35 c . per share on the new $\$ 20$ par common stock. This is equivalent to a $\$ 7$ annual rate on the old common which was recently split up on' a 5 -for-1 basis and which was on an $\$ 8$ annual basis. On Oct. 151928 and Jan. 151929 quarterly dividends of $\$ 2$ per share were paid on this issue. The dividend, just declared, is payable April 15 to holders of record March 25. -V. 128, p. 1575.

Transamerica Corp.-Listing.-
The San Francisco Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 1,400.000 additional shares of common stock, par $\$ 25$, making the total listed 10 ,000,000 shares.
The listing curcular shows:
The listing circular shows:
The corporation was incorporated Oct. 111928 , in Delaware to acquire
The Bacitaly Corp., and their stock ownership in the Bank or
affiliated subsidiary companies. Under Transamerica Corp. a new company, Bankitaly Co. of America, italy Corp. Nationa 1 Bankitaly Co., owned by the stockholders of the

Bank of Italy share for share, received 375,000 shares of Bankitaly Co. or
America for its holdings of stocks, bonds and improved real estate it continue to act as the bond department of the Bank. The Bancitaly Corp also mainly a holder of investment securities and improved real estate. is being liquidated; its subsidiary company continues as an operating unin become direct subsidiaries of Transamerica Corp
The Transamerica Corp.: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Capi }\end{aligned}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Torp. } \cdot \text { Sutal } \\
& \text { Uutstalal Surpus and Total Invest. Ting. Undiv.Profit. Capital. } \\
& \text { Resource }
\end{aligned}
$$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { gage Co-Niñ } \\ \text { California Joint } \\ \text { Sto }\end{array} & 1,000,000 & 983,817 & 1,983,817 & 24,951,704\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Stock Land Bk. } \\ \text { Bankitaly Agricul- }\end{array} & 916,000 & 483,050 & 1,399,050 & 17,374,600\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { tacific Credit Co. } \\ \text { Fif }\end{array} & 1,000,000 & 6,620 & 1,006,620 & 1,332,058\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Fire Insur. Co. } & 250,000 & 2,750,000 & 3,000,000 & 3,000,000\end{array}$ America--Col of $167,500,000 \quad 232,500,000 ~ 400,000,000 \quad 400,000,000$ Total_-.- $\$ 22,666,000 \$ 29,480,119 \$ 513,146,119 \$ 1,294,568,900$ $\$ 97,300,000$. The Bank of Italy group reported earnings of $\$ 24,000,000$, and Bancitaly Corp. earnings of $\$ 73,300,000$. These results combined
vere equal to approximately $\$ 11.12$ a share on Transamerica Corp ; $8,747,594$ shares outstanding, and represented a return of approximately $19 \%$ on the total invested capital as of Dec. 311928
Officers are: President, A. $P$. Giannini: Execut Officers are: President, A.P. Giannini; Executive Vice-Presidents, L. M. A. Peirini, Dr. A. Hil Giannini, L. V. Beiden, Jas. F. Cavagnaro, John M. Grant, A. A. Wilson, Carl Stamer
E. Hoyer; Treasurer, A. H. Gibson.

All of the above officers, with the excention of Messrs. Cavagnaro,
Grant, Wilson. Stamer. Preston, Hoyer and Gibson, are members of the board of directors, Other directors are: A. E. Sbarboro, W. E.Blauer:
Edward C. Delafiel, J. E. Rovensky, Leon Bocqueraz, E. J. Nolan, C. N. Edward C. Delafieid, J.E. Rovensky. Leon Bocqueraz, E. J.
H wkins, George A. Webster, W. F. Morrish and C. R. Bell.

Balance Sheet December 311928.

Inv In sundry affril. cos.. $81,091,507,53$
Cash In banks_--------
 This corporation has been formed to accuire stock ownership in Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association, National Bankitaly Co., on consolidate its assets with Bankitaly Co of America) and affiliated institutions.

Transue \& Williams Steel Forgings Corp.-Earnings. | Catendar Years- | 1928. | ${ }^{1927}$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross sales |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Less returns, allowances } \\ \text { and freight_-....-. }\end{array} & \text { See } x & 95,466 & 181,461 & 218,526\end{array}$


 Net profit_......... $\$ 226,141 \quad \$ 13,864$ loss $\$ 177,758 \quad \$ 162,446$
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Balance, surplus.-_-:- } & \$ 126,141 & \text { def } . \$ 11,136 \text { def. } \$ 277,758 \\ \text { Earn persh on cap.stk-- } & \$ 2.26 \\ \text { Nil }\end{array}$ $\mathbf{x}$ Gross profit on sales after
Assets- 1928. Balance Sheet Dec. 31.


Securitiles
Cash .-.
Acets. recelvable..
Inventorien
Inventories.
Other assets.

| $027.821$ |
| :---: |
| 31,171 347,314 |
| 928,071 |
| 11131 |

 $\begin{array}{r}1925,00 \\ \mathbf{x} \$ 50.000 \\ 38.212 \\ 295000 \\ 18,192 \\ 49.960 \\ 50.000 \\ 2.450 .000 \\ 8171,471 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 1920,00
$135 ; 783$ Other assets......
Deferred charges.

Total-.......... $\$ 3,922,835$ \$3,282,437 Total........... $\$ 3,922,835$ x Represented by 100,000 no-par shares. y After depreciation. $z$ After deducting $\$ 16,801$ amortization prior
for loss in securities.-V. 128, p. 1074 .

## Traveler Shoe Co.-Earnings.

Calendar Years-
Sales.-.
Net income for the ear
Federal income tax (est.) $\square$

 | 1926. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 4,045,748$ |
| 324,624 |
| 43,834 |

- 

Federal inco
Net profit
Dividends $\qquad$
Surplus $\qquad$

Capital \& surplus Dec. 31 1926$\begin{array}{llll} & \text { cap. stk } \\ \$ 1,069,714 & \$ 959,591 & \$ 827,873\end{array}$

Trunz Pork Stores, Inc.-Expansion - Sales.Brooklyn N . Y , increasing its chain to 32 in that city, announces that it will enter' New York City next month. The company has arranged to obtain The company also announces that its sales in February side. totaled $\$ 373.125$, atainst $\$ 30,413$ in Feb. 1928, a gain of $12.8 \%$. For the first 2 months of this year sales represent an increase or $1 \% \%$ over the corresponding 2 months of last year. An increase of $21 \%$ in January sales of this year over
the year before was largely due to the fact that Jan. 1929 contained 5 weeks. the year before was

Union Sugar Co., San Francisco, Calif.-Annual Report. Calendar Year-
Net.
Neperating profit. Dividends - $\qquad$ Deprec. \& obsol...
$\square$ Bad accts. written off-
Loss on 1927 sugar sold in
Miscell................. in


Union Carbide \& Carbon Corp.-Stock Split-up.President Jesse J. Ricks announced that the directors on March 12
eecommended to the stockholders that they pass resolutions to increase recommended the the stockhoders tuat they pass resolutions to ncrease
the authorized capital stock from 3,000,000 shares without par value , to
$12.000,000$ shares also without par value, and to authorize a chance by $12,000,000$ shares also without par value, and to authorize a change by
which the corporation may issue to its stockholders three shares of new increased capital stock for each share of stock now outstanding.
That portion of the increased shares which is not to be now issued in this
by the directors. If this proposition is approved by the stockholders at
their meeting on April 16. means will
looken
looking to the exchange looking to the exchange of certificates of the new increased shares for the
present shares and the ilistig of such new shares upon the New York and
Chicago Stock Exchanges.-V. 128, p. 1544 .

## Union Tank Car Co.-Annual Report.-

## Calendar Years- Earns.after oper. Dexp Int. on ctis.

Rederves taxes.
Net income
Other income
 Balance, surplus.
Adjust. equip.acct. Adjust. equip. ac
Previous surplus
Total surplus Prem. on pref. ret, Rate...-................ Adjustments.-...........
Profit \& loss surplus
Shs.com. out. (par $\$ 100$ )
Earn. per share on com Earn. per share on com
$\times$ $\begin{array}{r}192 \\ -\times \$ 3,20 \\ -\quad 5 e e \\ \hline \quad 56\end{array}$ .-. x ${ }^{1} 3^{1}$ 207,99
See
566,24



Balance Sheet Dec. 31.


United Carbon Co. (\& Subs.).-Income Account.Carbon black sales Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311928.
Gasoline oil and other sales
,708,109
Total net sales
Cost of Sales
Natural gas
Natural gas
Manufacturing profit
Ofrice and administrative expenses
Other charges (net)
Federal income taxes --estimated.
Net profit-
Previous surplus.
Book value of 9,070 shs. of com, cap. stk, issued in exch. for prop.
Prof from purch. \& sale of pref. \& com, shs, of United Carbon Co
Total surplus.
 Dividend of $31 / 2 \%$ on prefirred stock
$\$ 6,854,197$
187,709
Balance, as shown by books, Dec. 311928 Balance per balance sheet
V. 127, p. 2975 .
eet...
. shs. at $\$ 25$ per shar $\begin{array}{r}-\$ 6,663,405 \\ -5,314,100 \\ \hline\end{array}$
. $\$ 1,349,305$
United Dairies, Ltd., Calgary, Alta.-Preferred Stock Offered.-O. C. Arnott Co., Ltd.; Carlisle \& Farr, Ltd Royal Financial Corp., and G. F. Tull \& Ardern, Ltd., recently offered $\$ 750,00061 / 2 \%$ cumulative sinking fund 1 st preference shares (par value $\$ 100$ per share) at 100 per share and div., with bonus of one share common stock with each share pref.
Preference stock is to be fully paid and non-assessable; preferred as to
dividends and assets. Dividends payable (July and Jan par at any Branch of the Bank of Montreal. Callable all or part on any div. date after Jan. 11929 at 105 , and div. per share, on 60 days prior
notice up to Jan. 11934 ; at 104 to Jan. 1 1939; and thereafter at 103, per $61 / 2 \%$ cumul. 1 st \%o cumul. 2nd preferedence shares par value) $\qquad$ Authorized.
$\$ 1,000.000$ $\$ 1,000,000$ 400,000
50,000 shs Issued.
$\$ 750,000$
400,000 50,000 shs. 50,000 shs. acquire all the outstanding shares of Central Creameries, Ltd., Crystal Dairy, Ltd., and Union Milk Co., Ltd. These comapnies have been successfully engaged in the manufacture and distribution of dairy produce
since March 1 1918, throughout the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.
than twice the preferred dividend requirements in earnings have not been less than twice the preferred dividend requirements in any one year. Based on should earn at least 3 timess the preferred dividend requirements. the construction of new buildings, plant and equipment, and the balance for in prinking Fund.- Charter provides that company shall annually set aside in priority to the payment of dividends on the 2nd preferred or common standing, which sinking fund will be applied to 1st preferred originally outence shares purchased in the open market at or below the current the preferprice, and if not so obtainable, drawn for redemption at the current redemp-

U. S. Realty \& Improvement Co.-Earnings-
et income after int 1929 Mas deprec. and Fed. taxes
Earns. per share on 733,Earns. per share on 733 ,-
102 shares capital stk.
-V. 128 , p. $\overline{\text { par }} 15 \overline{5} 76$.
$\$ 1.74 \quad \$ 1.73$
$\$ 4.70$
$\$ 4.65$

## United Dry Docks, Inc.-Registrar. <br> The Chase National Bank has been appointed registrar for 553,750 shares of common stock, no par value, and 18,150 shares of pref. stock, $\$ 100$ par. The Chase Nationa Bank has also been appointed trustee for an issue of option warrants for 200,000 shares of common stock, without par value

United States Bobbin \& Shuttle Co.-Dividends. The directors have declared a dividend of 75 c . a share on the common
and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share on the pref. stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 20 . A dividend of 50 c . a share
on the common stock was paid on June 301928 .-V. 127, p. 2106.
United States Shares Corp.-Forms New Trust.-
United States Shares Corp. is offering an issue of Insurance Stock Trust shares, series F at $\$ 25$ per share- the eighth investment trust of this
corporation. This issue oofers a diversified investment in insurance companies. Shares of insurance stocks in identical units, together with a cash
sum designated as the collateral fund, will be deposited with the Empire Trust Co. of New York as trustee, and for each unit and its proportionate
interest in the collateral fund, 1,000 insurance stock trust shares, series $\mathbf{F}$, interest in the
insurance compland will be used to purchase variable numbers of shares in be included in the units and which not be available in sufficient quantity to The fund will constitute approximately one-half the investment. Dividends A summary of the grow insurance stock trust shares, series F , during ince companies represented in ing the establishment of the trust, shows total appreciation, 1922-1929, $13.77 \%$, and annual income including appreciation $47.28 \%$. The average Corp. has exceeded $32 \%$, according operated by the United States Shares Among the officers and directors of the United States Shares Corp. who will serve on the investment committee of the new trust are Robert Van derstine, president of the Guardian Fire Assurance Corp, and director of
14 insurance companies; Leslie C. Stutts, insurance stock specialist, and 14 insurance companies; Leslie C. Stutts, insurance stock specialist, and ' Moody's Investors Service.-V. 128, p. 906.
United States Steel Corp.-Unfilled Orders.-
See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.-
Universal Products Co., Inc.-Annual Report.Calendar Year
Gross profit....

## Oxpenses

Operating profit
Other deductlons.
Federal taxes.
Net income
Net income_ share on 90,000 shs. cap. stock (no par)
Earns. per shen
In addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 30 cents, an extra diviIn addition to the regular quarterly dividend
dend of 20 cents per share was paid Jan. 11 1929 .

| Ass | 1928. | 1927. | Liabilites- | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed asset | \$766,208 | \$603,661 | Common stock | 360,00 | 560, |
| Deferred charges | 23,037 | 12,746 | Notes payab | 135,000 |  |
| Other as | 707 |  | Accts. pay. \& | 241,591 |  |
| Cash | 78,789 | 110,904 | Dividends payable | 43,750 |  |
| Ace'ts recelv | 306,476 | 247,032 | Sur | 728,542 |  |
| Cash val. If | 34,962 | 25,646 |  |  |  |
| Inventories | 798,706 | 318,008 | Tot. | 008,883 | , 17 |

Cash val. Iffe ins.-
$x$ Represented by 90,000 no par shares.-V. 127, p. 2554
Vadsco Sales Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an initial regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$
per share on the preferred stock, par $\$ 100$. payable May 1 to holders of
record April 15.
The above corporation was reeently formed by a merger of the $V$ VivauThe above corporation was reeently formed by a merger of the V. Vivau
dou, Inc., and American Druggist Syndicate. -See V. 128, p. 268, 750.

Van Sicklen Corp., Elgin, Ill.-Initial and Extra Divs.The directors have dectared an initial quarterly dividend of 50c. per share and an extra dividend of 15 c . per share on the participating class A stock,
no par value, both payable Apri 1 to holders of record March 22 . (See
offering in $\bar{V}$. no par value, both payable April 1 to holders
offering in V. 127, p. 3559.)-V. 128, p. 126.

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.-Listing.-
The Pittsburgh Stock Exchange has approved for listing, 210,000 shares common stock (no par). June 21920 in Pennsylvania for the manufacture of iron, steel, zinc, nickel, brass, copper, alloys, and kindred products and the sale of same. Principal plants and properties are situated at
Latrobe, Pa., and consists of approximately 190 aeres of farm property of
which which about 8 acres is used for manufacturing purposes
The capital stock originally authorized consisted of 2,000 shares (par holders authorized an increase in capital stock from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 300,000$ and in 1911 and 1912 this additional stock was sold for cash at par. Jan.
1921 the capital stock was increased from $\$ 300,000$ (par $\$ 100$ ) to $\$ 1,500,000$ us, a stock dividend of $400 \%$ by transfer of $\$ 500,000$ from surplus, a stock dividend of $331-3 \%$ being
declared. At the same time, the authorized and outstanding common stock of the company consisting of 20,000 shares (par $\$ 100$ ) was exchanged
for 120,000 shares of no par value common stock, on the basis of ene share of $\$ 100$ par value stock for 6 shares of no par value common stock. On
Oct. $31 \quad 1928,90,000$ shares additional no par value common stock, anthorized and issued in exchange for the entire outstanding stock issue of Colonial steel Co. of Pittsburgh, consisting of 32,500 shares of $\$ 100$ par value

## Waitt \& Bond, Inc.-Earnings.-

Mfg enar Years- 1928.
mat. labor factory exps, \& deprec.......
1928.
mat., labor, factory exps. \& deprec............... $\$ 1,539,374$
Seling, administrative \& general expenses.......
$\$ 1,418.705$
655.481



| Net profit <br> Previous surp | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 696,912 \\ 537.782 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 605,774 \\ 356,429 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total surplus | \$1,234,694 | \$962.203 |
| Expense of recapitalization Previous period tax adjust |  | 18.608 |
| Miscellaneous, adjustment | 18,602 | 4,213 |
| Balance, surplus Former preferred stock | \$1,216,093 | \$939,382 |
| Former common stock dividen |  | 200,000 |
| Present class A stock dividend | 200.000 | 80.000 |
| Present class B stock dividends | 230,001 | 107,000 |
| Surplus, balance, D Earns. per sh. on class | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 786,093 \\ \$ 2.48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 537.783 \\ \$ 2.02 \end{array}$ |

Vulcan Detinning Co.-Dividend Correction.-
Due to a typographical error, the payment date of the last distribution
 instead of Jan. 19.
on April 20 next. wh

- 128 , p. 1577 .

Walgreen Co.-Sales Increase.$\underset{\text { January }}{\substack{\text { Jebruary }}}$



Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc.-Redemption.-
The National City Bank of New York has been appointed redemption
(See also V. 128, p. 1076.)-V. 128 , agent for
p. 1578 .

Western Electric Co., Inc.-Common Stock Placed on a $\$ 4$ Annual Dividend Basis. -The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $4,000,000$ shares of outstanding common stock, no par value, payable March 30 to holders of record March 25 . This compares with quarterly dividends of 75 c . per share paid from June 1928 to December 1928 incl., and 50c. per share quarterly from June 1927 to March 1928 incl. In addition, the company June 311927 paid a special cash dividend of $\$ 13$ per on Dec. 311927 paid a special cash dividend of $\$ 13$ per share on the common stock and on Dec. 311928 a special dividend of 25c. per share. The American Telephone a Western Electric Co., Inc.-V. 128, p. 1546.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co. (\& Subs.).- Earnings.-





Total surplus_-_-...- $\$ 12,760,927 \$ 19,910,442 \overline{717,322,889} \overline{\$ 13,085,677}$ Profit \& loss, surplus $\overline{\$ 12,760,927} \overline{\$ 11,980,166} \overline{\$ 17,322,889} \overline{\$ 13,085,677}$
 a Including effect of sale of patents and manufacturing assets of the
Locomotive stoker Co., and the Westinghouse Union Battery Co., a Locomotive Stoker Co. and the Westinghouse Union Battery Co..,
reduction in book value of patents and the application of reserves net. $\mathbf{x}$ Being $7 \%$ on the old shares of $\$ 50$ par value and $\$ 1$ on the no par value shares. y Par $\$ 50$.

| $1928 .$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate, \&c.-- 1,892,340 | 546,989 | Capit | 1 | 47,581,660 |
| Factories.....-- $13,613,735$ | $513,743,360$ | Stks.subs.not |  |  |
| Patents \& good will $2,450,001$ | 5,971,729 |  |  |  |
| Investments .-..- 8, 893,129 | - 8,446,983 | Accrued liabilit | tes- 514,942 | +631,143 |
| ash ...........-- 11,438,250 | 0 8,330,736 | Res. for taxe | \&c- 547,861 | 1,332,786 |
| cets. \& notes rec. $6,858,215$ | 5 5,365,776 | Dividends pa | able $1,585,829$ |  |
| iberty bonds ..-- $12,984,253$ | 311,35 | Sundry rese |  | 6,840,396 |
| aventories-...--10,019,073 | 3 12,839,75 | Exc. of par |  |  |
| eferred cha |  |  |  |  |
|  $x$ Excess of par value over book value of capital stock of subsidiaries. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| y Represented by 3,172,111 shares of no par value.-V. 127, p. 2842. |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1928 . & 1927 . \\ \text { Oper. rev. from oper's } & \$ 956,880 & \$ 1,875,863 & \$ 2,017,575 & \$ 1,725,410\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on invest., bank ba ances, \&c | 162 | 142,263 | 130,68 | 07. |
| Taxes and interest paid. Depreciation <br> Depletion | \$1,118 |  | , |  |
|  | 316,36 |  | 43 | 7 |
|  | 362,455 |  |  |  |
|  | 258,44 |  | 33 |  |
| Profits transferred to surplus <br> Earns. per sh, on 200,000 shs. cap. stk. (par \$50) V. 126, p. 3946. | \$182,030 | \$877.156 | 956,145 | 745,729 |
|  | \$0.91 | \$4.38 | \$4.78 | 3. |

## Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.-Annual Report.-

 Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 291928.Sales
${ }_{\text {Soses }}$ Sales.

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 5.215 .866 \\ -\quad 343087 \\ -\quad 268.807 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$
Operating profit

Other income-.... | $\$ 1,516,179$ |
| :---: |
| 72,481 |

## Total income Other deductions

Depreciation- F-.........--
Provision for
Bond interest -
Bond amortization.-.............

Earnings avaliabie for com shs, common stock
Earns per share on 200.000 Dividends pald to subsidiary are excluded
Statement of Common Stock-Ne Par Value for the Period Jan. 1 to Dec. 29
Book value as of Jan. 1 1928 ..........
Refund of Federal income tax and adjustment of reserre-
Net profit for the year 1928, available for common stock
Total-
-...-.-.......................
Total
Amortization of contracts and processes.928...

 arter Aries and adjustment of depreciation. b Represented by 200,000 shares f common stock of no par value.-V. 128, p. 1418

## Wextark Radio Stores, Inc.-Initial Dividend.-

The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents per
ne on the capital stock, no par value, payable April 1 to holders of record share on the capitarstock no par value, pay.
March 20 . See offering in V. $128, \mathrm{p} 750$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& t \\
& \text { In }
\end{aligned}
$$

t
Inv

$$
1
$$

- 

Wheatsworth Inc.-Earnings.-
Catendar Years--
Net earnings after provision for all charges, incl. Net earnings after provision or an charses,
Federal income taxes.
Earns. per share on 121.000 shs. com. stock (no par)
$\qquad$ 1927. $\$ 410.759$
$\$ 2.68$ $\$ 325.137$ and current liabilities of $\$ 97,534$, a ratio of 6,8 to V. 127, p. 2556.

Wheeler, Osgood Co., Tacoma, Wash.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Net sales
Cost Net sales-- - -
Cost of
good
sold --
sales. Gross profits f
Selling expenses

Administrative $\underset{\substack{\$ 3,533.004 \\ 3,019,640}}{\substack{1928}}$ \begin{tabular}{|c}
$\$ 513.364$ <br>
173.711 <br>
94,433

 

1927,804 <br>
$\$ 3,803,804$ <br>
$3,359,021$ <br>
\hline

 

1926. <br>
\hline $4.604,6$

 

$\$ 245,220$ <br>
9.961 <br>
26,443 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\$ 444,783$

224,237
89,312 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 409.625 \\ 190.834 \\ 133.243 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net profit from sales $\begin{array}{r}\$ 131,234 \\ 16,363 \\ 27,966 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 85.547$
16.559
34,511
 Gross income

Net income-
Balance, deficit.
Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc.-Acquisition.
 President William Lowenstein predicts that the revenue to be derived dresinent the year from this acquisition will add approximately 25 to 30 cents
duriner share to the earning power of the common stock.-V. $128, \mathrm{p} 1418$. Winslow Lanier International Corp.-Profits.-
The management reports realized profits for the The management reports realized profits for the first month's operation stock has per share in the latter part of January.-V. 128, p. 906.
Wolverine Tube Co.-Sales Higher.


Increase.
$\$ 332,653$ $\$ 419,134$
$\mathrm{~V}, 126$, p. 3613,2003
V $\qquad$
Woodruff \& Edwards, Inc.-Initial Dividend. - cents per share on the partic. class A stock, no par value, payable April 1 to holder share on the partic. class A stock, no par value, payan.
of record March 20 . See offering in V. 127, p. 3263 .
Worthington Pump \& Machinery Corp. (\& Subs.). Annual Report.
 Balance-.-.-........-:
Profit \& ousp, surpus.
Shs. pref. A B outst'
Earned per share.
 Earned per ssare- inciuding all operating and maintenance charges, deprecia-


$$
19
$$



Assets-

$$
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { caid } \\
\substack{\text { caid } \\
\text { Bid }}
\end{gathered}\right.
$$

## 

## 

## 

$\begin{array}{llll} & 141,139 & \text { Tot. (ea. slde) _-28,592,471 } 28,486,400 \\ \text { a Represented by } \$ 5,592,833 \text { class A } 7 \% \text { preferred stock, } \$ 10,321,671\end{array}$ class B $6 \%$ preferred stock and $\$ 12,992,149$ common stock. b After deducting depreciation of \$

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Earned per share.......-. } & \$ 4,326,972 & \$ 3,494,390 & \$ 2,823,342 & \$ 2,872,56 \\ & \$ 6.15 & \$ 5.42 & \$ 5.10 & \$ 5.08\end{array}$
 settlement of litigation and reserve adjustment, $\$ 1,001,606 ;$ balance,
$\$ 21,005,686$; profit for 1928 as above, $\$ 4,326,922$; total surplus, $\$ 21,005,686 ;$ profit for 1928 as above,
$\$ 25,332,658$.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
 x After deducting $\$ 5,165,942$ reser
shares, no par value. $\mathrm{V}, 128$, p. 751 .

Yellow Truck \& Coach Mfg. Co.-Receives Order. -
Public Service Coordinated Transport, a subsidiary of the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey, has placed an order for \& Coach Manufacturing Co., the motor coach division of the General








## Yellow \& Checker Cab Co.-Earnings.-

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscetilineousisiin | ${ }_{\text {S274.038 }}^{1.188}$ |  |
| Divet prid | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{1290,2024}$ | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {Sl41, } 193}$ |
|  | \$171,221 | \$21,18 |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Merrill, Lynch \& Co. are distributing the 1929 edition of their annual analysis of the S. S. Kresge Company. This analysis contains a color both sales and profits for the past twens growth of the Kresge business in an investor who purchased 100 shares of S. S. Kresge Commod out that $\$ 45$ per share at the first offering in 1912, and who exercised subsequent subscription privilege, has seen his investment increase to 9.240 share of the present stock, with a market value in excess of $\$ 500,000$. Aside from this such original investor has received cash dividends for the period from ating $\$ 45,384$, an annual average of $\$ 2,836$, or $43 \%$ yearly on the total original investment.
-Sidney H. Kahn has been appointed executive Vice-President of S. W. Straus \& Co., in charge of the western organization. Mr. Kahn joined the Straus company in 1911 as sales correspondent and later became successively country sales manager, advertising manager, treasurer and VicePresident in charge of sales. P. G. Hart has just received the appointment as Vice-President in charge of the loan department of the western organization. Other appointments included - B. M. Kirstein, Vice-President n charge of branch office organization; Robert M. Markwell, Vice-Presi dent, and Robert E. Straus, Assistant Vice-President, in charge of the in dustrial underwriting department.
-The Philadelphia Association of Security Salesmen has elected the following officers for the coming year: Joseph C. Ferguson 3d, of Arthur Perry \& Co., President; S. Howard Rippey, Jr., Vice-President; William Ellis Coale, Treasurer; Charles W. Christensen, Secretary. Directors for one year, E. Marshall Scull, Thornton C. Pray, Edward W. Kling and Charles Sheridan. Directors for two years, J. Hayes Chandler, Harold M. Gilmore, William Ellis Coale and Charles W. Christensen. Directors M. three years, Russell McCormick, E. Roscoe Compton, Joseph C. Ferguson 3d, and S. Howard Rippey, Jr.
-Arthur Land, Secretary of the Alexander Smith and Sons Carpet Co. recently celebrated his 60th birthday anniversary at his home, 400 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y., where he was greeted by many of his business associates and other friends. Besides his connection with the Alexander Smith \& Sons Carpet Co., Mr. Land is a director of the Westchester Trust Co.; President, Walland Securities Corp.; Treasurer of the Yonkers Building and Loan Association; Vice-President of the Peoples Savings Bank and he is also connected with several other business and charitable organizations. B. T. Tyson, C. P. A. of the Atlantic \& Pacific Investing Co., 68 William St., is joining the analytical staff of the Wetsel Market Bureau, 341 Madi son Ave. Mr. Tyson was for several years connected with the Bureau of Business Conditions, a division of the Alexander Hamilton Institute. Another recent addition to the Wetsel staff is L. J. Anderson, formerly connected with Hornblower \& Weeks.
-Clokey \& Miller, specialists in Bank and Insurance Company stocks, 52 Broadway, New York, have prepared for distribution their sixth annual Comparative Analysis of Insurance Stocks. The scope of this analysis has been enlarged by adding several new features. The statistics on the 118 principal Fire, Marine, Casualty and Surety Companies are as complete and comprehensive as heretofore.
-Block, Maloney \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, announce the opening of a branch office at 682 Sixth Ave., near 39th St., under the management of. Gerard Valles. Main offices of the company are located at 50 Broadway, and branch offices are already maintained at 550 Seventh Ave., New York, 2 Park Ave., New York, and Ritz Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.
-Leon P. Dutch, well known in advertising circles as merchandising counsellor and research and marketing expert, has joined the staff of the hree yus \& Co. advertising agency at its Boston office. For the past作 esearch counsellor, specializing in this work for New England banks.
-S. G. Glaspell, Walter E. Vieth and F. C. Duncan announce their iated thal as partners of the White-Phillips Co, and that they have assoo deal in investment ing, Davenport, Iowa.
-An analysis of the Irving Trust Co. is featured in the March issue of B. H. Roth \& Co., Inc., 52 Wall St., New York panies and national insurance

- F I manal
pointed Edwin S. Bushnell as their New York Stock Exchange, have appointed Edwin S. Bushnell as their representative in Poughkeepsie and surrounding territory. Mr. Bushnell will make his headquarters at 2
annon St., Pough
-Palmer and Company, members New York Stock Exchange, 61 Broadway, New York, announce the opening of a branch office at the New York Christopher Dun, Park Ave. and 46 th St., under the management of Christopher Dunphy
-Harrison, Smith \& Co. of New York and Philadelphia, have become members of the New York Stock Exchange. The firm is also associate member of the New York Curb Market and member of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Richter Harvey Richter, William Einhorn, Jacob Kahn and Samuel HR Broad St., to transact a general business in bank and nsurance stocks.
-Dwight O. Rose, of Scudder, Stevens \& Olark, investment counsellors has written a book entitled "A Scientific Approach to Investment Manage ment," which is illustrated with charts and tables and published by Harper
and Brothers. and Brothers.
-Abbott, Hoppin \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, an 230 the opening of an uptown office in the New York Oentral Building Gersdorff.
-The Irving Trust Co., has been appointed registrar for $2,000,000$ shares of the capital stock of the Reybarn Co., Inc., and as trustee for the $6 \%$ gold debentures for the Eleven South William St., Co., Inc.
-Goodbody \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, an-
nounce that R. M. Ames, formerly Treasurer of the Pontoosuc Woolen Mounce that R. M. Ames, formerly Treasurer of the Pontoosuc Woolen Mfg . Co., is now associated with them in their Pittsfield office.
Pirnie, Simons \& Co., Inc., investment bankers with head office at Springfield, Mass., are opening a Boston office at 31 Milk Street, which will be under the management of Guy M. MacVicar
-A. O. Barbot \& Co., spectalists in when issued securities are disto be offered in the near future by syndicate house o be Winthen
-Hnounce, Wis Stork Exchange, announce the opening of a Detroit office in the General Motors Building under the management of Walter R. Flannery
-Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. announce the appointment of Arthur $\mathbf{C}$. Ketchan as manager of the firm's Wilmington office, which is being moved o larger quarters in the Equitable Building.
- Alan Hayman, formerly with F. J. Lisman \& Co., has formed the firm of Frank, Hayman \& Co., with offices at 120 Broadway, New York City, to do a general investment business.
East 46th Street Rer \& Co. announce the opening of an uptown office at I East 46th Street. Gray Perry and H. Henry Winter, who was formerly with Moyse \& Holmes, will be managers.
-E. W. Clucas \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared and are distributing a special analysis on the W. B. Coon Co. manufacturers of Wilbur Coon shoes.
Lilley, Blizzard \& Company of Philadelphia, are issuing for distribution of their booklet giving quotations on more than 3,000 issues of unlisted public utility and industrial bonds.
-Lybrand, Ross Bros. \& Montgomery, certified public accountants, to membership in their firm.
-E. R. Diggs \& Co., Incorporated, 46 Cedar St., New York, have prepared a special letter analysing the rise development and future prospects of Investment Trusts.
-Elmer M. Bloch, member New York Stock Exchange, has been ad100 Broadway, New York.
-An analysis of the Automobile Parts and Accessories Industry is featured by Baker, Simonds \& Co., 37 Wall Street, New York, in their current issue of "Securities.
-Macauley \& Co., 42 Broadway, New York, have issued their monthly quotation bulletin on Brooklyn, Long Island and Staten Island bank trust and title stocks.
-E. W. Clucas \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange anJersey City, N. J. of an office in the Franklin National Bank Building Jersey City, N. J.
-The Equitable Trust Company of New York has been appointed registrar for stock of the New York Air Terminals, Inc., and of the Hofgaard Remington Corp.
Co Announcement has been made of the formation of Phillips, Angell \& Co., Inc. to do
St., New York.
-Detwiler \& Co., 11 Broadway, New York, are distributing the first issue of their monthly review in which water works companies are analyzed as investments.
-J. R. Williston \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, 5 Nassau St., New York, have prepared a review and outlook on the Westinghouse
Air Brake Co. ir Brake Co.
-The Bank of America N. A. has been appointed co-registrar of the Golden Cycle Mining \& Reduction Co., covering 1,500,000 shares of capital stock.
-James Talcott, Inc., has been appointed factor for the Clayville Knitting Co. of Utica, N. Y., manufacturers of woolen and cotton underwear.
- Wagner, Stott \& Co., members of the New York Curb Market, anounce the removal of their offices from 30 Broad St. to 74 Trinity Place. -John Munroe \& Co., 100 Broadway, New York, have published the March "American Letter," copies of which may be had upon request
-Arthur L. Willis has become a partner of the firm of McClure, Jones \& o., members New York Stock Exchange, 115 Broadway, New York
- Farr \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 90 Wall St. - Wilsor \& market
rille, Ky., have opened an office at 39 Broa aviation securities, of Louis , Ky., hep
Wall St George, Haines \& Halsey announce the removal of their office to 48 Wain st., The Bank of New York and Trust Co. Building
-William H. Levac has become associated with Berman, Thomson \& Co., Inc., in charge of their trading department
-G. M. P. Murphy \& Co., 52 Broadway, New York, are distributing circular on National Aviation Corporation.
-Childs, Jeffries \& Co., announce the removal of their New York offices to new quarters at 48 Wall St., New York.
- Barstow \& Co., 16 Exchange Pl., New York, have issued an analysi of the International Telephone \& Telegraph
analysis of Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. New York, have prepared an -Tameling Keen \& Camous Lasky Corp.
Broadway, New York, fourteenth floor. Broadway, New York, fourteenth floor.
-Prince \& Whitely, 25 Broad St., New York, are distributing an analysis of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
-Bristol \& Willett, 115 Broadway, New York, have issued a circular
on A. O. Smith Corp. on A. O. Smith Corp.
-Samuel Ungerleider \& Co. have prepared a circular on Calumet and Arizona Coper Co.
-Estabrook \& Co. have issued a list of investment suggestions.


## Ticproxts and 7ocuments.

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR 1928.

Los Angeles, Calfornia, March 151929.
o the Stockholders of
Southern California Edison Company:
Herewith is submitted the annual report of the business and properties of your Company for the year 1928. This is the thirty-third annual report of the Company, including its predecessor companies, and the twenty-eighth annual report under my administration.

## FINANCIAL.

The "Commercial Era," which had its inception with the year under review, marks a new cycle in the evolution of your Company. During the past two decades, we were primarily engaged with a comprehensive development of water power production and the general financing thereof. Your Company's greater hydro-electric development has arrived at the stage of completion in all of its major aspects. Marking the transition to a predominantly steam electric system, our major steam plant development under construction during the past several years has progressed to that stage of completion as to ultimate design and construction where the addition of further power capacities, as load conditions dictate, can be effected in minimum time and is merely a matter of unit installation under a fixed and definite schedule. Likewise, the Company's plan of capital financing, based upon extension of customer-ownership, is fully matured and practically automatic.

With these major activities in the background, your Company enters upon a period of intensive load building and distribution. During the ensuing five years, the largest proportion of annual capital expenditures will be allocated to building new business and this means larger revenues, reduced rates, and greater net profits. In 1928, the first year of the new regime, results have been eminently satisfactory. A total of 292,719 horsepower in new business was contracted. This is the largest single year's business in the history of your Company and represents an increase of $42 \%$ over the year preceding. The new business contracted is reflected only partially in the record of earnings and connected load for the year, and its full and cumulative effect will not be realized until the year ensuing.
The gross earnings for the year amounted to $\$ 35,281$,927.23 , an increase of $\$ 4,681,290.41$ over the year preceding. On July 11927 the Company put into effect a general reduction in its lighting rates, the effect of which is reflected in the comparative earnings for the first six months of 1928. Taxes paid to local, State and Federal sources amounted to $\$ 3,379,010.76$. Net earnings after taxes but before interest, depreciation and dividends totaled $\$ 23,486,980.89$, an increase of $13.9 \%$. The earnings per share $(\$ 3.10)$ on the common stock of your Company for the current year show a slight decrease due to the large amount of new property brought into operation this year. This included 254,600 horsepower additional plant capacity, an increase of $31 \%$. These new plants have not carried anything like their full load. The Summary of Surplus Account shows a net balance of $\$ 6,191,272.42$ after various debit and credit adjustments. The sum of $\$ 1,048,859.22$ was set up on the insurance method against surplus as an adequate reserve for the accruing liability to the end of 1928 under our Employee's Pension Plan which went into effect July 25 1919. The entire premium in connection with the retirement of the General and Refunding $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1944 was also charged to surplus this year, instead of being pro-rated over a succeeding issue.

## Senior Financing.

Financing operations during the year were confined principally to the sale of our junior securities. The only senior financing consisted of the redemption and retirement on Aug. 1 of $\$ 10,225,000$ General and Refunding Mortgage 25 year $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Gold Bonds due Feb. 1 1944. The retirement of these bonds has further strengthened the credit position of .the Company's principal financing medium, the 1923 Re -
funding Mortgage, and places it in a favorable position for future financing. Sinking fund operations and serial maturities effected the retirement of additional bonds amounting to $\$ 1,157,000$, including the balance of the outstanding $7 \%$ debentures, originally issued in 1919. An analysis of your Company's capital structure shows that funded debt represents $44 \%$ of the total outstanding securities, Preferred stocks $37 \%$, and Common stock $19 \%$.

## Dividends.

Regular dividends amounting to $\$ 10,752,816.30$ were paid in cash from surplus earnings on all classes of capital stock outstanding during the year. Your Company has an uninterrupted dividend record since its incorporation as Southern California Edison Company July 1 1909. A condensed statement of this excellent record is set forth below:

|  | Number of Dividends. | Amount for Year 1928. | Total Dividends to Dec. 311928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original Preferred. | 78 | \$320,000.00 | \$5,320,000.00 |
| Second Preferred (Re | 20 |  | 3,003,134.75 |
| Series "A" Preferred | 25 | 1,817,429.13 | 8,311,870.20 |
| Series "B" Preferred | 19 | 2,949,684.87 | 8,155,357.68 |
| Series "C" Preferr | ${ }^{6}$ | 1,254,707.88 | 1,361,568.68 |
| Commo | 75 | 4,410,994.42 | 35,550,685.19 |
| Total |  | \$10,752,816.30 | \$61,702,616.50 |

## Junior Financing.

Junior financing operations during 1928 involved cash and installment sales of the Company's capital stock aggregating $1,041,619$ shares, par value $\$ 26,040,475$. The greater part of this represented Series "C" $51 / 2 \%$ Preferred stock sold under our Customer-Ownership plan.

Sales to our employees amounting to $\$ 4,501,300$ par value of Preferred and Common stock are also included. Of the Company's permanent employees, 4,945 or about $90 \%$ are stockholders, owning outright or purchasing under contract shares in the various issues amounting to $\$ 15,148,500$ par value. Approximately $75 \%$ of the shares sold to the public during the year represented additional purchases by stockholders. Cash proceeds from capital stock sales for the year and collections on maturing contracts amounted to $\$ 22,441$,838. On Dec. 31 our stockholders numbered 118,246 , with average individual holdings of 57.4 shares (par value $\$ 25$ ) each, 4,096 new stockholders having been added during the year.
An offering of Common stock at par was made in March to holders of Original Preferred and Common stock respectively. This offering was on the basis of one share of the additional issue for each ten shares held. Of the 219,314 shares offered, 16,537 subscriptions were received for a total of 211,516 shares, par value $\$ 5,287,900$, or $96.4 \%$ of the issue.

## Capital Expenditures.

Capital Expenditures for the year are summarized as follows:
Big Creek Water Power Plants under Construction_--------- $\$ 3,894,375.50$ Additions to Long Beach Steam Plant.-....................-.-.-- $6,346,224.44$ Additions to 220,000 volt Transmission System. 623.650.03 Adantions to 220,000 volt Transmission System......-......Land and Rights of Way for steam Plants and Transubsion Lines...-
151.498.55 Substations 3,723,970.35 Transmission and Telephone Line1,867,066.71 Electric Distributing System 5,582,990.38 General Store, Shop, Test and Transportation Departments,
Buildings, Equipment, District Stores and Miscellaneous-- $1.016,382.84$ Total $\overline{-\$ 25,785,697.13}$

## Big Oreek-San Joaquin River Development.

Big Creek Power House No. 2-A, which has been under construction since the year 1926, was completed on schedule, the first unit going into operation on Aug. 61928 and the second unit completed Dec. 22 1928. The two generating units included in this plant have combined rated capacity of 120,600 horsepower and are the largest impulse hydraulic units in the world. The plant operates under a static head of 2,418 feet and utilizes water from Shaver Lake Reservoir. The total expenditure for this plant and
appurtenant works during the year amounted to $\$ 3,894,375$.
The completion of Big Creek Power House No. 2-A increases the amount of water available to Big Creek Power House No. 8 to double the capacity of the latter plant. Accordingly a second unit of 40,000 horsepower will be installed in Power House No. 8 during 1929. The item of $\$ 1,609,000$ in the 1929 appropriations includes the expenditures for this work.

With the completion of Power House No. 2-A and the additional unit being installed in Power House No. 8, your Company's Big Creek East Side Hydro-electric Project, which has been under construction continuously for the past 18 years, has reached its culmination in so far as major tunnels, water delivery trunk lines, reservoirs and important power plants are concerned. Subsequent construction work on this project will consist of intermediate power plants and the installation of additional capacity machinery from time to time in accordance with the ultimate design to obtain maximum utilization of the water supply. Located in the Sierra Nevada Mountains seventy miles northeast of Fresno, California, this project embraces a drainage area of 1,200 square miles. The power plants operate in series, utilizing the impounded water over and over through a vertical fall of more than one mile. With the additions completed in 1928, the development comprises five power plants with 466,300 horsepower installed capacity; three reservoirs with aggregate capacity of 288,000 acre feet; eight dams, and approximately forty-one miles of water conduit and tunnels.

## Long Beach Steam Generating Works.

The first unit of a new plant known as Long Beach Steam Plant No. 3 was completed and placed in operation on schedule, July 5 1928. The Long Beach steam power concentration consisting of ten units has a total installed capacity of 422,000 horsepower. The new installation, consisting of a single 134,000 horsepower unit, is the first of eight similar ones to be installed as required by the growth of the Company's load. Long Beach Steam Plant No. 3 is designed for an ultimate capacity of one million horsepower. The initial unit installed this year has shown an operating efficiency better than the manufacturer's guarantee and at full load will produce 485 kilowatt hours per barrel of fuel oil. This is about $11 \%$ higher than the efficiency of Long Beach Steam Plant No. 2 completed in the year 1926 and is evidence of the remarkable development in the art of steam electric generating equipment. Preparations for the installation of the second unit in Plant No. 3 are actively under way. The item of $\$ 5,250,000$ in the 1929 budget provides for this work.

## Transmission.

Completion of a 220,000 volt transmission line from the Long Beach steam generating works to Lighthipe substation, about nine miles, connected that important plant with the main 220,000 volt transmission station and marked another step in more effectively tying together the steam and hydro-electric systems. Additions and reinforcements to the transmission system are provided for in the item of $\$ 3,836,600$ in the 1929 budget.

## POWER PLANT AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT.

Your Board of Directors, upon recommendation of our Engineering Committee, approved an appropriation of \$24,160,214 for new construction expenditures during 1929. The principal items are listed below :
Water Power Development
Water Power Development
Steam Power Development $\qquad$ \$1,609,000 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Steam Power Development_-........................................ } & 5,250,000 \\ \text { 22,000 } & \\ \end{array}$

 Miscellaneous Buildings and Equipment, System Betterments, Subsidiary Companies, \&c 3,740,400
Total
324.160 .214

## OPERATION.

The total operating capacities of your Company's plants now aggregate $1,072,760$ horsenower of which 588,360 horsepower is hydro-electric and 484,400 horsepower is steam electric. These plants are all inter-connected by high voltage transmission lines providing a highly flexible and wellbalanced system and assuring uninterrupted supply of electric energy to our 740,000 customers. The reliability and continuity of this power supply was conclusively demonstrated early in the year under the most severe and exacting conditions. On March 121928 the St. Francis power
dam of the City of Los Angeles failed, releasing a flood of water which not only rendered inoperative the entire electric generating system of the city but also washed out a number of towers carrying the two original 220,000 volt: transmission lines of your Company from Big Creek. Normally the Company furnishes the greater portion of the energy distributed by the City within its corporate limits. This catastrophe immediately put upon us the burden of supplying the entire load which was carried by us without interruption or inconvenience to the consumers of the City system.

The maximum peak demand on the generating plants for the year aggregated 691,823 horsepower, an increase of $15 \%$ over 1927. The output of the combined plants totaled 2,762,459,843 kilowatt hours, an increase of $14.8 \%$. Due to subnormal precipitation in the mountains and to extraordinary conditions, such as the St. Francis dam disaster, a larger percentage of the load was carried by the steam plants than has been the case for some years; $24 \%$ of the output being generated by steam and $76 \%$ from the water power plants. The steam plants utilized a large supply of natural gas, thus: conserving the equivalent of $1,534,000$ barrels of oil, or in terms of coal, 365,000 tons. The system load factor during the year was $61.1 \%$ reflecting the highly diversified character of the Company's business. Expenditures of $\$ 9,306,961$ were made on the enlargement and reinforcement of distribution facilities to accommodate the increased load and provide improved service. Similar work during 1929 to keeppace with the rapid building up of our load will require an estimated expenditure of $\$ 8,224,214$.

## System Output.

The output from the Company's generating plants and other sources was as follows:

1927
2,168,339,108
241,530,190
11,487,800
$\overline{2,421,357,098}$

## Delivered to Consumers.

The foregoing output was absorbe 1 by the various classes of service as follows:


## Connected Load.

The following is a comparative statement of the number of meters and connected load in horsepower at the close of the year 1928 as compared with 1927 :

Connected Load in horsepower:


## COMMERCIAL.

## Territory Served.

California stands first of all the States in capacity of water power development, in height of head water power development, in highest voltage and longest distance of transmission lines, in percentage of wired homes, in number of farms electrified, and in the origination and development of customer-ownership. Southern California is rich in natural resources. It has some of the largest bodies of iron ore in the world, containing less sulphur and more manganese than other ores. It is a leader in oil production. Annually the State ranks first or second in precious metals. The Pacific Coast in late years has vied with the Mississippi Valley in lumber production. Southern California is the capitol of the motion picture production industry. We are high in wool production. Contributing to the stability of development and prosperity is a diversified agricultural back country. Cotton, an increasingly impor-
tant product, is of long staple and free from boll weevil Wheat and barley are grown extensively. The greatest truck gardens existing anywhere are found here. California fruit and nuts are famous throughout the world. Not only temperate but tropical products grow here splendidly. The section is rich in dairy products. Eventually the greatest advantage will be proximity to the largest potential market in the world-the awakening Orient. The Los Angeles Harbor during 1928 made a steady climb as a world mart. It has become the third American port in total tonnage of foreign commerce and ranks second in foreign exports. We are first in intercoastal traffic and clear over $40 \%$ of all westbound intercoastal water-borne commerce moving through Pacific ports. In 1928 commerce amounted to $\$ 944,000,000$ compared with a total of $\$ 888,000,000$ for 1927. Intercoastal shipments aggregated $3,074,698$ tons valued at $\$ 116,286,266$. Intercoastal receipts were $1,252,644$ tons valued at $\$ 257,317,891$. Coastwise commerce was $3,598,692$ tons with valuation $\$ 215,583,131$.
The ten counties in Central and Southern California traversed by the lines of your Company have a population in excess of $3,000,000$ people, which is approximately $54 \%$ of the population of the State. The territory embraces an area of 55,000 square miles. With an abundance of cheap electric power available, there is an increasing industrial development now in progress in many sections. Nearly a fourth of the total manufacturing of the State and a seventh of the Pacific Coast is conducted in this section. In 1914, it held twenty-sixth place in the United States Census Report of Manufactures and has now advanced to the ninth position. $\$ 42,000,000$ was invested in new industrial plants in Southern California in 1927. Of this amount $\$ 27,000,000$ came from Eastern manufacturers who have established Coast branches in this locality. A number of manufacturers of nationally known products are now locating under our lines. Proximity to varied raw materials; free labor conditions; adequate transportation facilities-rail and water; world harbor facilities and attractive climatic conditions, appeal to these industrial enterprises. Many of the manufacturers in this territory are now successfully marketing their products along the Atlantic seaboard in competition with Eastern manufacturers. Climatic conditions are a recognized factor. Large enterprises estimate a saving of $15 \%$ in manufacturing costs due to that element.

During the year the properties of the Ontario Power Company, located in the western portion of San Bernardino County, were taken over by purchase. That Company served approximately 7,600 consumers. Likewise the Ojai Power Company, serving 756 consumers in the Ojai Valley in Ventura County, was purchased. The local municipally operated system in the town of Tehachapi was also acquired during the year. All of these systems have been merged into operating districts of the Company, resulting in many economies.

## Business Development

As an initial step in our campaign of intensive load building, an engineering survey was made to ascertain the potentialities throughout the territory. It disclosed that the field for additional electrification even in relatively highly electrified regions is enormous. Among the major possibilities disclosed are industrial heat processes; commercial and domestic air heating; electric cookery and water heating; diversified agricultural uses and displacement of other forms of power; oil field development; refrigeration and convenience appliances; and intensified lighting. 1928 was the first year of pioneering in the application of electricity for industrial heating purposes, which is particularly attractive because of the low connection cost, high load factor and unit income per horsepower. The air heating load is
likewise developing at a very rapid rate. Architects, engineers and builders are including air heating in their specifications for residences, apartment houses, hospitals, lodge rooms, churches, schools and office buildings. In the agricultural field electricity is superseding gasoline and steam engines, having replaced 18,000 horsepower this year. The extensive introduction of the Claude Neon electric tube luminescent lighting devices for commercial display advertising, decorative purposes, beacon and other special outdoor lighting is becoming an important item of consumption. In addition to thousands of household current consuming devices sold during the year by electrical dealers and contractors, your Company sold through its commercial department 5,200 ranges, 465 refrigerators, 1,435 water heaters, 1,735 washing machines, 1,900 vacuum cleaners and 23,000 smaller appliances.

The more extensive use of this equipment in the homes has contributed substantially to the increase in the average consumption per residential customer. This average has increased from 428 kilowatt hours in 1924 to 572 kilowatt hours in 1928, an increase of over $33 \%$.

34,947 new customers were connected to our lines during the year, your Company now serving directly 414,415 customers and indirectly 325,000 eustomers.

## RATES.

The policy of sharing with its customers the benefits derived from the increased use of its product as well as economies in operation brought certain voluntary rate reductions during the year. As an aid to agriculture lower rate schedules were approved by the State Railroad Commission in November and will be applicable to the agricultural season in 1929. A new schedule for large wholesale consumers of light and power for industrial uses was adopted during the year and will eliminate certain disparities existing in the Company's rates which have proved onerous in the solicitation of that class of business.
In my last report I referred to the reduction in maximum lighting rates which was put in effect in 1927. Electric power costs to the public, including industrial, commercial and domestic uses, average $27 \%$ below pre-war levels despite the fact that living costs are $65 \%$ above pre-war levels.
Physical properties have been maintained in excellent condition and are covered by insurance against fire, earthquake, casualty and other contingencies. Provision has been made for depreciation and replacements. The Company enjoys a splendid position in the financial and credit markets of the nation and begins the year 1929 fully equipped to handle the greatest volume of business in its history.

The organization personnel has maintained the same high standard of efficiency and loyalty characteristic of it in the past and is in large measure responsible for the results obtained during the year.
By order of the Board of Directors,
JOHN B. MILLER, Chairman.

## AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

## ARTHUR ANDERSEN \& CO.

Certified Public Accountants.

## 215 West Sixtk St., Los Angeles.

We have examined the accounts of SOUTHERN CALIFORNLA EDISON COMPANY for the year ended December 31, 1928. We did not examine the accounts of its owned and controlled companies but were furnished with balance sheets and income accounts covering the period under review.

We certify that, in our opinion, the attached Balance Sheet and Statements of Income and Surplus Accounts, subject to the above, fairly present the financial position of the company at December 31, 1928 and the results from operation for the year ended that date.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN \& CO.
February 111929.

INCOME ACCOUNT AND SUMMARY OF SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928. income account.

| Gross Earninks: | Interest Deductions: |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Total Gruss Earnings $\qquad$ \$35,281,927 23 Operating Expenses and Taxes: <br> $\$ 6,981,12626$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC \& MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## REPORT FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

## To the Stockholders of

$\qquad$
East Pittsburgh, Pa., March 111929.
Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Company:
At the annual meeting of the stockholders held in June 1928, the fiscal year of your Company was changed to correspond with the calendar year and therefore to end as of December 31st instead of March 31st as heretofore. Accordingly, this report of the operations of your Company and of its proprietary manufacturing companies covers the period of ning months from April 11928 to December 311928.
INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED DEC. 311928.

## Gross Earnings:

Cost of Sales:
and Pacturing Cost, including depreciation of Property
eral Expenses, and provisions for Taxes and Reserves
Net Manufacturing Profit. $\qquad$
6,980.61
Other Income:
Interest, Discount and Miscellaneous In-
come,
Gross Income from all Sources.
Interest Charges _ncome:
Net Income for the Nine Month $\qquad$
--------- \$16,695,
四 During the fiscal period ended December 31 1928, your Company acquired complete ownership of the properties of the Kaestner \& Hecht Company of Chicago in which it previously had a part interest only. Your Company supplied all of the electrical equipment used in installations made by that company. The name of the company has been
changed to Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company and its operations and accounts are included in this report. The Elevator Company builds and installs high class passenger and freight elevators. Its volume of business is expanding satisfactorily and provides an additional outlet for the electrical apparatus for elevator operation developed and manufactured by your Company.
The R. D. Nuttall Company, a wholly owned corporation engaged mainly in the manufacture of gears and pinions for use in the industrial and transportation fields, was merged January 1 1929, with Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Company as a further step in effecting economies, and is now being operated as the Nuttall Works of your Company.

The value of Unfilled Orders at December 311928 was $\$ 47,295,233$, approximately the same as of March 311928. During the nine months' period the value of orders received exceeded by almost $\$ 20,000,000$ the value of orders received during the nine months ended December 311927 , due largely to the increase in the demand for radio products and industrial motor apparatus:

Following is a summary of the operations of your Company for the full twelve months of the calendar year 1928 in comparison with the operations of the previous five fiscal years which ended on March 31:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 12 Months } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 311928 . \end{gathered}$ | Fiscal Years Ended March 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
| Gross Earnings Cost of Sales.- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 189,050,302 \\ 170,867,970 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 175,456,815 \\ 161,347,356 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 185,543,087 \\ 169,764,086 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8166,006,800 \\ 151,711,939 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\$ 157,880,292$ $144,242,065$ | \$154,412,918 137,006,280 |
| Net Manufacturing Profit | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 18,182,332 \\ 4,146,991 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 14,109,459 \\ 3,031,704 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $815,779,001$ $2,585,614$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,294,861 \\ 2,295,363 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13,638,227 \\ 4,203,179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 17,406,638 \\ 1,336,438 \end{array}$ |
| Gross Income from all Sources Interest Charges, etc.......... | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,329,323 \\ 1,514,383 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$17,141,163 } \\ 1,501,991 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 18,364,615 \\ 2,226,174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,590,224 \\ 2,468,223 \end{array}$ | \$17,841,406 2,517,042 | $\$ 18,743,076$ $2,617,773$ |
| Net Income Available for Dividends and Other Purposes.- | \$20,814,940 | \$15,639,172 | \$16,138.441 | 814,122,001 | \$15,324,364 | \$16,125,303 |

A Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet appears on pages 8 and 9 [pamphlet report], and a Consolidated Statement of Income and Surplus for the nine months ended December 31 1928, appears on page 7 [pamphlet report]. The proprietary manufacturing companies included in the consolidated figures are set forth on page 11 [pamphlet report].

The total Current Assets of your Company as of December 31 1928, are approximately eight times the total Current Liabilities as of that date. The items of "Call and Time Loans and U. S. Government Securities" and "Other Marketable Securities" represent the temporary investment of your Company's surplus funds pending their investment in the business of your Company. The interest and dividends on these investments are included in the Income Statement as Other Income.

The Investments in affiliated companies consist mainly of capital stocks and cash advances to Interborough Improvement Company, a corporation operating your employees' housing activities, the Westinghouse Acceptance Corporation and Westinghouse Commercial Investment Company.

The Westinghouse Acceptance Corporation was organized to finance installment sales. Arrangements were recently completed with the Commercial Investment Trust Incorporated, whereby sales of certain Westinghouse products on the installment plan will be financed through that Corporation, and the Westinghouse Acceptance Corporation is therefore now in process of liquidation.
The Westinghouse Commercial Investment Company operates jobbing houses located throughout the United States. The dividends paid by the Investment Company are included in the operations of your Company as Other Income.
The physical properties of your Company have been maintained in excellent operating condition. The additions to the Property and Plant account during the nine months period consist mainly of warehouse and service buildings at strategic points throughout the country. Adequate depreciation charges were made against current operations with the result that the aggregate value of all Property and Plant accounts shows a reduction from the figures published as of March 31, 1928.
The only important additions to your Company's manufacturing facilities under way are the erection of buildings on real estate already owned; at East Springfield, Mass:, to accommodate the increase in demand for radio products and at Trafford near East Pittsburgh. Pa.. to provide for expansion and the removal to that point of facilities for the manufacture of micarta products. Micarta is a non-metallic product first used for general insulating purposes, but becanse of its many important physical properties there has been developed a large demand for its use in the manufacture of gears, pinions, pulleys, air plane propellers, radio panels and parts, telephone apparatus and many other articles. Your company's continued development and expansion of its operations into new and related lines will result in a diversification of activities, the effect of which should be to make the fluctuations in production and sales less pronounced.

Your Board of Directors at a meeting held December 27 1928, authorized an offering of $\$ 14,812.600$ par value additional common stock to stockholders of record January 7 1929) at $\$ 10.5$ per share. Each preferred and common stockholder was entitled to subscribe for one share for eich eight shares held of their respective holdings of stock. This offering was made to provide the funds to retire the outstanding $\$ 30.000 .000$ of Five Per Cent Gold Bonds of your Company due September 1 1946, and which your Directors called for redemption on March 1 1929. These actions resulted in a substantial saving to your Company and at the same time gave the stockholders a valuable subscription right and also increased the equity for the common stock by the retirement of the bonds.
The average number of employees during the nine months ended Decomber 31 1928, was 42.300. The number of employees at December 311928 was $43,871$.

The continued interest of the employees in the various activities of your company for their social and financial welfare is evidenced by their support of these activities.
Under the Group Insurance Plan an employee receives, without cost to him and without physical examination, a $\$ 500$ policy, after six months continuous service, and by agreeing to deposit $2 \%$ of his wages or salary in the Savings Fund, he receives an additional $\$ 500$ policy, which is increased $\$ 100$ annually until a $\$ 2.000$ total is reached. Under this plan a total of $\$ 33,250,000$ insurance is now in force, protecting 35,500 employees.

In addition to the free Group Insurance, your Company provides Contributory Insurance for employees, without physical examination, the employee paying the major cost of such insurance premiums. The amounts vary according to the employees wage or salary. A total of 12,350 employees share in such insurance, the aggregate amount being \$27,500,000
Since the inauguration of these insurance plans, death and total disability benefits of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ have been paid by the Insurance Companies.

There has been continued support of the Relief Department, maintained by employees through company assistance, by which employees receive benefits for time lost due to sickness or to accidents occurring while off duty. The Relief Department totals more than 34,600 members.

Pensions are now being paid to 240 employees and 58 widows under the Pension System inaugurated by your Company.

In the Savings Fund, which pays employees $41 / 2 \%$ interest, compounded semi-annually, a total of $\$ 3,900,000 \mathrm{has}$ been deposited by 17,596 employees and invested for their benefit.
The Building and Loan fund fostered by your Company has shown a healthy growth and many employees are now purchasing homes in locations of their own selection by financial assistance from this activity.

Your Company has continued to build homes and sell them to employees at cost and on convenient terms. To date 810 houses have been erected or acquired near the various works.

Measures taken by your Company for the safety of employees in the various plants have become very effective and in the year just ended there have been fewer accidents than in any year for which records are available.

The latest scientific equipment has been added to your Company's Medical Department to insure, so far as possible, the health and com ort of employees.

Your research engineers are daily searching for-and find-ing-new materials, new processes and new applications for electrical equipment. By their efforts, improvements are being made in apparatus for generating stations, for transmission systems, and in appliances for the home and in equipment for industry and transportation:' The objective is a closer approach to a high ideal of service-the lowering of costs and the perfection of electrical products.

At a meeting of your Directors held January 16, 1929, Mr. A. W. Robertson was elected a Director of your Company and Chairman of the Board of Directors. Mr. Robertson was formerly President of the Philadelphia Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

At the meeting of Directors on January 16, 1929, Mr. Henry B. Rust was elected a Director of your Company. Mr . Rust is President of The Koppers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa .
The books and accounts of your Company and of its proprietary companies were audited by Messrs. Haskins \& Sells, Certified Public Accountants, and their certificate is reproduced on page 10 [pamphlet report].

The annual meeting of stockholders will be held at the main offices of your Company in East_Pittsburgh, Pa., at 10 v'clock A.M. on A pril 101929.

By order of the Board of Directors.

## A. W. ROBERTSON, Chairman.

E. M. HERR, President.

> HASKINS \& SELLS
> Certified Public Accountants
> Offices in the Principal Cities of
the United states of America
> the United states in
> ondon, Paris; Berlin, Shanghal, Manila,
Montreal, Havana, Mexico City
> Montreal, Havana, Mexico City
Farmers Bank Buliding
PTTTBUU RGH
> February 151929.

To the Board of Directors, Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Company, New York.
We have made an audit for the nine months ended December 311928 of the books and accounts of the Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Company and its proprietary manufacturing companies, viz.: Westinghouse Electric International Company, Westinghouse Lamp Company, Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, The Bryant Electric Company and R. D. Nuttall Company.

We have verified the securities owned and the cash and notes receivable by count or by certificates from depositaries, and have examined the detailed records of the accounts receivable. The securities are conservatively valued, and the reserves created for notes and accounts receivable are considered by us to be sufficient to cover any probable losses therein.

The inventories of raw materials and supplies, finished parts, completed apparatus and work in progress were taken under our general supervision, and are valued at cost or less.
We hereby certify that in our opinion the accompanying Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet at December 31 1928 and Statement of Consolidated Income and Surplus for the nine months ended that date, are correct; and we further certify that the books of the companies are in agreement therewith.

HASKINS \& SELLS,
Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CO SOLIDATED INCOME AND SURPLUS FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 311928.


CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 311923.
ASSETS.
December 31 1928. March 311928.


## AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

## REPORT TO THE STOCKHOLDERS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING APRIL 31929.

To the Stockholders of the
American International Corporation:
During the year the Income of the American International Corporation was as follows:
Interest-
vest
Investment Proitit Reailized Less Amounts Appropriated
as Reserve Against Securities Owned inerve Against Securities Owned-

Total.
Operating expenses
Interest
Operating Income

- $\$ 3,060,839.51$

The Operating Income, $\$ 3,060,839.51$, amounts to $\$ 6.25$ per share on the outstanding capital stock on December 31 $1928,490,000$ shares of no par value, compared with $\$ 4.11$ per share for the year 1927 and $\$ 3.63$ per share for the year 1926. During the year your Corporation paid dividends of $\$ 980,000$.

## SECURITIES OWNED.

Investment securities are shown on the balance sheet at their book values and are divided as between "listed" and "unlisted," as follows:

| Notes and Bonc | Total | Listed | d |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ook Value. | Securites. | Securities. |
|  | \$1.193.512.89 | \$1.024.574.39 | 8168,938.50 |
| Bank Stocks | 3.719,615.00 | 1,955.441.00 | 1,764,174.00 |
| Preferred Stocks | 3.836.044.66 | 1,189.607.72 | 2,646.436.94 |
| Common Stock | 18,980,897.40 | 18,461,810.59 | 519,086.81 |
|  | \$27,730,069.95 | 322,631,433.70 | \$5,098,636 |

As explained in the footnote on the balance sheet, listed securities had a market value of $\$ 30,557,448.25$ at December 31 1928, based on published quotations.
Under the unlisted securities, Bank Stocks carried at $\$ 1,764,174: 00$ had a market value of $\$ 4,909,900.00$ based on "last sale" prices in 1928
The Preferred Stocks unlisted of $\$ 2,646,436.94$ contain your Corporation's investment of $\$ 2,500,000$ in the $8 \%$ preferred stock of Ulen \& Co., the dividend on which was more than earned and was paid for the current year.
The remainder of Unlisted Securities amounts to \$834,462.25 , of which all but $\$ 161,820.94$ are producing revenue. Practically all of the $\$ 161,820.94$ is invested in enterprises with which your Corporation has close contaets and which are expected to produce income during the coming year. Your Board is of the opinion that the realizable value of these unlisted securities is in excess of book value.

## NON-PRODUCTIVE ASSETS.

The ratio of non-productive assets (after excluding the investment in Allied Machinery Company of America and Accounts Receivable) to total assets shows a marked decrease as compared with December 31 1927. The market value of these non-productive assets is substantially in excess of book values.

## CHANGES IN SECURITIES.

During the year your Corporation has entirely disposed of its holdings in the preferred and common stocks of International Mercantile Marine Corporation at prices in excess of their book values. The liquid character of your securities permitted many other changes to be made during the year, whenever, in the opinion of your Board, such changes were deemed advantageous.

## ULEN \& COMPANY.

This company has had a very successful year, its net income after interest and preferred dividend charges showing a substantial amount applicable to its common no par shares, of which your Corporation owns over $36 \%$. These common shares are carried under unlisted non-productive assets at $\$ 1.00$ and your board is of the opinion that these shares have $\$ 1.00$ and your board is of the opinio
conservative value of $\$ 1,275,000$.
During 1928 Ulen \& Co., together with associates, signed cash contracts aggregating $\$ 35,000,000$ upon which satisfactory profits are contemplated. These contracts cover railroad construction for the Persian Government, hydraulic works for the Greek Government, and highway construction in Colombia.
Agreement was made with the State of Maranhao, Brazil, during 1928, for the refunding of bonds taken in payment of construction in 1923, which refunding bonds totaling $\$ 1,750$,000 were sold to the public.

In October 1928 Ulen \& Co. redeemed at par and accrued interest, $\$ 241,000$ of your Corporation's holding of its $61 / 2 \%$ notes, and it is anticipated that additional redemption of notes and preferred stock will take place during the current year.

## PROPRIETARY COMPANIES

As related in the annual report for the year 1927, all of your Corporation's former interest in proprietary companies has been concentrated in its $100 \%$ subsidiary, the Allied Machinery Company of America. During the year Allied Machinery Company of America disposed of its Japanese subsidiary, Horne Company, Ltd., and has now discontinued operations in the export field. It has invested the proceeds from liquidation of its former activities in listed securities, which had a market value on December 311928 of $\$ 1,404,100$, based on published quotations.
Your Corporation's investment in Allied Machinery Company of America is carried on the books at $\$ 675,000$ and in the opinion of your Board, the liquidating value at December 311928 was in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. . 5- 裂 - The year 1928 has been very satisfactory. Earnings have been favorable and practically all of your Corporation's assets are readily convertible into cash.
Annexed to this report are a Balance Sheet of American International Corporation as of December 31 1928, a Summary of Income and Profit and Loss for the year, and a Certifieate of Audit by Messrs. Haskins \& Sells, the Auditors for the Corporation

By Order of the Board of Directors
M. C. BRUSH, President.

## CERTIFICATE OF AUDIT.

We have audited for the year ended December 31, 1928, the general accounts of the American International Corporation, including verification of the securities, and
WE HEREBY CERTIFY that, in our opinion, the acpanying Balance Sheet and Summary of Income and Profit Loss correctly exhibit, respectively, the financial condition of the Corporation at December 31, 1928, and the results of its operations for the year ended that date.

HASKINS \& SELLS.
New York, January 151929.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION.
BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 311928.

## ASSETS.



## AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311938.

Earnings:
 ties Owned $\$ 296,468.89$ $1,114,247.98$

## 2,103,687.14

168,107.49
8,592.41
$\$ 3,691,103.91$
Other Income

## \$472,555.35 <br> 104,581.59

53,127.46

parlas
$\$ 15,388,988.75$

Dividends Paid $980,000.00$

Surplus at End of the Year
$\$ 14,408,988.75$

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS <br> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC. 

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

## Friday Night, March 151929.

COFFEE on the spot was quiet and steady though cost and freight prices drifted downward. Stocks of all grades here remained small. Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 241 / 2$ to 25 c .; Rio 7 s 18 c .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 173 / 4$ to 18 c ., and Robustas 20 to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Fair to good Cucuta $231 / 2$ to 24 c .; Colombian, Ocana 23 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Bucaramanga, Natural $231 / 2$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; washed 25 to $251 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot $251 / 2$ to $253 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Medellin $261 / 2$ to $263 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Manizales $251 / 2$ to 26 c .; washed $251 / 2$ to 27 c .; Surinam 22 to 23 c .; Ankola 34 to 38 c .; Manheling $361 / 2$ to 39 c .; Genuine Java 34 to 35 c .; Robusta, washed 20 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.;
Mocha $271 / 2$ to 28 c . ; Harrar $261 / \mathrm{t}$ to 27 c . Guatemala, prime Mocha $271 / 2$ to 28 c .; Harrar $261 / 2$ to 27 c .; Guatemala, prime 26 to 27 c .; good $251 / 4$ to $253 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon $241 / 4$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Trie-a-la-main 23 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 9 th inst. closed 10 to 15 points higher on Rio and 13 to 17 lower on Santos in what seemed an oversold market. On the 11th inst. cost and freight offers from Brazil in a few cases were slightly lower and a few a shade higher. On the 13th inst. early cost and freight offers from Brazil were in some cases slightly lower. For offers from Brazil were in some cases slightly lower. For
prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 2-3s were tendered at 24.07 to 25.20 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 23.95 to 24.15 c . ; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.60 to 23.85 c . $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.35 to 24 c .; 5 s at 22 to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $213 / 4$ to 23 c . 6 s at $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.30 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 7s at 20.85 to 21.30 c . $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.40 to 20.90 c .; part Bourbon $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Peaberry 4 s at $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.60 to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.30 c .; 6 s at $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rain-damaged $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.20 c . ; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $183 / 4$ to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at 20 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; 7 s at $171 / 2$ to 19 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.10 to 18 c .; Rio $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were here at 18.45 c .; 3 s at $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 4 s at 18.05 c . ; 7 s at 16.90 c . and 7.8 s at $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
On the 14 th inst. early cost and freight of fers from Brazil were unchanged to lower, including for prompt shipment Santos Bourbon 3 s at 24.85 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 23.95 c . : $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.60 to 23.55 c . : $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.35 to 22.60 c . : 5 s at 22 to 22.90 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $213 / 4$ to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.30 to 21.35 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.40 to 21.55 c .; part Bourbon $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.95 c .; Peaberry 4 s at $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.60 to 23.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.20 c .: 6 s at $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. : raindamaged $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.10 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.65 to 20.15 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $211 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.10 to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.10 to 17 c . : Rio $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.40 c .; 3 s at 18.20 c .; 4 s at 18 c .; Rio 7 s at 16.85 c . : $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.45 to 16.90 c . Futures on the 12 th inst. fell 3 to 18 points with sales of 40,500 bags in all. Support was lacking. Santos shippers seemed to be selling cost and freight coffee below their asking prices. The technical position was to all appearance weaker after the recent covering. The world's visible supply of coffee, which totalled $5,021,939$ bags on March 1st was the smallest since March 1st of last year, when world stocks aggregated $4,792,414$ bags according to dald compiled by the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange. This does not include stocks on plantations or in storage in the interior of Brazil Receipts of all cofiees in the United States during the eight months of the crop year up to March 1st, amounting to $6,994,797$ bags were the smallest for the past five years. In the comparable period of 1927-28 reccipts were 7.749 .264 bags. Total stocks of all coffee in the United States on March 1st. amounted to 848.939 bags as compared with 832.782 bags held on the same date last year. Deliveries of all coffees in the United States in the eight months ended March 1st were 7,006.421 bags against $7,704,447$ bags in the comparable period of the previous crop ycar. The official spot price for Santos No. 7 coffee at New York ranged from $171 / 4$ to 18 c . during February, against $143 / 8$ to $163 / k \mathrm{c}$. in Fehruary last year. Total receipts at primary market centers in Brazil during the eight months of the crop year up to March 1st amounted to $9,131.890$ bags : as compared with 11.409 .471 bags in the corresponding period in 1928. Receipts during March at Rio were 105,000; at Santos 405,000; since July 1st at Rio 2,082.000; at Santos 6.205 .000 ; same time last year at Rio 2,828,000 : at Santos $7,277,000$ : same time two years ago at Rio $2,817,000$; Santos $6,697,000$. On the 14 th inst. prices closed 10 to 25 points higher on Rio with sales of 16,500 bags and 8 to 16 higher on Santos with sales of 23,500 bags. The cables were firmer. There was some foreign selling but Boston bought and also scattered shorts. The tendency is to oversell the market. The position seemed to be sold out.
Today Rio futures closed 4 to 19 points higher with sales of 20,000 bags and Santos 9 to 18 points higher with sales of 18,000 bags. For the week Rio futures show an advance of 17 to 39 points while Santos is unchanged to 22 points higher.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

COCOA.-On the 9 th inst. prices ended 9 to 13 points higher as the Gold Coast crop estimate was reduced from 245,000 to 221,000 tons against 201,000 last year; March 10.66;

May 10.96; July 11.26c. Today prices closed 12 to 23 points lower with March closing at 10.34 nominally; May 10.52 c . and July 10.81 to 10.82 c .
SUGAR-Prompt Cuban was quiet early in the week with $131 / 32 \mathrm{c}$. asked, later sold freely down to $115 / 16$. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 245,254 tons against 201,736 last year; exports 158,696 tons against 100,627 last year; stock (consumption deducted) $1,033,540$ tons against 912,689 last year; centrals grinding 163 against 171 last year. Of the exports 110,185 went to Atlantic ports, 22,674 to New Orleans, 4,648 to Interior United States; 2,162 to Savannah; 5,312 to Galveston and 13,715 to Europe. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 89,017 tons against 81,360 in previous week and 103,788 last year; meltings 70,135 tons against 64,916 in previous week and 67,000 last year; importers' stocks 119,395 tons against 109,546 in previous week and 209,461 last year; refiners' stocks 170,813 tons against 161,780 in previous week and 81,433 last year; total stocks 290,208 against 271,326 in previous week and 290,894 last year.

Guma Mejer issued an estimate of the current Cuban crop as $5,218,428$ tons. Refined was 4.90 c . with a better withdrawal demand than usual at this time of the year. Rumor said that 75,000 bags of Cuban sold late on the 11th inst. at $115 / 16 c$. Resale offerings of refined sugar appeared at 4.80 c . for delivery in the Metropolitan district and at $4.821 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to the interior trade. Futures on the 9 th inst. closed 1 to 3 points lower. Overproduction in the last two years and an excess of refining capacity in this country and narrow refiners' markins of profits with some producers said to be operating at a loss make up a dismal story. On the 13 th inst. the trade in general seemed to be inclined to defer the making of commitments, pending the outcome of President Machado's appearance before the Cuban House possibly to announce some new policy as to the handling
One view is thate. all the bearish facts seem to he known and that the bullish factors that will appear during the rest of the year are likely to have a pronounced effect among them being the consumption. The world's consumption is apparently proceeding at an unprecendented rate, and despite the enormous world production this year it seems that the carryover will be less than was expected. Manila cabled: "The Philippines are growing more deeply concerned over the rising tide of sentiment for the limigation of sugar imports into the United States. Business men here realize that the case for the Philippines requires the strongest reprecentation in the various fichls of business as well as government. A special delegation to the United States will leave March 16th." Hamburg cabled that the weather wa- rainy and generally unfaworable for field work. Later refiners and operators boukht 200,000 bags mostly Cuba for late March and early April ship-
 on ther monged on fuly and 1 to 3 poimts net higher sold. The trading was in 45,300 tons of which 13,000 tons were July. Liverpool cabled March 11th that a cargo of Cuba for April-May shipment sold at $9 \mathrm{~s} 63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. London was a quiet market with sellers of April shipment at 9s $63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ and refiners not interested. British operators were said to be bidding 9- $6 d$ for April shipment. Washington wired: "A general reciprocity tariff agreement between the United States and Cuba was proposed in a document filed by Cuban Ambassador Ferrara with the House Ways and Means Committee." Havana cabled: "Jose Gomez Mena, President of the new Gomez Mena Sugar Co. considers too high the Guma-Mejer estimate of $5,218,428$ tons, as Cuban sugar production from current crop. Cuba will not produce more than $4,750,000$ tons, he declared. At end of March Cuba will have produced $3,750,000$ tons and more than 25 mills will have been closed down. On April 15 th, production will be about $4,250,000$ tons, and more than 80 mills will have terminated. On April 30th, production will reach $4,600,000$ tons and only some factories will continue operating to shut down about May 15th."
Futures on the 14th inst. advanced 2 to 4 points with hedge covering in near months. Europe bought. Selling by producers was well taken. Contracts were scarce. Prompt raws were firm at $1-31 / 32 \mathrm{c}$. with sales of 6,200 tons of Porto Rico and Philippines on that basis. Today no Cuban sugar in any position was offered under 2c c. \& f. with the exception of one very prompt cargo which might be had it was merely supposed at $2-31 / 32 \mathrm{c}$. Today prices closed unchanged to 2 points lower on futures with sales of 37.800 tons. Final but a decline on other months of 3 points.

## Prices were as follows:


LARD on the spot was firm. Prime Western. 12.70 to
 $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Later prime western was 12.80 to 12.90 c . ; refined Contin-
ent $131 / 4$; South American $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Brazil $143 / 4$ c. Prime Western later was back to 12.70 to 12.80 c . Last week hogs in Chicago advanced $\$ 1.10$ in three days, to the highest of the year. Receipts for the week there were 164,000 , the lightest of the
season, being off almost 20,000 from the previous week and season, being off almost 20,000 from the previous week and
compared with 221,000 last year. Receipts of hogs at 11 markets so far this season were $6,635,000$ against $8,040,000$ last year and $5,945,000$ two years ago.
Futures on the 12th inst. closed 2 to 3 points net higher despite considerable realizing. At one time on that day prices were 5 to 8 points higher due largely to the firmness of hogs. The rise in grain helped. Hog receipts at Chicago were only 15,000 or well below the estimates and they were some 25 c . higher with a top price of $\$ 12$. Total western receipts of hogs were 73,800 against 81,000 a week previously and 145,700 last year. Liverpool lard was 3 d to $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ higher. Cash prices for both lard and ribs were advanced rather sharply in response to the future markets. Clearances of lard from New York were about $4,500,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. principally to English, Dutch and German ports. Futures on the 14th inst. declined 5 points with hogs off 15 to 23 points and grain also lower. Today utures advanced 2 points on buyg by packers with hogs higher. Hog receipts were small. Final prices show an advance for the week on March of 15 points but a decline of 3 points on May.
daily closing priges of lard futures in chicago. March delivery May delivery-


PORK steady but quiet $\$ 27$. to $\$ 30$. Ribs, Chicago, Cash 13.75 basis of 50 to 60 lbs . average. Beef quiet; Mess $\$ 25$.; packet $\$ 25$. to $\$ 26$.; family $\$ 26$. to $\$ 28$.; extra India mess $\$ 44$. to $\$ 46$.; No. 1 canned corned beef $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, six pounds, South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$. Cut meats steady; pickled hams here 10 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} .193 / 4$ to $203 / 4$; pickled bellies 6 to $12 \mathrm{lbs} .171 / 4$ to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} .161 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to $16 \mathrm{lbs} .161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring 45 to $491 / 2$ c. Cheese, flats $231 / 2$ to 29 c .; daisies 24 to $271 / 2$ c. Eggs, medium to extra 30 to $331 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; premium ma-ks 34 c .
OILS-Linseed buying was a little better and prices were teady. Carlots 10.1 c .; single barrels 11c. Jobbers were buying a little more freely. A considerable increase in the movement and a big gain in consumption is expected if the present fine weather continues. Cocoanut, Manila Coast, tanks $75 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; spot, N. Y. tanks 8c. Corn, crude, bbls. tanks, f.o.b. mill 83/4c. Olive, Den. $\$ 1.30$ to $\$ 1.40$. China wood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; Pacific Coast tanks, futures $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Soya Bean, bl. lots 12c.; Olive, 2.25 to 2.30 c . to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Edible, Corn, 100 bbl. lots 12 c .; Olive, 2.25 to 2.30 c . Lard, prime $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; extra
strained winter, N. Y. $135 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newroundland 67 c . Turpentine $581 / 2$ to $631 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin $\$ 7.75$ to $\$ 11.60$. Cottonseed oil sales today including switches 1,400 bbls. P. Crude S.E. 9c. bid. Prices closed as follows;

## 

PETROLEUM-Gasoline was in better demand and firmer. Refiners were asking 9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars at refineries and 10 to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars delivered to nearby trade. The warmer weather of late has stimulated the demand. There were sales still being made at slightly under the above quotations. Bunker oil was steady at $\$ 1.05$ at refineries and $\$ 1.10$ f.a.s. New York harbor. A heavy contract movement was reported. There was a good amount of new spot buying. Diesel oil was steady at $\$ 2$. with a routine business. Furnace oil was in slightly better demand at unchanged prices. Gas oil was also a little more active and steady. Kerosene demand has fallen off of late but consumption is holding up well. Stocks on hand are small. Water white was $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at nearby refineries and $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars delivered to nearby trade. A fair export trade is going on, especially with the Far East

RUBBER-On the 9th inst. prices advanced 10 to 30 points with sales of 162 lots. July got over the 26 c . level London closed quiet with spot and March $125 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; AprilJune offered at $127 / 8 d$; July-September 13d bid; OctoberDecember $135 / 16$ trading. Singapore closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ higher. Here New York closed with March 25.30c.; May 25.70 c .; July 26c. On the 11th inst. higher cables from London and Singapore caused an advance here of 40 to 60 points. Towards the close realizing caused a reaction of 20 points from the highs. Sentiment in the main was bullish, though the trade seems more inclined to await the announcement of the Rubber Association statistics which is expected within the next few days. The sales were 471 lots. Trading therefore was smaller. In London the stock showed an increase for the week of 479 tons; that is it was 25,920 tons against 25,441 tons in the previous week, 25,413 tons a month ago, 61,920 a year ago and 61,516 tons two years ago. In Liverpool the stock was 4,136 tons against 4,255 tons a week ago. This stock a month ago was 4,106 tons. On the 12 th inst. with Lon-
don $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ lower, New York declined 10 to 40 points on sales showed exports of Board of Trade figures for February against 21,380 centals during January. New York closed on the 12 th inst. with March 25.40 c .; May 25.80 to 25.90 c July 25.90 c .; September 26.20 c . and December 26.40 c . Outside prices:-Ribbed smoked, spot, March and April $251 / 2$ to $255 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June $253 / 4$ to 26c. Spot, first latex crepe 26 to $261 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe $227 / 8$ to $231 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; specky $225 / 8$ to $227 / 8$ c.; No. 2 amber $231 / 8$ to $233 / 8$ c.; No. 3 amber $227 / 8$ to $231 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Paras, upriver fine spot 26 to $261 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $123 / \mathrm{d}$ Singapore ation's monthly report gave the consumption in February as 41,594 against 43,002 in January and 33,700 in February last year; imports 64,538 against 52,305 in January and 32,710 in Feb. last year; stock on hand 90,058 tons against 76,340 in January and 108,940 in February last year; stock afloat 63,825 against 78,580 in January and 43,320 in Feb. last year.
On the 13 th inst. New York prices advanced early 3 points but dropped 60 to 70 points later on liquidation attributed to leading longs. Stocks here and in London and afloat on February 28 th were 17,887 tons against 215,236 tons a year ago but this and the other particulars superficially bullish in the February report in the end fell flat. Offerings were larger. The net decline for the day was 20 to 30 points. New York closed on the 13 th with March 25.10c.; May 25.50c.; July 25.70 c. Sept. 25.90 to 26c.; October 26c.; November 26.10c. December 26.10 to 26.20 c . Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot and March $251 / 4$ to $251 / 2$ c. ; April $253 / 8$ to $251 / 2$ c.; AprilJune $255 / 8$ to $257 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; July-Sept. $257 / 8$ to $261 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct.-Dec. $261 / 8$ to $263 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Spot, first latex crepe $253 / 4$ to 26 c .; clean thin brown crepe $223 / 4$ to 23 c .; specky $221 / 2$ to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled $183 / 8$ to $185 / 8$ c.; No. 2 amber 23 to $231 / 4$ c.; No. 3 . $223 / 4$ to 23 c .; No. $4,221 / 2$ to $223 / 4$; Paras, Upriver fine spot 26 to $261 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse $151 / 2$ to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Acre fine spot, $261 / 4$ to $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; Caucho Ball-upper $151 / 2$ to $153 / 4$ c. In London spot and March $125 / \mathrm{d}$. April-June $127 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore March $12-7 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$; April, May and June $12-11 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 14th inst. prices fell 100 points closing 50 to 90 points net lower on a break in London of $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ and heavy liquidation. Sales were 2,767 lots or 6,917 tons. Fears that American tire interests are overmanufacturing and that they will be caught with large stocks later had their effect. Bearish views on the markets future were expressed by President Hotchkiss of the U. S. Rubber Plantations Co., and the Department of Commerce import compilation placed February arrivals at 76,500 tons against the Rubber Association's total of 64,538 tons. After the close. a report was circulated that tire prices would be advanced on Friday. Akron did not confirm the report, but it steadied the standard grades outside. March and April ribs closed below the 25 c . level for a net loss of $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. while the various ambers and crepes revealed losses ranging from $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. New York closed on the 14th inst. with March 24.60 c .; April 24.70 c .; May 24.80c.; June 24.90c.; July 25c.; August 25c.; Sept. 25.10 c . Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot and March $243 / 4$ to $247 / 8$ c. ; April $245 / 8$ to $247 / 8$ c. ; April-June 25 to $251 / 4$ c.; July-Sept. $251 / 4$ to $251 / 2$ c.; Oct.-Dec. $251 / 2$ to $253 / 4$ c. Spot, first latex crepe $251 / 8$ to $253 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. . clean thin brown crepe 22 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; specky $213 / 4$ to 22 c .; rolled 18 to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.;
No. 2 amber $221 / 4$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 322 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $4213 / 4$ to 22 c . Paras, Upriver fine spot $251 / 2$ to $253 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. : coarse 15 to $15 \mathrm{~K} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Acre fine spot $253 / 4$ to 26 c . Caucho Ball upper 15 to $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; London spot and March $121 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; April-June $121 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore March $121 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; April-May-June 12-5/16d. London closed today net unchanged with spot-March $121 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; AprilJune $121 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; July-Sept. 123/4d; Oct.-Dec. 13d. London stocks on Monday are expected to show an increase of around 500 to 550 tons.
To-day prices ended here at an advance of 20 to 110 points on good buying by large factors, steady cables and short covering. Talk of an advance in tire prices of $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per cent. soon had a certain influence. Final prices show an advance on March for the week of 50 points, but other months are 50 to 160 points lower.

HIDES-Recent sales include 24,000 Argentine frigorifico steer hides in the Rio Plate at $195 / 16$ to $193 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; also 9.000 Uruguayan steers at $193 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. The unsold stocks of Argentine steers it is said are small, amounting to only 16,000 hides. City packer were in rather more demand. Sales were reported of 1,400 native steers at $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; 1,400 butt brands at $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and 3,500 Coloradoes at 13 c . Later some asked $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. more than these prices. Common dry hides were in fair demand and steady. New York City calfskins, $5-7 \mathrm{~s} 2.05$ to $2.10 ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.35$ to $2.40 ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s} 2.95 \mathrm{c}$.

## OCEAN FREIGHTS at one time were quiet. Later

 petroleum rates were higher and sugar lower.CHARTERS included grain from Atlantic range
Greece at 4s; San Lorenzo, April 1 to 20, two ports Mediterranean 26s; Rosario, U. K.-Continent 24s 9d May 1 to 28; San Lorenzo, and Helsingfors Beptions May 1 to 15 th; prompt, San Lorenal London, Continent 21s 6d; Bahia Blanca, March 5 to 20, Antwerp to 19 s : Tampico to north of Hatteras 27c, March; 75,000 bbls. March-April to North of Hatteras not east of New York, from U. S. 19s.; $9-12-15$ months' time charter, 4s $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$, dirty, March-April; Gulf-United Kingdom-Continent 15s 6d, clean, March-April; Black South Spain 12s 6d, six voyages, clean, April; Gulf-North Spain

15 s 6 d , clean, April; Black Sea-Italy, 12s, fuel, March-April. Time:-
West Indies round $\$ 1.40$; West Indies round, delivery north of HatWest Indies round $\$ 1.40$; West Indies round, delivery north of Hat-
teras $\$ 1.30$ prompt; West Indies round, prompt at $\$ 1.95$; delivery Japan, redelivery United Kingdom-Continent or U. S. north of Hat-
ters $\$ 1.10$ Mareh 1-20; delivery for one Australian round redelivery and delivery North Pacific \$1. prompt; delivery Melbourne, redelivery Japan for trip across 4 s 9 d March. Sugar:-Cuba, April, to Shanghai 28s 9d; Cuba, first half April, to U. K.-Continent 18s 6d; Cuba, prompt to North of Hatteras 13 c . Nitrate, Chile to U. S. Atlantic,
April $\$ 5.50$. Cotton, Gulf, April to Murmansk, $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Sulphur Gulf,

COAL-Forward buying of anthracite has been on a fair scale with rather more trade it seems in some directions on account of the recent cold weather and the fear at that time of a rather late spring. Chestnut and stove coal have in the recent low temperatures displaced substitutes for family use. Yet it is also true that foundry and furnace coke have kept to the recent advance of 25 c . a ton although the domestic New York coke trade seems to have passed the peak of winter activity. The trade for the winter of 1928-29 was as good as that for 1927-28 but no larger. Later warmer weather at the West caused a slackening in the demand and some weakening of prices. Yet for this time of the year there was a fair business in southern smokeless coal and the better grades of Indiana lump and egg. New York tide water stocks have been increasing.
TOBACCO was in no more than fair demand here but prices were steady. Sumatra attracted attention. Amsterdam, Holland cabled the U.S. Tobacco Journal March 13th: "About 3,700 bales of Sumatra bought at first sale today for America. Prices rather high. Crop shows much light tobacco." Recent cable advices to local importers stated that offerings of new crop Sumatra in the first sale were not quite as good as last year's tobacco. The quantity of upper grades is reported to be smaller. In these grades there are estimated to be about 50 per cent of first sizes. The quantity of good nickel tobacco is also reported to be less than in last year's crop.
Mayfield, Ky. wired the U. S. Tobacco Journal: "Medium to good tobaccos, especially the heavy bodied, well fired grades, lower, but while more or less fluctuation was noted in the low to common grades of leaf, we believe prices as a whole for these lower grades of leaf during the week were slightly higher. Lugs remain firm. Auction sales for the week include: Mayfield: Sales for week $572,915 \mathrm{lbs}$, at an average of $\$ 11.99$; for season $8,561,050 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 12.77$ against an average year ago of $\$ 11.51$ on $5,797,645 \mathrm{lbs}$. Week's average 22 cents lower than preceding week. Paducah: Sales for week $313,175 \mathrm{lbs}$; week's average 42 cents lower than preceding week. Murray prices average 69c. higher. Hopkinsville: Sales for week $1,140,350 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 15.09$; for season $11,830,115 \mathrm{lbs}$, week's average 44 cents higher Clarksville: Sales for week $1,106,455 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 15.10$; week's average 12 cents higher. Springfield: Sales for week $719,805 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 16.54$; for season $8,232,775 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 17.46$ against an average year
ago of $\$ 18.82$ on $9,406,885 \mathrm{lbs}$. Week's average 35 cents higher.
COPPER advanced to 20 c . on the 12 th inst. the highest level seen since 1919 . For export $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. was quoted but as level seen since 1919 . For export $193 / 4$ c. was quoted but as
this price should be higher than domestic an advance to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. was expected. Foreign sales for two days early in the week were estimated at $10,500,000$ lbs. Statistics for February showed stocks of metal on hand dropped to 55,213 tons against 62,749 tons at the ond of January and 65,466 tons at the end of December. Shipments of copper in February were 148,921 tons of which 50,150 tons were exported, while 98,771 tons were delivered to domestic consumers. January deliveries were 157,089 tons of which 57,054 were export copper and 100,135 domestic. Primary copper production by United States mines and other supply to United States smelters totalled 84,769 tons in February against 86,325 in January and 67,423 in February, 1928, Stocks of refined and blister copper in Feb. 28th in North and South America were 290,164 tons against 307,959 tons at the end of January. Total production of copper in February, including primary and scrap, was 141,384 tons against 154,472 in January. Trading in copper futures will soon begin here on the NationaI Metal Exchange. Copper brass and bronze products were advanced $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2$. London was 3 s 9 d lower on the 12 th inst.
Later the export price was raised to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. For domestic account 20 c . was quoted. Most producers were out of the market. The demand was good but cooper was scarce. London on the 13 th inst. was up $£ 33 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$ on the spot to $£ 85$; futures rose $£ 35 \mathrm{~s}$ to $£ 867 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 3,000 tons futures. Spot electrolytic advanced $£ 210$ s to $£ 9310$ s; futures up $£ 25 \mathrm{~s}$ to $£ 9315 \mathrm{~s}$. Still later the demand was good and $201 / 2$ c. was quoted. Export sales of late have been $15,500,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. to France and Germany. In London on the 14 th inst. standard advanced $£ 110$ s to $£ 8610$ s for spot and $f 8717 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for futures; sales 100 tons spot and 1900 futures; spot electrolytic $£ 93$ 10s; futures up 5 s to $£ 94$.
TIN declined to the lowest prices seen in several months on the 12 th inst. In the outside market 200 to 300 tons sold at $48 \mathrm{3} / \mathrm{sc}$. for Straits tin. On the Exchange sales were 185 tons. The decline brought about good buying. Straits shipments in March it is estimated will be 7,500 tons. London at the first session on the 12 th inst. declined $£ 2$ on the spot and $£ 22 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ on futures, but at the second session prices advanced 12 s 6 d ; total sales
for the day 750 tons. Later trade was quiet with sales of
100 tons of specific brands in the outside market and 90 tons on the exchange. In London 480 tons were sold and in the Far East 225 tons. Sales were made here on the 13 th inst. at $485 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for Straits, an advance of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the Exchange closed on the 13th inst. at 48.15 c . for March, April and May and 48.20 c . for later deliveries. In London on the 13th inst. spot at the first session advanced 17s 6d to $£ 2219$ 2s 6d; futures up 7s 6d to $£ 2197 \mathrm{~s}$ 6d; spot Straits tin up 12s 6d to $£ 221$ 7s 6 d ; Eastern c.i.f. London dropped $£ 1$ to $£ 222$ on sales of 225 tons. At the second session spot standard rose 7 s 6 d to f 219 10s and futures 10 s to $£ 21917 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; total sales 480 tons.
Still later prices were stronger. Straits sold at $485 / \mathrm{c}$ c.,
a slight advance. On the 14 th inst. futures here closed 15 to 20 points higher. March closed on that day at 48.30 to 48.50 c .; April at 48.30 to 48.45 c .; May at 48.35 c . to 48.45 c . In London on the 14 th inst. spot standard advanced 17 s 6 d and $£ 220$; futures up 2s 6 d to $£ 21910$ s; sales 80 tons spot and 170 futures; Spot Straits rose 12s 6 d to $£ 22215 \mathrm{~s}$ on sales of 200 tons. At the second session standard up 15 s to $£ 22015 \mathrm{~s}$ for spot and $£ 2205 \mathrm{~s}$ for futures. To-day prices on the exchange advanced 20 points on some months. March closed at 48.50 c ., May at 48.55 c . and July at 48.55 c .
LEAD was in good demand and steady at 7.15 c . East St. Louis and 7.25 c . New York. Prompt was the most wanted. Ore was advanced $\$ 2.50$ to $\$ 100$ in the tri-State district. In London on the 12 th inst. spot fell 6 s 3 d to $£ 235 \mathrm{~s}$; futures dropped 5 s to $£ 2311 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 150 tons spot and 350 futures. Later prices were very firm at 7.15 c to 7.25c. East St. Louis and New York. The Mexican war has had no effect. In London on the 14 th inst. spot
advanced 3 s 9 d to $£ 2313 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$; futures up 2 s 6 d to $£ 2318 \mathrm{~s}$ 9 d ; sales 50 tons spot and 1,000 futures. Trading in lead and antimony futures on the National Metal Exchange was said to be under consideration.
ZINC was steady at 6.35 c . East St. Louis. London advanced on the 12 th inst 3 s 9 d to $£ 267 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for spot; futures up 1s 3d to $£ 2615 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 800 tons futures. Later a moderate demand was reported. The recent favorable statistics for February are expected to result in higher prices. London on the 13th inst. advanced 5 s on the spot and 3 s 9 d on fu tures; with sales of 800 tons futures. Stocks in hands of American producers on March 1st were 40,420 tons or a decrease for the month of 4,998 tons according to the American Zinc Institute. Production during February was 48,154 tons and shipments 52,952 tons. Zinc is in a sound position. Spot in London on the 13th inst. rose 5 s to $£ 2612 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; futures up 3s 9d to $£ 2618 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 800 tons. Later there was a moderate trade on the basis of 6.35 c . for prime western slab zinc though it is intimated that this is shaded now and then. In London on the 14 th inst. prices were unchanged.
STEEL.-Pittsburgh reported production at 90 per cent on finished descriptions with some departments only 60 to 70 per cent. Outturn is the largest in sheets, tin plate, merchant bars and strip steel. Youngstown is hopeful of higher prices for the second quarter. It looks to some like a new high record output of steel for March. It is increasing in Birmingham. They call it 85 to 90 per cent. Taking the industry as a whole it is believed to be doing well. Buyers stocks are said to be low. A very good demand is reported at Chicago for plates for railroad cars and electrically welded pipe. The Steel Corporation is running at 97 per cent. Yet scarcity of steel in the valleys has interfered with operations of sheet and strip mills. Some sales have been made at recent advances but in other cases contracts will be carried out it is intimated at former prices even for second quarter delivery. The relative scarcity of some finished steel is stressed.
PIG IRON early in the week was called firmer with sales here last week estimated at 12,000 to 15,000 tons. Buffalo was said to be at $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$; Eastern Pennsylvania $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20.50$; Birmingham $\$ 16.50$ for No. 2 foundry and reported that price firm. Pittsburgh basis $\$ 17.50$ Valley, and Bessemer $\$ 18.25$ valley. This week it is admitted that sales have been mostly of small lots. They say Buffalo is firmer at around $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$. Some Buffalo makers it is declared are out of the market being sold ahead. It is said too that the tendency is towards greater scarcity of pig iron as in the case of semi-finished steel.

WOOL-Boston wired a government report, "The unsettled conditions in 56 s and 48 s - 50 s domestic wools are due to a number of factors. Outstanding among the bearish influences are the sentimental effect of large imports of South American crossbred wools by manufacturers, lower prices on cross breds at London and in primary markets, and the pressure for lower prices from users of the coresponding qualities of tops and yarns. The receipts of domestic wools at Boston during the week ended March 9th amounted to $430,700 \mathrm{lbs}$. as compared with 484,900 lbs. during the previous week. Boston quotations: Ohio \& Pennsylvania fine delaine 43c.; $1 / 2$ blood $50 \mathrm{c} ; 3 / 8$ blood 54 c .; $1 / 4$ blood 53c. Territory clean basis, fine staple 1.02 to 1.05 ; fine medium, French combing 1. to 1.02 ; fine medium, clothing 92 to 95 c . ; $1 / 2$ blood staple 1.05 to $1.07 ; 3 / 3$ blood staple 1 . to $1.03 ; 1 / 4$ blood 93 to 95 c . Texas, clean basis, fine 12 months 1 to $1.03 ; 8$ months 98 to 1.02 fall 98 to 1 . Pulled scoured basis, A super 1. to $1.05 ; \mathrm{B}, 93$
to 96 ; C, 83 to 85 ; Domestic mohair, original Texas 63 to 65 c . Foreign clothing wools: Australian, clean basis, in bond: $64-70$, combing super 88 to 90 c . New Zealand clean basis, in bond $58-(00 \mathrm{~s}, 76$ to 78 . Montevideo grease basis, in bund: $58-60 \mathrm{~s}, 45 \mathrm{c}$. Buenos Aires, grease basis, in bond:-111 (46$48 \mathrm{~s}) 34$ to 35 c . Cape, clean basis, in bond:-best combings contained numerous speculators' lots of greasy merinos and crossbreds. Firm limits caused many withdrawals. Clip wools sold readily to home and Continent at late values. Scoured merinos prices were par with January sales.
Details:-Sydney 1532 bales; scoured merinos 22 to $341 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; greasy
$171 / 2$ to $281 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Queensland 675 bales; scoured merinos 38 to $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; greasy $151 / 2$ to 19 d . Victoria 1533 bales; scoured merinos $291 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ to ${ }^{390}$; greasy 16 to 27 d ; greasy crossbreds 21 to 24 . South Australia 845 bales; scoured merinos $251 / 2$ to $£^{〔 321 / 2 d ;}$; greasy merinos $191 / 2$ to
$233 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. West Australia 844 bales; scoured merinos $301 / 2$ to 33 d ; greasy $1411 /$ to $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand 1418 bales; greasy crossbreds 15 to $201 / \mathrm{d}$. Cape 579 bales; scoured crossbreds 32 to $341 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$;
Kenya Colony 463 bales; greasy merinos 13 to 18d; greasy crossbreds $141 / 2$ to $171 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
In London on March 11th there was no auction on account of heavy fog. In London on March 12th offerings 9,650 bales. Home and Continental interests good buyers. Fair buying by America, chiefly of greasy crossbreds. Prices were fully on par with those of the previous week and firm limits caused rather frequent withdrawals.
Details:-Sydney 670 bales; scoured merinos 37 to $381 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; greasy $181 / 2$ to 21d. Victoria 1607 bales ; greasy merinos to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; greasy sooured crossbreds 27 to $301 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; greasy $171 / 2$ to $211 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. ${ }^{\text {to }}$ South Australia 53 bales; greasy merinos $171 / 2$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. West Australia 1553 bales; greasy merinos $361 / 2$ to 38 d; greasy crossbreds $141 / 2$ to
$231 / 2$ New Zealand 4,400 bales ; scoured crossbreds $301 / 2$ to $331 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand 4,400 bales; scoured crossbreds $301 / 2$ to $331 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; $\begin{array}{ll}\text { greasy } \\ 211 / 2 \mathrm{~d} \text {. Falklands } 511 \text { bales; greasy bales; greasy merinos } 141 / 2 \text { to } \\ \text { crossbreds } & 141 / 2 \\ \text { to } & 211 / 2 \mathrm{~d} \text {. New }\end{array}$ Zealand slipe sold at $14 \%$ to 25 d , latter halfbred lambs. New Zea and greasy crossbred best 56 s realized $241 / \mathrm{d}$; $46-48 \mathrm{~s}, 19^{1 / 2} \mathrm{~d} ; 4 \mathrm{ce}$. $18 \mathrm{~d} ; 44 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 40 \mathrm{~s}, 15^{1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}} ; 36-40 \mathrm{~s}, 14^{1 / 2} \mathrm{~d}$.
In London on March 13th offerings 7,564 bales. Demand good. Merinos showed a hardening tendency. New Zealand greasy crossbred best 56 s realized $24 \mathrm{~d} ; 50 \mathrm{~s}$. $221 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; $46-48 \mathrm{~s}$, $19 \mathrm{~d} ; 46 \mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{~d}$; $44 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; 40s, $151 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
Details:-Sydney 1472 bales; scoured merinos 34 to $401 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; greasy
$133 / 4$ to 31 d . Queensland 500 bales; scoured merinos 36 to $401 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$;
 $271 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; scoured crossbreds 23 to $29 \mathrm{~d} ;$ greasy 23 to 25 d . South Austraial 256 bales; scoured merinos 32 to 37 d ; greasy $181 / 2$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
West Australia 338 bales; scoured merinos 36 to 37 d ; greasy $131 / 2$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand 3937 bales; scoured crossbreds 25 to 37 d : greasy $14 \mathrm{t} / 2$ to 24 d . New Zealand slipe sold at 11 to 24 d .
In London on March 14th offerings 9,000 bales, chiefly greasy crossbred. Good demand from home and Continental buyers, the latter being particularly active in purchasing Puntas. Prices firm. New Zealand greasy crossbreds best 56s, realized $221 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 50 \mathrm{~s}, 20 \mathrm{~d} ; 48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 181 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 17 \mathrm{~d} ; 46 \mathrm{~s}, 16 \mathrm{~d} ; 44 \mathrm{~s}, 15 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:-West Australia 687 bales; scoured merinos 36 to 39 d ; greasy 14 to $241 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand 2,883 bales; scoured crossbreds 22 to 28 d; greasy $141 / 2$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Cape 433 bales; greasy merinos 16 to 17d. Puntas 5,071 bales; greasy crossbreds 14 to 20d. Most of the Cape offering was with.drawn at firm limits. In Liverpool on March 8th the close of the East India auction was very firm. Early reports were that prices held to sales on March 10th, 12,400 bales were offered and 12,000 sold. Demand between Yorkshire, Continental and American buyers was sharp. Prices were about equal to Napier sales March 5th. At Melbourne on March 11th selection good including light and attractive Western district and Gippsland crossbreds and merinos, mostly southeastern. Demand sharp. Last week's improvement was fully maintained. At MelDemand good. Bradford bought freely. Compared with the last sale on March 6th the market was unchanged.
SILK-On the 9th inst. prices were 1c. lower to 3c. higher on May which responded to the firmness of prices in Japan. March 4.95 to 5 c .; May 4.97 to 4.98 c . August 4.85 to 4.86 c . At one time today prices were 1c lower with manufacturers April closed at 4.99 to 5 c .; May at 4.98 c .; June at 4.96 to 4.98 c .

## COTTON

Friday Night, March 151929.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 106,350 bales, against 86,941 bales last week and 91,438 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 11928 8,303,359 bales, against 7,168,963 bales for the same period of 1927-28, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1928 of $1,134,396$ bales.

| Receip | Sat. | Mo | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs | Fri | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 2,034 | 4,487 | 14, | 4,646 | 3,336 | 4,006 | 32,975 |
| Houston | $2.37 \overline{5}$ | 3,239 | 5.962 | 2.855 | ${ }^{2} \cdot \overline{6} 889$ | . 1714 |  |
| New Orle | 6,878 | 4,568 | $\begin{array}{r}8.127 \\ 398 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,310 | 4,070 | 168 | 13 |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  |  | -15 |  |
| Savannah | 574 | 858 | 1.307 | $\overline{3} 4 \overline{3}$ | 297 | 443 | 15 |
| Oharlesto |  |  |  |  | 14 | 13 |  |
| w | 519 | 186 | 928 <br> 478 | 247 | $\begin{array}{r}697 \\ 435 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| New | 20 | 410 | 100 |  |  | 93 | 1,6 |
| Boston-1.- |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| otals thls w | 13,770 | 13,842 | 31,961 | 13,747 | 15,065 | 17.965 |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11928 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Mar. 15. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Since } A u g \\ 11928 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11927 . \end{gathered}$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galveston | 32 | 2,62 | 22. | 1,9 | 435.158 |  |
| Texas City | 22,635 | , 1723, | 12,364 | 2,359, | 717,947 | 36.598 664.193 |
| Corpus Chri |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 30,27\% | 1,368,3 | 17,465 | 1,251,899 | $32 \overline{2}, 9 \overline{3} 2$ | $44 \overline{3} .47 \overline{4}$ |
| Guifport | 6,013 | 236 | 2,814 | $2 \overline{38,6}$ | $\overline{2} \overline{8} .5 \overline{57} 9$ | 14,0̄20 |
| Pensacola |  |  | 201 | 11,6 |  |  |
| Savannah | 3,909 | 326,470 | $8.50 .5 \overline{7}$ | 529,68 | 42 | 9 |
| Brunswick | $55 \overline{5}$ | 154,121 | $1, \overline{3} 9 \overline{7}$ | 221. | $\overline{36}, 7 \overline{6} \overline{6}$ | 2,13 |
| Lake Ch |  | 117,70 | $3.43 \overline{1}$ |  | 38,523 |  |
| mifol | 2,215 | 211,74 | 1,159 | 193,795 | 83,072 | $\begin{aligned} & 24.078 \\ & 69.450 \end{aligned}$ |
| N'port |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paitimore | 1,434 | 3 | 1,865 | $\begin{array}{r} 075 \\ 155 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | , | 9,957 |
| Totals. | 106,350 | 8,303,359 | 73.234 | 7,168,963 | 9,0 | , |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:
 Galveston-
Houston* New Orleans-Sovile-2.---Brunswick-Charleston WilmingtonNorront Ne-w.
All others... Total this wk-

| 32 | 22,722 | 61,313 | 26,810 | 36,164 | 13,450 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22.033 30.279 | 12, 17.465 | 56,208 | 28,244 | 46,438 | 18.235 12,130 |
| 6,013 | -2,814 | 5,846 | 32,655 | 3,909 |  |
| 3,909 | 8,567 | 19,689 | 16,688 | 12,109 | 3,971 |
| 555 | 1,397 | 117,175 | $\overline{5}, \overline{0} 2 \overline{1}$ | ${ }^{4}, 831$ | $2 \cdot \overline{2} \overline{2} 9$ |
| 3,417 <br> 2,215 | 1,159 | 3,289 6,378 | 1,044 | ${ }_{7}^{2,857}$ | 2,429 |
| 4,954 | 3, 315 | $10,62 \overline{5}$ | 5,448 | $26 \overline{8}$ | 2,67i |
| 106,350 | 73,234 | 227,560 | 121,458 | 148,871 | 56,871 |

 *Beginning with the season of 1926 , Houston figures include movement of cotton previously reported by Houston as an in
between port and town has been abandoned.
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 133,549 bales, of which 30,914 were to Great Britain, 6,425 to France, 19,413 to Germany, 11,165 to Italy, 900 to Russia, 50,938 to Japan and China, and 13,794 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 163,811 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $6,401,162$ bales, against $5,425,248$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended Mar. 151929.Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great | France. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. }\end{gathered}\right.$ | Itaty. | a. | Japand China | Other. | Total. |
| Galv | 8,577 | 3,156 |  |  |  | 17.249 | 7.637 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Texas }}$ | 1.513 |  | 1,6 |  |  | 20,246 |  | +28.915 |
| New Or |  | 1,484 | ${ }^{1} 732$ | 7,865 | 0 | 4,825 | 3.442 | 19,348 |
| Pensacola | 29 |  | 1,461 |  |  |  |  | 9,184 |
| an |  |  | 892 |  |  |  |  | 99 |
| narle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.145 |
| Iming |  |  |  | 300 |  |  |  | 3.300 |
| Norfolk N - | 3.769 862 |  | 1,140 |  |  |  | 281 | 1,803 |
| ${ }_{\text {Los Angel }}$ | 04 | 1,375 | 500 |  |  | 14 |  | 15,793 |
| San Frar |  |  |  |  |  | 400 |  | 1,0 |
|  | 30,914 | 6,42 | 19,413 | 11,165 | 900 | 50.938 | 13,794 | 133, |
| Total 1928 | 886 | 8,164 | 38,4 | 13,671 | 19,96 |  |  |  |
| Total 1927 | 022 | 22,799 | 64,350 | 10,778 |  | 72,946 |  |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{\text {From }}$ |  |  |  | Expor | to- |  |  |  |
| ar. 15 1929. | eat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| orts fr | Britain | rance. | many. | ly. | ussta. | China. | Other. | Tot |
| Galves | 343,20 | 73.511 | 518. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teusas City |  |  | ${ }_{36} 472$ | 1,616 |  |  |  |  |
| Port Arthur | 480 | ${ }^{2} .430$ | 7. | ${ }^{5} 50$ |  |  | 3. | 14. |
| Corpus Chris | 47,576 | 41,740 | - 87.712 | 21.624 | 69,340 | ${ }_{133}^{55,036}$ | 27.7 | 286 |
| Mow Orlean | ${ }^{350.0729}$ | ${ }_{1}$ | 199,327 | ${ }_{3,198}$ | 6, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,300 | 4,370 | 159,127 |
| ${ }^{\text {N P port }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 11.573 |
| Suvanna | 129,804 | 24 | 104,2 | 1,730 |  | 10,500 | 2,921 | 24 |
| Charleston | 52.530 | 777 | 52 |  |  | 1,150 | 11,980 | 19,35 |
| Wllmingt | 29.8 |  | 5.585 | 34.900 |  |  | ${ }^{2} .500$ | 72,7 |
| dre Char | 61. | 638 | 22,449 | ${ }^{2} .2354$ |  | ,400 | 1,4 | 94. |
| New York | 20,352 | 4,957 | 25.750 | 12,649 |  | 6,010 | 13,940 | 83,658 |
| ${ }_{\text {Bo }}$ | 745 |  | 441 |  |  |  | 2,186 | 3,372 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Batitimore }}$ |  | 2,565 |  | 1.549 |  |  |  | 4,1 |
| Los Ansel | 56.450 | $\underset{\substack{13.549 \\ 1.948}}{\text { che }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}31,445 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,250 |  | 58.147 | 1.610 | 51 |
| sa | 8,145 | 1250 | 5,408 | 200 |  |  | ${ }_{460}^{600}$ |  |
| Seattle |  |  |  |  |  | 17,248 |  | 17,248 |

Total $1927-28$ 992,489725,3341,685,907 474,839 $138,391786,047622,2415,425,248$
Total $1926-272,086,196837,2092,287,259591,575154,6831269263886,6148,112,799$ Note.-Exports to Canada.- It has never been our practice to Include in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually returns concerning the same from week to week, whlle reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view
however, of the numerous inquiries we are recelving regarding the matter. We will say that for the month of February the exports to the Dominton the present season
have been 25,805 bales. In the correspondling month of the preceding season the exports were 20.466 bales. For the seven months ended Feb. 28.1929 there were
174,366 bales exported, as agalnst 152,306 bales tor the corresponding seven months 1927-28.
In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Mar. 15 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- $\quad$ - ; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grieat ${ }_{\text {Greme }}^{\text {Gritain. }}$ | France. | $\stackrel{\text { Ger- }}{\text { many. }}$ | $\underset{\text { Foreiogn }}{\text { Oiner }}$ | Coost- wise. | Tota |  |
| Calveston | 9,200 | 4.0000 | 4. |  | 5.500 | ${ }_{\text {27, }}^{\text {27,929 }}$ |  |
| Savannah |  |  |  |  | 1,500 | 1.500 | 41. |
| Morine. | $1.8{ }^{\text {¢ }} 500$ | -1̄̄̄ |  | ¢8.800 | 1.000 | 9.7.798 |  |
| Other poris*:- | 6,000 | 4.0.0̄ö | $4.50 \overline{0} 0$ | 30.000 | 500 | 45,000 | 844,7 |
| tal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 19 |  |  | ${ }_{22,291}$ | 108.889 |  |  |  |

- Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on a fair scale at irregular prices what with heavy liquidation at times and insistent buying by trade interests at others. The weather has been better in Texas with the fall of needed rains and somewhat better in the Eastern belt where, however, the conditions have not been entirely satisfactory by any means and the season's farm work remains backward. Prices on the whole have drifted downward on the old crop under the pressure of liquidation in a somewhat overbought market, but as the old was sold the new crop was bought and the new crop has stood up very well.
On the 9 th inst. prices advanced 5 to 10 points on a renewed and steady demand for March, May and July by trade and speculative interests. Shorts covered. Liverpool bought and there was more or less buying by "wire" houses. Besides, the reports as to the cotton goods trade were favorable. The recollection of the bullish February report by the Textile Merchants Association tended to strengthen bullish sentiment. Its totals were so much better than those for January; the ratio of sales to production were $23.8 \%$ higher than in January. Unfilled orders were $13 \%$ higher than then and so on. Manchester's reports were favorable. The proposition to reduce weekly working hours in the American cotton division it was said in some of the cables was not likely to succeed. At one time prices on the 9 th fell back 10 to 15 points under profit taking. Later prices rallied to nearly the highest of the day. At the South the weather forecast was for cold or unsettled conditions and the market was beginning to be a little more sensitive to the weather news. Meantime everybody seemed to expect a bullish report of the domestic consumption in February which was to appear on the 14th inst. Big Wall Street interests were credited with buying.

On the 11th inst. prices fell 17 to 23 points on weaker cables than due, better weather, a decline in stocks and liquidation at home and abroad. There were sharp rallies to near the highest of recent levels, but they encountered heary realizing in a technically weaker position and prices again turned downward. Manchester was less active and Liverpool felt the effects of selling by London, the Continent and Bombay. Here there was good buying of old crop months by the trade and at one time May was 57 points over July. Spot markets declined 20 to 25 points but the sales were double those of the same day last year. May in Liverpool was only 49 points over New York May while July was 103 over New York July. Worth Street reported a good trade. Sales last week of print cloths and sheetings were noticeably large and one company sold $55 \%$ more than the production.
On the 12 th inst. prices were irregular now 10 to 13 points higher on a large estimate of the domestic consumption and now dropping 25 points from the high of the morning on heavy selling attributed to Wall Street and the South. Later a temporary rally to the closing prices of the previous day was due to heary buying by trade houses and covering as well as buying by Liverpool and the Continent. Still later came another downward turn on renewed liquidation and a rather weak technical position after the recent sharp advance. This left prices unchanged to 2 points lower on the new crop and 8 to 10 lower on the old. Much selling of the old crop was accompanied by buying of the new. Beneficial rains fell in Texas but rains that delay farm work occurred in other parts of the belt. Liverpool was higher than due in expectation of a bullish consumption estimate and India and Bombay bought. Worth Street was firm but less active after the recent large trade.

On the 13th inst. prices ended irregular after an early advance of 10 to 17 points. Prices on old crop months closed 2 to 7 points higher except on July and 2 to 6 lower for the new crop. Texas had beneficial rains. The weekly report was better than expected. It said that in the eastern belt there was a marked improvement in conditions, especially in the Carolinas and Georgia where the fair sunshiny weather dried out the soil rapidly and permitted resumption of field operations on uplands and well drained soil though in general the ground continued too wet to work, and but little preparation for planting is yet possible. In the western belt conditions were generally favorable and field work made fairly good progress, except in those sections where the soil continued too wet principally in eastern Oklahoma and in lowlands just west of the Mississippi River. The season is generally late. Beneficial rains occurred in central and adjoining western and southwestern portions of Texas. In that State field work
made good progress except in some droughty sections and planting progressed favorably in the extreme south, where some cotton is already up. Trade interests bought the old crop freely and March was 4 points over May, though the total supply here rose to 93,588 bales and the certificated stock was up to 81,708 bales. It was said that 25,000 bales may come here for delivery on March contracts. But the cotton was wanted by mills and spot firms. The firmness of March and May was considered significant. Spot sales for the first time recently fell below the total on the same day last year.

On the 14th inst. prices advanced 18 to 20 points net on the new crop and 1 to 2 on the old. Much switching from the old to the new crop was done. Rainfalls were 2 to 3 inches and the Census Bureau stated the consumption in the United States in February as 598,098 bales arainst (668,389 bales in the longer month of January. 572.875 bales in February last year, 589,413 in 1927, 565,118 in 1926 and 550,775 in 1925. The total for seven months is $4,046,461$ bales or 154,000 less than a year ago. Wall Street, the West, the South and Oklahoma co-operatives sold. The trade, Europe and shorts bought. The selling at times put prices down 15 to 30 points from the early high, but a rally of 10 to 17 points came later. The market took liquidation very well.
To-day prices were irregular. Early they were some 12 to 15 points higher in response to rains in the Eastern belt of 2 to $41 /$ inches, a wet forecast, higher cables than due and trade buying as well as considerable covering of shorts. The technical position was better. Liquidation this week has been very heavy. Some Worth Street reports were favorable, if others were not so much so. Manchester was quiet so far as East India was concerned, but in some other directions its trade was better. It had a better business with South America and there was a steady demand from China for cloths. Shanghai auction sales of late have been satisfactory. Spinners' takings were large. South Carolina sales of fertilizers to March 15 were reported as $29 \%$ less than the same time last year. The trade demand for the old crop attracts attention. The old crop was stronger than the new to-day reversing the state of things of the day before. There was some replacing of sold-out long accounts. Final prices show a decline for the week on the old crop of 14 to 15 points while the new ended 3 points lower to 5 points higher. Spot cotton ended at 21.55 c . for middling. a decline for the week of 10 points.

Staple Premiums
$60 \%$ of average or
six six or matkers quoting
for dellvertas for deiliveries on
Mar. 141929

| Mar. 141929 |
| :---: |
| 15-16 |


| $15-16$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| inch. | | $1 \begin{array}{c}1 \text {-Inch } \\ \text { longer. }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |


| inch. | longer. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{15}$ | . 50 |
| . 15 | . 51 |
| . 18 | .53 |
| . 16 | . 50 |

Differences between grades established for delivery on contract Mar. 211929. Figured from the Mar. 14 average quothe Secretary of Agriculture.



The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: March 9 to March 15- $\qquad$ Sat. Mon. Tues. Weed. Thaus.
NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Mar. 15 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:



MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.
The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.


FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:


AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items in detail below:


Total, 56 towns $89,3715,400,911122,601814,522$ 59,2324,972,
The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 34,673 bales and are to-night 101,724 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 30,139 bales more than the same week last year. OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR


Including movement by rail to Canada.
The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 22,707 bales, against 17,072 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the agoregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 68,013 bales.

In Sight and Spinners
Takings.
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Receipts at ports to March } 15 \ldots & \text { Week. } & \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Res }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net overland to March } 15 & -15,-22,707 & 518,888 \\ \text { Southern consumption to Mar. } 15-124,000 & 3,565,000\end{array}$ Total marketed. $- \overline { 2 5 3 , 0 5 7 } \longdiv { 1 2 , 3 8 7 , 2 4 7 }$ ill takings $\qquad$ Excess of Southern mill takings W-1927-28 Since Week. Aug. 1. Man 2uay

 North. spinns' takings to Mar. 15- $38,995 \quad 959,494$ Movement into sight in previous years: Weekch 18 -
 Bales. Since Aug. 1- $\qquad$
 QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.

| Week Ended March 15. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Thursd'y. | Friday. |
| Galvesto | 20.90 | 20.65 | 20.55 | 20.55 | 20.55 | 20.65 |
| New Orlean | 20.42 | 20.29 20.05 | 20.19 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.10 |
| Savannah | 20.59 | 20.37 | 20.28 | 20.30 | 20.30 | 20.39 |
| Norfolk. | 20.63 | 20.38 | 20.25 | 20.31 | 20.31 | 20.38 |
| Baltimor | 21.00 | 21.00 | 20.80 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.10 |
| Augusta | 20.44 | 20.19 | 20.00 | 20.06 | 12.06 | 19.65 |
| Mempl | 19.95 | 19.70 | ${ }^{19.60}$ | 19.60 20.45 | 20.45 | 19.50 |
| Little | 19.95 | 19.72 | 19.62 | 19.62 | 19.62 | 19.75 |
| Dallas | 20.15 | 19.90 | 19.80 | 19.85 | 19.85 | 19.95 |
| Dal |  | 19.90 | 19.80 | 19.85 | 19.85 | 19.95 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

CENSUS REPORT ON COTTON CONSUMED AND ON HAND IN FEBRUARY, \&c.-This report, issued on Mar. 14 by the Census Bureau, will be found in full in an earlier part of our ,paper under the heading "Indications of Business Activity.'
CENSUS REPORT ON COTTONSEED OIL PRODUCTION DURING FEBRUARY.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity," on earlier pages.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that conditions in the greater part of the cotton belt have been generally unfavorable. Much rain has fallen during the week and in many localities precipitation has been heavy. Farm work has been greatly delayed and warm, dry weather is needed.
Mobile, Ala.-There have been unusually heavy rains and an immense area of farmland is submerged. Farm work is set back four weeks.
Memphis, Tenn.-Ground too wet for farm work. River is 37.5 or 2.5 above flood stage. Weather Bureau predicts Galveston, Texas

$\qquad$ Rain. Rainfall.

statement we have also received by tele 8 gin, showing the height of rivers at the points named a a. m. of the dates given:
 Nash ville. Shreveport

Mar

| 151929. | Mar. 16192 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $F_{1} t$ | Feet. |
| 131 | 9.0 |
| 375 | 19.0 |
| 252 | 17.5 |
| 162 | 11.8 |
| 415 | 28.3 |

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week Ender | Recespts at Potts. |  |  | Stocks a <br> 1928. | $\frac{\text { ut intertint }}{\mid 1927 .}$ | $\frac{\text { Toucns }}{}$ | Hecelpts from Plantar'ns |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928 | 1927 | 1926. |  |  |  | $\frac{1928}{}$ | 1927. 1926. |  |
| Dec 7 |  | 1233.588451 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $388.988$ | ${ }_{199.962}^{233.58}$ | 451 <br> 400.731 | 1,223,5731 | 1,342,501 | 1.528.5.5. |  |  |  |
| 21 | 265.7 | 180.499 | 339.57 | i,232,436 , | , 308,770 | 1.551, 460 | 265.553 |  |  |
| 28 | 255,6e1 | 129,069 | 323.796 | 1.255,9011 | 1,324, 743 | 1.562, ¢61 | 275.13 |  |  |
| Jan. | 192 | 1928 | 19 |  |  | 192: |  |  |  |
|  | 188.20] | 110.324 | 238,809 | 1.240,6311 | 1.295.532 | 1.529.304 | 173,028 | 77.113 | $205.25 \%$ |
|  | 172.340 | 117.331 | 264.749 | 1.203.4591 | $1.261 .6 \times 8$ | 1.5194 .833 | 135.182 | 83.487 | 284.220 |
| 25. |  | 215 | 299.254 | .161.1401 | 1.217 .543 | 4×7 9\%1 | 108.958 | 78.070 | 274.402 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.380 |
|  |  | 139.56 | 3,198 |  |  |  |  | 93,5 | 71,958 |
|  | 135 | 111.825 | 2,441 | .007.913 1 | . $0 \times 7.654$ | 1.350, 17 | 70.313 | 65,392 | 174.431 |
| ${ }_{23 .}$ |  | 107,4192 | 6,770 | 966.412 | 101 | 1.305.580 | 40. | 68,945 | 162.171 |
| ar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,201 | 807 |
|  | 86,941 | 70 |  | 906,387 849.165 | 011018 | , 28 | 61.798 29 | 26.545 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 8,771,37× bales in 1927-28 were $7,706,005$ bales, and in 1926-27 were 11,424,628 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 106,350 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 71,677 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 34,673 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 48,437 bales and for 1927 they were 156,805 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and which statistics the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season | Week. |  |
| Visible supply Mar. ${ }^{\text {disible supply }}$ | 7,040,766 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,175,780 \\ 13,593,588 \\ 1,917.000 \\ 1,384.000 \\ 1,38300 \\ 501,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| American in sight to Mar. $1 \overline{5}$ Bombay receipts to Mar. 14 Other India ship'ts to Mar. 14 Other supply to Mar. $13 *{ }^{*}{ }^{2}$ $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 218.384 \\ 86.000 \\ 12.000 \\ 15.000 \\ 5,000 \end{array}$ |  | 173.50135.000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25,000 8,000 | 1.0888 .860 449,000 |
|  | 7,377,150 | 21,974,268 | 6.951.66 | ,866,855 |
| Visible supply Mar. 15........ | . 06 | 5,906 | 92.166 | 6,492,166 |
| Total takings to Mar. 15.a....-of which A merican.........Of which other_-......... |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 259.503 & 14.374, .689 \\ 289 \\ 170.500 & 10.570 \\ \hline 3.804 .360 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna. West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total emhraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by takings not being availahle-and the agregate amounts taken bv Northern and foreign spinners 11463362 bales in 1928-29 and 10825689 bales in 1927-28, of which 7.451 .162 bales and $7,021.329$ bales American.b Estimated. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| March 14. Recetpts at- | 1928-29. |  | 1027-28. |  | 1926-27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stice } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stince } \\ \text { Aup. } . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | Since Aug. 1. |
| Bombay --.----- | 86,000 | 1.917,000 | 35,000 | 1,994,000 | 77 | 2,083,000 |


| Exports from- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Stince August 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Brttain. } \end{gathered}$ | Contnent. | Japane China. | Total. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Brttatn. } \end{gathered}$ | Conttnent. | Japan \& Chtna. | Total. |
| ombay- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928-29-- | 1,000 | 39,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 45,000 \\ & 50,00 \end{aligned}$ | 85.000 | $\begin{aligned} & 32,000 \\ & 44,000 \end{aligned}$ | 511.000 | 979,000 | 1,522,000 |
| 1926-27-- |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50,000 \\ & 32,000 \end{aligned}$ | 68.000 46.000 |  | 360.000 |  | 1,059,000 |
| Other India- | 9,0005,000 | 14,000 |  |  | 5,000 | 223.000 | 098,000 | 1,328,000 |
| 1928-29-- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 17,000 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | ---- | $\begin{array}{r} 12,000 \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | 79,00071.500 | 325,000333,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 404,000 \\ & 404,500 \\ & 275,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1927-28-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  | 17,000 | 27.000 | 248,000 |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total all- } \\ 19228-29 \\ 1927-28 . \\ 1926-27 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000 \\ 5,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,000 \\ & 19,000 \\ & 31,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,000 \\ & 50,000 \\ & 32,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97,000 \\ & 74.000 \end{aligned}$$63,000$ | $\begin{gathered} 111,000 \\ 115,500 \\ 32,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 836.000 \\ & 693,000 \\ & 471,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 979,000 \\ & 655,000 \\ & .098,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,926,000 \\ & 1,463,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 49,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 23,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 463,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria. Equpt, Mar. 13. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | 1926-27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reccipts (cantars)- } \\ & \text { This weelk } \\ & \text { Since Aus. 1.... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.000 \\ 6896953 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 125,000 \\ 5.100 .344 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 210.0006.865 .043 |  |
| Export (balcs)- | Thas Wick. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 .\end{gathered}\right.$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Werk. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { sug. } \end{aligned}$ |
| To Liverpool To Manchester, \& To Contin't \& Indi | $\begin{array}{r} 4900 \\ 15000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2673 \\ 12514 \\ 1254968 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,750 \\ & 8.000 \\ & 7.250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 103.605 \\ 111.055 \\ 280 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.250 \\ & 7^{-} 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169.799 \\ & 184.767 \\ & 258.635 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total exnorts | $\frac{11}{20} 000$ | $\frac{1250.9}{728184}$ | $\frac{1.300}{20.300}$ | $\frac{20281}{588.180}$ | $\bigcirc 800$ | 93,114 |

$N$, ue.-A cantar is 99 tbs
त or $0728184 / \overline{20,300} \overline{588.180})_{15.800} \overline{656,315}$

7.0no cantars and the fo-elin shipments 30,000 bales. cable to-night from Manchester states that the market for both yarns and cloths is steady. Demand for yarn is poor. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison.

|  | 1828. |  |  |  | 1927. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { CoD } \\ \text { Twist. } \end{gathered}$ | 84 Lins shett Engs Common to Pireset. |  | $\|$Cotton <br> MiddI $\theta$ <br> Upl'\&s <br> d | $32 s \text { CoD }$ Tholst. |  | 84 Lhs Shirt ings Comman to Finest |  |  |
| ec - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 151/2@161/ | $\begin{array}{lll}13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3\end{array}$ | (a) 13 a 13 a a | 10.63 10.69 |  | \% 16\% | ${ }_{8}^{8} 13$ | (10134 | ${ }_{10.68}^{\text {d. }}$ |
|  | 15 5¢ 16\% | 133 | 6135 | 1069 10.58 |  | K@184 | 130 | @13 4 | 10.68 |
| 28. | 15リ@164 | 133 | 6135 | 10.63 |  | 15¢17 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a } 137 \\ & \text { a. } 141 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.88 \\ & 11.06 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan.- |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 154@164 | 133 | (a) 135 |  |  |  | 28. |  |  |
|  | 154 ¢ 164 | 133 | (6) 135 | 10.50 |  | $1{ }^{1} \times 170$ |  | @14 | 10.92 |
| 18 | 15/9184 | ${ }_{13}^{13} 3$ | (a.13 5 | 0.63 |  | (91615 |  | (a) 14 | 10.90 10.62 |
| 25. |  |  | (3136 | 10.48 |  | (1) $161 / 3$ | 136 | (a) 140 | 10.32 |
|  | 154@161/ | 133 | (1) 13 | 10.35 |  | 1(3) 15\% |  |  |  |
|  | 15 (a) 16 | 133 | (13 5 | 10.34 |  | 5016 | ${ }_{13}^{13} 5$ | @13 137 | 9.79 10.07 |
| 15 | 151/8@16\% |  | @13 ${ }_{\text {@ }} 13$ 6 | 10.43 |  | (13164 | 138 | (a) 140 | 10.25 |
| Mar. |  | 133 | 36 | 10.49 |  | (16161/4 | 13 | (1)14 | - |
|  | 151/@163/5 | 134 | (a) 137 | 1075 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15\% 16\% | 134 | @137 | 11.12 | 15 | (1)1615 | 13 | (a) 137 | 10.68 <br> 10.54 |
|  | 15 \% 316\% | 134 | (1)13 7 | 11.14 |  | (®161/2 |  |  | 10.54 10.77 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 133,549 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
MOBILE-To Liverpool-March



GALVESTON-To Japan-March 6-Siljestad-3,380; Santos Maru, 2,210-March 9-Snestad, 950; Independence,
1,479.-March 11 -England Maru, 6.500, To China-March 6-Siljestad, 1,695... March 9-Snestad, 200: Independence, 835 -Westward Ho, 1.976.-March ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ -
To Manchester-March 5-Westward Ho, 1,143_-.-March Manchest 726 arch 5 -W ward Ho, 1,143
To Havre-March 8-Deer Lodge, 515 ...March 9-Niagara To 1,639 unkirk-March 8 -Deer Lodge, 50 March $9-$ To Ghent March 8 Deer Lodge, 350
To Bremen-March 8-Cockaponset. 2.123...March i1To Barcelona-March 11 - $\operatorname{Carltan}, 2,200$
To passages-March 11 - Carlton, 100 - Oran EW ORLEANS-To Liverpool-March 25 - Takotian, 100 add
To Genoa-March 7 -Monflore, 5.225 : Topa Topa, 2,540

To Barcelona-March 13-Sapinero, 629
To Bremen-March 7-Oakwood, 732
To Rotterdam-March 7-Oakwood, f98
To Japan-March 7-Snestad, 4.000 Jatterdam-March 7-Makwood, 698 - March 7 - Snestad, 4.000.-.
Maru, 825 Niagara, 524 .-. When 9 Winston Salem, 1,050
To Murmansk-March 8 -Greenwich, 900 ..
To Oporto-March 9 - Carlton, 100
To Cartagena-March 9-Parismina, 25 - 340
 To China-March 1--President Grant, 400


To Maru, 4,275--March 12-Snestad, 6,683--
To Bremen-March 9-Humber Arm, 6.495
To Hamburg-March 9-Humber Arm, 50_-...................-.
To Manchester-March 12 - Manchester Hero, $1,12 \overline{0}-$
NEW YOR K-To Liverpoo-March' 7 - Monenia. $8 \overline{6} \overline{2}$
To Vigo-March 10-Cristobal Colon, 100 -
To Harve-March 13-De Grasse, 41


To Bremen- March 12- Schwaben, $500 .-$ Mar. 10 --Gootendijk, 2.100 Genoa-March 13 Topa Topa, 892
SAVANLAH To
CHARLESTON-To Liverpol-March 13 Tulsa, 745

To Manchester-March 6-Historian, 950 -
To Bremen-March 6 - Cockaponset, 1.670
To Japan-March 6 -Independence, 1.204
Total.
LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port

Sales of the week ---
Of which American Actual export
Forwarded
Total stocks. Of which American Of which American Amount afloat -...--
4.519 2,730 6.708 1,869 2,154 350 ach spot cotton have been as follows:

| p,t. | criay. | Monday. | Tuesday. | nesda | Thursday. | Pritay. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Qulet and and chang | Steadter. | Quiet. | Good inquiry. | Moderate demand. | Moderate demand. |
| Mid.Uplds |  |  | 11.07d. | 11.08 d | 11.12 d . | 11.14 d |
| Sales | 4,000 | 6.000 | 8,00 | 7.00 | 7.000 | 7.000 |
|  |  | Stes | Ste |  | , |  |
| Market opened |  | to 10 pts . advance. | to 8 pts . decline. | adv to Ipt. declitne. | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { to }+ \text { pts. } \\ & \text { decline. } \end{aligned}$ | to 4 pts . advance. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Karket, } \\ & \frac{4}{\mathbf{P} . ~ M . ~} \end{aligned}$ |  | adva | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Qu} \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { dect } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Qt un } \\ \text { to } 5 \end{array}$ derlit | Qulet 4 to 8 pts. advance. |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 9 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Mar. } 15 . \end{gathered}$ |  | Mo | Tues | Wed | Thurs. | Fri. |
|  | 12.1512 .3012 .15 4.00 $12.15 \quad 4.0012 .15 \quad 4.0012 .15$ 4.00 $12.15 \mid 4.00$ $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $10.8710 .8610 .81 \quad 10.7910 .8210 .8610 .8510 .8110 .8810 .87$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ay .........----- 10.9010 .9310 .9210 .8710 .8510 .8810 .9210 .9210 .8910 .9510 .94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June-...-.-.---- 10.8810 .9210 .9010 .8510 .8410 .8710 .9110 .9110 .8810 .9410 .92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September .-.---- $\begin{aligned} & 10.7710 .8010 .7910 .7410 .7510 .7610 .7910 .7910 .7710 .8610 .85 \\ & 10.7010 .7510 .7410 .6910 .6910 .7110 .7310 .7310 .7210 .8010 .80\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November -.--- -- 10.6710 .7210 .7210 .6610 .6610 .6810 .7010 .7010 .7010 .7610 .78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December …-.-. 10.6710 .7210 .7210 .6610 .6610 .6810 .7010 .7010 .7010 .7610 .78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January (1930) -- <br> February |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, March 151929. Flour has not got out of the rut. The trading keeps within comparatively narrow bounds. Mill agents and job
bers called business moderate and confined for the most part to carlots. Many buyers have contracted ahead on sufficient scale to relieve them of anxiety.
Wheat has advanced during the week on reports of dry weather in the Northwest and Canada and damage by high winds and low temperatures in Kansas and Illinois. Also the Argentina shipments this week turn out to have been much smaller than those of recent weeks. On the 9th inst. the market acted oversold and rose 3 c. from the early low closing $15 / 8$ to $21 / \mathrm{sc}$. net higher for the day. September showed the greatest advance. Liverpool closed firm and unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher with dry weather in Australia. Some mention was made of dry weather also in the Canadian Northwest. Since last fall the rainfall in the Northwest of Canada has been much below the normal. Eastern and foreign interests took the selling. Export demand was poor with no sales reported. It was claimed that No. 2 hard winter at the Gulf was to be had at below a parity with No. 3 Manitobas and Australian. On the 11th inst. prices advanced for a time sharply on dry weather in Canada and complaints of damage to the crop in Kansas and the Southwest But later on an increase in the visible supply and profit-taking caused a reaction and the ending was $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower at Chicago and $5 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower at Winnipeg. The United States visible supply increased lest week 562,000 bushels against a decrease in the same week ast year of $1,508,000$ bushels. The total is now $123,994,000$ bushels against $69,849,000$ a year ago. There were private reports of high winds in Oklahoma and Kansas which aroused fears of damage. The plant, it is said, has a very short-root growth and is poorly stooled and rain was needed to pack the soil. Later the increase in the visible supply and the setback at Winnipeg caused selling on so large a scale that prices closed at the low of the day. Export demand at the seaboard was slow. The world's shipments of $22,068,000$ bushels were the largest on record against 18,568,000 last year. On the 12th inst. prices advanced $2 \%$ to $25 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on reports of damage in Texas and Oklahoma, some injury in Kansas by high winds, dry weather in Canada and in the Northwest and heavy buying by the Southwest. In Europe some damage was reported to winter wheat. Rains were predicted for the Southwest but had no effect. Dullness of the export trade was also ignored. Evidently the market had been oversold. Some 300,000 bushels mostly Manitoba sold for export. Large arrivals in Europe of Argentina wheat and a decline in Liverpool of $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. had no effect at Chicago or Winnipeg.
On the 13th inst. prices after being higher early declined later and wound up for the day at a loss of $1 / 2$ to $5 / \mathrm{c}$. W.nnipeg was down $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Other markets were generally lower. The cables were disappointing, Southwestern crop reports were more favorable, the forecast was for warmer weather and there was a lack of important export demand. The Government weekly report on the other hand was rather unfavorable. It stated that warmer weather was needed in the Great Plains area and that undoubtedly there had been considerable winter killing especially in I'ennsylvania. And many complaints were received of alternate thawing and free\% ng. On the 14 th inst. prices ended $1 / 4$ to $7 / 8 c$. lower with considerable liquidation of July. The fluctuations were nervous within a ranse of 11, to 2c. High winds and winter killing was reported from Gusas, Nebraska and some loss of acreage said tu have Mrured in Ill nois, Indiaus and Ohio. The Funtas weely weather crop report confirmed the damage from hirh winds in the southwest and extreme western counties of that state Selling asainst offers and because of a report that India wate offerine several cargues for resale cansed a soflatek rom the highest prices. Fxport demand at the seaboard was poor. To-day prices dused $3 / 8$ to $\% \mathrm{c}$. higher with export business of importance 'acking and better cables than due. The comparatively small exports from Argentine for the week influenced Liver!mol. Tnfavorable reports came from the Southwest. let the weather was farorable. General mins fell in the winter wheat States east of the Jisissipui $R$ ver. Final prices show an advance for the week of $21 / 2$ to $33 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york.
 Daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago. March dellvery May delivery:- $\qquad$ $\xrightarrow{\text { Wat }}$ SEA Tues. May delivery

## July delivery

Indian corn shows little net change. Trading has been ight, no export demand has appeared and in fact the week has been without striking features of any kind. Stocks are liberal but the feeding on farms is said to be on a large scale. On the 9 th inst. prices advanced 1 to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. owing largely to the rise in wheat. Selling was apt to be rather large at $\$ 1$ or above for May; 70,000 bushels sold of No. 3 mixed corn sold at Kansas City to go to Chicago at 5c. under May The country sold 35,000 bushels. The spot basis was firm. Selling pressure was lacking in the futures
speculation. On the 11th inst. prices closed $3 / 4$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$. lower largely under the influence of the decline in wheat There were purchases of 135,000 bushels to go to Chicago from Kansas City on the basis of 5c. under May for No. 3 mixed. The weather forecast was unfavorable for the movement of corn but this was offset by lower cables from Buenos Aires and Liverpool, lack of export business and more favorable weather in Argentine. In the United States country offerings to arrive were fair, which had some effect on eash prices. They were unchanged to 1c. lower, with one of the large local industries withdrawing from the market after early trading. The United States visible supply increased 866,000 bushels against an increase of 3,149 , 000 in the same week last year; total $34,167,000$ bushels against $44,147,000$ a year ago. On the 12th inst. prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. with no export trade nor any speculative life despite the example of wheat. Terminal markets continued to offer cash corn to Chicago on a fair scale and there was weakness in the Chicago cash market. Bookings were reported of 50,000 bushels from Kansas City and 15,000 from Milwaukee. Country offerings to arrive were not large but Illinois sold 20,000 bushels to Chicago. Primary receipts were much smaller than they were last year, New Argentina corn was said to be offering for early shipment at under American prices. Canada wants American corn on the reopening of navigation.
Consumption and disappearance since Nov. 1 has been $1,883,000,000$ bushels as compared with $1,867,000,000$ bushels last year, a decrease of $34,000,000$ bushels as based on Government returns. These figures though smaller than some of the private estimates show a very heavy consumption as the season started with empty bins; and on the average of consumption with previous years is expected to end the season in the same condition. On the 13th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower in sympathy with wheat and no export business to talk about. Argentina was said to be offering new corn for April shipment from the Plate at comparatively cheap prices to European markets. On the 14th inst. prices ended $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower with trad ing small. The weather was favorable for moving the crop. No export business was done. The best foreign bid for American corn afloat at Liverpool was 39s. The South west was offering corn to Chicago. Kansas City sold a little for that purpose. Eastern demand was rather light.
To-day prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net higher with no pressure to sell and rains general in the leading States. For the week, however, there is a decline of $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO. March delivery
May delivery $\qquad$
July delivery-
Oats have been
tion lower on the ther irregular, but on the whole, a frac have delayed seeding in parts of the Southwest. But on the other hand, farm reserves are unprecedentedly large. On the 9th inst. prices closed unchanged on the later months to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher on March and May on covering of shorts. On the 11th inst. prices after an early rise fell $1 / 4$ to $8 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in sympathy with other grain. The Eastern houses sold freely. Southwestern shorts covered. The visible supply decreased 227,000 bushels for the week, while shippers reported a fairly active shipping demand, with local sales at 83,000 bushels. The large farm reserves act as somewhat of a deterrent on buying for long account. The United States visible supply decreased last week 227,000 bushels but a year ago the decrease was $1,021,000$ bushels. The total is $14,671.000$ bushels against $18,770,000$ a year ago. On the 12 th inst. prices advanced $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in response to the rise in other grain, though the weather forecast was good for the growing crop. Commission houses took the offerings and early sellers had to bid up prices to cover later. Seeding is reported under way in parts of Oklahoma. Some stress the large supplies and large farm reserves. On the 13 th inst. prices were influenced largely by the action of wheat and corn. They ended $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher on March and $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower on other months. On the 14 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower with little speculation but a good demand for Chicago's small receipts. In the Southwest some seeding is being done.

To-day prices closed $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2$ c. lower at Chicago and $3 / 4$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down at Winnipeg. Demand was small, and cash markets quiet. Barley was weak. There was some selling on reports of feeding trouble with American barley in England. Final prices show an advance on March for the week of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. while other months are $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower.

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
No. 2 white-........................
DALI CLOSING PRICES OF

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS | $603 / 4$ | 61 | 61 | 61 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | March delivery May deliveryDAILY CLOSING PRICES May delivery July delivery:

Rye has advanced especially on the May delivery. There is some fear that the crop will be smaller this year coincident with the possibility at least of a good demand from Europe. On the 9 th inst. prices ended $1 \%$ to $21 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher with shorts covering as wheat advanced. On the 11 th inst. prices fell $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. after an early rise of $1 / \mathrm{c}$. Commission houses bought on the way down. The United States visible supply increased last week 181,000 against 246,000 a year ago. The total is $6,599,000$ bushels against 4,571,000 a year ago. On the 12th inst. prices advanced $1 / 2$ to 1 c . with wheat rising and commission firms good buyers. Firm Northwestern markets helped rye at Chicago and there was no great pressure. On the 13th inst. prices followed those of other grain downward and ended at a decline of 1 to $17 / \mathrm{c}$. On the 14th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower after a firm opening. Trade was dull. To-day prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. In other words, the tone was unsettled. July ended rather weak and March firm. There was no great speculative interest and the cash markets were slow. Final prices show a rise for the week of $1 / 4$ to $47 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the latter on May
daily closing prices of rye futures in chicago. March delivery
March delivery.
July delivery...
Closing quotations were as follows:



For other tables usually given here, see page 1681.
AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT'S REPORT ON CEREAL STOCKS.-The Agricultural Department's report on cereal stocks, \&c., was issued on March 8 as follows: The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculcorrespondents, field statisticians and co-operating State Boards (orDy crop ments) of Agriculture and Agricultural Colleges:
UNITED STATES GRAIN-STOCKS ON FARMS MARCH 1 AND SHIP-
MENTS OUT OF COUNTY

| Year. | Stocks on Farms March 1. |  | Percentage of Prevtous Crop Shipped and to Be Shipped Out of County Whers Groven. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bushels. | Per Cent of Prevtous Crop. |  |
| Corn- |  |  |  |
|  | 1,093,703,000 |  |  |
|  | 1.134,191,000 | ${ }_{42.1}^{40.0}$ | 18.7 16.6 |
| ${ }_{1929}^{1928}$ | 1,111,908.000 | ${ }_{36.6}$ | 18.2 |
| Wheat- | 1,029,572,000 | 36.3 | . 1 |
|  | 127,270,000 |  |  |
| 1927...... | 130,274,000 | 17.0 | 63.7 69.8 |
| 1929 | $130,944,000$ 148813,000 | 14.9 16.5 | 73.4 73.4 |
| $\stackrel{\text { Oats-average-1923-1927 }}{\text { 5-yr.aver }}$ |  |  |  |
| 5-yr. average-1923-1927. 10-yr. average-1918-1927- | 480,092,000 |  |  |
|  | 221,897.000 | ${ }_{33.8}^{37.2}$ | ${ }_{21.9}^{26.3}$ |
|  | 501,321,000 | 31.6 34.6 | ${ }_{21.5}^{19.4}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {B-yrley }}^{\text {Saverage-1023-1927 }}$ |  |  |  |
| (eyr.averago-1923-1927- | 43,882,000 |  |  |
|  | 39,183,000 | 21.2 |  |
| 1929 | ${ }_{97,050,000}^{61,972,00}$ |  | ${ }_{33.1}^{33.1}$ |
| 4-ry. average-1924-1927 | 8,345,000 |  |  |
|  | 5.897.000 | 14.5 | ${ }_{52.6}^{55.7}$ |
| 1929........................ | 5,564,000 | 13.5 13.3 | 65.5 56.6 |

The merchantable proportion of the 1928 corn crop is about 83.1\%,
ompared with $73.1 \%$ of the 1927 crop and $71.1 \%$ of the 1926 crop; the
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED MARCH 12.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended March 12, follows: At the begining of the week an area of low pressure was central over
the northwestern Lake region, while another
the the New F nland coast Pegr, while another depression was charted off
storms over the East as far south tion had fallen In the wake of thes storms over the East as far south as North Carolina and also over the
Northwest. By March 6 the northwestern low had moved to New
England England, attended by general snow overt the Lake had moved to New
east. Temperatures had fallen in the ecentral spread area having a drop of 20 degrees to 30 degrees in 24 hours , The wide Warmer reached the Atlantic coast on the 8 th, but there was a reaction to of low pressure which obtained over Minnesota and Colorad due to two areas "low" moved southward into the Gunfesothe northern one moved rapidiy eastward, but was attended by only slight precipitation. An extensive reported over the northern Great Plains; this anticyclone moved weather bringing colder weather to much of the East, although it was warmer toward the close of the week. Precipitation was rather light and scattered during
much of the week but much of the week, but toward the close there was general rain or snow解 The data in the table on page 3 show that the week, as a whole, was conarly warm in most sections tosissippi Valley eastward and was unseasonably warm in most sections to the westward, excent along the immedi-
ate Pacific coast. In most eastern districts the mean temperatures for the period were from. 2 In mogrees eastern districts the mean temperatures for the
Mississipi
as 8 degrees subnormal, but in the hississippi Valley they were but slightly deficiente, excent in some northern
ocalites. It was espectally warm over the central and northern Great
Pla localites. It was especlally warm over the central and northern Great
Plains and in most Rocky Mountain States, with the temperatures for the
week averaing

Some low temperatures for the season occurred about the middle of the
week in the Staters rrom the upper Misssissipp V alley eastward, with sub-
Frezing was not

 of reezing extended only to central ollahoma and extreme northwestern Texas. Some unusually low temperatures for
eastern Fiorida, with frost in the Everglades. eastern pipitation, was grenerally much lighter than has occurred in recent
weeks quite generally over the eastern half of the country. In the Southweast, where rainfall has been extremely heavy, practically none occurred in
many districts, and sunshine was generally abundant, Generous rains many districts, and sections of the west Gulf area, and also in much of Californi where drought has been severe.
especially in the Carolinas and Georgia where the fair, sunshiny weather
 uplands and well-drained soil In generalion for planting is yet possible
too wet to work and but little preparation
 trost close of the week in the southeast portion were bereficial. The seeding
the co potatoes was in progress as far north as Virginia; this crop is being plante of potatoes was in progress acause of previously unfavorable weather. Truck improved quire generally favorable and field work made fairly good progress,
conditions wer
except in those sections where the soil continued too wet, princlpally in
 western and southwestern portions of Texas.
In the interior valleys little field work was possible. The soil, where thawed out, was mostly Over the great western grazing sections the mildness was very helpful to
iivestock, being a great relief from the extremely trying conditions that been experienced during the severe winter. Snow disappeared rapidily, and in some upper Mississipppi Valley sections. Rains in California were welcome nor grains and other growing crops.
SMALL GRAINS. Winter whe
Plains. but, in general, weather conditions in the western half of the belt were rather favorable, exceent in the western third of Kansas and south-
western Nebraska where harm resulted from blowing of the top soil. In the eastern belt there were many complaints of unfavorable alternate thawing and freezing bot otherwis conditions were mostly favorable. Reports
indicate that onsiderable wheat has been winterkilled in some middde
Atlantic sections, particularly in Pennsylvania. In the far Northwest
 made satisfactory advance in the southern Sates, with some oats seeded during the week as far north as southern Kansas.
The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Temperatures moderate; precipitation light.
Unfavorabie for farm work until latter part of week, when soil condition Uncoorad. Potato planting under way, but late on eastern shore. Winter
improved
grains fair to good. Pastures greening. Favorable for fruit buds. North Caroilina.-Rastures. Temperatures variable freezing, to coast
Sunday. Rainfall light, and fresh to strong winds drying soil, which is
 potatoes and preparing to piant beans. Siras and
in south. Small grains fairly good progress.
South Carolina. Olumblal and truck improve ment, incident to more sunshine, drying winds, and reduced rainfall, but growth checked platedo and potatoes sprouting on coast. Peaches show
truck being
scattered bloom and tree fruits show practically seasonal development Flood situation in streams improving, but soil too wet for much plowing
Forest trees greening perceptibly. FGeororia, Atlanta: Weoks moderately cold, without much precipitation,
but soll hardy dry enough to plow, except on uplands where work is probut soil hardly dry enough to plow, except on uplands where work is pro-
gressing slowiy. Kivers in lower courses still very hish. and wheat washed out, but damage not serious. Planting po Florida.- Jacksonville: Oool and dry, except rain in southeast on last day. Planting corn advanced in all divisions; early doing weilin central anc much up in north. Nerons and truck damaged as, and cucumbers good
damage truck in Everglades. Potatoes, squash, and
progress, but nights too cool. Shipping citrus, strawberries, and truck prontinued. Planting cane active in south. Rain needed badly on uplands
contiabama. 1 Montgomery: Temperatures averaged somewhat below nor mal; scattered, light rains on four days. Soil too wet in most sections for
plowing and littie farm work accomplishid. Condition and progress of oat continue mostly fair to oood. Pastures mostly poor, but improving. Plant ing potatoes progressing in somest W inter crops doing well in coast section and some sections of northwest. Buds of satsuma orange trees in coast section swelling; peach trees blooming in south and central portions.
Mississippi.-Vicksburg.
Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Mostly moderate temperatures and generally work accomplished, although now behind seasonal average. Development of vegetation also belated. Progress of pastures and truck fair to good.
Louisiana.-New Oreans: Mostly light rainfall and moderate tempe atures favorable for truck, oats, and cane, but more sunshine needed. aturawberries ripening. Pastures poor to fair, but improving. Plowing generally resumed and prosess

## potataoes.

central and adjoining southwest and west; light elsewhere. Weather favorable for growth of vegetation and field work, which made good prog-
 progressed favorably in eastern half of State and cotton planting in extreme south where some up. Condition of ranges and livestock fair. except light to moderate rain at close of week. Favorable for farm activi-
 portion where soil stili too wet. Potato planting begun in east and south.
Wheat made slow growth; condition generally fair to good, but needs very late. middle and last of week. Plowing progressing rapidiy on highlands and some plowing on lowlands. Sowing oats and planting potatoes and gardens.
Winter oats, wheat, meadows, and pastures starting nicely. Fruit in very good condition.
Tennessee - Nashville: Rain and show throughout State first of week normal. Grains made little progress in west, but advanced in central and normalitrans Lantinue rair to good. Considerable plowing.
east. Live
Kentucky.-Louisville: Temperatures variable; dally freezing and thawing unfavorable for grains. Precipitation light, Plowing commenced on

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, March 151929. A comparison of the position of the textile trades with that of a year ago show most divisions in a considerably improved position. The majority of drygoods manufacturers have done good business over the past month or so and the information they have received from their salesmen and other sources about conditions in retail channels are for the most part encouraging them to expect a continuance of activity on something approaching the present scale, for some time to come. It is said that distributors' stocks are unusually low, generally speaking, and while there has been litle modification of their hand-to-mouth buying policy,
they are placing orders with more celerity and evident confidence than in previous seasons, as a result of the healthy consuming demand, and the improved facilities for procuring goods more exactly fitting their particular needs. Cotton goods are still adversely affected by an unsatisfac tory price situation, but advances have taken place and the general undertone of the market is very steady. It is notable as has been remarked, that theoretically, the firmer quotations for goods do not compensate for the rather sharp increase in the price of cotton. It remains to be seen whether the present prices in the speculative markets will be maintained. If substantial fluctuations occur, even on the bull side, cotton goods will probably suffer from the instability which will ensue. Woolen goods factors are selling a fair volume of goods. The future, in which the Wool Pageant looms very closely, continues to look bright. The situation in the floor-covering division is very favorable. Offerings are of an extremely high standard, and are steadily proving their worth in attracting buyers Prices remain steady, with every prospect of continuing SO. DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Business in the cotton goods markets continues on a large scale. The firmness of prices which followed the recent rise in raw cotton, has been generally maintained, although there have been occasional reversions to rather narrow profit margins in some quarters. Mills are active and in many cases booked head for several weeks, while the situation in the retail rade does not appear indicative of any substantial slackening for some time to come. In fact, distributors are continuing to develop the popularity of cotton fabrics with consumers, and the measure of their success is apparen in the large sales of dress goods, the improved production of which, both from the styling and quality points of view, making a good impression on the public. At the same ime while goods are being sold freely, stocks in distributor's hands are unusually low, and the policy of low in ventories seems to be in vogue throughout the retail trade Furthermore, with consumption running high, mills are more fully engaged than for months past, with every prospect of continuity of activity into the next few weeks. position of cotton goods, on the wase, seir satisfaction with the past month and looking forward to further good business in the future. The Association of Cotton Textile Merchant's report for February emphasizes these better conditions. There are prospects of advances in price on some lines. The reaction in raw cotton after the comparatively sharp rise, while it has held such potential advances in check, has had, if anything, a strengthening effect in finished goods markets, since some recession may be expected to follow an advance, and the fact that the decline was so slight is indicative of intrinsic strength. Some constructions of flannels have been pegged up half a cent. Printed goods continue to sell well, and reports are current that buyers are much less hesitant to take up new offerings than has been the case at corresponding seasons of other years. Print cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's constructions are quoted at $57 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $55 / \mathrm{c}$. Grey goods 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $85 / \mathrm{c}$. and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $105 / \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-While activity in some sections of the woolens and worsteds markets is rather slow, with business generally continuing to be only fair, favorable sentiment does not appear to be much affected. The situation at the primary end of the trade is unusually healthy. Manufacturers are maintaining production in a reasonable relation to demand, and, with the exception of certain isolated instances of price cutting, are holding prices on a steady basis. At such a time as this, with producers anxious to begin business on their new offerings, and salesmen competing keenly for orders, the danger of concessions is great, and the fact that few factors are yielding to the temptation to secure orders in this fashion, is encouraging evidence of the success of the Wool Institute's policies. In comparison with this time last year, many mills have conCompany is reported as engaged in a much larger way. In the women's wear division there are some complaints of slow demand, but stocks both in distributing and manufacturing channels are low, and with the trade evis such as piracy no longer existing to a very harmful degree, it is pointed out that those mills most affected are in a good position for weathering a temporarer slack spell. encor for men's spring suitings and topcoatings, encer have received intimations from them that orders will probably be forthcoming if the weather continues warmer.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Sentiment in line markets is still favorable. Sales volume is considered satisfactory by many factors, and there are anticipations of developing geod conditions in the future. Some factors believe that the the one-time popularity of household linens. Only moderate activity is evident in Burlaps. Light weights are quoted at 7.05 c . and heavies at 9.35 c .

## state and ditu Department

## NEWS ITEMS

Arkansas, State of.-Bill Proposing \$5,900.000 Note Issue Introduced.-A bill has been introduced in the Legislature which would authorize the issuance of $\$ 5,900,000$ in State notes, according to a report appearing in the "Manufacturers Record" of March 8. The notes, it is said, are to be based on revenue from the omnibus tax. The proposed division of the funds to be derived from the sale of these notes is reported as follows:
State Hospital for Nervous Diseases, $\$ 3,250,000$; Tuberculosis Sana-
torium, $\$ 250.000$ Un Unversity of Arkansas. $\$ 650,000$; Arkansas Teacher's
College, $\$ 200$.




Boise, Idaho.-Court Confirms Legality of Special Improvement Bonds.-Our Western correspondent informs us handed down a decision which upholds the city in cases involving aets of the City Council in the authorization of bonds for paving and street imrpovement purposes. It is stated that bonds will now be issued to cover these expenditures.
Chile (Republic of) $-\$ 10,000,0006 \%$ Gold Bond Issue Oversuhscribed.-A $\$ 10,000,0006 \%$ external sinking fund gold bond issue of the Republic of Chile, offered on March 11, by the National City Co. of New York, at 93.50 and int., yielding $6.48 \%$ to maturity, was oversubscribed according to the hankers and the books closed. Bonds are dated March 1 1929 and are to mature on March 1 1962. Coupon in denoms. of $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$. registerable as to principal only. Principal and interest (Mar. and Sept. 1) payable in New York
City in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, without deduction for any present or future Chilean taxes, at the head office of the National City Bank of New York, fiscal agent. Interest shall also be collectible, at the option of the holders, in London, England, either at the City Office of the National City Bank of New
York or at the Office of N. M Rothschild \& Sons, in pounds York or at the Office of N. M Rothschild \& Sons, in pounds
sterling, at the fixed rate of $\$ 4.866 .5$ per pound sterling, or sterling, at the fixed rate of \$4.866.) per pound sterling, or
at Pierson \& Co., in Amsterdam. the Netherlands, in guilders, or at the Stockholms Enskilda Bank Stockbolm, Sweden, in Swedish kronor, in each case at the then current buying rate of the respective banks for sight exchange on New Yort City.
According to the offering circular a "Cumulative Sinking Fund will operate to redeem entire issue by drawings at par."
Further information regarding this loan may be found in Further information regarding this loan mav be found in
our "Department of Current Events and Discussions" on a our "Departmen

New York State.-Assembly A pproves Charter Change for Westchester County.-A constitutional amendment that would provide an increased grant of home rule, while requiring a referendum approval of any change in the charter adopted by either Westchester or Nassau Counties was passed by the Assembly on Mar. 11 by a vote of 76 to 58 . The following article on the subject is taken from the New York "Herald Tribune" of March 12:
The Westall-Shonk proposal for a constitutional amendment to permit Wentchester and Nassau. Counties to adopt a charter barely was passed
tonint in the Assembly. The vote was 76 to 58 . Having passed both houses two years ago and the Senate this session.
the proposition will be yoted upon at the general election next November:
The proposed amendment would provide an increased grant of home The proposed amendment upon at the general election next November.
Tule, while requiring referendum approval of an increased grant of home to by either county
Edmund B. J
on the ground B . Jenks, Repubilican, of Broome, spoke against the measure state a form or county government for just two counties. Nassau and West-
 why the Legislature should not be asked to fix a form of government for
every other oounty by special constitutional amendment. Herbert B,
Shonk. Republican of westichester. defended ahe proposition Shonk, Republican, of Westchester, defended the proposition H He sald
the proposal was keping a pledge made two years ago when the Legisla-
ture passed the propose
South Carolina, State of.-Both Houses Approve Road Bond Measure. - Both houses of the general assembly have adopted the report of the free conference committee on the so-called $\$ 75,000,000$ road bond bill, although the report as adopted, authorizes the issuance of but $\$ 65,000,000$ in bonds for the construction of a hard surfaced, adequate state highway system. The measure was adopted in the house on March 12 at the day session and by the senate at the night session. Only the formalities of enrolement and ratification by the Governor remain to be done on the measure and the Governor is reported to be of a favorable attitude. The following report, giving a portion of the text, is taken from the "State" of March 13:
The report of the committee on the bill, which report has been adopted, (a bill to proe conference committee, to whom was referred Senate Bill 338 beg leave to report that they have carefully considered the same and recommend that the same do pass with the following amendments: "Amend hy striking out all after $t$
nserting in lieu thereor the following:

Unit Plan of Financino.
"For the purpose of completing the construction of the State highway State Treasurer are hereby authorized to issue State highway certificates of indebtedness and notes upon the conditions prescribed in this article.
$\$ 65,000,000$. Not more than $\$ 20,000,000$ of indebtedness shall be in-
curred under this article in any one year. Before any such certificates of curred under this article in any one year. Before any such cerrailifatees of
indebtedness are issued, the State highway commission shall transmit to in such request a statement showing the followinthereof, and shall embody in such request a statement showing the following:
be isse principal amount of the cerimum rate of interificates of indebtedness proposed to
of payment of be paid thereon, and the times The amount of revenues derived in the next proceding calondar year from the entire gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees, except yech
portion, if any, or
gasoline tax levied the thasoline tax as shall have evceeded the amount of a
 errived irom said gasoline tax and motor vehicle license feess, with said
exeption, in each year during the term for which the proposed state high-
Way certicates of indebtedne thes are to run. In estimatin
the the State hichway commission shall not assume that prior to the thues, 1939 the revenues of any year will be more than $5 \%$ in exceess of the the yearal
or estimated revenues of the next preceding year, nor that in 1939 or later
years there will be any increase th such tever years there will be any of the next preceding year, nor that in 1939 or later
nues of the year 1938: will be required in as each year during the term of the commission. which way certificates of indebtear esurng the the term of the proposed state high-
erest of all such State hivhway cortificates of the principal and int-
Issut sion, as provided in previous requests made by the State high way commis-
State highway dion the administration and operation of the hishway system, the payment of accidente of all highways in the state and the payment of the amount required to co be paid to counties or highway
or bridge districts by the provisions of this act.

South Dakota, State of-Legislature Adjourns-Shortly after $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Mar. 8 the twenty-first legislative session of the State came to a close when both houses adjourned sine die with the calendars cleared.
Texas, State of.-House Passes Bill Enlarging Insurance Investment Field.-The House of Representatives on Mar. 4 passed a bill which had atready been approved by the Senate and is designed to allow domestic life insurance companies a larger field for the investment of funds. The Dallas "News" of March 5 carried the following report on the action:
The Senate bill enlarging the investment field for domestic life insurance measure was introduced by Senators Thomas B, Live of Monday. The
More of Gren Moore of Greenville, It already has passed the Senve
Insurance companies will be permitted to invest that
industrials
of industrials which have pald $5 \%$ dividends continuously for five stocks under the provisions of the proposed act. Investment also is permilted bonds, first mortogege notes, on real and personal property and obligations
secured by such first liens.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.


 ABERDEEN, Monroe County, Miss.-BOND SALE.

 Audzor, for the purchase of an $\$ 11,000$ lssue of funding bonds. Interes
 at such place as the County Board may later direct. The leal approval
of Schmitt, Moody \& Scnmitt of St. Paul will be furnished, also the blank
bond AKR
 were awarded to a syndicate coffered on March $11-\mathrm{V}$. 128 . D. 143nd
\& Co. Kean. Tayor
 equal to 100.02 a a basis or about 4.69\%, as stated helow
$\$ 500.000$ water works extension. improventent and repairing bonds sold
 100.000 Weet Tallmadse Ave. 1 improvement bonds sold as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Due 200,000 stree paving, surfacing, srading and repairing bonds sold as $41 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$.
Due $\$ 20.00$. Oct. 1930 to 1939, incl. 135,000 water works extension, enlarging and im.

43/s. Due Octeober 1 as follows $\$ 55.000$. 1930 to 1944. Incl., and
$\$ 6.000 .1915$ to 19.104 . Incl public investment, priced according to maturity, to sield from 4.75 to pubic
$4.50 \%$
ALAMOSA, Alamosa County, Colo--BOND SALEE-A $\$ 50000$ lssue
of $4 / 5 \%$ sever bonds has boen purchased by the International Trust Co or Denver at a price of 102.001 . subject to an election to be held on April 2 . ALBANY COUNTY (P. O. Laramie), WYo- - BONDS NOT SOLD.a. 128. p. 1262 -was not sold as no bids were recelved. Due in 30 years
and
offered at a a higher years

Hockley County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTEREDR-Th (P. O. Anton), $51 / 2 /$ school bonds that was reported sold. - V.. $188, \mathrm{p} .919-$ was registered
on March 7. Due from Dec. 11931 to 1940. incl.
 Crummer $\mathbf{C O}$. of Wichita. Due in from 1 to 40 years
ARKANSAS, State of (P O. Little Rock).-ADDITIONAL OFFER-
INGDENAILS, - In connection with the offering at
 p. $1599-$ we are now in recelpt of the following communicatlon from Ralph

From conversations wit
ill be entirelysations with members of the sta state Note Board, I think it it the one of the three following basis:

1. Sale of $\$ 28.000 .000$ ho . Sale of $\$ 28.000 .000$ highway bands and of the three following basis:
Sale of $\$ 28.000 .000$ Bend bridze bonds and In cash and the remaining $\$ 14.000 .000$ to be taken up by bered and pald for
 receve benefit of the accrued interest to date bonds are taken up.
2. Sale of $\$ 14,000,000$ only delivery for cash and six months market The state bank depositories can only absorb $\$ 14,000,000$ so in event
$\$ 28,000,000$ bonds are sold, the purchasers of the bonds will be permitted to name the out of state depositories on the remainder of the permitted Which interest at $3 \%$ on daily basances will be paid the state.
for the deposit, State of Arkansase obebiged to depositit in trust as security
tions, equal to the amount of the deposit. tions, equal to the amount of the deposit.
ASHLAND, Boyd County, Ky.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 200,000$
Issie of 4\%
1435 Issue of $4 \% \%$ semi-annual sewer bonds orfered
ASTORIA, Clatsop County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed blds for the purchase of a s33.647.83 issue of semi-annual improvement bonds:
Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Dated March 1 1929. Due in 10 years and
optional after 1 year. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid. payable to the
oity is required.
ATLLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.- BOND AND NOTE OF-
FERING.-J. A. Paxson, Director of Department of Revenue and Finance FERING.-J. A. Paxson, Director of Department of Revenue and Finance,
wllr receive sealed bids until 12 m. March 1 , for the purchase of 850 .on
bin
 and to be stated in a multiple of $1-100$ th. of $1 \%$. Due March 261930.
Principal and interest payable in gold at the Hanover National Bank. New
 required.
York City.
AURORA SANITARY DISTRICT, Kane County, III-- BOND SALE
-The Willam R. Compton Co. of Chicago was awarded on Dec. $1 \$ 485,000$ sewase disposal plant bonds, bearing interest at the rate of $4.1 \%$ and

and $\$ 58,000,1948$.
AUSTIN COUNTY (P. O. Bellville), Tex-BONDS REGISTERED-A $\$ 60,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ serial road
the State Comptroler on March 4 .
BALTIMORE COUNTY (P. O. Towson), Md.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 500.00044 / 5 \%$ coupon road bonds offered on March $12-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. $919-1$


bonds.
BARTLESVILLE, Washington County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.
Sealed bids will be received until March 18, by the City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 169,400$ improvement bonds.
BARTLESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bartle sville), Wash-
ngton County, Okla.-BOND
OFFERING. ington County, Okla.-BOND OFFRRING. Sealed bids will be received
 bonds. Interest rate is not to exce
3. Dues 10.000 from JJa. 11
for $2 \%$ must accompany the bid.
BAYARD, Morrill County, Neb.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 26.700$ issue of
$5 \%$ street improvement bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor. $5 \%$ street improvement bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor.
Due on March 1 as follows: $\$ 2,700,1931$ and $\$ 3.000,1932$ to 1939 . incl. BEACHWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Onio.-BONDS NOT SOLD.
Frank C. Marous, Vilage Ierk, states that the following issues of $5 \%$
bonds acgrexatinz bonds aggereatin. slis. 895 orfered on Jan. 15-V. 128 . p. $140-$ were not
sold and are to be reorfere.
 $\$ 1.000$. 1934 : $\$ 2,000,1935$ and 1936: $\$ 1.000,1937$; $\$ 2,000,1938$
and 1939.
property owner's portion street improvement bonds. Due on 105,145 property owner's portion stret improvement bonds. Due on 23.000 special assosment improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 2.000,1930$ to 1935 inclusive: $\$ 3.000$. 1936 : $\$ 2.000 .1937$ and
$1938: \$ 3.000 .1939$. Dated Feb. 1 i 929.
BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.-BOND OFFERRING.-
Bled bIds will be recelved by the (Ilerk Board of County Commissioners,


BIG HORN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Lowell),

 BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.- BOND SALE.-The three
issues of bonds aggrexatinz $\$ 2,370,000$ offered for sale on Mar.
 York, the First National Co. of Detroit and Mark \& Co. of Birmingham,
fora premium of $\$ 555$. equal to 100.023 , a net literest cost of about $4.78 \%$. divddend as follows
$\$ 1,000,000$ publec school bullding bonds as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Due $\$ 200,000$ from
 370,000 public ctaro tmprovement bonds as 5 s . Due $\$ 37,000$ from Apr. (The following is an orficial tabulation of the bidders and their bids: The Weil. Roth \& Irving Co, by H. H, Weasling, agent: and Magnin
 (2) The Bankamerica Corp., Eldredge \& Co., George B. Gibbons \& Co.,
 Public echool buildintmgs bonds
Grade crossing bonds $\qquad$ 1.000 .715 .00 at $5 \% \%$
$1,000,000.00$ at $4 \% \%$ (3) Lehman All or none bid on three issues. C . H. Rollins \& Sons, Wm. R.
Compton Cors, Stranahan, Brothers Compton Co Stranahan,
agent (all of Now York):
 Grade crossing bonds.
All or none tid on all hree issues:
Public improvement bodis
Public Improvement bonds--........-:- $\$ 370.000 .00$ at $5 \%$
1.014.100.00 at $5 \%$
(4) Marx \& Co (successsing bodid)
dit bonds.
1.000.000.00 at 5\%

Public improvement bonds
publice school bulliings bonds
8370.555 .00 at $5 \%$
1.006 .000 .00 at 4 \% \%

Grade crossing bonds - No separate bid on this issue.
Alt
Al at $43 \% \%$ grade crossing bonds at $5 \%$. 5 . (5) M. Forrchlater \& Co.. Batchelder, Wack \& \&o. Stephens \& Co \& Co. and Steiner Brothers (by Sig. Steiner):



BISON, Rush County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30.000$ issue of 4. 1600 -was later purchased at par by the State School Fur
Dated Feb. 11929 . Due $\$ 1,500$ from 1930 to 1949. incl.

BLAIR, Jackson County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 2 . P. on March 19 by Walter Snow. Town clerk, for not to exceed $6 \%$. A certified check for $3 \%$ must accompany the bid. BOURBON SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Marshall County, Ind.-BOND
OFFERING.-Oliver P. Smith, School and Civil Township Trustee, will receive sealed blds until $2 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. March 29 for the purchase of $\$ 13,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds. Dated Jan. 21929 . Denom. $\$ 500$. 1942 as follows. $\$ 500$, July
11930 ; $\$ 500$, Jan. and July 1, from 1931 to 1942, incl., and $\$ 500$, Jan. 11 1943. ${ }^{\text {BOND OF OFERING.- }}$ - Bids will be recelved by the above at the same time Jor 2 1929. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due as follows: $\$ 2.000$, July 1 1930; $\$ 2,000$ Jan. and July 1 1931. to 1942, incl.; $\$ 2,500$, Jan. and July 1 1943. and Principal and interest (Jan. and July 1) of both issues payable at the

BRIGHTON, Jefferson County, Ala.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 13.000$
issue of $6 \%$ coupon debt funding bonds offered for sale on $\mathbf{\text { Feb }}$ 6- $\mathbf{V}$. 128 ,
 incl. BRILLIANT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Jefferson County, Ohio--
BOND SALE.-The $\$ 55,000$
school bonds offered on March 12-V. 128 , p. 1435-were awarded to the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnati as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ at a premium of $\$ 445$ e equal to a price of 100.80 a basis of about
$5.155 \%$ Bond are dated March 11129 and mature 82,500, Oct. 11929
to 1950 incl. The following bids were also submitted. Bidder- Harris \& Oatis, Inc. Toledo submitted. Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc. Toledo-First-citizens \&orp... Columbus.
Blanchet, Bowman
 BROOKHAVEN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28 (P. O. District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . March 20 , for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ coupon or registered school bonds-rate of interest not to
exaeed $5 \%$ and to be stated in a multiple or $1-10$ th or 14 of $1 \%$ D Dated Dec. 1 1928 Denom. S1.000. the Bellport National Bank, Bellport. A certified check payable to the order of the District Treasurer for $\$ 2.000$ is required.
Legality to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. Financial Statement.
Total assessed valuation 1928
8
$\$ 2.179,600$
$6,227,428$ Debt: Bonded debt outstanding-
100.000
assessed The bonded indebtedness of the district wis.
valuation upon the issuance of these bonds.
Population: 1929 Official est., 1,000 ; summer population, est., 1,500 .
BROOKLYN, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. BOND OFFERING.standard time March 20 , for the purchase of $\$ 9.524 .58$. $6 \%^{\circ}$. 13 sial assess
 anril and oct. 1 payable at the Pearil street Savings \& trust Co., Meve payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, for
land A certied Terookville, Jefferson County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.April 4 for the purchase of $\$ 55.00041 \%$ \% counon borough Donds. Deay .
$\$ 500$ Due $\$ 1,560$ Oct. 1 fiom 1929 to 1938 incl. The bonds may be registered as to princt.pal and are subbect to redemption on Oct. 1 1929,
or any interest-laying date thereafter.
BRONXVILLE, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-
Cerry C. Leary, Villaae Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8: 15 \mathrm{p}$. m . March 19 . for the purchase of $\$ 36.000$ coupon or registered Land purchase bonds. To bear interest at a rate not to exceed $5 \%$. Dated April 11929 .
Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ Due 11.000 April 11930 to 1955 , incl, 1rincipal and int: Rate of interest to the tated in a multiple of Bor $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. A certified check payable to the order of the village ofor $\$ 720$ is required. A cerrinity BUNCOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Asheville), N. C.-BONDS OFFFREDD
FOR $I N V E S T M E N T$. The three issues of $5 \%$ bonds agkrezating $\$ 2,100$, no awarded on March 7 to a group composed of Breed. Eliott \& Harrison, cinnati, and Morris Mather \& Co. and the Chame. Securities Co. © ind subscrication at at prices to yield $4.80 \%$. Maturities rane from March 1
1932 to 1968 .
CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento)--BOND OFFERRING.Sealed bids will be received until Apr. 4 by Charles G. Johnson, State
Treasurer, for the purchase of two issues or bonds aggregating $\$ 2.500,000$ Tivided as follows
$\$ 2,000,000{ }_{4} 1 / 2 \%$ Sealed blate nuildings and and state University bonds Denom. to 1956 incl. A certified check for $1-10$ of the bonds bid for. payable to the state is reguren.
 after 1954. . . payable in gold at the State Treasurer's office or
nd int. (.J. \& Prin. and 's fiscat agency, According to the debt statement accompanygated $\$ 119,079,500$ or which $\$ 2.277 .500$ are owned by the State and held by the State Treasurer for the benerit of the School \& Unversity fund
The 1928 assessed valuation is reported to be $\$ 8,125.497 .579$ and the estimated populatlon is given at $5,398.457$.
CANADIAN, Hemphill County, Tex.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 35.000$ V. 128 D. 1093 -was awarded to Garrett \& Co. of Dallas, at a discount or \$240. equal to 99.31 , a basis of about $5.08 \%$. Due as follows: $\$ 1.000$,


CASS COUNTY (P. O. Cassopolis), Mich.-BOND SALLE.-The bonds. $\$ 13.500$ Road Assessment District No. 53 bonds, and $\$ 14.400 \mathrm{Road}$ Assessment District No 52 bonds, offered on March 4-V. 128. p. $1435-$
were awarded to Ruell C. Arnold of Bristol. Ind. at a premium of $\$ 625$. equal to a price of 101.234. Bonds are dated May 59 bond are
of $\$ 2.525, \$ 1.600$ and $\$ 1,500$. Road District No. 50 bonds mature $\$ 2,525$; annaly from 1930 to 1938. Incl.: Assessment District No. 53 bonds mature
$\$ 1.500$ from 1930 to 1938. Incl. and Road District No. 52 bonds are due \$600 annually from 1930 to 1938. Incl. Interest on an bonds payable
May and Nov. 1. Cost basis to the county about $4.72 \%$. CATAHOULA PARISH (P. O. Harrisonburg), La.-ADDITIONAL
OFFERING DETAILS.-In connection with the offering of the $\$ 150.000$ IFsuue of public impt, bonds on March $26-\mathrm{V}$. 128 , p. $1435-\mathrm{we}$ are now
Inforne

 of the Treasurer of the Police Jury in Harrisonburg.
Assessed valuation of parish for 1928 1928 Statement. $\qquad$

-This issue
CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election held on Mar. $11-\mathrm{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1093 - the voters authorized
the issuance of $\$ 100.000$ in school building bonds by a vote of 918 for to 56 ."against.". It is repor
tised for sale before July 1 .
CELINA, Mercer County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-August ard time) Apr. 13, for the purchase of $\$ 12,0006 \%$ street constraction bonds. Dated Feb. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 600$. Due $\$ 1,200$. Feb. 1 from 1930 to 1939
CHARLOTTE, Mecklenburg County, N. C.-BOND ELECTION.According to newspaper reports, a special election has been called for
April 2 on a bond issue of $\$ 1,250,000$ for schools. Under the terms of the resolution calling this election, a special registration period will be held.
CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The a $\$ 200,000$ temporary loan, on a discount basis of $5.23 \%$. Loan matures in abont 8
Fideder

Disct. Basis.
Western-Mass. Bank \& Trust Co.. Springfteld
Atlantic-Merrill Oldham CorD Bots
Disct. Basis.
范

 Other bidders were:





 200,000 Cittr sportion street impt. bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$, Sept. 11930

 may be coupon or registered. Bids may be made separately for each 1 ot
or tor
Trensurer or none



CLARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NO. 2 (P. O. Las Vegas), Nev.on Mar. 11 by the International Trust Co and Benwell © Co porcotsed Denver. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan. 1927 and due on Jan. 1 , as follows.
\$15,000, 1939 to 1944 and $\$ 10,000$ in 1945 .
CLARKSALE, Coahoma County, Miss-BOND SALE. The Four
 issues are described as follows
$\$ 250.00$ jumion high
School bonds.
30,000 public library bonds.
200,000 street improvement bonds
20,000 sewer bonds.
20.00 sewer bonds.
the first five years and one twenty-fifth for the next thens: One-fiftieth for
Covert, City Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until 8 p. m. m. March 21 , for
the purchase of the following issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 105$.
 to 1959 inclusive. 25,000 waterwors mortgage bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$, Jan. 11932 to 1956 incl.
18,000 general waterworks bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$, Jan. 11932 to 1949 incl Bids should specify interest rate. A certified check for $\$ 3,000$ is required.
Legality to be approved by Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Detroit.
COE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Shephard), Tred on March 6-V. 128 , p. 1435 -were awarded to the Grand Rapids
 $1942 ; \$ 4,500,1943$ and 1944 , and $\$ 5,000,1945$ and 1946. .
COLOMA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Coloma),
 basis of about $4.88 \%$. Dated Oct. 11928 Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,000, 1929 to 1933 incl. $\$ 3,000,1934$ to 1938 incl..; $\$ 4,000,1$
$\$ 5,000,1946$ to 1951 incl.; and $\$ 6,000,1952$ to 1958 incl.
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The \$1,000,-
$00041 / 2 \%$ sewverage and sewage disposal bonds offered on Mar. p. 1435 -were awarded to Eldredge \& Co. of New York, at a premium of eb. 11929 and mature $\$ 40,000$, Feb. 1 from 1931 to 1955 incl. Estabrook $43 / \mathrm{s}$, offered 102.31 and 101.72 respectively Dewey, Bacon \& Co or New York, bid 100.03 for $\$ 560,000$, 5 s, and $\$ 440,000$, $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Detroit Co.
of New York, bid 102.01 for $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, and 100.001 for $\$ 680,000$ bonds as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. and $\$ 320,000$ as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
CONNELLSVILLE, Fayette County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 85,00041 / \%$ bond offering on February 18 -V. 128, p. 1093-were $\$ 85,00041 / \%$ bond offering on February $18-V$. 128 , p. 1093 -were $\$ 359.55$ equal to a price of 100.42 a basis of about $4.20 \%$. Dated Feb, 1
1929 , Due Feb. 1, as follows: $\$ 5,000,1933$ to 1939 inclusive; and $\$ 10,000$, 1940 to 1944 inclusive
CORVALLIS, Benton County, Ore.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 13,140.83$
ssue of $6 \%$ semi-annual improvement bonds offered for sale on March 4 issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual improvement bonds offered for sale on March 4-
V. $128, \mathrm{p}, 1436$-was awarded to Atkinson-Jones \& Co. of Portland, at a
price of 104021 . price of 104.021 , a basis of about $5.48 \%$. Dated March 1 1929. Due on The only other bid was an offer of 103.06 by Pierce, Fair \& Co. of Portland.
COURTDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa,-BOND OFFERING--
Thomas Bailey, Secretary Board of School Directors, will receive sealed Thomas Bailey, Secretary Board of School Directors, will recelve sealed bonds. Dated Dec. 151928 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ Dec. 15 from i931 to 1940 incl. A certified check, payable to th
CRANFORD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Cranford) Union County, N. J.BOND SALE.-The following coupon or registered bonds aggregating
$\$ 280.000$ offered on March 12 -V. 128, p. 1600 -were awarded as 5 s to Si S. Rippel \& Co., of Newark:
$\$ 189,000$ assessment bonds. Due January 1, as follows: $\$ 15,000,1930$ and
1931; $\$ 20,000,1932$ to 1938 inclusive; and $\$ 19,000,1939$, 1931; $\$ 20,000$. 1932 to 1938 inclusive; and $\$ 19,000,1939$, is 1931 to
91,000 improvement bonds. L. Dated January 1949 inclusive; and $\$ 5,000,1950$ to 1952 inclusive.

CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Meadville), Pa.-BOND SALE.$\$ 200,000$ temporary road improvement bonds, bearning a coupon rate of $51 / 2 \%$, at
in 1933 .

## CRESTON, Union County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 4,950$ issue of $41, \%$ sewer bonds has been purcha of Oreston, at par. Due in 1034. <br> CROWELL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Crowell) been purchased by Garrett \& Co. of Dallas subject to an election held on CUMPER <br> CFUMBERLAND COUNTY (P. O. Fayetteville), N. C.-BOND of County Commissioners, until 11 a. m, on March 23 , for the purchase of  and $\$ 50,000$ in 1952 and 1953 . Prin, and semil-annual int. payable at the

Laws of N. O., Session 1927.1 A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for
payable to the County, is required. CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P O
Fids until 10 a. m. m. (Eastern of standard time) April 10 , for the purchase of
the following issue bids until 10 a. m . (Eastern standard time) April 10 , for the purchase of
the following issues of 43/\% bonds aggregating $\$ 610.522$ :
$\$ 124,433$ assessment portion road improvement bonds. follows: $\$ 12,433,1929 ; \$ 12,000$,
$\$ 13,000,1935$ to 1938 inclusive.
53,634 county's portion road improvement
$\$ 4,634,1929: \$ 5,000,1930$ to 1934
1938 inclusive. $t$ bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
ive, and $\$ 6,000,1935$ to 03,447 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as
follows: $\$ 10,447$, $1929 ; \$ 10,000,1930$ to 1935 inclusive, and $\$ 11$,-
000,1936 to 1938 inclusive. 96,957 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as
follows. $\$ 8,957,1929 ; \$ 9,000,1930$ and 1931, and $\$ 10,000,1932$
to 1938 inclusive. 48,928 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as
follows. $\$ 4,928,1929 ; \$ 5,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 6,000$
1934 to 1937 inclusit
44,965 assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. ${ }^{1}$ as
follows. $\$ 3,965,1929 ; \$ 4,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 5,000$,
1934 to 1938 inclusive.
45,353 county's portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 4,353,1929 ; \$ 4,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 5,000,1934$ to
35,325 assessment portion road improving bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 3.325,1929 ; \$ 3,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 4,000,1934$ to
1938 inclusive.
35,656 county's portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 3,656,1929 ; \$ 3,000,1930$ to 1933 inclusive, and $\$ 4,000,1934$ to
1938 inclusive.
21,824 county's portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
 fractional interest rate is bid, such fraction shall be bowever, that where a thereof. Principal and interest (April and Oct, 1) payable at the office of
the County Treasurer. All bids must state the number of bonds bid for,
stating separately the amount bid for stating separately the amount bid for county portion bonds and assess-
ment portion bonds. A certified check, payable to the order of the County
Treasurer for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, is required.
CUYAHOGA FALLS, Summit County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-
H. O. Bolich, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m . (eastern 1. Bo Bolich, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (eastern
standard time) April 2, for the purchase of $\$ 31,5005 \%$ cemetery bonds.
Dated April 11929 . Denominations $\$ 1,000$ and one bond for $\$ 500$, Due ctober 1, as follows: $\$ 2,500,1930 ; \$ 2,000$, 1931 to 1943 inclusive; and
$\$ 3,000$, 1944. Principal and interest (Aprii and Oct. 1) payable at the
Depositors Savings \& Trust Co., Cuyahoga Falls. A certified check payable to
required. DAYTON, Montgomery County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$
series "A" of 1929, grade crossing eliminiation bonds offered on Mar. 14
-V. 128, p. 1263-were awarded as $4^{3 / 4}$ sto a syndicate composed of the Detroit Co., Graham, Parsons \& Co. and Stone syndicate composed of the
Webster and Blodget. Inc.
all of New York, at 102.31 , a basis of about 4.520 . Mar. 151929 and, mature on oct. 1 , as of ablowt $4.52 \%$. Bonds are dated
and $\$ 17.000,1940$ to 1959 incl. Eldredge \& Co. of New York, 1930 to 1939 incl.: National City Co., both of New York, and Hayden, M
land, also bidding for $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ offered 101.81 for the issue.
DEKALB COUNTY (P. O. Auburn), Ind.-BOND OFFERING March 30 , for the purch Treasurer, will recelve sealed bids until 10 a . m March 30, for the purchase of $\$ 9,800$ Stafford Township $41 / 2 \%$ road bonds.
Bonds are dated April 11929 , are in denominations of $\$ 490$, and mature
$\$ 490$, May and Nov. 15 , from 1930 to 1939 inclusive

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.- BOND OFFERING.-
Ira J J. Wilson, County Treasurer, will recelve sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. March 19, for the purchase of $\$ 35,60041 / \%$ Albert Bauer et al U. Union
Township, road construction bonds. Dated January 151929 . Denom Township road construction bonds. Dated January
DE WITT COUNTY (P. O. Cuero), Texas.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$, on March 18 by County Judge, for the purchase of $\$ 43,000$ issue of $5 \%$ road bonds. Dulawick,
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 13,000$ on Feb. 21953 and $\$ 15,000$ in 1954 and 1955 . DOLGEVILLE, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received by Edward C . Rive, Village Clerk, until $7: 30$ Sealed bids will be received by Edward C. Rive, Village Clerk, until 7:30
p. m. March 26, for the purchase of $\$ 18,000$ coupon or registered street multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Dated March 11929 . Denoms. $\$ 1.000$ in $\$ 2,000$, March 11930 to 1938 inclusive. Prin. and Int, payable in gol required. Legalit
New York City
Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND OFFERIVG (P. O. Los Angeles) received by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, until 2 p . m. on March 18, fo the purchase of a $\$ 70,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated 1947 to 1953 , all incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the Oount Treasury, No bids at less than $5 \%$ or below par will be consldered.
certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order of the Chairman accompany the bid. The following state Downey Union High School District has been acting as a high district under the laws of the State of California continuously since July 1 "The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said high school dis
trict for the year 1928 is $\$ 6,140,020$, and the amount of bonds previously issued now 13.18 sg . miles, and the estimated population of said high school district is

DUNKIRK, Chautauqua County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.- Frank for the purchase of $\$ 100,00041 / \% \%$ Hyde Oreek Diversion bonds. April 2 , June 1 1929. Denominations \$1,000. Due $\$ 10,000$, June 11930 to 1939 Acluside. Principal and interest payable at the office of the City Treasurer. bonds bid for, is required.
EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP, Chester County, Pa.-BOND SALE.coupon township bonds. Dated March 1 1929. Durchased $\$ 14,00041 / \%$ Due March 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1934$ and 1939; and $\$ 4,000,1944$. Prin. Paoli. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \&ank \& Trust Oo., delphia. Bonds are being reoffered for investment by the successful bidders. priced to yield $4.25 \%$
Assessed valuation (1928) Financial Statement.
Total bonded debt (including this issue)
EASTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. temporary loan, on a discount basis of $5.33 \%$. Notes mature in about 8 months. F.S. Moseley \& Co. of Boston, were the next highest bidders.
EAST ST. LOUIS PARK DISTRICT, St. Clair County, III,-PRICE
PAID. The price paid for the $\$ 200,0004 \mathrm{i} \%$ park bonds awarded on
March 1, to Kent, Grace \& Co. of Chicago $-1.128, \mathrm{p} .1601$ was par plus premium of $\$ 305$, equal to 100.15 , a basis of about 4.73\%. Dated March
11929 Due March 1 as follows: $\$ 30,000,1935 ; \$ 20,000,1938 ; \$ 30.000$,
ECORSE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9, Wayne County, receive sealed bids until 7 p , m, March. 18 , for the plstrict Secretary, will
ing issues of $5 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 157,750$ :
$\$ 124,350$ school bonds. A certified check for $\$ 5,000$ is required.
33,400 school site bonds. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required. Both issues mature in 30 years.
ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-D. F. Collins. City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April 2 , for
the purchase of the following coupon or registered $41 / 2$ or $43 \%$ bonds, aggreating \$1.104,000: Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 26,000,1930$ to 1944 , incl.,
 Wated April 1 1929. Denom, \$1,000 Principal and interest payable in be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each
The United States Mige. $\&$ Trust Co., N. Y. will certify as to the genuineness of the bonds and as to the seal and signatures impressed thereon. A certified check payable to the order of the City for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid
for is required. Legality to be approved by Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of Tew York City,
ERIE, Weld County, Colo-PRE-ELECTION SALEE--A S67,000 issue of $5 \%$ city hall bonds hass been purchased by a Denver bond house
subject to an election to be held on April 4. Due in 15 years and optional in 10 years.
FALL RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The dated March 111929 and maturing on Nov, 71929 on a discount basis of
$5.59 \%$. Fall River National Bank, was the only other bidder offering to $5.59 \%$. Fall River National Bank,
discount the loan on a $5.625 \%$ basis.
FARIBAULT COUNTY (P. O. Blue Earth), Minn.-BOND SALE. -
 6600 premium, equal to 1
1932 to 1944 inclusive.
The following is a list of the other bids (all for $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ) submitted
Wells-Dickey Co_
Premium.
Wells-Dickey Co--
The First Minneap
Paine-Webber Co

| 465.00 |
| :--- |
| 382.00 |

FAYETTEVILLE, Cumberland County, N. C.- BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until noon on March 23 , by H. J. McBuie,
City Clerk, for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 137,000$, as follows
 50,000 sewer bonds. Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1932$ to 1949,
and $\$ 2,000$, i950 to 1965 . Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated April ${ }^{\text {In }}$ 1929. Principal and interest (A. \& $\mathcal{O}$.) payable in goid in New York. tion of the bonds and will certify the genuineness of said bonds. Masslich \& Mitchell of N. Y. City will approve the legality, The required bidding rorms will be furnished by the above cierk.
accompany the bid.
Assessed valuation, 1928
Financial Statement.
$312,826,000.00$

to street Bonds: Actually levied.
To be levied. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}197,706.87 \\ 45,154.40 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 1,576,500.00$

## 0 <br> .


HAMMOND DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Amite), Tangipaho Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-Th $\$ 110,000$ issue or drainage bonds offered Parish, La. March $7-\mathrm{V}$. 128, p. 1602 was awarded to the We
for sale on
\& Irving Co. of Oincinnati, for a $\$ 610$ premium, equal to 100.55 .
HAMPDEN COUNTY (P. O. Springfield), Mass--LOAN OFFERING
 Mar. 25, for the purchase of s 200,000 tem.
\$10.000, and, 55000 Due Nov. 1929 .
Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
HATTIESBURG, Forrest County, Miss. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25.000$ issue of $5 \%$ library site bonds orrered for sale on Mar. ${ }^{\mathrm{p}}$ of 1602 - wasal to 100.20 a a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
Apr. 15 1929. DliL Essex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received by the Coity Treasurer until 11 a . m. to-day, Mar. 16 , for the purchase on a discount basis of
Mar. 191929 and due on Nov. 81929 .
HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOLDISTRICT (P. O. Greensburg),
Westmoreland County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Roy E. Meek, Secre-


 are the bontead union free school district No. 19 (P. O. East Rockaway), Nassau County, N. Y. - BOND SALE. -The $\$ 125.000^{\circ}$


HENDRICKS COUNTY (P. O. Danville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids addressed to Charles E. Shields, County Treas, will be received
 HERKIMER, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-E. J.
Beckingham, Town Supervisor, will
receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Beckingham, ${ }^{\text {March } 26 \text {. for the purchase or }} 19,000$ coupon $5 \%$ hishway improvement
 to principal only or as to both principal and interest. A certified check payable to the order of the above-mentioned official for $\$ 1.000$ is required. Legality to be approved by clay, Dillon
Bonds are to be sold at public auction.
HOLLAND, Ottawa County, Mich - BOND SALE. -The S50.000 the Michigan Trust Co.. Grand Rapids, at a premium of 5830 , equal to the $.66, ~ a ~ b a s i s ~ o f ~ a ~ b o u t ~$ $.66 \%$. Bonds are dated Feb. 1929 and mature 101.000, Aug. 11929 to 1938, incl. The following bids. were also submitted:
$\$ 5.0$ Int. Rate. Premium. Peoples State Bank, Holland
 Bank of Detroit, Detroit---
John Nuveen \& Co., Chicago $\qquad$

- HOLLYWOOD, Broward County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The 395,000 issue of $6 \%$ refunding 1437-was not sollows: $\$ 15,000,1933$ and $\$ 20,000$ from 1934 to 1937.
HOPEWELL, Prince George County, Va.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The p. 1602 -were not sold. They are described as follows: $\$ 150,000$ street m 1928 . Due $\$ 30,000$ from Nov. 11944 to 1953 , Incl. It is reported that
the bonds will again be offered for sale within a short time.

IOWA, State of (P. O. Des Moines).-WARRANT OFFERING.Subscriptions will be received by R. E. Johnson, State Treasurer, until
the close of business on March 23 , for the purchase of a 8200,000 issue. $5 \%$ series 20 anticipatory warrants. Par value $\$ 10.000$ each Due on
or before April 1930 . Int. payable on Dec. 311929 and on date of maturity. WIPSWICH, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN,-The First National Bank of Boston, was awarded on March 8 , a 1000000 temporary
loan, maturing in seven months, on a discount basis of $5.355 \%$. The loan, maturing in seven months, on a discount basis of $5.355 \%$. The
Merchants National Bank of Boston, was the next highest bidder, offering
to discount the loan on a $5.47 \%$ basis.
JACKSON, Hinds County, Miss.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election held on March 9-V 128, p. 1437 -the voters approved the
various propositions for civic improverents aggregating $\$ 675,000$, by a
count of 942 "for" as compared with 129 "against.p.
JAMESTOWN, Stutsman County, N. Dak.-ADDITIONAL DE-

JANESVILLE, Rock County, Wis.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bid were received until 2 p . m . on March 15 , by A. J . Olsen, City Clerk and Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 1 1929. Due on Jan. 1 a s onllows $\$ 15.000$. payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago
Will furnish the legal approval. The printing of the bonds to be paid for
by the purchaser.

JOHNSON COUNTY (P. O. Franklin) Ind.-BOND SALE.- The
following issues of $415 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 16,900$ offered on March 8 following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 16,900$ offered on March $8-1$, 128,1437 were awarded to the J. F. Wild Investment Co. of
Indianapolis, as stated below: Indianapolis, as stated below:
$\$ 11,300$ Ed. Paddock et al White River Twp. highway improvement bonds,
at a premium of $\$ 45.00$, equal to 100.39 , a basis of about $4.42 \%$ at a premium of $\$ 45.00$, equal to 100.39 , a basis of about $4.42 \%$
Due $\$ 565$, May and Nov. 15 , from 1930 to 1939 incl.
John Whephard et al White River Twp. highway improvement
bonds at a premium of 5,600 John W. Shephard et al White River Twp. hifhway improvement
bonds at premium of $\$ 17.00$, equal to 100.30 , a basis of about
$4.44 \%$. Due $\$ 280$. May and Nov. 15 , from 1930 to 1939 incl. $4.44 \%$. Due $\$ 280$, May and Nov. 15,
Dated Mar. 81929 . Other bidders were:

## Bidder-

Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., Indianapolis
Farmers Bank, Franklin_ Farmers Bank, Franklin
Oity Securities Corp, Indianapolis-
Inland Investment Co., Indianapolis

| Paddock | Shephard |
| :---: | :---: |
| Road. | Road. |
| $\$ 31.80$ | $\$ 6.70$ |
| 15.00 | 7.50 |
| 12.00 | 1.00 |
| 5.75 | 1.00 |

JOHNSON COUNTY UNION GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.
58 (P. O. Tishomingo), Okla.- BOND DESCRIPTION.-The $\$ 18.500$ issue of school bonds that was. reported sold-V. 128 , p. 921 is more
fully described as follows: $\$ 13,5005 \%$ coupon bonds and $\$ 5,00051 / 4 \%$
coupon bonds, payable semi-annually. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Oct. 15 coupon bonds, payable semi-annually Denom Donds $\$ 500$
1928 . Due $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 1947 and $\$ 1,500$ in 1948 .
JONES COUNTY CONSOLIDATED ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10
(P. O. Anson) Tex.-BOND DESCRIPTION.-The two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 461,000$, that were purchased by the Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita- $5 \%$ series 128, E, road bonds awardescribed as follows:
$\$ 436,000$ premium of $\$ 198$, equal
to 100.04 a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
 to 101,448 , a basis of about $5.33 \%$ for Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
Feb. 11929 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 1929 to 1953 .
KLAMATH FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Klamath Falls)
Klamath County, Ore.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received Kiamath County, Ore.-BONDS OFFFERED.-Sealed bids were received
until Mar. 14, by the District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,000$
school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $51 / \%$
LAPORTE COUNTY (P. O. LaPorte), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.- - -
Sealed bids will bereceived by the County Treasurer until 10 a. m . fer the purchase of an issue of $\$ 26,0 \mathrm{~J} 0$ voting machines, to bear interest 16 , the rate of $41 / 2 \%$ payable semi-annually.
LARAMIE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Cheyenne), by the Stockgrowers National Bank of Oheyenne.
LARIMER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 12 (P. O. Timnath), bonds has been purchased by Geo. W. Vallery \& Co. of Denver subject to n election to be held in April
LEESBURG, Lake County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD. -The $\$ 112,000$
ssue of coupon refunding bonds offered on March $11-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 1264was not sold as all the bids received were rejected. $11-V .128$, p. $1264-$
BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until April 8 by W. E. Harkness, City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 112,000$ coupon
refunding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Alternative bids at refunding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Alternative bids at
various rates are desired. Denom. $\$ 1000$ Dated March 1929 and
due on March 1 as follows: $\$ 12,000$, 1934 and $\$ 20,000$ in 1939 1944 due on March 19 as follows: $\$ 12,000,1934$ and $\$ 20,000$ in 1939,1944,
drin. and semi-annual int. payable at the Nationai
1999, 1954 and 1957 Prin
City Bank in New York City. Legality will be approved by Caldwell \& City Bank in New York City, Legality will be approved by Caldwell \&
Raymond of New York. Required bidding forms will be furnished by
the above clerk. A $\$ 2,500$ certified check must accompany the bid. Total bonded debt, including this issue-atent.
Light and water bonds, included in above......... $\$ 233,000.00$ Special assessment bonds included in above....- ${ }^{*} \$ 1,064,300.00$

Less-Sinking fund on hand: General debt
Net bonded debt_-
$\xrightarrow{* 1,064,300.00} 1,297,300.00$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 467,00.00 \\ 45,923.27 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Population, 1920 census, 1,$800 ; 1927$ census (special Federal $, 4,765$. 1000 bonds as certificates in this amount are set aside for these bonds.
LEON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Tallahassee), Fla.-
BOND SALE.-The two issues of school bonds aggregating $\$ 300,000$ of-

 Bank of Tallahassee, at a price of 97.50 a a basis of about $6.25 \%$. Dated Apr. 11929 and due on Apr, 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$, 1930 to
1949 and $\$ 2,000,1950$ to 1959, all incl. Int. payable on Apr. \&
Prin. and int. is payable at the National City Bank in New York City.
LEWISTOWN, Mifflin County, Pa.-OTHER BIDS-The following provement bonds, awarded to $\mathbf{J}$ H. Holmes \& Co. of Pittsburgh, at a price of 100.98 a basis of about $4.42 \%$.-V. 128, p. 1602 .
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Philadelphia
Russell National Bank, Lewistown

Rate Bid.
LINCOLN PARK SCHOOL DISTPICT, Wnyne County, Mich
BIDS. The following is a list of the bids submitted on Feb. 28 for the $\$ 460,000$ school bonds awarded as 5 s to the Union Trust Co. of Detroit,
and Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis of Detroit, at a price of $101.304-\mathrm{V} .128$, and Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis of Detroit, at a price of 101.304-V. 128,
p. 1602 , $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bidder- } \\ & \text { Premium. Rate Bid. }\end{aligned}$ Premium.
Union Trust Co.: Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis_-_- 86.000 .00
Detroit \& Security Trust Co. First National Co. of Detrolt: Guardlan-Detrolt Co


LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer County, N. Y.- BOND OFFERING.
Barney Abeel, Town Supervisor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.
Mar. 26 for the purchase of
 Dated andil 1929 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due April 1, as Pollows: $\$ 1,000$
and October 1) payable to 1942 Inclusive. Principal and Interest (Apri and October 1) payable at Little Falls. Coupon bonds registerable as to
principal only, or as to both principal and interest. A certified check payprincipal only, or as to both principal and interest A certified check pay-
able to the order of the above-mentioned official for $\$ 1,000$ is required.
Legatity to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. Bonds are to be sold at public auction
LODI, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Joseph D. Pa-
cella, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until cela, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8:30. p . m. March 25 .
for the purchase of the following coupon or registered, $43 / 4,5,514$ or $51 / 2 \%$
bonds aggregating $\$ 430500$. bonds aggregating $\$ 430,500$ : Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due March 1 , as follows:
$\$ 318,000$ assessment bonds.
$\$ 26000.1930$ to 1934 incl.; $\$ 36,000,1935 ;$ and $\$ 38,000$, 1936
to 1939 incl. 112,500 public improvement bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$, one bond for $\$ 500$.
Due March 1 , as follows: $\$ 6,000,1931$ to 1938 incl.; $\$ 8,000$, Dated Mar 11929 . Principal and int. (May and Sept. 1) payable in
gold at the First National Bank, Lodi. No more bonds to be awarded than
will produce a premium of \$1 0, will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each issue. A certified check payable to the order of the Borough for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid
for is required. Legality to be approved by Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of
New York
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND ofFERING-A Pollock, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . March 30 , for
the purchase of $\$ 237,318.885 \%$ coupon special assessment street improvement bonds. Dated Mar. 15 1929. Due Sept. 15 , as follows: $\$ 26,318.88$,
$1930 ; 826,000,1931$ to 1935 incl., and $\$ 27,000,1936$ to 1938 incl. Principai and interest (March and Sept. 1) payable at the office of the sinking fund
trustees in Lorain. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is reguired LOS ANGELES COUNTY ACQUISITTION AND IMPROVEMENT $\$ 120,298.66$ issue of 149 (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif,-BOND SALEMETH 128, p. 1438 -was awarded to the Investment Securities Corp. of Los
Angeles, as 6 s , for a premium of $\$ 2,627.42$, equal to 102.18 a basis of LOVELAND, Tillman County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 5,000$ issue of semi., by Albert Tindle, Town Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Dated Mar. 11929 and due on Mar. 1 .
as follows: $\$ 300,1933$ to 1948 and $\$ 200$ in 1929 . A certified check is rollows: $\$ 300,1933$ to 1948 and $\$ 200$ in 1929. A certified check for $2 \%$
is LOWER ALSACE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Stoney
Creek Mills), Berks County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING Charles A
 $\$ 1,000$, 1930 to 1934 , incl: $\$ 2,000$, 1945 to 1949 incl. $\$ 3,000$, 1950 to
1954 , incl.; $\$ 4,000,1955$ to 1958 , incl. and, and $\$ 5.000$, 1959 . 1 certified bid for, is reanired. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \&
Munson of Philadelphia

LUBBOCK, Lubbock County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The ing $\$ 200,000$, that were awarded to Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc, of To-do-V. 128, p. 1438 -were registered on March 5
LVNDHURST (P. O. Lyndhurst) Bergen County, N. J.
OFFERING.- Albert H. Crankshaw, Director of Department of Revenue and Finance. Wil receive sealed bils until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. March 18, for the purchase of $\$ 65,00041 / 2 \%$ Publi 1 israry bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 1
as follows: $\$ 2,000,1929$ to 1960 incl. and $\$ 1,000$, 1961. Principal and
interest payable at the $F 1$ st National Bank, Lyndhurst. No more bonds to be awarded than wll produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount stated above. A certifisd check payable to the order of the Township for
$2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required.
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Canton) Miss.-BOND SALE.-The V. 128, p. 1438-was awarded to Kauffman. Smith \& Co. of St. Louis, as 5 s , for a premium of $\$ 328$, equal to 100.328 a a basi
Mar. 11928 . Due from Mar. 11929 to 1953 Incl.
MANHEIM, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING. -F.
Pierce, Town Supervisor will receive sealed bids
M for the purchase of $: 612.0006 \%$ registered highway 1934 incl. Prin. and int, (A. \& O. 1) payable in Dolgeville, N. Y. A in che for $\$ 600$ is required. Bonds are to be sold at public auction MARGATE CITY, Atlantic County, N. J. - BOND SALE
Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphil, recently purchased the following issues
 Princinal and semi-annual Interest payable in gold at the Hanover
Nati)nal Bank, New York. Natinal Bank, New York. Coupon bonds In denoms. of $\$ 1,000$ with
privilege of reditration. Legality approved by Clay, Dillon io Vande water of New York City. Financial Statement



MARICOPA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Phonix) (to-day) for the purpose of voting upon the issuance of a $\$ 17,500 \mathrm{sch}$ Mar. 16 issue. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 500$.
Due from May 11932 to 1942, incl. Int. payable semi-annually. MARIETTA W MARIETTA, Washington County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.--
I anra Morse, City Audior, Nill receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Eastern
Standard Itue) March 18 , for the purchase of $\$ 55,00053 \%$ water wis.
 1934: Princioal and interest (April and Oct. 1) Dayable, 1938 , and the $\$ 6,000$ City Deposiary in Mariotta. A certiffed check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid for
MARSHALL, Logan County, Okla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 31,000$ issue of $6 \%$ improvement bonds has recently been purchased by the Hanchett
Bond Co. of Chicazo. Dated Dec. 9 1928. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.), payable at the office of the City Treasurer.
MASON, Warren County, O-BOND SALE. The $\$ 2.5006 \%$ fire the First Natlonal Banic, Mason, at a price of 101 , a basis of about $5.63 \%$. Dated Mar. 11929 Due $\$ 500$, Sept. 1 , from 1930 to 1934 fucl. FirstMARION COUNTY (P, O. Indianapolis) Ind.-BOND SALE,awarded to the J. F. WIld Investment Co, of Indinanolls, at a premlum
of $\$ 53.00$, equal to 100.40 , a besis of about $4,42 \%$ Dated Mar. 1929 . Premium. Inland Securitles Corp.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. -Otto H. Weber, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m.. struction bonds. Dated Jan. 11929 . Denom. $\$ 159.35$ bond No. 1 for
$\$ 159.35$. Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 159.30$, 1930; and $\$ 159.35,1931$ to 1939 MA
MARSHAKL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.-BOND SALE.The following issues of $6 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 5,691,40$ offered on Mar. $5-$
V - 128 , p. 1096-were awarded at a price of par to Rudolph V. Shakes of
Piymouth:



MASSACHUSETTS (State of (P. O. Boston)--BONDS OFFERED Fol 1 INTESTMENT.-Thest.000,000 0 \% reegistered water bonds awarded


McLENNAN COUNTY (P. O. Waco), Tex.-OFFERING DETAIL.-

MELROSE, Middlosex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
 $5.23 \%$ Faxan, Gade \& Co or Boston, wer.
ofrering to discount the loan on a $5.24 \%$ basis.
MEMPHIS, Shelby County, Tenn-- NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids
 made in Memphis or Now York funds. The Union Planters Bank \& Truast Certify the signatures of the ofricials and the seal upon the notes are genuine.
Ehtomson. Wood $\&$ Hoffman or New York City will furnish the legal ap proval. A $\$ 10,000$ certified check, payable to the city, must accompany
the bid. Thermation: official offering circular on these notes contains the following in-
Thesenotes are to be issued under and in pursuance of the chartor amend-
ent known as chapter 487 , of the private acts of Temnessee for the year ment known as chapter 487, of the private acts of Tennessee for the year
1917. and further. In pursuance of an ordinance of the City of Memphis, passed on the third and firial reading on Jan. 81929 . 19 .

 missioners.
TTheses wil be delifered in Memphis, in New York City or the
The


MICHIGAN (State of), P. O. Lansing.-BOND OFFERING.-Grover

 bonds. The bonds which mature serially are oblizations or
Royai aak Twp., Oakland County, the counties of Oakland and Wayne and an assessment district
Road Assessment District No. 1104, Monroe County bonds. Due
 Mon roe and an an assesnsmint district.
Mon both lssues payabe semp
Interest on both issues spayabie semitannually on May and Nov. 1. A certified check, payable to the order of the state Highway Commissioner,
for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, is required. Said bonds are being issued under
the Provisions of Act 59 , Public Acts of 1915 , as amended known as the he Provision
MILES CITY, Custer County, Mont,-BOND OFFERING.-Bids urchase of an issue of $\$ 160,000$ public sewage system bonds. Dated April 1929. Payable at the office of the City Treasurer. A certified check for (The city expects to purchase this
MISSISSIPPI, State of ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Jackson).-NOTE SALE. The $\$ 3,500,000$ issue of notes offered for sale on March $8-V$. 128, p. 1438 ,
was awarded to a syndicate composed of Harris, Forbes \& Co., Curtis \& Sanger, Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., and R. W. Pressprich \& Co., all of New York, and the Hibernia Securities Co. of
Dated March 1 1929. Due on March 11930.
NOTES OFFERED TO PUBLIC.-The above issue of notes is now being
offered for investment by the above purchasers priced to yield $5.40 \%$. The offering circular states that these notes are legal investment for savngs banks and trust funds in New York and other states. They are also which reported an assessed valuation for taxation in 1927 of $\$ 744,104,320$.
compared with a total bonded debt including this issue of $\$ 31,521,000$,
Population, according to the 1920 census, is $1,790.618$.
MONMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Freehold), N. J.-BOND SALE.$413 \%$ coupon or registered road bonds. Dated March 151929 . Due
March 15, as follows: $\$ 24,000,1931$, and $\$ 30,000,1932$ to 1949 , incl. No bids were submitted on March 6 for these bonds when they were publicly
MONTGOMERY, Montgomery County, Ala.-BOND SALE,-An
Ssue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$ coupon street impt. series AT bonds has recently been purchased by Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan, I 1929. Due $\$ 10,000$ from Jan, 1930 to 1939, incl, Prin, and int.
(J. \& J. 1) payable in gold at the Old Colony Trust Co. in Boston. Storey,

MORGANTON, Burke County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed the purchase of a $\$ 95,000$ issue of coupon water bonds. Int, rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 1 1 1929 Due $\$ 3.000$ from 1931
to 1945 and $\$ 5,000$ from 1946 to 1955 , all incl. payable in gold in New York. Principal only of bonds may be registered.
The above clerk will furnish the required bidding forms. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required. (Assessed valuati
total debt, $\$ 760,000$; net debt, $\$ 267,667$. Population, 6,500 ).
MOUNT HEALTHY, Hamilton County, Ohio.-BOND SALEE-bonds offered on March $8-V$. 128, p. 1266 -were awarded as 5 s to the
Davies-Bertram Co. of Cincinnati, at a premium of $\$ 62$, equal to a price of 100.11, a basis of about $4.97 \%$. Dated March 1 1929. Due Sept. 1 as
follows: $\$ 6.158,49,1930 ; \$ 6,000,11931$ to 1933, incl. $\$ 7,000.1934 ; \$ 6.000$
1935 to 1937 , incl,, and $\$ 7,000,1938$. An official list of the bids submitted

M. MOUNTRAIL COUNTY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 88 Po semi-annual certificiates of indebtedness unsuccessfully offered on Nov.
 MUNCIE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Delaware County Ind-BOND 1438 were awarded to the Delawrere County Bank or Muncio, and the
 NATIONAL PARK, Gloucester County N. J. FINANCAL
 1933.

## Assessed valuation, 1928

Financial Statement.
Less. Water bonds. aseesenents 区 taxes
Net debt as computed under the Now Jers


NAVARRO COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Corsicana),

 Financial Statement
Actual valuation of taxabio property in said road district
Assessed Valuation 1928: R
NEEDLES SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Bernardino), San Bernardino County, Calif.-BOND BFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received $5 \%$ until Mar. 18 by the school bonds. Due from 1934 to 1948 incl. NEW BEDFORD, Bristol County, Mass.-BIDS REJECTED.-All bids submitted on Mar. 12 for the purchase of a $\$ 500.000$ temporary loan
dated Mar. 121929 and due on Nov. 8 1929, were rejected according to a report
NEW MOORE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tahoka), Lynn County
Tex. BOND SALE.-A $\$ 5,000$ issue of school building bonds has be
purchased at par by the State School Fund. Nem
NEWPORT, Herkimer County, N. Y. - BOND OFFERING.-John
H. Vaughn, Town Supervisor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m Mar. 26, for the purchase of $\$ 27,0005 \%$ coupon nighway improvement
honds. Date Apr. 11929 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 1,000$. Apr. 1 from N
N . to
1956 incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O. I) payable in gold at Newport, interest. $\$ 1.000$ is required. Legality to be approved by Clay. Dillon \&

NEWPORT, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND ELECTION.-An bonds for pavement purposes, will be issued. Bonds if issued are to be dated NEWPORT, Newport County, R. I.-TEMPORARY LOAN. - The First National Bank of Boston, was the successful bidder on March 11, for
a $\$ 200.000$ temporary loan due in about 6 months. The purchaser offered a discount the loan on a $5.52 \%$ basis, and paid a premium of $\$ 2.00$. Old
to dolony Corp. of Boston, offered to discount the loan on a $5.78 \%$ basis. NOBLE COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Albion), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Wallace 2 . Harder, County Treasurer, until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Appril 5 , for the purchase of $\$ 22,800$ Wayne Township bonds and $\$ 10,100$
Elkhart Township bonds, both issues aggregating $\$ 32,900$. Bonds bear NORTH TARRYTOWN, Westchester County, N. Y. BONDS OFFERED-Th 15 , for the purchase of $\$ 25000$ coupon registered until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Rate of interest not to exceed $6 \%$ and to be stated in a multiple of $1 /$
of $1 \%$. Dated April 11929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ April 11934
to 1958 , incl. Principal and interest payable in gold at the First National Bank, North Tarrytown. A certined check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is
required. Legality to be approved by Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New Yoquired.
OAKLAND, Alameda County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Apr, 4, by the Oity Clerk, for the purchase of a issue of $\$ 1,000,000$ harbor $\$ 9,960,000$.)
OLYMPIA, Thurston County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved by the city
of a $\$ 225,000$ issue of water bonds.
ORLEANS COUNTY (P. O. Albion), N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.March 27 , for the purchase of $\$ 177,000414 \%$. coupon or registered, highway and general purpose bonds. Dated March 20 1929. Denominations
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 59.000$. Sept. 20 , from 1938 to 1940 , incl. Principal and nterest payable at the Citizens National Bank of Albion. A certified offered, is required. Legality to be approved by Thomson, Wood \& HoffCity
OWOSSO, Schiawassee County, Mich.- BOND PROPOSAL DE purposes failed to receive the necessary two-thirds majority, at a recent
clection according to the March 9 issue of the "Michigan Investor." This proposal was defeated on two previous occasions, namely, Sept. 4 and
Nov. $6-\mathrm{V}, 127$, p. 1559,2858 Members of the city commission state Nov, 6-V. 127 , p. 1559 , 2858 . Members of the city com.
PALISADE, Hitchcock County, Neb.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.was purchased by the Frenchman Valley Bank of Palisade. D., 1604 PALM BEACH, Palm Beach County, Fla.-BOND ELECTION.of passing upon bond issues aggregating $\$ 450,00$ J for public improvements. PARMA Cuyahoga County, O.-BOND OFFERING.- John
H. Thompson, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April 1 for the purchase of $\$ 11,7006 \%$ special assessment street improve-
ment bonds. Dated April 151929 Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one bond for $\$ 700$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,700,1930 ; \$ 2,000,1931$ to 1933 incl., and $\$ 3,000$ 1934. A certified check payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, for $2 \%$
of the bonds bid for is required. Legality to be aproved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland.
PAYNE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Glencoe)
Okla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 6,546.31$, issue of gymnasium and auditorium bonds has been purchased by the American First Trust Co. of Oklahoma $t$ a price of 100.38
PEABODY, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The ioan on a discoknt basis of $5.265 \%$ wocently awarded a $\$ 100,000$ temporary
is dated March 81929 and is due on Nov, 20 1929. The following bids were also submitted:
Warren Nationa! Bank, Peabody (plus $\$ 7.00$ )
Bans of Commerce \& Trust Co.
Atlantic-Merrill Oldham Corp
 PENSACOLA, Escambia County, Fla,-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until 2 p. m. on March 25 . by J. H. Bayliss, Oom-
missioner of Revenue and Finance, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 151,000$
$5 \%$ funding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec. 1 1928. Bids may be
made for all or any part of the issue. Prin. and semi-annual int. is payable
ingold at the U. made for ait or any part of the issue. Prin, and semi-annual int. is payable
ingold at the U. S. Mortage \& Trust Co. in New York City
h. This corrects the report appearing in V. 128, p. 1439, giving offering date as March 18.)
PERRY, Wyoming County,
BIythe, Vilage Clerk, will receive sealed bids until orfering.- C. C. the purchase of the the fillowing isceive sealed bids until 7 p. m . March 18 , for
ageren aggregating $\$ 73,000$ :
$\$ 47,000$ series
A.
 Dated Mar. 111929.0 Denom. 81,000 . Principal and interest payable
at the First National Bank. Perry. A certified check payable at the first National Bank, Perry. A certified check payable to the order
of the VVillage for $\$ 1.500$ is required. Legality to be approved by Clay,
Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Cannelton) Ind.- BONDS NOT SOLD.-


## PHILLIPS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27 (P. O. MaIta)

 offered for sale on March 2-V. 128, p. 596 was awarded at par to the StateBaard of Land Commistiners. PLAINVLE, Hartford Courty, Conn, BOID SALE.

 York
WLATTE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Guernsey), sale. on March 4-V. V. 18 . p. 923 was awarded to J. H. Goode \& Co. of
Denver, at par. Dated Feb. 11929. Due from Feb. 1930 to 1937. PLATTSBURG, Clinton County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Simon

 of Eilzabeth Curran, City Chamberlain, for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for fis New York. These bonds are the unsold portion of a $\$ 190$, 000 issue.
POST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Post), Garza

UPPER POTTSGROVE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, MontBomery County, a premium of $\$ 112$. 8 , equal to a p.ice of 100.00, a basis of about 4.445 at Bonds are dated Dec. 1 1928, couppon in denoms. of 51.000 and mature
$\$, 00,1938 ; \$ 5,000,1948$, and $\$ 8,000,1958$. Interest payable on June
and Dec,
RAPIDES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 36 (P. O. Alexandria),

a.- BOND SALE.-The' $\$ 75,000$ issue of road bonds offered for sale on | La--BOND SALE. The $\$ 75,000$ issue of road bonds offered for sale on |
| :--- |
| Mar. $12-\mathrm{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p} .1266-$ was jointly awarded to $\mathrm{L} . \mathrm{E}$. French $\&$ Co. and | Mr. J. A. Bentley, both of Alexandria as $51 / \mathrm{s}$, for a premium of S401,

equal to 100.534, a basis of about $5.21 \%$. Dated Mar. 1 1929. Due
from 1930 to 1999 inct.
RAYMONDVILLE, Willacy County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-Three Allyn \& Co of Chicago, for a 8750 premium, equal to 100.99 , a basis of
A.别 ve in from 1 to 40 years.
RITENOUR CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clayton) St. Louis County, Mo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 69,000$ issue of school bonds
has been purchased by the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St, Louis.
RIVERSIDE TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1, Missauke County, Mich. BOND OFFERING. Katherine Ardis
Secretary Board of Education, wii recelve sealed bidd until 2 p. m. (Centrai standard time), March 20 , for the purchase of $\$ 40.00041 / 2 \%$ school bonds.
sta April

ROCK HILL, York County, S. C.-BOND orFERING.-Sealed bids will be receiver untili 11 a . m. on March 22 , by Emma Bele, City Clerk and
Treasurer. for the purchase of a 8300,000 issue of coupon water extension
bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 5 is $1 \%$ and must be the same forceall the bonds. De stated in a multiple of 1 or
1929 . Due $\$ 10,000$ from Jan. 11940 to 1969 , incl. Prino and Dated Mar.
1 . payabie in gold in New York. Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn or New York. Ulity
will furnish the legal approval. A S6,000 certified check, payable to the ity must accompany the bid.
,
ROCKLEDGE, Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.Mar. 25 , for the purchase of 5120000041 \% coupon borough bonds. D. Dated May 1929 . Denom. S1,000. Due 5,000, May 11930 to 1953 incl. A
certiriec check pababe to the order or the Borough for $2 \%$ or the bonds bid
for is required. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson on Philadelphia
ROME, Oneida County, N. Y.-BOND ofrering.-Lynn C. Butts,

 Mar. 15 , from 1930 to 1933 incl. Prin, and int. payable in gold at the
Nationai Park Bank. New York. A certified check payable to the order
of the City for $\$ 2,000$ is required. Legality to beapproved by Clay, Dillon ROSEBURG, Douglas Counth, Ore--BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $7.30 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. on Mar. 18 by A. J. Geddes, City
 company the bid.
ROSELLE PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Roselle), N. J.--
OND SALE.-The Board of Trustees of the Teachers' Pension Fund,
 tions of $\$ 1,000$ and mature May 1 as follows: \$4.000, 1930 to 1932 , incl.,
and $\$ 6, Q 00,1933$ to 1958, incl. Int. payable on May and Nov. 1 . RUSSIA, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Howard R. Moon, Town supervisor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m., Mar. 26
 registerable as to principal only or as to both principal nnd interest A
ceitified check payable the the order of the above-mentioned officiai for
$\$ 1,000$ is required. Letality to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York. Legality to be approved by Clay, Dunt
Bonds are to be sold at public auction.
bids will be received until 7 County, Mo--BOND oFFERING,-Sealed bids wil be received until 7.30 P . Mo on Mar. 29 , by J. A. Jeffries, City
Dlerk, for the purchase of a sis. bonds or the maturities and the interest rate are to be determined
time of $\$ 500$ certified check must accompany the bid.

County, Minn.-P PRE-ELECTION SALE . (P. O. St. Cloud), Stearns bonds has been purchased at par by the State of Minnesota subject to an
election to be held on March 26. ST. STEPHENS HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Moncks Corner),
Berkeley County, S. C.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by John Klintworth, Chairman of the Board of
the purchase of an $\$ 18,000$ issue of school bonds
GALAMANCA, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERI
 not exceed 5\%. Bonds are dated April 1 1 129 , and mature serially in
from 1 to 15 years. OO the total offering part of the bonds represent the
city's cost of the proposed improvement and the remer owners' portion of the cost. Improvement and the remainder the property
certified check payable on Apre and oct.
for $\$ 500$ is required. SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Ber-
nardino)
 1929. Due from March 11930 to 1936, incl.

SLAN LUIS OBISPO, San Luis Obispo County, Calif.-BOND pass upon a $\$ 15,000$ bond issue to be used for various improvement purposes SARASOTA, Sarasota County, Fla.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed Clerk, for the purchase of two issues of $51 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 263,000$,
divided as follows: $\$ 133,000$ refunding bonds. Dated Apr. 1 1929, and due on April 1 , as
130,000 follows: 5,000 , 1932 to 1936, and $\$ 6,000,1937$ to 1954 , all incl. 130,000 refundink bonds. Dated Feb. 15 1929, and due on Feb. 15, as
follows: $\$ 43,000,1932$ and 1933 , and $\$ 44,000$ in 1934. Hanom. 81,000 . Principal and semi-a. Caldwell York City will furnish the legal approval. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the
bonds bid for, is required.
SARASOTA, Sarasota County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 37,000$ issue
 and $\$ 2,000,1950$ to 1954. Prin. and int. (J. \&j. ${ }^{2}$ ) , 1941, 1946 and 1947 mond of New York.
SAULT ST. MARIE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Chippowa County ings Bank of Chicago, is offering for public investment, $\$ 100.00041 / 5 \%$
coupon school bonds, at prices ranging from 100.26 for the 1932 maturin from 4.40 to $4.35 \%$. Principal and interest 102.15 all bonds priced to yiel at the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. These are the bonds awarded
to the afore-mentioned institution on Feb. 15, at 100.327, a cost basis to

Real value of taxable property, estimatedAssessed valuation for taxation-
*Total debt (this issue included)-
$\$ 20,800,000$
$15,65,340$
Popuatation (estimated) -......
Population (City) 1920 census
Population (City) 1910 census $\qquad$

* The above statement does not fnclude obligations of other municipal SCARSDALE, Westchester Cout SCARSDALE, Westchester County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 28,795.2641 / 2 \%$ coupon improvement bonds offered on March $12-\mathrm{V} .128$ p. 1604 - were awarded to the Scarsdale National Bank \& Trust Co., at price of par. No other bid was submitted. Bonds are dated March ${ }^{1}$
1929 and mature March 1 as follows: $\$ 4,795.26,1930$, and $\$ 6,000$, 1931
to 1934 inclusive.
SCRANTON, Lackawanna County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.
E. B. Jermyn, Mayor, will receive sealed bids until 11 a . m . March 26 for the purchase of $\$ 40,00041 \% \%$ municipal improvement bonds. Dated May 1 and s1,000.1940 to 1959 incl. May 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$. 1930 to 1939 incl.
payable at the office of the City Treas and interest (May and No Trust Co., N. Y. O., will certify as to the The United Stayes Mortgage \& certified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer for $3 \%$ of the
bonds bid for is required mutually agreed upon by city officials and successful bidders.
A summary of the bonded debt and A summary of
Scranton follows
Bonded debt, Feb. 11929
Accrued interest to
Judgments (interest and costs estimated)
Resources-
Cash in interest and sinking fund
Bonds in interest and sinking fund
-................ $\$ 123,212.38$
169.288.27
$32,634,252.21$

Net bonded debt

## 29

32.475 .039 .83

SECAUCUS, Hudson County, N. J.-BIDS REJECTED.-All bid sonds offered on that for the purchase of $\$ 227,500,5,514$ or $51 / 2 \%$ schoo
 successfuly on Feb. 26-V. 128, p. 1267
SEDALIA, Pettis County, Mo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 200,000$ issue of Tino., hoo to John H. Boothwell of Sedalia and $\$ 100,000$ to the Commerce
Trust Co. of Kansas City.
SHAKER HEIGHTS
County, O.-BOND OFFERLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga for the purchase of $\$ 500,000441$ ontil 12 m . (Eastern Standard time) April 1 from 1929 to 1948 incl. Bids may Denom. \$1,000. Due $\$ 25,000$ improve chan the one stated above, provided, however, that wherest a rate other
interest rate is bid such fraction
Pridional Principal and interest (Aprill and Oct. 1) payable at or multiple thereop. mentioned official. A certified check payable to the order of the Board of
Education, for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required.
SHEFFIELD, Colbert County, Ala.-BOND SALE.-An issue of by Mark \& Co, and Steiner Bros., both of Birmingham, for a premium of
$\$ 2,316$. equal to 101.20 .
SHEPHARD SCHOO
County, Mich.-BOND SASTRICT (P. O. Mount Pleasant) Isabella
 SHIP BOTTOM-BEACH ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ocean receive sealed bids until 7.30 p . m. March 25 , for the purchase of $\$ 24,500$
 National Bank \& Trust Co, Beach \& Haven. No more bonds to be awarded certified check, payable to the order of the District for $2 \%$ of the bonds
bid for, is required. id for, is required.
SMITHFIELD SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, DeKalb County, Ind.March 4-V. 128, p. 768 -were awarded to the Auburn State Bank, at a

 also subbitted by the Inland Iny
SOMERS POINT, Atlantic County, N. J.-NOTE SALE.-The First notes. bearing interest at the rate of $6 \%$, at a price of par. James $G$. Scull,

STAMFORD (Town of).-Fairfield County, Conn.-BOND SALE. bonds offered on March 8-V. 128, p. $1414-$ were awarded to R. La . Day $\&$ Co. of Boston, at a price of 100.279 , a basis of about $4.455 \%$. Bonds are
dated March 1 1929 and mature $\$ 10,000$ March 1 from 1931 to 1942 , incl.
STAMFORD (Town of) Fairfield County, Conn-- SALE POST-PONED.-In reference to the offering on March 8, of a 1000.000 temporary "Disregard, circular dated March 51929 calling for bids at 12 noon,
Monday March 111929 , for $\$ 200,000$ tax notes maturing June 141929 as sale has been postpo
STARK, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING.-Burton
 B1,000, Da30 to 1939 incl. and $\$ 2,000$. 1900 to 1946 incl. Prin. and int.
(A. \& O. 1) payable in goid at Mohawk, N. Y. Bonds resisteable as to principal only or as to both principal and interest. A certified check pay-
able to the order of the above mentioned official for stoon is required
Legality to be eapproved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. abie to te order or the above-mention lay, Dill
Legality to be appoved by Cla
Bonds are to be sold at public auction
STEWARTSTOWN, York County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Walter
G. Fulton, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 12, for the purchase of $\$ 20,00041 / 5 \%$ coupon general improvement bonds
Dated April 11929 Denom. 1.1 .000 Due April as follows: $\$ 7.000$ Dated April 1 1929. Denom. \$1.000. Due April 1 as foilows: $\$ 7.000$
$1939, \$ 6.000,1944$ and $\$ 7.00 .1990$ A certified check payableto the order
of the Borough Treasurer, for $1 \%$ of the bonds offered is required. TARRANT CITY, Jefferson County, Ala.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 60,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual impt. bonds offered for sale on March 11

TARRYTOWN, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 117,000$ coupon or registered real property bonds offered on March 11
 York as 4.7 s, at a price of 100,796 a a basis of about $4.64 \%$. Bonds
are dated Feb. 1929 and mature 190 Febl 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1934$ to
1951 incl., and $\$ 5,000,1952$ to 1960 incl.
TENNESSEE, State of (P. O. Nashville).-BOND OFFERING.-
 issue of bridge bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 5\%. Due in 15 y
subject to call at 101 and accrued interest seven years from date.
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin)-BONDS REGISTERED.-The
followin four issues of bonds wwere registered by the State Comptroller
durring the $\$ 10,0005 \%$ Ropes Independent School District bonds, series 1929. Due
$3,5005 \%$ serially. Independent School District bonds, series 1929.
$6005 \%$ Red River Consolidated School District No. 7 bonds. Due
$3,0005 \%$ Haskell County Consolidated School District No. 21 bonds.
TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio- - BOND oFFERINGsealed bids untilas, 1 p . m .. Mark. 27 , for the purchase of the following issues
of 43 , oo bonds of ${ }^{2} 4,800$ Youngsstown-Warren road bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 4,800$, Apr. 1
$1930 ; \$ 4,000$ Oct. 1 1930; $\$ 4,000$, Apr. and Oct. 1 1931; and $\$ 3,000$,
32,800 Apr. and Oct. 11932 tring-Trumbull road bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 800$, April and and si,000. April and Oct. 1936 to 1939 incl. 1931 to 1935 incl.:
Youngstown-shat
 11,260 York St. road bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,600$, April and $\$ 1,000$, All the above bonds are dated Mar 1911929 . Denom. $\$ 1$,000 and fractions thereof. Prin. and int. (A. \& O. 1) payable at the office of the County
Treasurer. A certified check payabie to the order of Frank F. Musser, Treasurer. A certified check payabie to the order of Frank F. Musser,
WAELDER, Gonzales County, Tex.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 35,000$ issue
$5 y / \%$ sewer bonds has recently been purchased by A. J. Douglas of es.
WALWORTH COUNTY (P. O. Elkhorn), Wis.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until noon on Mar. 28 , by Leo D. Dunlap highway, series B bonds. Deonm. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Apr. 1 as follows:
$\$ 115.000$. in $1934, \$ 125,000$ in 1935 and $\$ 50.000$ in 1936 . Bids will be
Bid Chicago will furnish the legal approval. The printed bonds will be furnished by the City. A certif
to the County, is required.
WAPATO, Yakima County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 10,000$ Issue of $5 \%$ coupon fire apparatus bonds offered for sale on March 4- 4-
128, p. 1267 -was awarded at par to the State Finance Committee. Denom 200. Dated April 1929.

WARREN, Herkimer County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.- Lester for the purchase of $\$ 25,0.005 \%$ rexistered highway improvement bonds. Dated April 11929 Denoms. $\$ 1,000$., Due $\$ 1,000$, April 1, from 1930
to 1954 incl. Prin. and int. (April and Oct. 1) payable in gold at Mohawk, official for $\$ 1,000$ is required. Legality to be approved by Clay, Dillon Dict Trumbull County, Ohio.TEMPORARY FINANCING.-Nabel . Wolfe, Clerk-Treasure, states purpose of financing and paying for improvements in the district. A 210,000 bond issue is expected to be awarded the latter part of this year.
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Pa.-BOND SALE K. M. Snyder \& Co. of Philiadelphis were awarded on March $11 \$ 175.000$
$4 \% \%$ rad bonds at a premium of $\$ 3,132.50$, equal to 101.79, a basis of

 Mnvestment prices to yield $4.05 \%$.
Financial Statement.
 Assessed
$187,600,067$
$4,311,000$

## Population, 195,000 .

WASHINGTON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICTS (P. O. Abingdon), Va.- BOND ELECTION.-On March 26 a special election will be held for improvement purposes.
WATERLOO COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Waterloo) Seneca County bonds offered on March $7-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 1440 -were awarded ro George B. Giboons \& Co. of New York, at a price of 101.937, a basis
to Gabout $4.82 \%$. Bonds are dated Mar. 11929 and mature on March 1, as
follows: $\$ 1,000,1930$ to 1934 incl. $\$ 82,000,1935$ to 1938 incl. $\$ 3,000,1939$
to 1942 incl.; $84,000,1943$ to 1947 incl., and $\$ 5,000,1948$ to 1955 incl. Livingston County Trust Co. bid 100.748 for the bonds.
NO. 6 (P O. Butterfield) Minn NO. $6{ }^{6}$ (P. O. Butterfield), Minn.-BOND SALE .-A $\$ 45,000$ issue of
school buiding bonds has recently been purchased at par by the State of

WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Honesdale) Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-

 WEEHAWKEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Weehawken), Hudson County, Webster and Blodget, Inc. and Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee, all of New York,
purchased on March 9 , the following issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 881,000$ at a price of par bonds awarded as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Due March 15 as follows: $\$ 10$ -

131,000 school bonds awarded as 53 s . Due March 151933 .
Dated March 151929 . No bids were submitted on March 4. for the $\$ 550,000$ school bond issue and the $\$ 200,000$ municipal building issue,
offered as $41 / 2$ on that date.- $\mathbf{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p} .1605$. WELLESLEY, Norfolk County Mass.-NOTE OFFERING.-The pown reasurer, wiur recelve sealed bids until 12 m . March 18 . For the WELLESVILLE, Montgomery County, Mo.-BONDS VOTED. -The 135,000 issue of water works and sewerage system bonds that was re-
cently purchased by the Mississippi Villey Trust Co. of St. Louis $V$ TV 128 . WEST, McLennan County, Tex.-BOND SALEE.-An issue of $\$ 152,-$ WEST SALEM (P. O. Salem), Marion County, Ore.-BOND OFFER-
ING.-Sealed bids will be received until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on March 18, by Maude Milie. City Recorder, for the purchase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of $6 \%$ improve-
ment bonds. Dated. March 11929. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Jan. 11930 to 1949 inclusive. Principal and semi-annu 1 interest payable at the office of
the City Treasure. A $\$ 500$ certified check must accompany the bid. WEST VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pittsburgh), Allegheny Secretary Board of Directors, until Mar. 19, for the purchase of $\$ 80,000$ Th98. These a ands. the bonds scheduled to have been sold on March 5-
V. 128, p. 1267 . WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston)--BOND OFFERING, 2 p m. Mar. 19 . for the purchase of a $\$ 5,000,000$ issue of $43 \% \%$ coupon or of the Legislature of the State of West Virginia, passed on March 21929 ,
and are a part of an authorization of 20.000 . 100 . The bonds will har interest at the rate of 4h/2\% per annum, or in any lesser rate which is a midder. A part of the issue may bear one rate and a part a different rate. Not more than two rates wil be considered in any $\$ 125,000$, 1945: $\$ 450,000$,
 National Bank in New York City. Legal approval of Caldwell \& Raymond of Now York will be furnishend the expensable to the State, is required.
check for $2 \%$ par of the bonds bid for, payable

Assessed valuation. Financial Statement. 1. - 19.9 Virginia debt bonds (orig, issue $\$ 13,500,000.00$ ) 6.314.100.00 $6,314,100.00$
$54,960,009.00$
Total bonded indebtedness, incl. this offer WHITLEY COUNTY (P. O. Columbia City), Ind--BOND OFFERING, until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Mar. 26 , for the purchase of $\$ 6,800$ road bonds. Dated Mar, 15 1929. Coupon bonds in denominations of $\$ 340$. bearing interest at the rate of 4 o payabe semi-amuall. 1930 to 1939 inclusive.
from 1930 ,
WICHITA COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Wichita Falls), Tex.WICHITA, Sedgwick County, Kan.-FBOND SALE.-The sio $\overline{0}, \overline{923.66}$
issue of $41 / 2 \%$ paving and sewer bonds offered for sale on Mar. $11-\mathrm{V}$. 128.
 BONDSars. $\operatorname{SOLD}$ SOLD-The $\$ 104,095.15$ issue of $414 \%$ internal improve-
Bent bonds offered at the same time- V . $128, \mathrm{p} .1441$-was not sold as all ment bonds orferected. Due in from 1 to 20 years. WOILLIAMSTOWN TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT nection with the award on March 4 of $\$ 115,000$ school bonds as $43 / \mathrm{s}$, to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit, at a price of 101.10 a cost basis of about $4.65 \%$-V. 128 . D. 1605 -it is stated that the Harris Trust
Savings Bank of Chicago bid for $43 / \mathrm{s}$, offering a premium of $\$ 1,261$, equal to a price of 101.09 .
WILMERDING, Allegheny County, Pa.-BONDS OFFERED FOR
INVESTMENT.-The National Oity Co, of pittsburgh, is offering public investment. $\$ 180,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds of this borourh, at prices yielding pubout 420 . 200 and the net bonded debt $\$ 267,500$. These are the bonds awarded on March 5 to the above-mentioned concern, at 102.209 , a basis of about
$4.30 \%-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 1605.
OFFERING.-Howard M. Branfield) Herkimer County, N. Y--BONID until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. March 26 , for the purchase of $\$ 14,0005 \%$ coupon highway improvement bonds. Dated April 1929 . Deems. 1 . 10,00 . Due $\$ 2,000$ April 11930 to 1936 incl. Prin. and int. (April and Oct. 1) payable in gold mentioned official for $\$ 700$ is required Legality to be approved by Clay,
Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. Bonds are to be sold at public auction
WINNEBAGO COUNTY (P. O. Forest City), Iowa.-PRICE PAID-The $\$ 12,000$ issue of funding bonds that was purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel of $\$ 115$, equal to 100.958 .

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

AURORA, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The following bond issues aggrerating $822,233.50$, offered on Feb. $15-V$ in 128 , ". 925 -were a awarded
Iocally, according to the March 8 number of the "Monetary 1 Times" or $\$ 10,43.505 \%$ local improvement bonds due in 15 years.
$3,800.0041 / \%$ Iocal improvement bonds due in 15 year
Equal annual installments of principal and interest payable at the office BURNABY DISTRICT, B. C.-BID.-Wood, Gundy \& Co. of Toronto $5 \%$ bonds consisting of three issues, a warded on Feb. 25 , to the Dominion Securities Corp. and the Canadian Bank of Commerce. both of Toronto.
at a price of 98.14 , a basis of about $5.15 \%-\mathrm{V} .128 . \mathrm{p}$. i 441 .

CRANBROOK, B. C.-BOND SALEE.-W. L. McKinnon \& Co. of Toronto are reported to have purchased an issue of $\$ 31,000$ bonds, maturing
in ten years, at a price of 95.10 , a cost basis of about $5.65 \%$. Issue bears a coupon rate of 5 purchased an issue report credits the Imperial Bank of Canada as having maturing in ten years
GRAND MERE, Que.-BOND ofFERING,-Sealed bids will be recerved by J. E. Deziel, Sec.-Treas,, until 4 p. M. March 2 J for the debentures, both issues aggregating $\$ 525,000$. Bonds are dated Nov. 1928 and are payable at Montreal, Quebec and Toronto. Alternative bids are asked for 15 -year serial or 30 -year serial bonds on both issues.
HALTON COUNTY, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The Bank of Nova Scotia, according to a report, has purchased an issue of $\$ 32,6005 \%$ bonds at a price of 99.50 , a cost basis to the county of about $5.11 \%$. Bonds mature LaTUOUE, Que- BOND OFFERING Sald bils will be recived by Alphonodor Roy, Secretary-Treasurer, until March 20, for the purchase of $\$ 60,400$ school bonds. Bonds are to mature in from 15 to 25 years. Bids will be accepted for 5 and $51 / 2 \%$ bonds. Interest payable on May and Nov. 1. NEW TORONTO, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The Dominion Bank of Oanada of Toronto, was awarded on March 4, the following issues of $5 \%$ $\$ 60,850$ pavement and water mains bonds. Due in 15 years.
17,059 sidewalk bonds. Due in 10 years.
16,000 sanitary plumbing bonds. Due in 5 years.
5, 300 Library plumbing bonds. Due in 5 years.
The following bids were also submitted:
Bidder-
Bank of Montreal
C. Hurgess \& Co
Rate Bid.
Canadian Bank
ommerce $\qquad$

NIAGARA FALLS, Ont.-BOND SALE. The following 95.00 aggregating $\$ 333,783.20$, were recently awarded, it is stated, to McLeod. Young. Weir \& Co. of Toronto, at a price of $98.30:$
$\$ 176,814.425 \%$ pavement bonds. Due in 10 years
pavement bonds. Due in 10 years.
College Institution bonds. Due in 30 years
College Institution bonds. Due in 30 years.
$\%$ swimming pool bonds. Due in 10 years.
\% swimming pool bonds. Due in
sewer bonds. Due in 30 years.
sidewalk bonds. Due in 20 years.
$\begin{array}{rl}4,10.805 \% & 5 \\ 3,150.005 \% \text { Mewalk bonds. Due in } 20 \text { years. } \\ 30 \text { years }\end{array}$
D,150.00 $5 \%$ Memorial School site bonds. Due in 30 years.
Dated Ang. 1928. Prin. and int. payable at the City Treasurer's office.
All bids submitted for these bonds on Nov. 5 were rejected. List of bids All bived appeared in $\mathrm{V}, 127$, p. 3131 . Nov. 5 were rejected. List of bids NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Willowdale), Ont.-BOND OF-FERING.-H. D. Goode, Township Clerk, will recelve sealed blds until
12 m. Mar. 18 , for the purchase of the following issues of bonds aggregat$\begin{aligned} & \text { ng } \$ 335,826.90 \\ & \$ 100,000.005 \% \text { bonds. Due in } 20 \text { annual instalments. } \\ & 88,829.005 \% \text { concrete and macadam street }\end{aligned}$
88.829.00 5\% concrete and macadam street bonds. Due in 10 annual
$37,440.005 \%$ macadam and stone gravel street bonds. Due in 5 annual
$28,387.00$ instalments. wains bonds. Due in 20 annual instalments.
, $0.05 .005 \%$ school bonds. Due in 20 .
$16,635.005 \%$ Fairlawn Ave. paving bonds. Due in 5 annual instalments.
$10,230.905 \% \%$ street improv. bonds. $\mathbf{5}$ Due in 20 annual instalments.

4,820.00 5\% 20th Ave. pavement bonds. Due in 10 ann. instalments. $4,610.0051 / \% \%$ water bonds. Due in 15 annual instalments.
$1,520.005 \%$ Bassano Road, pavement bonds. Due in 5 annual in-
$1,100.005 \%$ Brooke St. sidewalk bonds. Due in 15 ann. instalments. Bids should state the price for each issue and the combined offering. Bids should state the price for each issue and the combine
The legal opinion of Long \& Daly of Toronto will be furnished.
PARRY SOUND, Ont.-BIDS.-The following bids, it is stated, were the Canadian Bank of Commerce of Toronto, paving bonds awarded to of about $5.25 \%-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. $1606 . \quad$ Rate Bid. Biak
Bank of Nova Scotia--
Harris, Mackeen \& Co
REGINA, Sask.-BIDS.-The following bids were submitted on Feb* bonds awarded to Houston, Willoughby \& Co. of Regina, as 5s, at a discount of $\$ 320$, equal to $96-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 1441: Bidder- Willoughby \& Co...-.-............................. 96
$\begin{array}{ll}98 . \overline{8} \overline{1} & 101 . \overline{2} \overline{5} \\ 100.06\end{array}$
Nay and James.

| 100.06 |
| :---: |
| 1000.06 |
| 10.0 |

ST. JOHNS, Que.-BOND SALE.-Of the $\$ 33,000$ school bonds bearing a coupon rate of $5 \%$, for which no bids were submitted on Jan. $5-$ serially in 30 years.
SASKATOON, Sask.-BOND OFFERING.-Andrew Leslie, Oity Oommissioner, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April
the following coupon bonds, aggregating $\$ 907,300$ :
$\$ 170,000$ hospital bonds. Due in 30 years.
114,600 street railway extension
75,000 storm sewer bonds. Due in 30 years. in 15 years
70,100 macadamizing and graveling bonds. Due in 10 years.
65,000 filtration plant extension bonds. Due in 20 years.
60,500 electric light extension bonds. Due in 10 years.
59,000 pavement bonds. Due in 15 years.
42,830 storm sewer bonds. Due in 30 years.
41,300 sewer mains bonds. Due in 30 years.
41,300 sewer mains bonds. Due in 30 years.
4,
35,800 waterete sidewalks and curb bonds. 30 years.
26,500 water connections bonds. Due in 20 years. 10 years.
26,500 water connections bonds. Due in 10 years.
25,000 hospital bonds. Due in 10 years.
25,000 hospital bonds. Due in 10 years.
21,400 concrete curb bonds. Due in 10 year
16,900 sencrer connection bonds. Due in years.
10 years.
12,000 water meter bonds. Due in 15 years.
15,000 comfort station bonds. Due in 15 years.
6,200 boulevard bonds. Due in 10 years.
4,970 retaining wall bonds. Due in 20 years
4, 100 boulevard construction bonds. Due in 15 years.
Dated May $1 \quad 1929$. Principal and interest Dated May 1 1929. Principal and interest payable at the Bank of
Montreal, in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Saskatoon WALKERVILLE, Ont.-BOND SALE.-George Carruthers \& Son oronto, were awarded on Feb. 25, three issues of improvement bonds


FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia
Privato Wire to New York
Call Canal 8437

GALIFORNIA

## E. A. Pierce \& Co. <br> 11 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

 Members. Y. Stock Exch. Los Angeles Stock Exch San Francisco Stock \& Bond Exchange and other leading Exchanges
Private Wires to Branch Offices at
San Francisco Los Angeles Portland, Ore. Seattle Tacoma Pasadena

Stocks - Bonds - Grain - Cotton

## CHAPMANDE WOLFE CO

ofStocks \& Bonds 351-353 Montgomery St.

Information and Quotations on all Pacific Coast Securities
Members: San Francisco Members: San Francisco Curb Exchange

FINANCIAL

PRINCIPAL and INTEREST
The great interest we take in manufacturing securities is the principal reason for our success.

Complete plants in both New York and Chicago

FRED R. ESTY, President

## - CENVIRALC BANKNOTE COMPANY

319 NORTH ALbaNy aVENUE CHICAGO
233-245 SPRING STREET NEW YORK

RAREIGH, $\mathrm{Ha}_{4} \mathrm{E}_{8}$

## Durfey \& Marr

 Raleigh, n. c. SouthernIndustrial Securitios
North Carolina's Oldest Strictly Investment House

ALABAMA

## MARX \& COMPANY BANKERS

birmingham, alabama
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS

FINANCIAL

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
A.B.Leach\&Co.,Inc.

| New York | Chicago |
| :--- | :--- |
| Boston | Milwaukee |
| Philadelphia | St. Louis |
| Pittsburgh | Detroit |
| Buffalo | Kansas City |
| Providence | San Francisco |
| New Haven | Los Angeles |
| Scranton | Seattle |

## WHITTLESEY. McLEAN\&CO.

 MUNICIPAL BONDSpenobscot bldg., detroit

## MINING ENGINEERS

H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

Mining Engineera and Geologists
COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised Drexel Building

PHILADELPHIA


[^0]:    Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAMB.DANA COMPANY President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D, Riggs;
    Treas., Willam Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

[^1]:    $a$ Par value to April 12, $\$ 100$ from April $13, \$ 25$. ${ }^{\circ}$ Aug, 2, ex-40\% stook div. $c$ Ex-14 2-7\% st

[^2]:    Pront \& loss surplus
    Earned per share.

